THE HIBEH PAPYRI

PART I

EDITED WITH TRANSLATIONS AND NOTES

BY

BERNARD P. GRENFELL, M.A., D.LITT., F.B.A.
HON. LITT. D. DUBLIN; HON. PH.D. KOENIGSBERG; FELLOW OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD

AND

ARTHUR S. HUNT, M.A., D.LITT.
HON. PH.D. KOENIGSBERG; FELLOW OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD
LATE FELLOW OF LINCOLN COLLEGE

WITH TEN PLATES

LONDON

SOLD AT

The Offices of the Egypt Exploration Fund, 37 Great Russell St., W.C.
AND Pierce Building, Copley Square, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
KEGAN PAUL, TRENCt, TRÜBNER & CO., PATERNOSTER HOUSE, CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.
BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY, W.; ASHER & CO., 13 BEDFORD ST., COVENT GARDEN, W.C.
AND HENRY FROWDE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

1906
OXFORD

HORACE HART, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY
PREFACE

The papyri which form the subject of the present volume were obtained in the spring of 1902 from the Ptolemaic necropolis of El-Hibeh, partly by purchase, partly from our first excavations at that site, as is recorded in the Introduction. On p. 5 will be found an explanation of the remarkable fact that some of the literary papyri here edited belong to MSS. of which fragments were published by us in 1897. The papyri were, with one exception (no. 23), derived from mummy-cartonnage, and all belong to the third century B.C.

In editing the classical fragments we have continued to avail ourselves very largely of the most generous assistance of Professor F. Blass, whose weighty judgement we have followed in the authorship suggested for most of the new pieces (nos. 1-18), and to whom is due much of their reconstruction and interpretation, besides many suggestions on difficulties arising in the fragments of extant authors (nos. 19-26). With regard to the non-literary texts we have received much help from Professor J. G. Smyly, who has not only placed at our service his intimate acquaintance with the contemporary Petrie papyri, but has in many cases revised our decipherments of the texts and made suggestions for their interpretation. His knowledge of ancient mathematics has materially assisted in the elucidation of the astronomical calendar (no. 27), and without his aid we should certainly not have ventured, as we have done in Appendix I, upon the difficult, perhaps even hopeless, task of attempting to solve the perplexing problems connected with the Macedonian calendar. Our proof-sheets have also had the advantage of having been read through by Dr. J. P. Mahaffy, to whose liberality we owe the insertion of a facsimile of the calendar (Plate VIII). Some assistance which we have received from other scholars on special points is acknowledged in connexion with the individual papyri.

For the interpretation of several demotic dockets appended to the Greek texts we are indebted to Mr. F. Lil. Griffith, who has generously allowed us to utilize his forthcoming edition of demotic papyri in the John Rylands Library.
A few words of explanation are due concerning the alternative years B.C. on the Julian calendar into which for the convenience of our readers the dates by the king's reign are converted. Apart from the difficulties caused by the frequent employment of the Macedonian in preference to the Egyptian months for dating purposes, an element of uncertainty is introduced into the conversion of practically all early Ptolemaic dates into their equivalents on the Julian calendar owing to the fact that at least two systems of reckoning the king's years were in common use, while papyri rarely provide any indication which method is being employed in a particular case. The nature of these different systems is discussed in Appendix II, but the evidence is unfortunately at present insufficient for a satisfactory explanation. Accordingly we have converted the dates by the king's years into what (granting the correctness of the Canon of Ptolemaic kings) are their equivalents on the Julian calendar, firstly on the conventional assumption that the king's years were reckoned from Thoth 1 of the annum vagus, the balance of days between his accession and the next Thoth 1 being counted as his 1st year, and secondly on the assumption (which is likely to be correct in many cases) that another system of reckoning the king's years was employed, according to which the dates when expressed by the Julian calendar may be a year later than they would have been if the first system had been employed. The dates B.C. which result or may result from the use of the second system are enclosed in brackets.

In conclusion we have to beg the indulgence of subscribers to the Graeco-Roman Branch for presenting them with a memoir which on account of its length is to count as a double volume. The next memoir of the Branch, Part V of the Oxyrhynchus Papyri, in which we shall begin the publication of the very important literary texts discovered in 1905–6 (cf. The Times, May 14, 1906), is already in hand, and we hope to issue it in June, 1907.

BERNARD P. GRENFELL.
ARTHUR S. HUNT.
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preface</td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Plates</td>
<td>viii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table of Papyri</td>
<td>ix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note on the Method of Publication and List of Abbreviations</td>
<td>xiii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>i</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TEXTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I. New Classical Fragments (1-18)</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. Fragments of Extant Classical Authors (19-26)</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. Calendar (27)</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV. Royal Ordinances (28-29)</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. Legal Documents (30-32)</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI. Declarations and Petitions (33-38)</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII. Official and Private Correspondence (39-83)</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII. Contracts (84a-96)</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX. Receipts (97-109)</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X. Accounts (110-121)</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI. Descriptions of Documents (122-171)</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### APPENDICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I. The Macedonian and Egyptian Calendars</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. The Systems of Dating by the Years of the King</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. The Eponymous Priesthoods from B.C. 301-221</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INDICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I. New Classical Fragments</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. Kings</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. Months</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV. Personal Names</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. Geographical</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI. Religion</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII. Official and Military Titles</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VIII. Weights, Measures, Coins</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX. Taxes</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X. General Index of Greek Words</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI. Index of Passages discussed</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## LIST OF PLATES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Plates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I.</td>
<td>1, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II.</td>
<td>3, 14, 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III.</td>
<td>5, 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V.</td>
<td>9, 10, 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI.</td>
<td>19, 20, 21, 23, 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII.</td>
<td>7, 84 (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII.</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX.</td>
<td>84 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X.</td>
<td>88, 97, 99, 100 (recto)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

_at the end._
TABLE OF PAPYRI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>B.C.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Epicharmus, <em>Гνώμα</em> (Plate I)</td>
<td>c. 280–240</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Epicharmus (?) <em>Гнωμα</em></td>
<td>c. 280–240</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Sophocles, <em>Тýρο</em> (Plate II)</td>
<td>c. 280–240</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Euripides, <em>Οἰνευς</em> (?) (Plate I)</td>
<td>c. 300–280</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Philemon (?) (Plate III)</td>
<td>c. 280–240</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Comedy (Plate IV)</td>
<td>c. 300–280</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Anthology (Plate VII)</td>
<td>c. 250–210</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Epic Fragment</td>
<td>c. 280–240</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Epic Fragment (Plate V)</td>
<td>c. 300–280</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Tragic Fragment (Plate V)</td>
<td>c. 280–240</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Tragic Fragment</td>
<td>c. 280–240</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Comic Fragment</td>
<td>c. 280–240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Hippias (?) <em>Discourse on Music</em> (Plate V)</td>
<td>c. 280–240</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Lysias, <em>In Theozotidem</em> (Plate II)</td>
<td>c. 280–240</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Rhetorical Exercise (Plate II)</td>
<td>c. 280–240</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Theophrastus (?)</td>
<td>c. 280–240</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Sayings of Simonides</td>
<td>c. 280–240</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Literary Fragment</td>
<td>c. 280–240</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Homer, <em>Iliad</em> iii–v (Plate VI)</td>
<td>c. 280–240</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Euripides</td>
<td>c. 280–240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Anaximenes (?) <em>Πηγήρικη πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον</em> (Plate III)</td>
<td>c. 285–250</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Calendar for the Saite Nome (Plate VIII)</td>
<td>c. 301–240</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Constitutional Regulations</td>
<td>c. 265</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Finance Laws</td>
<td>c. 265</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Judicial Summons</td>
<td>c. 300–271</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Abstract of a Case for Trial</td>
<td>c. 270</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Sequestration of Property</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Property-Return of Sheep</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE OF PAPYRI

34. Petition to the King .................. 243-2 173
35. Petition of Hieroduli .................. c. 250 176
36. Notice of Loss .................. 229 177
37. Notice of Loss .................. 235 178
38. Declaration on Oath .................. 252-1 179
39. Letter of Xanthus to Euphranor ............... 265 181
40. Letter of Polemon to Harimouthes ............... 261 182
41. Letter of Polemon to Harimouthes ............... c. 261 183
42. Letter of Callicles to Harimouthes ............... 262 184
43. Letter of Callicles to Harimouthes ............... 261 185
44. Letter of Dinon to Harimouthes ............... 253 186
45. Letter of Leodamas to Lysimachus ............... 257 187
46. Letter of Leodamas to Lysimachus ............... 258 189
47. Letter of Leodamas to Lysimachus ............... 256 189
48. Letter of Leodamas to Lysimachus ............... 255 191
49. Letter of Leodamas to Laomedon ............... c. 257 192
50. Letter of Leodamas to Theodorus ............... c. 257 193
51. Letter of Demophon to Ptolemaeus ............... 245 194
52. Letter of Demophon to Ptolemaeus ............... c. 245 196
53. Letter of Demophon to Ptolemaeus ............... 246 199
54. Letter of Demophon to Ptolemaeus ............... c. 245 200
55. Letter of Scythes to Ptolemaeus ............... 250 202
56. Letter of Patron to Ptolemaeus ............... 249 202
57. Letter of Dionysodorus (?) to Ptolemaeus ....... 247 203
58. Letter of Dionysodorus to Ptolemaeus ............... 245-4 204
59. Letter of Zenodorus to Ptolemaeus ............... c. 245 205
60. Letter of Zenodorus to Ptolemaeus ............... c. 245 206
61. Letter to Ptolemaeus ............... 245 206
62. Letter of Philippus to Ptolemaeus ............... 245 207
63. Letter of Criton to Plutarchus ............... c. 265 208
64. Letter of Paris to Plutarchus ............... 264 210
65. Letter concerning Paris ............... c. 265 211
66. Letter of Protarchus to Clitarchus ............... 228 212
67. Letter concerning Payment of Cloth-workers ........... 228 214
68. Letter concerning Payment of Cloth-workers ........... c. 228 217
69. Letter of Aselepiades to Clitarchus ............... 230 219
70 (a). Letter of Zoilus to Clitarchus ............... 229-8 219
70 (b). Letter to Clitarchus ............... c. 228 221
71. Correspondence concerning a Strike ............... 245 221
72. Correspondence concerning a Temple Seal ............... 241 222
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE OF PAPYRI</th>
<th>B.C.</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73. Letter of Antigonus to Dorion</td>
<td>243-2</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74. Order for Payment</td>
<td>c. 250</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75. Letter of Theodorus to the Phylacitae</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76. Order for Payment</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77. Letter concerning the Priestly Revenues</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78. Letter of Nicias to Argeus</td>
<td>c. 260</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79. Letter of Ptolemaeus to Heraclides</td>
<td>244-3</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80. Export of Wine</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81. Official Correspondence concerning Cleruchs</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82. Official Correspondence</td>
<td>239-8</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83. Letter concerning a Payment of Corn</td>
<td>c. 258-7</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84(a). Sale of Wheat (Plate IX)</td>
<td>301-3</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84(b). Date by a Ptolemaic Era (?) (Plate VII)</td>
<td>272-3</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85. Loan of Seed-Corn</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86. Loan of Corn</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87. Advance of Seed-Corn</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88. Loan of Money (Plate X)</td>
<td>263-2</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89. Loan of Money</td>
<td>239</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90. Lease of Land</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91. Lease of Land</td>
<td>244-3 or 219-8</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92. Contract of Surety</td>
<td>263</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93. Contract of Surety</td>
<td>c. 250</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94. Contract of Surety</td>
<td>258-7</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95. Contract of Surety</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96. Renunciation of Claims</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97. Receipt (Plate X)</td>
<td>279-3 or 282-1</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98. Receipt of a Captain</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99. Receipt for Rent (Plate X)</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100. Account. Receipt for Rent (Plate X)</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101. Receipt for Rent</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102. Payment of Physician-Tax</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103. Receipt for Physician-Tax and Police-Tax</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104. Receipt for Various Taxes</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105. Receipt for Police-Tax</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106. Receipt for Beer-Tax</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107. Receipt for Beer-Tax</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108. Receipt for Bath-Tax</td>
<td>258 or 248</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109. Receipt for ἀνάμωσια</td>
<td>247-6</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110. Accounts. Postal Register</td>
<td>c. 270-c. 255</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111. List of Cases and Fines</td>
<td>c. 250</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Table of Papyri</td>
<td>B.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Taxing-List</td>
<td>c. 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Banker’s Account</td>
<td>c. 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Official Account</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Account of Taxes on Sacrifices and Wool</td>
<td>c. 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Account of Bath-Tax</td>
<td>c. 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Return of Corn Revenue</td>
<td>239 or 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Account of Olyra</td>
<td>c. 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Account of Rent</td>
<td>c. 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Account of Goats</td>
<td>250-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Private Account</td>
<td>251-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122-171</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Documents</td>
<td>3rd cent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTE ON THE METHOD OF PUBLICATION AND LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

The general system followed in this volume is that of its predecessors. Literary texts are printed as they appear in the originals, except for division of words, capital initials in proper names, and reconstruction, where practicable, of lacunae. Additions or corrections by the same hand as the body of the texts are in small thin type, those by a different hand in thick type. Non-literary documents are printed in modern style with accentuation and punctuation: abbreviations and symbols are resolved, while additions and corrections are usually incorporated in the text, their occurrence being recorded in the critical notes; but where special considerations make this method inconvenient, alterations in the original have been reproduced, later hands being distinguished, as in the literary texts, by thick type. Faults of orthography, &c., are corrected in the critical apparatus wherever they seemed likely to cause any difficulty. Iota adscript is printed when so written, otherwise iota subscript is used. Square brackets [ ] indicate a lacuna, round brackets ( ) the resolution of a symbol or abbreviation, angular brackets < > a mistaken omission in the original, braces { } a superfluous letter or letters, double square brackets [ ] a deletion in the original. Dots placed within brackets represent the approximate number of letters lost or deleted; dots outside brackets indicate mutilated or otherwise illegible letters. Letters with dots underneath them are to be considered doubtful. Heavy Arabic numerals refer to the texts of the present volume, ordinary numerals to lines, small Roman numerals to columns. On the numeration of the different mummies from which the papyri were obtained see pp. 11–12; and on the alternative years B.C. in expressing dates according to the Julian calendar see the Preface.
**LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS**

The abbreviations used in referring to papyrological publications are practically the same as those adopted by Wilcken in *Archiv für Papyrologie*, I, pp. 25-8, viz.:

- **P. Amh.** = The Amherst Papyri (Greek), Vols. I and II, by B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt.
- **Archiv** = Archiv für Papyrusforschung.
- **C. P. R.** = Corpus Papyrus Raineri, Vol. I, by C. Wessely.
- **P. Cairo** = Catalogue of Greek Papyri in the Cairo Museum, by B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt.
- **P. Fay.** = Fayûm Towns and their Papyri, by B. P. Grenfell, A. S. Hunt, and D. G. Hogarth.
- **P. Leyden** = Papyri Graeci Musei antiquarii Lugduni-Batavi, by C. Leemans.
- **P. Oxy.** = The Oxyrhynchus Papyri, Parts I-IV, by B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt.
- **P. Petrie** = The Flinders Petrie Papyri, Parts I and II by the Rev. J. P. Mahaffy, Part III by the Rev. J. P. Mahaffy and J. G. Smyly. Our references are to Part III wherever texts previously published are reprinted there.
- **P. Tor.** = Papyri Graeci Regii Taurinensis Musei Aegyptii, by A. Peyron.
- **Wilcken, Ost.** = Griechische Ostraka, by U. Wilcken.
INTRODUCTION

In February and March, 1902, while we were excavating in the Fayûm, a dealer who had been travelling in Upper Egypt brought us a large quantity of broken papyrus-cartonnage, amongst which we noticed the presence of numerous literary fragments of the third century B.C. Our work in the Fayûm was at that time drawing to an end, the available sites for the discovery of Ptolemaic papyri being exhausted, and we were naturally anxious to take at once the opportunity of finding Ptolemaic papyrus-cartonnage in a different district. With some difficulty we ascertained that the provenance of the papyri brought to us was Hibeh, on the east bank of the Nile between Benisuêf and Shêkh Fadl (Cynopolis); and as the Director-general of Antiquities most obligingly gave us permission to proceed thither at once, we were able to start work on March 24. The excavations were carried on until April 11 (Arch. Report, 1901-2, pp. 4-5), and resumed in January, 1903, for nearly a month (Arch. Report, 1902-3, pp. 1-3). In February, 1903, after examining several sites between Hibeh and Shêkh Fadl, we returned to Behnesa, which has occupied us for the last three and a half seasons.

The ruins of the ancient town of Hibeh are situated on the river bank facing the villages of Feshn and Fent. The high desert at this point approaches the river edge, leaving only a narrow strip a few yards in width available for cultivation, and providing suitable places for quarrying limestone. The town was built on rising ground, which reaches its highest point at the north-west corner of the site. The most conspicuous feature is the massive wall of crude brick, some metres thick, which protects it from attack on the north and east sides, the east wall running in a south-westerly direction to meet the river, so that the area enclosed forms with the river a kind of acute-angled triangle. Stamped bricks with the names of the princess Estemkheb, her husband Menkheperrê or their son Pinotem II, show that the walls were built under the XXIst Dynasty. Near the south end of the site stood a small temple (36 x 16½ metres), built by Shishanq and Osorkon of the XXIInd Dynasty, the picturesque ruins being now overgrown with palms. The principal entrance to the town was through the north wall, near its east corner; west of the entrance the wall becomes more than usually strong as the ground rises to a peak, and it is probable that here was the citadel. The west face of this peak has been cut away for stone; and
HIBEH PAPYRI

it is not clear whether the wall was ever continued down to the river, which, moreover, has apparently encroached slightly upon the south end of the site, washing away the original south corner of the wall. Opposite the ruins, and separated only by a channel which becomes dry in the summer, is an island about 2 miles long, which was already there in early times, for it is mentioned in the demotic papyri from Hibe of Darius’ reign (cf. p. 7). The modern village of El-Hibe is a poor hamlet a few hundred yards to the south of the ruins, and is combined for administrative purposes with another village on the island which contains a few hundred feddans of cultivated ground, while on the main land there is practically none. The extensive necropolis of Hibe lies round the ancient city to the north, east, and south of the walls, and dates from New Empire to Roman times. By far the greater part of it had been dug out before our arrival, principally in 1895-6, when, as report states, an Arab dealer from the Pyramids, known as Shékh Hassan, excavated the cemetery on a large scale. From the assertions of an inhabitant of Hibe who was then employed as a reis, it appears that the dealer met with much success, especially in the discovery of scarabs, amulets, ushabtis, statuettes, faience and alabaster vases, and other objects such as would be found in the later tombs of the New Empire. Quantities of mummies of the Ptolemaic period with papyrus-cartonnage were also unearthed, but thrown away as worthless. This is the usual fate of cartonnage found in the Nile valley proper, where, except at one or two places, native tomb-diggers until quite recently attached no value to papyrus apart from large rolls. A handful of small fragments, however, found their way to Cairo, where they were bought by us in 1896; cf. p. 5. During the next few years much plundering continued at Hibe, among the chief finds being a number of large demotic papyrus rolls, which were discovered together in a pot inside the town close to the east wall in the southern portion of the site. These were bought in Cairo by Lord Crawford, and having passed with the rest of his papyri into the possession of the Rylands Library are now being edited by Mr. F. Ll. Griffith in the Demotic Papyri of the John Rylands Library, pp. 38 sqq. The site, especially the necropolis, had thus been thoroughly ransacked before Ahmed Bey Kamal in the year preceding our excavations was sent by the authorities of the Cairo Museum to investigate the place. His excavations, which lasted only a short time, produced no results of importance; cf. his report in Annales du Service des Antiquités, ii. pp. 84-91.

We had taken the precaution of bringing thirty workmen with us from the Fayûm, and our anticipations that the local inhabitants would not be satisfactory were fully justified. The villagers of Hibe, having hardly any land to cultivate, earn their living by antiquity-plundering or salt-digging in the neighbouring
INTRODUCTION

desert; for regular work at the normal rate of wages they were not in the least disposed, while the inhabitants of the village on the island were not sufficiently intelligent to be of much use in the rather difficult task of clearing out the remains of a much plundered cemetery. We had no hesitation in deciding at which part of the necropolis to begin operations. The tomb which had produced the papyri brought to us in the Fayûm was about 150 yards outside the town, in a rocky ridge which faced the north wall and ran from almost the river bank towards a square brick-walled enclosure near the north-east corner of the town; and the report of Shêkh Hassan's ex-reis that wushâsh waraq ('faces of paper,' the Arabic term for papyrus-cartonnage) were to be found in this quarter was confirmed by the presence of many broken Ptolemaic mummies and limestone sarcophagi strewn about in the vicinity. The area bounded on the south by the town wall, on the north and north-east by the rocky ridge just mentioned, forms a triangular depression, of which the base is the margin of cultivation on the west, and the apex the brick enclosure on the east. The surface of the desert, which rises in an easterly direction, was to a large extent covered with loose debris, consisting partly of rubbish thrown out from the town between the time of its foundation in the XXIst Dynasty and the Ptolemaic period, with occasional accumulations of later date above the earlier mounds, partly of bricks which had fallen down from the wall or belonged to the buildings that had stood there before the Ptolemaic period, partly of limestone chips from the rock-tombs scooped out in the ridge to the north and underneath the wall itself, of which we shall speak presently. Throughout this debris at intervals were Ptolemaic burials, mostly in plain limestone sarcophagi, sometimes in rudely painted or plain wooden ones, rarely in pottery coffins, and occasionally without any sarcophagus at all. The bodies were mumified and generally ornamented with detachable cartonnage, either of cloth or papyrus, very similar in the style of decoration to the Fayûm cartonnage. In many cases the Hibeh mummies are externally indistinguishable from those from the Fayûm; but in the Hibeh cartonnage the lower border of the head-pieces more commonly has a white band with a red check-pattern, and in the breast-pieces, though these are sometimes very large, the interstices between the figures or other objects painted have not infrequently been cut out, while foot-pieces are generally absent, but where found are of the larger kind and do not degenerate into the two small pieces of cartonnage attached to the soles which are so common in the Fayûm. The burials in the debris were very shallow, usually not more than two or three feet from the surface, occasionally only a few inches below it, though in some parts it was necessary to dig through six or seven feet of Roman rubbish to reach the Ptolemaic level. In the lower ground,
which had been much dug by sebakûn, near the river bank damp had proved fatal to the cartonnage, and even higher up the rise was often insufficient to protect the mummies from the moisture soaking through the soil from below, particularly when they had not been buried in the stone chips. In the process of digging through the rubbish of the late New Empire period to find the Ptolemaic sarcophagi, a few antiquities, such as scarabs and amulets, were found, and in the accumulations of the Roman period some small pieces of papyrus, none of which is later than the third century. In the Roman rubbish mounds and in some places in the earlier debris we also discovered a number of plain mummies very heavily draped, especially round the face, and tied with red bands. From the levels at which these were lying and the occurrence of similarly draped mummies in the neighbouring cemetery of Maghagha (Arch. Report, 1902-3, p. 3), it appears that this style of burial continued down to the sixth century, but most of the Hibeh examples were probably earlier; for in one spot near the west end of the rocky ridge, where a large number of these later burials had been made, we also found, not far from each other, two admirably preserved portrait-mummies similar to those discovered at Havâra and Rubayyat in the Fayûm. One of these (a woman) is now in the Cairo Museum, the other (a man) in the Fitzwilliam Museum at Cambridge. A plain mummy found in the same group was inscribed Ευδας Πιεφοράτος (έτους) έτε 3 3 τάνατον τερπισκέκες (a place-name?), and the portraits too no doubt belong to the second century; cf. the authoritative discussion of the dating of the Fayûm portraits by C. C. Edgar in Journ. Hell. Stud. xxv. pp. 225-33. An inscription rudely carved on a block of limestone measuring 30 x 30 cm. records the death of ΙΟύον ἐνεφοίωτος Ἀπιώνος τῶν ἀπό κόμης Φυλονίκου (έτου) γ.

The Ptolemaic burials in the depression between the rocky ridge and the north wall of the town were mainly those of the poorer classes; wealthier persons were buried in rock-tombs. Of these the south side of the rocky ridge contained a double row, one at the foot, the other a little higher up. They consisted of one or more low chambers scooped out of the rock where a convenient ledge projected, and generally had plain doors. The upper row of tombs had in places been altogether destroyed owing to stone-quarrying; and nearly all the rest, as would be expected, had been plundered anciently, while many of them had been reopened in modern times, principally by Shêkh Hassan, so that such cartonnage as we obtained from them was for the most part very fragmentary. A few untouched tombs, however, were discovered. One of these was in the west face of the corner of the ridge facing the cultivation, and contained four very large limestone sarcophagi with painted wooden coffins inside, containing early Ptolemaic mummies. The head-piece
INTRODUCTION

(of cloth) was detachable, but the other decorations were in accordance with the pre-Ptolemaic practice painted on the mummy. Another tomb had escaped the plunderer through being covered up by the debris of a house which had been built, probably at the same date as the town walls, on a depression between two peaks of the ridge. This contained eight painted wooden coffins and two of limestone, and in the debris itself numerous other mummies had been buried either with or without sarcophagi; many of these contained papyrus-cartonnage, except in one room of the house, which was filled up with mummies mostly ornamented with cloth head-pieces alone.

The tomb which produced the papyri bought by us in the Fayûm was one of the lower row of this group of rock-tombs. It had five chambers, of which four were said to have been opened by Shêkh Hassan, while the fifth, which had been walled up, escaped detection until the beginning of 1902. This information fits in very well with the remarkable coincidence that some of the literary fragments from this tomb are actually parts of the same papyri as certain literary fragments bought by us in Cairo in 1896, and published in P. Grenf. II. Of the papyri in the present volume 4 belongs to P. Grenf. II. 1, 5 to 8 (b), 11 to 6 (c), 20 to 3, 21 to 2, 22 to 4; and there are numerous additional fragments of P. Grenf. II. 7 (b), which remain unpublished. It is clear that the mummies from which these literary fragments were derived had been originally discovered in 1896 in Shêkh Hassan’s excavations, but that his workmen only took the trouble to remove a few small pieces, the remainder being left behind in the tomb until attention was redirected to it in 1902. The much damaged character of the cartonnage containing these literary fragments indicates that the mummies to which they belonged had been broken up anciently, probably in Roman times, while the comparatively well-preserved pieces of cartonnage bought with them no doubt came for the most part from the chamber which remained intact until 1902.

Opposite these two lines of rock-tombs were two other similar rows, excavated underneath the foundations of the city wall between the entrance and the north-west corner. These were also Ptolemaic, and had contained mummies with the usual cloth or papyrus cartonnage. The lower line of tombs at the foot of the rock on which the wall stands had been thoroughly plundered in Shêkh Hassan’s time, but the upper line, placed in the ledge of desert on which the lower tier of the wall rested, had escaped notice because the entrances were covered over with the debris of bricks which had fallen down from above. These tombs had in every case been opened and sometimes re-used anciently,

1 We are informed by M. S. de Ricci that in 1899 he identified a few additional fragments belonging to P. Grenf. II. 4 in the Heidelberg collection. It is to be hoped that these will soon be published.
for not only were the mummies more or less broken up, but some scraps of Roman papyri were found in one tomb, and an inscription rudely scratched above the door of another, Τ.dirty 'Aσφo . Πετεχαίνεις) Κινο(ίου?) a . . . , also probably dates from the Roman period. Some fairly well preserved pieces of cartonage were nevertheless obtained; and in one spot we found in a recess under the wall a group of twenty mummies, nineteen buried in stone sarcophagi, one in a wooden one, of which fourteen contained papyrus-cartonage. A passage led from this recess to a subterranean chamber filled with thin painted wooden sarcophagi, but the cartonage of the mummies inside these was uniformly cloth.

This series of rock-tombs came to an end at the town gate; underneath the remaining piece of the north wall and the outside of the whole of the east wall there were no suitable ledges under which to excavate chambers. A few isolated stone or wooden sarcophagi had been laid here and there against the wall, and there were numerous burials of the Roman period, but no papyrus-cartonage was found. The most important discovery here was an untouched tomb beneath a small brick building adjoining the east wall near its north corner. In the debris of this building were many inscribed bases of funerary statuettes and a wooden figure of Isis, probably of the Persian period. Below the floor of one of the rooms was a square shaft eight feet deep, leading to three rudely cut chambers in the rock, the chamber on the north being divided by a wall from one beyond. Here were found several sarcophagi, some of plain limestone shaped like a mummy, others of wood. The painting on the outside of the latter approximated in style to that on Ptolemaic coffins, but some of the sarcophagi were also painted inside, a rare phenomenon in the Ptolemaic period. Two well-preserved specimens of these were brought away; one, belonging to Khonsu-teref-Nekt, is now at Brussels, the other at Cairo. The mummies had no cartonage and were bound in thick white wrappings. Sometimes a network of small blue beads had been placed on the breast, but often the beads were merely painted on the cloth. The tomb also contained a set of four Canopic vases, a good-sized bronze statuette of Osiris, and numerous very coarse ushabtis. From the style of the sarcophagi and other objects it is clear that this burial belonged to one of the last two or three centuries before the Ptolemies.

Near the north-east corner of the wall is, as has been said, a brick-walled enclosure measuring about 75 x 65 metres, of which a photograph is given in Petrie's Methods and Aims of Archaeology, fig. 6. Report states that antiquities were found underneath the walls, a rumour which gains some confirmation from the circumstance that they have been extensively dug about in recent times.
INTRODUCTION

Within the enclosure is a natural hillock with several convenient ledges for placing rock-tombs, which have all been plundered. Ahmed Bey Kamal (Annales, ii. p. 90) states that crocodile-mummies were found in them; but some at any rate of the burials were human. The tombs, like the surrounding wall, are no doubt anterior to the Ptolemaic period; and we conjecture that they formed a private cemetery belonging to one of the chief families of Hibe in its early days, being walled off for greater protection, like the enclosures to be found in many modern Egyptian cemeteries in the desert.

In the ground to the east of the town, along the path which leads to the modern village of Hibe, are numerous rock-tombs under low ridges or shallow shafts leading to subterranean chambers. Previous diggings show that dogs and cats were buried in this part as well as human mummies, generally without sarcophagi, and rumour is probably correct in stating that no antiquities of value have been found there. Probably the tombs belong to the later Ptolemaic period. They are now being again used for burial purposes by the Copts. Further south beyond the town walls are more rock-tombs, chiefly in low hillocks along the margin of cultivation. Papyrus-cartonnage is reported to have been found here, but spoiled by damp; and other burials in stone sarcophagi laid only a few inches under the surface are also frequent in this quarter. No part of the south-eastern necropolis seemed promising for our purposes, and the only find of any interest was an elaborately decorated Ptolemaic mummy (now at Cairo) in a painted wooden sarcophagus inside another of heavy limestone.

A few days were devoted to the investigation of the town ruins, where, except for the group of demotic papyri found in a pot (cf. p. 2), not much seems ever to have been discovered either by antiquity-seekers or by sebakhen, who visit Hibe in large numbers during the summer. As we had expected, the mounds were not at all productive of papyri. In the northern part near the wall the houses were filled up with debris of bricks and contained no afsh, and the mounds further south near the river were far too much affected by damp to yield papyrus, even in the upper strata. A few houses on higher ground in the south-east quarter of the town had some afsh, but had already been much dug, and we found little save some second or third century fragments. Underneath the east wall on the inside was a series of funerary chambers cut in the rock, which had been plundered long ago. These were probably used by the pre-Ptolemaic inhabitants.

That the old Egyptian name of Hibe was Teuzoi in the Heracleopolite nome is known from the demotic papyri found there and now being edited by
Mr. Griffith (Dem. Pap. of the John Rylands Library, p. 40); but its name in Graeco-Roman times, during which it undoubtedly continued to be inhabited, remains undiscovered. Papyri from mummy-cartonnage give little help towards the identification of the site at which they happen to be found, since mummies were often carried a long distance to be buried in a particular place. Very few of the pieces of cartonnage found in the Hibeh cemetery are likely to have been manufactured at Hibeh itself, and from internal evidence it is clear that many of the mummies came from villages on the west bank in the Oxyrhynchite nome. It is, therefore, necessary to depend mainly on the evidence provided by the scanty papyri of the Roman period found in the town and by the statements of ancient geographers; the funerary inscription mentioning the village Φιλονίκον (cf. p. 4), which in Arch. Report, 1901-2, p. 5, we provisionally identified with Hibeh, may, like the cartonnage, have been brought from elsewhere, and is therefore not a sound basis for argument.

The evidence of the Roman papyri is as follows. One petition was written by a person ἄπο κόρης Ψύχεως τοῦ κάτω Κωίτου; a receipt mentions the κωράχαι "Ἀγκυρώνω", and another document Ασσύα τοῦ Κωίτου τοῦ ὑπὲρ Μέμφι ("Πρακλεοπαλτοῦ"; probably, cf. C. P. R. 6, 4, &c.; but τοῦ ὑπὲρ Μέμφι might agree with Κωίτου; cf. 95. 5 ἐν 'Οξυρύχχων πόλει τῆς ὑπερθέ Μέμφιδεωσ). A taxing list of payments arranged according to villages mentions "Ἀγκυρώνως, Φιλονίκδον (cf. the funerary inscription, p. 4). Περών, Ἱππόνως, Ταμαύρος, Μοῦχεως, Τάλη, Ἀσσύας, Μοῦχινθας (.), Κερκεσήφεως, Κόβας, and Ψεθθονέμας (cf. 33. 7). Probably all these villages were in the Κωίτης τόπος; cf. 117, where Τάλη and Ἀσσύα occur in an account concerning villages in the Κωίτης, and 112. On the verso of this papyrus is a long list of Heracleopolite villages including 'Αλλαδέως, Κολασονθ(.), Ἡναξ(.), Σάβδθ(εως), Πεεναμε(ς), Τετραπχ(.), Μοῦχεως, Τοσαχ(.), Τεροβύφεως, Φεβεθέ(எως), Τάτεως, ᘚθλβο(ἰδεως), Τοκάως, Νοήρεως, Ομουανάδεως, Φυεβήδεως (corr. from Φυεβεχεως), Νόουρεως, Πεενιζέως, Κόμα, Κρήκεως, Βουσε(ἰπεως), Τετραπαλ(.), Τέχθων, Ομοίταχ(η), Νύνεως, Σινά(πων. Several of these villages are already known from published papyri, e. g. Σάβδθις, Πεεναμες, Νόηρες, Ομουαχ(ή), Ομουανάδις, Θελβο(ἰδι), Τοκάως; from C.P.R., Φεβεθέ(எ) from P. Amh. 147. 2, P. Gen. 10. 2, and P. Brit. Mus. 174 b. 7, 8, where l. ἐν Φεβεθέ(எ) τοῦ Κωίτου (Κωίτου has already been suggested by Willcken); it can also be recognized in C.P.R. 82 (1). 4, where l. Κωίτου κάτω [τοῦ ὑπ. Μέμφ. Πρακλ.] for Κώτο τοῦ κατωτέρου ὑπ. Μέμφ. Πρακλ.); but most of the names are new.

Combining the evidence of these Roman papyri with the frequent references to several of the same villages (e. g. Φεβεθέ(எ), Πεενα, Κόβα, Ἀσσύα) in the early Ptolemaic papyri of the present volume, it is certain that Hibeh was situated in the Κωίτης τόπος of the Heracleopolite nome. This toparchy must therefore
INTRODUCTION

have comprised the south-east portion of the nome, where it adjoined the Cynopolite, the cemetery of Cynopolis itself being only twenty-five miles south of Hibeh. That the Koivmys, which was subdivided like many toparchies into a lower and upper division, included the whole of that part of the Heracleopolite nome which lay on the east bank is very likely, and it may even have extended to the southern portion of the Heracleopolite nome on the west bank. The references to it in the present volume, especially 78. 12–4, indicate that for some administrative purposes it was distinct from the rest of the Heracleopolite nome and almost treated as a nome itself, though owing to the absence of the Koimys from the two lists of nomes in Rev. Laws, it cannot have ranked officially as such. The name of the district Koivmys suggests that there was a town called Ko or Kois which was its capital, and in fact the existence in this part of Egypt of a town called Ko or Ko is attested in the second century by Ptolemy, and in the fifth by Stephanus of Byzantium; cf. maps iv. and viii. of Parthey’s Zur Erdkunde des alten Aegyptens (Abh. d. k. Akad. in Berl., 1858). Both these authorities place Ko close to Cynopolis and on the west bank; Ptolemy’s statement (Geogr. iv. 5) is eitai omoios nomos Kynopolitns kai muropoleis apó dymaun tov toparmou Ko . . . y antikeitai ev th výso (sc. the island which was formed by the division of the Nile and contained the Heracleopolite nome) Kynou polis. Müller, however, suggests in his note ad loc. that Ptolemy has created two separate towns out of the two ancient names of the capital of the Cynopolite nome, Pi-anup (‘city of Anubis,’ i.e. Kynou polis) and ka-sa (Coptic Kais, the modern Kös near Benimazar). That Ptolemy’s Ko, if it was the metropolis of the Cynopolite nome, is really Cynopolis under a different name is fairly certain; but in view of the new evidence for the existence of a toparchy called Koivmys in the vicinity of the Cynopolite nome, it is possible that there was a town called Ko or Ko in the south-eastern part of the Heracleopolite nome, and this Ko may have been confused by Ptolemy with Kais-Cynopolis. Papyri, however, provide no evidence for the existence of Ko, and there are in any case no grounds for identifying it with Hibeh.

Two other towns mentioned by ancient geographers have a claim to be considered as perhaps identical with Hibeh, ‘Aguwron polis and ‘Ippwron. ‘Aguwron polis, which is referred to in 67. 4, 112. 74, and 117. 15, as well as in two of the Roman papyri under the form ‘Aguwron (cf. p. 8), is placed by Ptolemy about midway between Aphroditopolis and Cynopolis, while Hibeh is only about 12 miles north of the point half-way between Atfih and Kös (Cynopolis). Stephanus of Byzantium, on the other hand, places the town much further north in the same latitude as the Fayum; but the quarries at Hibeh (cf. p. 1) would well accord with his explanation of the name ‘Aguwron polis
HIBEH PAPYRI

(cf. Ptol. Geogr. iv. 5, cd. Müller) Ἁγιόν πόλ. ὅς Ἀλέξανδρος ἐν Ἶννυπτικῶν ὁδόμασται δὲ οὕτως ἐπείδη λιθώας ἐτερνον ἀγκύρας ἐκ τῆς παρακειμένης λατομίας. The position assigned by the Itinerarium Antonini to Hipponon, midway between Aphroditopolis and Specos Artemidos, corresponds very well with the relation of Hibeh to Atsh and Benihan, and the identification of Hibeh with Hipponon (which has already been proposed, mainly on account of the similarity of the names) would suit the fact that Hipponon was a military post of some importance; cf. the Notitia Dignitatum, which shows that the ala Apriana was stationed there, and P. Amh. 142. 16, where l. τῷ πραιτοστρῶ τῷ κάστρων ἰπτώνων. The chief objection to this identification is the silence with regard to Hipponon not only of Ptolemy, but of the Ptolemaic papyri in the present volume, although so many villages of the Koίτης are mentioned. If the existence of ἰπτώνων as a place of some importance in the Ptolemaic period is ever proved by new evidence, the probability of the identification with Hibeh would be greatly increased; but in the meantime it must be regarded as very doubtful, and the grounds for identifying Hibeh with Ἀγικηνίων πόλις are quite as strong. So far as can be judged from the Ptolemaic papyri in this volume, the most important village of the Koίτης was Φεβίχης, which seems to have been a kind of administrative centre; cf. 106. 3 τῷ ἐν Φεβίχη λογευτήμον τοῦ Κοίτου. But the fact that Φεβίχης is so often mentioned in the Hibeh papyri may well be due to a mere accident; and in any case there is little justification for identifying it rather than any other village of the Koίτης with Hibeh, especially as the principal deity of Φεβίχης appears from 72. 2 to have been Heracles, i. e. Hershef, the ram-headed god of Hерacleopolis, while the principal deity worshipped at Hibeh in, at any rate, ancient Egyptian times was Ammon, as is shown both by the sculptures in the temple there and by the demotic papyri from Hibeh which Mr. Griffith is editing.

The papyri published in the present volume consist partly of Hibeh papyri bought by us in the Fayûm, partly of the papyri discovered in our first season’s excavations in March-April, 1902. These came either from the central depression or from the rock-tombs in the ridge to the north of it (cf. pp. 3-5). The cartonnage found in the second season’s excavations in January-February, 1903, which approximately equals in bulk that found in the preceding year, and was obtained either from other parts of the central depression or from the rock-tombs under the town wall, has not yet been examined. The present volume by no means exhausts the first season’s results, though all the larger literary fragments and most of the better preserved documents have been included. There still remain numerous small literary fragments, some of which, if they can be fitted together, may turn out to be of value, and a
certain quantity of non-literary documents, the publication of which is postponed for various reasons. Another selection, together with the Ptolemaic papyri found in the second excavations and the Roman papyri, will form the subject of a future volume.

It was to be expected that cartonnage from an ordinary Graeco-Egyptian site in the Nile valley would prove to consist more largely of demotic papyri than cartonnage from the Fayûm, where the Greek element in the population was particularly strong. And though the papyri of the present volume show the presence of numerous Greek settlers in Middle Egypt outside the Fayûm, the proportion of Greek to demotic in the Hibeh cartonnage is distinctly smaller than in that discovered by Flinders Petrie at Gurob and Hawârâ, and apparently smaller than in that found by Jouguet and Lefebvre at Magdola, though it is larger than in the cartonnage found by us at Tebtunis, the demotic papyri from which outnumber the Greek by two to one. In point of date the bulk of the Hibeh papyri cover the same period (from the middle of Philadelphus’ reign to the end of that of Euergetes I) as the bulk of the Petrie papyri: but the Petrie papyri contain a certain admixture of documents belonging to the reigns of Philopator, Epiphanes and even Philometor, and the oldest document in that collection is dated in the 16th year of Philadelphus (P. Petrie I. 24 (2) = III. 52 (b)), whereas the latest certain date yet discovered in the Hibeh papyri is the 25th year of Euergetes I (90; 7, 91, and 117 for palaeographical reasons may perhaps belong to the reign of Philopator); and there are not only several documents dated in the earlier part of Philadelphus’ reign (30, 97, 99, and 100), but a unique specimen of a Greek document dated in the reign of Soter (84 a).

To know which papyri belonged to which mummy is often a matter of importance in determining the place where they were written, the identity of individuals with the same names, and the range of undated pieces, since the papyri from a particular mummy tend to form a group written in the same district, often concerning the same persons, and as a rule not widely separated in date; and in the case of a number of mummies found together, parts of the same papyrus are sometimes obtained from more than one of them. We therefore append a classification of the papyri in the present volume arranged according to the mummies in the cartonnage of which they were found. The bought papyri, which all or nearly all came from a single tomb (cf. p. 5), are distinguished from the others by having A prefixed to their numbers, or, in the case of smaller fragments of cartonnage, by being called simply Mummy A. These numbers accompanying A refer not to the collective cartonnage of one mummy (as the numbers elsewhere of course do), since the different parts were not kept together
by the native finders, but to the separate pieces from which several documents have been extracted. It may therefore occasionally happen that though two 'A' papyri have different numbers, the same mummy was actually their source. Like the great majority of the papyri discovered in the excavations, the bought papyri were partly written in the Koινής τόπος of the Heracleopolite nome, partly in the Oxyrhynchite nome. From the presence of such a large quantity of literary fragments, it is clear that the papyrus used in making up the cartonnage of several of the mummies (unfortunately those which have suffered most at the hands of plunderers, both ancient and modern) was obtained from a library of classical literature. It is not unlikely that this had belonged to one of the Greek settlers at Oxyrhynchus, a town at which, as its papyri of the Roman period show, Greek literature was particularly widely studied. The mummies from the first season's excavations are distinguished by numbers only. Nos 62, 64-5, 67, 73-8, 101, 116, and 127 were found together, as were Nos. 79-100. Smaller groups of mummies from the same tomb are (a) Nos. 109-12 and 121; (b) Nos. 68-72; (c) Nos. 118-20. 23, which was discovered in the debris outside the north wall, stands apart from the following list.

A.  2.  131.
A.  4.  121, 134, 135.
A.  5.  133.
A.  6.  95.
A.  7.  72.
A.  8.  57.
A.  9.  51 3, 56, 58 62, 93, 119, 124, 166 8, and probably 37, 54 5, 125 7, 130.
A. 10.  6.
A. 11.  71.
A. 13.  78.
A. 14.  32.
A. 15.  36, 75, 105 7, 136 44.
A. 16.  45 50, 108.
A. 17.  88, 96, 99, 128.
A. 1-5, 7, 8, 10-2, 14-6, 18 22, 24 6, 33, 35, 38, 74, 76 7, 86, 91, 102, 112, 117 8, 120, 122 3, 129, 132, 145, 149, 171.

No.  5.  31, 39, 84 (a)-(b), 97, 100-1, 147 8.
No.  6.  30.
No. 10.  66 70 (b), 90, 103-4, 160 5.
No. 12.  116.
No. 13.  40-4, 85, 150 1.
No. 18.  9, 63, 65, 94, 110, 157 9.
No. 25.  114.
No. 46.  113.
No. 63.  83.
No. 68.  27 (part).
No. 69.  13 (part), 17, 27 (part) 34 (part), 73 (part) 111.
No. 70.  13 (part), 34 (part), 73 (part).
No. 83.  89, 109.
No. 84.  115.
No. 87.  79.
No. 97.  28-9, 64, 92, 146.
No. 98.  81 2, 152.
No. 117.  80, 98, 153 6.
No. 126.  87.
I. NEW CLASSICAL FRAGMENTS

1. Epicharmus, Γνώμαι.

Mummy A. 16.9 x 14 cm. Circa B.C. 280-240, Plate I.

This is an introduction in trochaic tetrameters to a gnomic poem (1. 11), for which the authorship of Epicharmus is expressly claimed in 1. 13. The Γνώμαι of Epicharmus were popular at an early period, and quotations from these gnomic verses are found in Xenophon (Mem. ii. 1. 20) and Aristotle (Rhet. ii. 21. 1394 b, 13). But there were doubts even in ancient times regarding their authenticity, and according to Philochorus the collection was the work of a certain Axiopistus; cf. Apollodorus, ap. Athen. xiv. 648 d Φιλόχωρος δ' εν τοῖς Περὶ μαντικῆς Αξίωπιστον τὸν εἶτε Δοκρῶν γένος εἶτε Σικνώνον τὸν Κανώνα καὶ τὰς Γνώμας πεποιηκέναι φησί. Following this criticism recent editors (Kaibel, Com. Gr. Fr. i. pp. 133 sqq., Diels, Vorsokratiker, pp. 91 sqq.) class this section of the fragments among the ψευδεπιχάρμεια, although it is acknowledged to include some genuine elements. What Axiopistus seems to have done is to have edited in the poet’s name a number of floating extracts from the comedies of Epicharmus, with additions from other sources; and the contents of our papyrus may be recognized as part of his preface to the work. Diels supposes that Axiopistus lived in the fourth century, perhaps in the circle of Heraclides Ponticus; the papyrus (provided that Philochorus was correct, and that Axiopistus was the author) shows that he must have lived at least as early as B.C. 300, since its own date cannot be later than about B.C. 250, and should probably be placed earlier in the reign of Philadelphus. It is written in finely formed upright uncial, and shows to the best advantage a common literary hand of this period. The τ with its broad and carefully finished crossbar is a noticeable feature.
In this, as in the other new classical fragments, many of the restorations of lacunae and suggestions in the commentary are due to Professor Blass.

1-13. 'Here are phrases many and various for you to use on friend or foe, when speaking in court or in the assembly, on a rascal, on a gentleman, on a stranger, a bully, a drunkard, or a boor, or if any one has other bad qualities for these too here are goads; here also are wise maxims, obedience to which will make a man cleverer and better in all things. A man has no need for many words, but only just one of these verses, bringing...
to bear upon the matter in hand that verse which meets the case. For the reproach was made against me that, though I was clever in other ways, I was prolix and could not utter maxims tersely; so on hearing that I composed this work of art in order that men may say "Epicharmus was a wise man who put many witty sayings of every kind into single verses, giving proof of his talent for terse . . ."

4. *eite* : *aite* is the correct dialectical form.

5. * év* was a Doric and Aeolic form of *éstei* ; cf. Anecd. Ox. i. 160. 26 *éxó ríðma* pará Δωρικόν ἀντί τοῦ ἑξεστίων, 176. 12 (ἐν) παρὰ τὴν Δωρίδα καὶ Δωρίδα διάλεκτον ἑώ γίνεται, ὀπότεν καὶ ἀντὶ ῥήματος.

11. μακρολόγως δ: sc. ὄν.


20. There would be room for a quite narrow letter like ι between ιπ and η.

22. An alteration has been made in this line, possibly by a second hand; the letters ηα are much smaller than usual and ισ of τούτως are added above them. There are also traces of ink below ττ which may represent part of the original writing, and perhaps all the letters between ιτ and κακώ are in an erasure.


2. Epicharmus (?), Γνῶμαι.

Mummy A. Fr. (a) 9 × 9.2 cm. Circa B.C. 280–240.

Four fragments from a trochaic poem, apparently of a gnomic character, and quite possibly coming from a later part of the work of which 1 is the preface. The MS. however is certainly not the same; the calligraphic hand is similar in some respects to that of 1, but the letters are larger and more widely spaced, and in some cases the formation is different. In the second column of Fr. (c), where the beginnings of a few lines are preserved, the verses are divided off by paragraphi, indicating that they were μονόστιχοι, each complete in itself. The only alternative would be to suppose that those lines were part of a dialogue, which is here much less probable. A curious approximation occurs in l. 6 to a verse attributed to Epicharmus by Stobaeus (Kaibel, Fr. 258) δ ὁ τρόπος ἀνθρώπου δαίμων ἀγαθός, ὦς δὲ καὶ κακῶς. The papyrus has εὐτροπος ἀνθρώπου δαίμων, apparently in the same position of the verse (cf. note ad loc.), but the letter following δαίμων is not α; probably, therefore, εὐτροπος is not a mistake and the line ended quite differently. This verbal coincidence is therefore an insufficient argument for assigning the fragments to the Γνῶμαι of Epicharmus; it is moreover to be observed that they fail to show the Doric dialect appropriate to that work (cf. l. 5 αὔδης, l. 8 εἴηπατηκεῖν). The
objection, however, is inconclusive, for dialect is frequently obscured (cf. notes on 1. 4 and 23); and, apart from Epicharmus, we are at a loss for an author of γνώμαι μικρόστιχοι in trochaic tetrameters. On the verso are the remains of a cursive document.

Fr. (a).

Fr. (b).

Fr. (c).

Col. i.

Col. ii.

Fr. (d).

4–6. The three initial ejectives are in a vertical straight line, and it therefore seems practically certain that they are the first letters of the verses; for although, so far as the metre goes, the first foot in each might be the third of the verse, it is most unlikely that the two preceding feet would have occupied exactly the same space in three consecutive lines. Of the first ε of ενικαλυπτται only a small speck of the base remains, but this suits ε; the letter following appears to be ν, not π. The cyclic dactyl at the beginning of l. 6 is very unusual.
3. **NEW CLASSICAL FRAGMENTS**

3. Sophocles, *Tyro (?)*.

Mummy A. Fr. (c) 9.9 x 11.4 cm. Circa B.C. 280-240. Plate II (Frs. b and f).

A number of fragments containing tragic iambics, but in very bad condition. This is largely due to the fact that the breast-piece from which they are derived, instead of being left in a solid sheet, was, according to a not uncommon fashion, cut into an open-work pattern, causing large gaps, and rendering the remainder much more fragile than it would otherwise have been. The pattern has assisted us in assigning their position to a few of the pieces, but the others remain unplaced and the total result is disappointing. This is the more regrettable since it appears not improbable that, as Prof. Blass has suggested, the play in question is the *Tyro* of Sophocles. *Tyro* was the mother of twin sons, Pelias and Neleus, by Poseidon, and was persecuted by her step-mother Sidero, who was eventually killed by Pelias. In l. 39 of the new fragments there is a mention of the river Alpheus, which is in keeping with the fact that the adoptive country of *Tyro*’s father, Salimoneus, was Elis. Indeed, Elis may well have been the scene of one of the two dramas written by Sophocles on the subject of *Tyro*. The extant fragments from the two plays amount only to twenty-seven lines, so that the absence of a verbal coincidence with our bare sixty is not at all remarkable. But allusions to the same circumstances are perhaps to be recognized. There is more than one reference in the papyrus to bad dreams, e.g. l. 37 [φο]βος τις ανην δεμα τ έων μηκομ πλανατ ; cf. l. 9. It is remarkable that in the extant fragments similar references are found:—Fr. 580 προστήραι μέσην τράπεζαν ἀμφί σίτα καὶ καρχήσια, where the subject (according to Athenaeus) was τοὺς ὀρίκοντας, and a dream is apparently meant; cf. Fr. 581 πόλις ἐν κακοῖς θυμῶς εὐνήθεις ὄργ, and Fr. 584 τίκτουσι γάρ τοι καὶ τόσον χωσθεῦμαι. A still stronger argument for the identification proposed is supplied by ll. 52-3 . . . ας (?) αρωγων ματέρα λισόμα[ε]μ μολειν? αν]ακτα ποντον μητρι. This prayer is entirely appropriate in the mouth of one of the sons of Tyro, and, if ανακτα is right, must be addressed to Poseidon. Moreover it is just possible, though very hazardous (see note ad loc.), to read the mutilated word before αρωγων as [Πελίας, which would of course be decisive. But even if that supplement be not adopted, the case for the *Tyro* may be considered fairly strong. A consideration of the style and diction does not materially assist in forming a conclusion, but they are at least consistent with a Sophoclean authorship.

The text is written in a small and not very clear hand, the decipherment of which is rendered difficult by a coat of plaster and brown stains. A peculiar
feature is the occasional indentation of the lines, apparently to indicate alternations in the dialogue (cf. l. 23, note). This expedient is sometimes employed in papyri to distinguish quotations (e.g. P. Oxy. 200) or fresh sections (P. Oxy. 665), but we are not aware of another instance of its use for dramatic purposes.

Frs. (a), (b), and (c).

Frs. (a), (b), and (c).

Col. i.

Fr. (a).

\(\text{στοιχεῖον} \)

\(\chiρωμ \) απαν

about 4 lines lost.

Fr. (b).

\(\text{διώμα νυκτικός} \)

\(\text{μεν υδά αυ εἰς ελθοί πέλας} \)

\(\text{υστον δῆμας} \)

\(\nu \) πτομος

Fr. (c).

\(\text{πῶν} \)

\(\text{παθός} \)

\(\text{μενον} \)

\(\text{ποροὺνω} \)

Frs. (a) and (c).

Col. ii.

[ 14 letters ]\(\text{του χαριν φοβουμεν} \).

[.............\(\lambda λοις ους ει..\)] \(\text{τεταγμενον}\).

20 \(\text{απον εαμ μη βρα.} \).

\(\text{πις λογοις} \)

\(\text{οραις γαρ omega δεσποινα} \).

\(\text{ματα} \)

\(\text{στειχεῖαι} \) \(\text{οτρυν[} \)

[ 15 letters ]\(\text{ει[.} \)

[ 17 ]\(\text{εμοι} \)

\(\text{αμφοιν ακουσαι τη[} \).

25 \(\text{την εντος οικων τησκ[} \).

\(\text{ευνους δε και τασδ εισοραις πει όντριας} \)
3. NEW CLASSICAL FRAGMENTS

ορω τ[... ...]δα ... μητε πηματι
μητ ... ... ... υσουσαν αλγεινων πα[ [ 18 letters ] ν αμ μονον λε[ 30 [ 17 ] ν τε και κακοι[ καιν ... ... ... ] ονως τοσον [ ει και θανειν χρη πρωτον εκπρα[ ] . αοιτ[ ] ντ αυτον εν φερον[ [ ... ... ] μεμ μη κενου χ

Fr. (d).

Col. i.

35 [ ... ] ρ νδ[ [ ... ] ους χαριζει της π[ ... ... ] [ [φο]βος της αυτην δειμα τ εννυχομ πλαναι [ ... ... ] υσ εν τωιδε κωιναιει ταδε [ ... ... ] καλιρουν επ Αλφειου πορουν [ 40 [ 24 letters ] γανος

Col. ii.

λιαγ γαρ ησ [ / αλλ εκ κακων ερ[ αλλ ω τεκνου [. .] μ [ κουφως φερειν εγωδ ετ[ [ ... ... ] ... η δεσπο[ 45 [ ... ... ] . ik[ ] κακαι συ γνησι[ ] αγαν οδυρμα[ ] θων τρυχει τ[ 50 [ . .τ[ ... ] ... [
Fr. (f).  
[... ... ...] ... ωσιν αι μετοι[  
[... ...] ως αρωγον πατερα λισσομαι μολειν  
[αυ]ακτα ποιητον μητρι της τει[λ]  
[.. ...] ντα παιδασ ειπερ [.]χ[  

Fr. (g).  
53. [ ... ... ...]ανετος ουκ ενετη  
τι δεσ[ται]α ετ ενδει σε κυρι ... [  
ελικτο[. ... ... ...] τρυχος [  
νεα προσ . [  
ετ ... [  

1 sqq. The position of Frs. (a) and (b), which contain ll. 1-2 and 8-12, is suggested by the appearance of the papyrus, but is not at all secure. Fr. (a) also contains the first five letters of ll. 20, which do not fit the context there particularly well; neither is it certain that ll. 1 is the first of the column. In Fr. (b) (ll. 8-12) there is a junction of two sheets of papyrus. Hence, if this fragment is rightly placed here, the first column of Fr. (d) and Frs. (f) and (g), which show no similar junction, cannot be referred to the same column. A junction occurs in the second column of Fr. (d) just before it breaks off, but this comes earlier in the verse than is the case in ll. 8-12.

20. Cf. the previous note.

23. This line will be metrical if it is supposed to have projected slightly to the left, as is the case with ll. 26 and 41. The purpose was probably to indicate a change of speaker; cf. ll. 26-7, which are evidently a question and answer. The syllable ο in ll. 26 is indeed written rather below the level of the rest of the line, and may have been added later; but since the hand is identical, and other lengthened lines occur, it is unlikely that this is merely a case of accidental omission.

26. πειροθρισ (cf. Eurip. Hippol. 805) refers to the Chorus; the supplement is a trifle long for the space, but is just possible.

33. There is a gap in the papyrus before this line, which may therefore have had two or three more letters at the beginning than we have supposed; cf. l. 23, note.

44. The ι of εγωιδ is very doubtful; there may be nothing between the ο and δ. For κοιπος φειην cf. e.g. Eurip. Med. 1018 κοιπος φειην χαζ θητον δυτα συμπορις.

48. Perhaps των or τος, αγαν αδημα των or -σων. This fragment probably gives the latter halves of the lines.

52. Apart from any context the traces on the papyrus before αρωγον would most suitably represent α rather wide ο. But ο is excessively awkward at this point, and we accordingly prefer the possible though not very satisfactory alternative αι, preceded by a letter which conceivably might be an ι, though if so the three letters were crowded together in an unusual manner. Blass's ingenious suggestion Παλινια may, therefore, just be read, and it admirably fits both lacuna and context. The palæographical difficulty, however, has made us hesitate to introduce it in the text.
4. **NEW CLASSICAL FRAGMENTS**

54. The first word is probably a participle.
56. The first letter after the lacuna is really more like ο than ν, but if these verses are iambics the second foot of l. 56 must be a tribarich.
57. The ε at the beginning of the verse projects slightly beyond the lines above and below, and a narrow letter might be lost in a hole in the papyrus before ε. So perhaps this line should be classed with l. 23, &c. (cf. note *ad loc.*). Πειλέας does not seem a possible reading.

4. **Euripides, Oeneus (?).**

Mummy A. Fr. (a) 6 x 11.11 cm. Circa B.C. 300-280. Plate I (Frs. a and c).

The very archaic and delicate handwriting of these fragments of tragedy is obviously the same as that of the three small pieces previously published by us in P. Grenf. II. 1 (cf. the facsimiles), and there can be no doubt that they are all derived from a single MS.; cf. p. 5. Concerning the identity of the author there was previously no evidence, but a clue is now provided by the occurrence at l. 5 of the words *αδ*αλφ*ω*; Μελεαγρος, which suggest that the drama may be the *Meleager* or the *Oeneus* of Euripides. The context makes the latter the more probable. The verses in Fr. (a), Col. i. (ll. 1-9; cf. Blass's reconstruction in the note *ad loc.*) would suitably form part of a speech by Diomedes, who after the successful expedition of the Epigoni against Thebes went to Aetolia to avenge Oeneus, his grandfather. Oeneus was the king of Calydon, and had been dispossessed by his nephews, the sons of Agrius; Diomedes killed the usurpers and restored Oeneus (cf. the *ιπδιθεως* in Schol. *ad* Aristoph. *Acharn.* 418). Meleager, the uncle of Diomedes, is assumed by the speaker in ll. 5 sqq. to be dead, but his grave is to be honoured by some of the spoils from Thebes. A certain similarity in sense may further be detected, as Blass suggests, between ll. 22 sqq. and *Oeneus* Fr. 569 (Nauck), quoted in the note *ad loc.* The suggestion of O. Rossbach (Berl. Phil. Woch. 1899, p. 1630) that the fragments published in 1897 came from the Chryses of Sophocles is not to be reconciled with the new evidence.

This papyrus along with 6 and 9, the Petrie fragment of the *Adventures of Heracles* (P. Petrie II. 49 (f); cf. I. p. 65), and the Timotheus papyrus are the oldest specimens of Greek literary writing that have been recovered. There seem to be no sufficient grounds for assigning the Timotheus to an appreciably more remote period than the rest. The archaeological evidence is inconclusive, and if the archaic appearance of the letters is more striking than in other cases, that is to no small extent due to their size and comparative coarseness. The argument from single characters is no doubt precarious; but the forms of Ε
in 4 and Ω in 6 and 9 are more distinctly epigraphic than in the Timotheus papyrus. We should therefore include it in the group named, and refer all five papyri approximately to the reign of Soter (B.C. 305-284). The other literary pieces in this volume most probably belong, like the dated documents found with them, to the reign of Philadelphus (B.C. 284-246), or to the earlier years of the reign of Euergetes I (B.C. 246-221), mainly to the former.

For convenience of reference we add a revised text of the fragments published in 1897.

Fr. (a).  Col. i.

σιδηρον μ . [ . . . . . ]τες φωνε 10 τι ποτ αρ ακονσαι προ
\
nυ ανεξον[ . . . ] [ . . ]ξιν
\
ς γαρ των ε[μ]ων λογων εχεις
\
ει πραξιν [ο]ρμησω ποδι

\
αι και αποπληρωθη ταφος
\
υν των οκακαλλυστημενων
\
eινοις ανδρασιν [

Fr. (b).

αδωνις ον [ . . . . ]πι
\
ον μαθανω σου τον λογον
\
αλλως συνινθες ραδιως ειγω φιρασω

20 επει γαρ ηνι . . . . . . . . Φι
\
eυχην προχη

Fr. (c).

dυσπραξιας
\
nυ τηνμοινων βροτων
\
nυ τεθυκε[ς τα]

25 ον ξοιτων φιλων
\
eινους εμοι
\
μ[ο]ι πληρης δε οταν

Fr. (d).

ο πως γεινηται
\
tυχην δ αγωνι
\
ωσπερ τυραννη

35 χορον μια
\
οσον ταραγμεν [ ]
\
ψυχαισιν εμι[ ]
4. NEW CLASSICAL FRAGMENTS

\[ \mu o n h s \]
\[ \kappa a k o i s \]
30 \( \phi a i o s \) \( \beta l e s e i \)
\[ \rho o s \]
\[ \ldots \]

Fr. \((e)\) = P. Grenf. II. i (a). 1.

\[ \ldots \]
\[ \omega \cdot \alpha p \cdot \ldots \]
\[ \epsilon \cdot \sigma \cdot \]
45 \[ \varepsilon t a i \) \chi r o n o i s \]
\[ \dot{\sigma} \) \( \gamma e g w o s \]
\[ \dot{\gamma} \] \( \nu \chi a n e i \]
\[ \tau a i s i m o n \]
\[ \ldots \]

Fr. \((f)\) = P. Grenf. II. i (a). 2.

\[ \epsilon g 0 \) \( \gamma a p \cdot \ldots \cdot o \cdot \]
\[ \sigma t \cdot \gamma e \cdot \]
40 \[ t i s \) \( e s t i \) \( \theta \]
\[ [o] \chi l e i \]
\[ [\ldots] o s t h i [\ldots] \]
\[ \ldots \]

Fr. \((g)\) = P. Grenf. II. i (a). 1.

\[ \ldots \]
\[ \alpha i o n t a \) \( \gamma a p \ldots \]
\[ \gamma i 
\[ \ldots \]
50 \[ \eta p o n \]
\[ \beta i o l o m o n \]
\[ \ldots \]

Fr. \((h)\) = P. Grenf. II. i (a). 2.

\[ \ldots \]
\[ \mu e t l e m o n \]
\[ \eta m e l \]
\[ \gamma a \]
\[ \ldots \]

Fr. \((i)\) = P. Grenf. II. i (b).

Col. i.

\[ \ldots \]
\[ \ldots \]
\[ \ldots \]
\[ \ldots \]
65 \[ \mu e \cdot \gamma a \) \( \sigma b e i e i \]
\[ \ldots \]

Col. ii.

\[ k a \]
1-2. The reference is probably to the capture of Thebes.

3-8. Blass proposes the following restoration of these lines:

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{μν υδυν, τελος γαρ των εμοι λογον ζευς,} \\
\text{εφ' ήν προσηκε πραξειν ιρμαισα ποδι,} \\
\text{ως πατραδελφω Μελείγρω δωρηματα} \\
\text{φθιτω προθομαι, καπολημβη τάφος} \\
\text{πιστων εκεινων των κεκαλλιστευμένων} \\
\text{α τοις κλείνων ανδρισιν ενίμαι πρεπει.}
\end{align*}
\]

For δωρηματα cf. Orell. 123 νερτέρων δωρηματα, and for κεκαλλιστευμένων in the middle voice see Med. 947 δωρ' ἀ καλλιστέεται τοιν νυν ἐν αἰθρόπωσιν. ἀδελφοῖ τοις κλείνων ανδρισιν ενίμαι πρεπει.

For ἀδελφοῖ τοις κλείνων ανδρισιν ενίμαι πρεπει.

10. Perhaps προ' αδελφῳδ' with ἐκπεπλήγμεθ' in the next line.

15. The marks in the margin, two horizontal strokes and a comma-shaped sign below, perhaps indicate the close of a scene; cf. l. 35.

16. This line is on a small detached strip; its position here is only suggested by the appearance of the papyrus and is not at all certain.

21. This line was the last of the column.

22 sqq. The speaker is probably Oeneus and the sense of the passage seems to have been similar to that in Oeneus Fr. 569 (Nauck):

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{Δι, εφ' θεον ήμοις ξυμμαχον ἀπολυσαι;} \\
\text{οι, ει μεν γαρ οικετ' εισιν, οι δ' ἀντες κακοι.}
\end{align*}
\]

l. 22 is perhaps the first of a column; ll. 1. 10, 32, and 60 certainly are so.

35. The letters of this heading, no doubt a stage-direction, are rather spaced out. If μω is right the play had a female Chorus.

5. Philemon (?).

Mummy A. Fr. (a) 10.4 x 24.5 cm. Circa B.C. 280-240. Plate III (Fr. a, Cols. ii-iii).

It has been the subject of much speculation upon what Greek original the Aulularia of Plautus was based. Plays of Poseidippus and, of course, Menander have been suggested, but with little plausibility, and the general verdict has been that of not proven. Happily a small portion of the original comedy now appears to have come to light in the fragments below, which belong to the same
5. NEW CLASSICAL FRAGMENTS

MS. as P. Grenf. II. 8 (b), and the author of which Blass has identified with great probability as Philemon. This identification rests upon the occurrence at l. 28 of the name Kροίσων in the same position of the verse as in a quotation from Philemon in Eustath. ad Hom. p. 1701. 6 τὰ Ταυτάλων τάλαντα, ἐπεὶ πλοῦτος ποτε ἤν, ὡς δηλοῖ, φασὶ, Φιλήμων εἰσών’ Kροίσῳ λαλῶ σοι καὶ Μίδα καὶ Ταυτάλῳ (Kock, Fr. 189). This argument is really stronger than it may seem at first sight to be: for there is apparently no other reference to Croesus in the extant remains of Attic comedy. Moreover the line fits in well with the supposed situation, the key to which is provided by the name Strobilus in ll. 20-1. In the Aulularia Strobilus is the slave who discovers and carries off the treasure concealed by the old miser Euclio, and so brings about the desired union of his master Lyconides with Euclio’s daughter. We suppose that the discovery has just preceded the scene disclosed in ll. 13 sqq. of the papyrus. The slave Strobilus (I. 21 παὶ...Στροβίλου) is almost beside himself with delight (ll. 15-19, 22), and is anxious to get away with the utmost speed (ll. 13-14); while the interlocutor, who arrives on the scene and is presumably his master, is astonished at Strobilus’ behaviour (I. 15), and thinks that he must have gone mad (I. 21 παὶ δυστυχεῖ). This interpretation is strengthened by some other coincidences. An echo of the line Kροίσῳ λαλῶ σοι κ.τ.λ. may be recognized, as Blass points out, in Aul. 702-4 istos reges ceteros Memorare nolo, hominum mendicabula. Ego sum ille rex Philippus. L. 58 ἐφὺς παὶ(τ SOP (b) suggests Aul. 781 filiam ex te tu habes. Further, the fragments published in our Greek Papyri II. 8 (b), of which we append a revised text, undoubtedly belong to the same MS., and there too, in spite of much obscurity, are phrases which harmonize with the plot of the Aulularia. The anxiety of Lyconides to marry Euclio’s daughter is aptly expressed in I. 77 εἰ δυνατὸν εἰσὶ τῆς κορῆς αὐτῶν τυχεῖν, and τεκεῖν two lines above is quite in keeping with the situation in the Plautine play (cf. Aul. 691 sqq., &c.). Lines 79-80 εὐφόρι οἰκιὰν ἀνδρατὸν ἦν (to enter?) may well refer to the house of the miser Euclio, which he kept carefully shut up; cf. Aul. 98-9 Profecto in aedis meae absente neminem Volo intromitt[i], and 274 aedis eclude. The mention of a nomarch (I. 81), who was an Egyptian but not an Athenian official, suggests that the scene was laid at Alexandria, where Philemon is thought to have spent some time on the invitation of Ptolemy Soter; cf. Alciphr. Epist. ii. 3-4. If so, Plautus did not here follow his original, for the scene of the Aulularia is certainly Athens; cf. I. 810.

The text is written in a good-sized cursive hand which is not easy to read where the letters are incomplete; it may date from the reign of either Philadelphus or Euergetes. Alternations of the dialogue are marked by paragraphi, and where a line is divided between two speakers the point of division is marked
by a short blank space. On the verso of Fr. (a) are three lines in a different hand giving explanation of words:

\[
\text{o} \zeta \zeta \kappa \zeta

At some distance to the right of this are the beginnings of lines of another column in the same hand, and perhaps of the same character.
5. NEW CLASSICAL FRAGMENTS

35 ενοι δ[ ]

Fr. (b). Col. i.                 Col. ii.

... ... ...
[...]. μωνο[ ]
...
...
...
... ον
...
...
40 ο ϕιλτα'τ
ποεσ δικ...
ουθεν τοιου'[ ]
...
να θε τις μ[ ]
[k]αυτος ... βε [ ]
45 [...]. δ ε[σ']τιν. ε [ ]

Fr. (c).

... ... ...
[...]. [ ...] [ ]
...
...
Pισα
...
...
...
55 εγώ γαρ [ ]
ε'[στι μοι
]
ος καγω τι σοι
[ ]ων προς [θ]εων
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
Fr. (g) = P. Grenf. II. 8 (b).

Col. i.

75 [\ldots] \lambda\alpha\tau\iota\varsigma \mu\epsilon \ldots [\ldots] \pi\alpha\nu\tau\alpha \mu\epsilon\tau\epsilon \ldots \tau\epsilon\kappa\epsilon\iota\nu \sigma\kappa\omicron\omicron\epsilon\iota\nu \pi\rho\sigma\omicron\sigma\epsilon\iota\nu \pi\alpha\iota \lambda\eta \ldots \epsilon \ldots \epsilon \ldots 

Col. ii.

85 \alpha\nu\tau\iota \pi\rho\omicron\omicron\tau\iota \[\ldots]

Fr. (h) = P. Grenf. II. 8 (b).

ε\nu\theta\upsilon\upsilon \varsigma \upsilon\lambda\lambda\alpha\beta\upsilon\upsigma \mu\iota\alpha\varsigma \tau\iota \upsilon \pi\nu\rho \\ldots 

13-23. 'Strobilus. Imagine that you are running \ldots at Olympia! If you make your escape you are a lucky fellow! Lyconides. O Heracles, what ever can have happened? Strob. Now I know certainly that of all the world this spot alone is clearly sacred, and here all the gods have made their home and still are, and here have they been born. Lyce. Strobilus! Strob. Apollo and the gods, what breath! Lyce. You miserable slave, Strobilus! Strob. Who called me? Lyce. I. Strob. And who are you, most mighty of the Gods? Lyce. How fortunately I have seen you.'

13-4. \upsilon\dotless\iota \ldots suggests \upsilon\dotless\iota(e)\upsilon\tau\omicron\omicron\upsilon\dotless, which is palaeographically possible, but would occupy all the space before πραξειν and so leave a syllable missing. Perhaps (δη) has dropped out; but with the reading so uncertain this can hardly be considered a satisfactory hypothesis. Strobilus is apostrophizing himself.

18. κατακαρκαι without τοις is unsatisfactory. I. κατακαρκαι.

20. πνευματος may refer either to the loudness of Lyconides' shout, or, as Dr. Mahaffy suggests, to the supposed influence of an approaching god; cf. e.g. Eur. Hippol. 1392 δ θεών οδύμως πνεύμα.


22. των θεων \upsilon: Strobilus keeps up the idea of ll. 16 sqq., and affects to think that his master is a divine apparition.
6. NEW CLASSICAL FRAGMENTS

23. The restoration is due to Prof. Leo,—who does not accept the attribution of these fragments to Philemon or their supposed connexion with the *Aulularia*.

50. The second θ of αηθα is below the ε of εφως in l. 58, and it is doubtful to which column the letter belongs. There would be room for a very small θ between the η and a, so that the line might be made to end with αηθα. But since the η is of the usual size, it is more probable that the θ belongs to αηθα (e.g. αηθα or αηθα), and that the corresponding line in the next column was begun further to the right.

59. The doubtful a at the end of l. 55 may belong to this line; cf. the previous note.

65. This was the last line of a column.

68–9. There are about 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) cm. of papyrus to the left of \(\frac{1}{2}\) τις and \(\frac{1}{2}\) ου, but the surface, though stained, appears to have been never written upon. Probably, therefore, it was covered by another sheet which was joined on at this point.

75 sqq. The identity of the speakers here is not very clear. Strobilus is probably one of them, and προστατευ in l. 79 indicates that the speaker there at least is a slave; but ll. 75–8 would also be appropriate to Strobilus. With σκοτειν cf. *Aul. 605 Is speculatum hic misit me*. The first two letters of l. 75 are very doubtful; Κε or ας της is not impossible. In l. 76 the word after πατι (?) may perhaps be πεπληρωσαί.

78. The ν appears to be the end of the line, but this is hardly certain.

79. ο of μοι has been rewritten.

88–9. There are short spaces between μοις, τι, and της in l. 88 and ὠνοματι, τουτο, της, and αυκου in l. 89, like those which in ll. 20–3 indicate a change of speaker.

90. There is a hole in the papyrus as well as a space between ει and της, so ε' is may well be read; but cf. the previous note.

93. The first a has been corrected from ε or vice versa. The reading Ἐλλάθι given in P. Grenf, is unsatisfactory, the letter before δ being more like ε than a.

6. COMEDY.

Mummy A. 10. Height 12.7 cm. Circa B.C. 300–280. Plate IV (Fr. a, Cols. i–iii).

The style of these mutilated remains of a comedy suggests Menander or some contemporary dramatist, but in spite of their considerable extent both author and play remain unidentified. Apparently no coincidence with extant fragments occurs, and other clues are not forthcoming. The proper names Νομίμος (l. 7) and Σωσπρατος (?; l. 122) give no assistance; Δημέας (l. 40) was one of the characters of Menander's Δημέας ἔξαπατον (Kock, Fr. 123), but that play is supposed to have been the original of Plautus' *Bacchides* (Ritschl, *Parerga* 405), with which, so far as can be seen, these fragments have nothing in common. A more positive idea of the plot is however difficult to obtain. Apart from the characters mentioned above there are a master and a slave (ll. 5–8), the former of whom seems to take part in the dialogue throughout Fr. (a), Cols. ii–iii; he had a wife (l. 32), and was about to dispatch some friends on a journey, for
which preparations were to be made (ll. 33 sqq.). A child and an old woman, perhaps a nurse, figure rather prominently (ll. 20, 43, 46, 52, 59).

The principal fragment, (a), contains parts of four consecutive columns, but the first of these contains mere vestiges and of the last only the beginnings of the lines are preserved. There is no indication of the relation of this piece to Fr. (b), comprising two very imperfect columns; and a large number of smaller pieces have resisted repeated attempts at combination. The text is written in short columns in a medium-sized, rather heavy uncial hand of a most archaic type. The regular capital shape of Ω and the square E are especially noticeable; and though these forms are here accompanied by a round sigma this papyrus must claim to be ranked among the earliest specimens of the Greek literary script; cf. introd. to 4. Alternations of the dialogue are marked by paragraphi, and double dots are also inserted when a line is divided between two speakers. One or two corrections have been made by the original scribe.

Fr. (a).

Col. i. Col. ii.

\[\begin{align*}
\text{Col. i.} & \quad \text{Col. ii.} \\
\text{τι γαρ πλεον το} & \Delta \text{ειψοφηκεν η θυρα} \\
\text{ενταυθα τοις αρτους εκμισας αποφευ} & \\
\text{αποδοσ τε τοι χρησαντι τοι Νουμηνωι} & \\
\text{δε τα ... ωι δευρ αναστρεψας παλιν} & \\
\text{τι λεγετε : τι δ ον εχουμεν αλλο πλην} & \\
\text{αποτρεχειν ταυτας με δει} & \\
\text{μωμ μεν ουθεγ κωλυνει} & \\
\text{εν τοι(] δ ετ ο(εδα πω(ις} & \\
\text{πως [..] α[π]ηλθεν : η[. . . ] επισχετε} & \\
\text{ω ται [..] [..] νον λα . ειν [τα]υτην εγω} & \\
\text{πρωσ[ον ....... ]} & \\
\text{εκ πολεμιωμ φευγετε} & \\
\text{το δη[.] ......... ]α : ταυτα πραξο ατ . δε[.] .} & \\
\text{ουκ ε(οσι ......... }} & \\
\text{λως : ειτα πως αυ[. . . ][. . . ]} & \\
\text{πυχον .........}} & \\
\text{δ ουτι ληψομ αν [. . . ]μι} & \\
\text{15 letters} & \\
\text{δε ειρ αντην α[. . . ]} & \\
\text{γραυν : την τημερον} & \\
\end{align*}\]
6. NEW CLASSICAL FRAGMENTS

[ 14 ] ἡμεραν
• 9[ 12 ] ν... α της τημερον

Col. iii.

eis αυριον δ ηδη πολεμιος γινομαι

νη

25 [γ]ενοιτο δ ειρη ποτ ο Ζευ δεσποτα
[δι]αλυσες [...] [...] [...] [...] ε πραγματων
[η] γαρ νομιζεις [...] [...] [...] μλαι
πρεσβεις [...] [...] [...] [...] περιποιεν
tα τριμε [...] [...] [...] ησε [...] [...] [...]]

30 το χρυσιον δε [λ]αμβανε; ου τ [...] [...] [...]]
εμοι γε αριθησων εν τοσοντ'ωi δ εισ[.]ων
προς την γυναικα βουλομ ειπαι [τ]ην εμην
eis την οδον γ ετ αυτα ταναγκαι οπως
υμη παριοντυων ενδοθεν συνα(κε)ναση

35 εχομεν απαντα; Απολλον ωσ αγροικος ει
συνακειν[σ]ατω περαινε πανομαι λεγων
νη την Αθηνηγη και θεους αγωνιω
ουκ ο[θ]ο[υ]ως [νυ]ν αυτος επι τωι πραγματι
Ελλην [...] [...] [...] φαινεται τις τους τροπους

40 o Δημεω[σ α]υ[θρω]πος αλλα τη τυχηι
ουθεν διη[φερειν] φαινε[θ] ου μ[π]ει κακως
γυναι τι βουλα[ει [...] εμβ[...] [...] ητα γε
γυμ πρωτο[ν [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] παδιον
κλαεις περ [...] [...] [...] [...] προιεσαι

15 εξω φερετ[ε] αυτο δευ[ρο μοι πι] τας θυρας
tου ημετερουμ μεμ πι [...] [...] [...] ου γραυς εχει

Col. iv.

κακ[ [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]]
μη τα [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]]
[ [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]]
[ [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]]
[ [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]]
[ [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]]
[ [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]]
[ [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]]
[ [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]]

επειτα τημ μεν [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...}
HIBEH PAPYRI

32

τις ληψεθ [. . .]ο[]
το παιδίον δή : [
εμοι . . [
ουκ οἴδ . [. . .]β[
55 τι χρη ποιεῖν α .
αυτός δ' μη ουθένοις
λαβήσεις προελθοίν

σ[ω]τῆριαν [
. [. . .] μη τι . . [. . .]
ωμοί σ' ο[ .
05 η[ .
τ[ .
η[ .
τ[ .

Fr. (b).

Col. i.

70 ]μβολας
]δ[ια
]ρ
]. ομεν
].
].
75 ]ετω
]. εκα
).
]ι τι συ
]κε με[.]
80 ]
]ον
. . .
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
6. NEW CLASSICAL FRAGMENTS

33

110 επείδη δί[ ]

120 δ ηνε[ ]

115 ]...[ ΛΔ]

125 η η ηδε[ ]

130 ]...[ν[ ]

140 ηνε[ ]

135 άγγελος παλ[ ]

145 γ γαρ ηλθε τιν ταυτ[ ]

150 ]...[πραγμα ποιησ[ ]

160 ]ον...[ ]α[ ]
Fr. (l).

Fr. (m).

Fr. (n).

Fr. (o).

Fr. (p).

Fr. (q).

Fr. (r).

Fr. (s).

Fr. (t).

155  γυφ

165  ἐν

170  κυσρ.

175  ἀλεγ

180  τ᾽ἐκρο

185  δει

186  θτο

The ends of these lines and the beginnings of ll. 12-23 are contained on a separate fragment, which is only conjecturally placed in this position.

4. Cf. the line quoted by Suidas and Schol. ad Aristoph. Nub. 132 to illustrate the distinction between κόπτειν, applied to a person entering a house, and ψοφεῖν to a person coming out (Menander, Fr. 861, Kock) ἀλλ᾽ ἐφόβηκεν ἡ βίομα τίς οὐκίου (so Cobet: ἐφόβηκα καὶ τίς τὴν βίομα εἰς Ὀνίων, Suid.; ἐφόβηκε τὴν βίομα εἰς Ὀνίων, Schol.). The papyrus supports Cobet's emendation of the verse as against Kuster's ἀλλ᾽ ἐφόβηκε τὴν βίομα εἰς Ὀνίων. Cf. also Plautus, Bacch. 234. Sed foris concipit nostra: quinam exit foras, which exactly corresponds to Cobet's version and would almost justify its attribution to the Δἰς εἰσαπατὼν, the supposed original of the Bacchantes.
The o which is written rather large and some little way above this line is possibly a numeral referring to the number of the column. The margin above the other columns is imperfectly preserved.

8. τα...ω: perhaps another proper name, e.g. Ταυρω; but the letters between a and ω are so blurred and rubbed that they can no longer be identified.

9. [....] τι λέγετε is apparently addressed to the new arrivals referred to in ll. 4-5; ?[εμοι, τι.] 12-23. Cf. note on ll. 1-3.

12. σφάξα πασι[ς]: the supposed π may be μ, but there is not room for ουδεμως.

14. Either λαθεων or λαξεων might be read.

15. Blass suggests μεν ωσσερ for the lacuna.

16. If παρθ is right α is very likely the relative δ. γ might be read in place of τ, but the θ seems certain. The letter following α must apparently be τ, υ, or ψ, and the doubtful δ is possibly λ.

17. It is sometimes difficult to distinguish a from δ in this MS., but even if δv were read after πως the other vestiges do not suit δντιομαι.

27. The lower of the two dots after γαρ though very indistinct is fairly secure. There is no example in the papyrus of the use of a single point.

31. l. αρμαμος. Possibly the missing μ was inserted above the line (cf. l. 25); the papyrus is much rubbed at this point, and if a correction had been made it would hardly be visible.

33. γ(ε): or perhaps τ(ε), the sentence being interrupted by l. 35.

34. παρεων, 'from her stores'; cf. the Homeric phrase χαριζομενη παρεοντων.

39. μα might be read in place of βα, but βα seems impossible, otherwise βιβαζων, as Blass suggests, would be attractive. For Ελληνς cf. P. Oxy. 211. 33 (Menander, Περικαιρομενη) τεκμηριων τουτε στοιχειον τρόπων.

44-6. A small fragment, which we have after some hesitation assigned to the bottom of this column, is not shown in the facsimile. Both the contents of the fragment and the appearance of the papyrus suit this position, though the broken edges do not join particularly well.

51. There may be nothing between τι and λ, but there is a space sufficient for a narrow letter, and also a faint trace of ink which is consistent with ι.

89-90. A paragraphus may be lost between these two lines.

7. Anthology.

Mummy A. Fr. (b) 15.6 x 19.2 cm. Circa B.C. 250-210. Plate VII (Frts. b and i).

The verso of the papyrus containing the speech of Lysias against Theozotides (14) was used for writing a series of extracts from different authors, such as are not uncommonly found in papyri of the Ptolemaic period, e.g. P. Petrie I. 3 (i), P. Teb. i and 2. Among them are (ll. 10-22) a passage of thirteen iambic lines from the Electra of Euripides, and (ll. 91-4) an extract of four iambic lines, including the well-known verse, 'Evil communications corrupt good manners,' quoted by St. Paul. These are also probably Euripidean; but the other pieces cited are
HIBEI PAPYRI

not iambics, and seem to be chiefly of a lyrical character, if we may judge by the occurrence of such collocations as βρομων κομποίς (l. 8), οὐσων οὔταζει (l. 47). They are however very badly preserved and in places seem to be corrupt, so that they remain quite unintelligible.

Two hands are found, the first being more cursive than the second, and approximating more towards the late third and early second century B.C. scripts than is the case with any of the other literary fragments in this volume. The anthology is therefore not likely to have been written as early as the reign of Philadelphus; but, especially since the Lysias text has no appearance of being later than the other classical fragments from Mummy A (cf. p. 22), which belong to the middle or early part of the third century B.C., there is no reason for assigning 7 to a later date than Philopator's reign; and in view of the fact that the 25th year of Euergetes (90) is the latest certain date in the Hibe papyri, it is more probable that these extracts were written before that year than after it.

The text of the Electra passage presents some variations from the later MSS., of which there are but two for this play. In the most important place (l. 14 = El. 371), where the MSS. are probably corrupt, the surface of the papyrus is unfortunately much damaged and the reading uncertain.

Fr. (b).
Col. i. Col. ii. PLATE VII.

[10 letters ]
[6 letters ] [8 letters ]
[10 letters ] [6 letters ] [10 letters ]
[10 letters ] [6 letters ]

10 οὐκ εἰστ ἀκριβεῖς ὄθεν εἰς εὐανδρίαν
[30 letters ]
[17 letters ] [30 letters ]
[11 letters ] [30 letters ]
[11 letters ] [30 letters ]
[5 letters ] [30 letters ]
[11 letters ] [30 letters ]
[11 letters ] [30 letters ]
[10 letters ] [30 letters ]

El. 367
[130 letters ]
[170 letters ] [130 letters ]
[170 letters ] [130 letters ]
[170 letters ] [130 letters ]
[170 letters ] [130 letters ]
[170 letters ] [130 letters ]
[170 letters ] [130 letters ]
[170 letters ] [130 letters ]

370 ὑδη γαρ εἴδον αὐτρα γειναίοιν πατρος
[170 letters ] [130 letters ]
[170 letters ] [130 letters ]
[170 letters ] [130 letters ]
[170 letters ] [130 letters ]
[170 letters ] [130 letters ]
[170 letters ] [130 letters ]
[170 letters ] [130 letters ]
[170 letters ] [130 letters ]
7. NEW CLASSICAL FRAGMENTS

15 γνωμην [ε μ]εγαλην ειν πενητι σωματι
πως ο[υν] τίς αυτα διορισας ορθως κρινει
πλουτω π[ο]νηρω ταρα χρησται κριτη
η τοις εξουσι[ν] μηθεν αλλ εχει νοσον
πενια διδα[σ]κει δ [α]νδρα την χρεια κακων

20 αλλ [εις οπιλα] ελθω [τις] δε προς λογχην [βλεπον
μ]αρτυρι[σ] [γενοιτ αν [οστις εσ]τιν αγάθος
]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]}
38

HIBEH PAPYRI

Fr. (m).

67 [ ] ῥ [ ] [ ]

] a i . i [ ]

] δε γαρ αιδ[]

70 ]τοις τοι . [ ]

. . . .

60 ] . oν . φ . [ ] . μ [ ]

] τοις δει σε με[ [ ]

] μεσ . σ . [ ]

]εσακ . . . . [ ]

] γειν θυν[ [ ]

65 ] . ε [. . . ] [ ]

] [ . ] [ ]

. . . .

(2nd hand)

Fr. (f).

75 ] . ον

] αι λεγω πα[ ]

] εβαν [ ] εισ[ ]

] τρωι [ ] π . . [ ]

] ιον εξει π . [ ]

80 ]

] . . . ν . [ ] δι[ ]

] ευ . . . . [ ] ε . [ ]

] . . . πι[ ]

] [ ]

85 ] π . ν[ ]

. . .

Fr. (μ)

99 ] ν . [ ]

100 ] κα[ ]

] παροδι[ ]

] [ ]

12 = El. 369. αδρα: so both MSS., M(urray). παδα W(ecklein) following Herwerden.
8-12. NEW CLASSICAL FRAGMENTS

13 = 370. τ: so MSS. δ' Stob. Flor. 87. 10 and Orion, Anth. 8. 7. M., W.
14 = 371. The MSS. have λιμών τ' εν ἀνδρός πλοιοῦσιον φρονήματι. For λιμών, λοιμών (Scaliger), μίνον (Nauck), λέρων (Rauhenstein), δεμίου (Keene), and πίνον (W.) have been suggested. The papyrus certainly did not have λιμών, for the first letter must be δ or ζ, and the second, if not η, must be read σ or νσ, while the third is certainly μ or ν, and the vestiges of the last two letters suit νσ. δεμίου, if really the reading, must be wrong, and is much nearer to Keene's δεμὶν than to any other of the conjectures. δεμίν, however, is not at all satisfactory. The last word of the line seems to have been originally ποιματι (possibly ποιματι), which has been altered to φρονηματι by inserting φρο over the line and apparently correcting ο το ν, but whether the π was erased is uncertain.

16-22 = 373-9. These lines are bracketed by W. following Wilamowitz, who considers that they were introduced from another play.

16 = 373. διαρίσας: διαλαβὼν MSS. διαρίσας, being the commoner word in this sense, is more likely to be a gloss on διαλαβὼν than vice versa.

17 = 374. ταπά: γ' ἀρα MSS., γ' ἀρα W.
19. δ: so L (W., M.), γ' P.
20 = 377. ολθω τίς: so MSS., ολθὼ τίς W. following Heath. There is just room for υ in the lacuna, but it is more likely that the papyrus read ολθω.

22 = 379. This line is quoted as from the Augu by Diog. Laert. ii. 33.

32-3. For the two dots placed at the ends of these lines in order to divide them from the writing of the next column cf. 9. 1 and 27. 34.

65. ε is very likely the beginning of the name of the author of the following extract; cf. l. 9. Similar headings probably occurred in ll. 75 and 80.

91-4. The well-known line which apparently occurred in l. 94 is quoted by St. Paul (I Cor. xv. 33) and many other Christian writers. Socrates (Hist. Eccl. 3. 16) assigns the authorship to Euripides, Photius (Quaest. Amphil. 151) and Jerome (vol. iii. p. 148, ed. Basil.) to Menander; cf. Nauck's Eurip. Fr. 1013. The remains of ll. 91-3 certainly suggest tragedy rather than comedy, and since another extract from Euripides occurs in this anthology, it is probable that he was the author of ll. 91-4. But φθειρος την ηθη κ.τ.λ. may, of course, have been found in Menander as well.

95. ωττ: os γ cannot be read. The Doric form ἢν and the apparent character of the metre suggest that this may be an extract from Epicharmus.

8-12. POETICAL FRAGMENTS.

Some small unidentified fragments of poetry may here be conveniently grouped together; two are Epic, two Tragic, and the last is from a comedy.

8 (Mummy A) contains the beginnings and ends of lines from the upper parts of two columns of hexameters, written in a sloping cursive hand having a general similarity to that of the epic fragment P. Grenf. II. 5, especially in Col. ii, where the lines are much closer together than in Col. i. But there are some points of contrast: the letters in P. Grenf. II. 5 are less sloping, and some of them are rather differently formed; the papyrus is also of a lighter colour than 8. We therefore hesitate to assign them to a single MS.; if they belong to the same work they must at any rate come from different parts of it.
40

HIBEH PAPYRI

On the verso of 8 is some much effaced small cursive writing; the verso of P. Grenf. II. 5 as now mounted is invisible. In Col. i a combat is described, while Col. ii contains a dialogue; 'Αχαῖοι and 'Αργείοι are mentioned (ll. 9 and 24). The occurrence of the new compound ἀμφοτερήκης (= ἀμφήκης) may be noted in l. 8.

9 (Mummy 18) consists of seven small fragments, also in the Epic style. Phegeus, whose death at the hands of Diomedes is described in Iliad E 11 sqq., occurs here in connexion with Ajax in l. 2. Phegeus was one of the sons of Dares, the priest of Hephaestus (E 9-10), and the mention of this name suggests the possibility of a relation between these fragments and the Iliad attributed in antiquity to Dares, which according to Aelian was extant in his day (Var. Hist. xi. 2 oί Φησίδεαν 'Αλβάδα ζητ καὶ τῶν σωζόμενων οὐδα), and upon which the Latin prose work bearing the name of Dares professes to be based. The careful rather small hand is of an extremely archaic character; Ε and Σ are square, and Ω has the capital shape as in 6. The only example of Κ (l. 3) is imperfectly preserved, but probably had only a dot between the two horizontal strokes, not a vertical connecting line as in 4. We should assign the fragments to the reign of Soter; cf. 4, introd. The dated documents found with 9 in Mummy 18 range from about the 14th year of Philadelphus (110 recto) to the 28th (94). Two corrections occur, one of which at least (l. 14) is due to a different scribe.

10 (Mummy Λ). Four fragments of Tragic iambics, apparently all from the same text; there is little doubt of this except in the case of Fr. (d), which though very similar (cf. Plate V) is so small that it affords but slight material for comparison. The hand, which is of a somewhat common early third century B.C. type (cf. e.g. 12), is much like that of the longer pieces published in P. Grenf. II. 6 a (cf. the frontispiece of that volume; Fr. c. 2 may belong to c). But the evident resemblance is hardly strong enough to justify us in referring those fragments to the same MS. as 10. Moreover, as Blass has shown (Rhein. Museum, lv. pp. 96 sqq.), they are probably to be referred to the Niobe of Sophocles, whereas the subject of 10 is apparently different; there is a mention of Achilles in l. 5. The metre indicates that Fr. (a) comes from the right side of a column while Fr. (b) occupied a more central position.

11 (Mummy Λ). The script of this fragment is on the other hand closer to that of P. Grenf. II. 6 c than to that of 10. The Μ and Τ have the deep depression which is absent in 10, and the head of the Ε is bent over towards the cross stroke in the same way as in P. Grenf. II. 6 c. 11 is therefore, we think, to be connected with that group of fragments, which, if Blass is right (cf. introd. to 10), belong to Sophocles' Niobe; J. Sitzler (Neue Phil. Rundsch. 1897, p. 386) would refer them to some play of Euripides. The contents of the fragment, so far as
they go, suit the attribution to the *Niobe* (l. 4 τημεία, l. 7 αμα[ξ]ης, l. 9 ? αρθός παρθένος). The metre is perhaps partly or entirely lyrical; and the fragment is from the bottom of a column.

12 (Mummy A) consists of four small pieces of a comedy, written in medium-sized upright uncialis similar in type to those of 10 and 11. The character of the fragments is quite doubtful; a slave is addressing his master at l. 5, and Antiphon is mentioned in l. 6; but that is too common a name to be of much assistance towards identification. A point in the middle position is used, but whether for purposes of punctuation or to mark a change of speaker is not clear.

8. 13.7 x 6.7 cm. Circa B.C. 280–240.

Col. i. Col. ii.

ϕο[ια
]εσσον
].
]ωτες
5 . . . κεσσιν
]ν αμφί δε πηλης
] εμπεδος αεί
α]μφοτερηκες
]α δ Αχαιοι
10 ]ν το δ ενεγκον
]α πελονται
? προτειείων
]α
]. . βησθε
15 ] νιον
αμφιφυγώσιν
. . . . .
9. Fr. (a) 4.8 x 8.6 cm. Circa b.c. 300–280. Plate V (Fr. b).

Fr. (a). Col. i. 2 Ἀιαντός [ .. ]πα[..] ε δε ἐξ[ι]τ[α][..]ρην [..] ν[ι]τοι φιλ[ι]κο[..] 5 α[..]ιστο[τ][..]

Fr. (b). Fr. (c). Fr. (d).

10. Fr. (e). Fr. (f). Fr. (g).

1. The two dots at the end of the line are to separate it from the first verse of the next column (l. 2), to which it nearly reaches; cf. 7. 32 and 27. 34.
2. Perhaps ἀργοῦσατ; cf. Homer, Od. 8.135 μητρὶ στυγερᾶς ἄρησετ ἐμεῖς.
3. Frs. (e)–(g). These three fragments may succeed each other immediately. ἥρτο in l. 22 seems to be the end of the verse. In l. 23 the reading is apparently not ἱκισῳτο.
neumizein iφa. [ 
ομοιοι ως εμ.] 
] . εις ει πα[... ] [ 
οι ταξ εμφι]. ναπ[ 
]τοις απωθεν αντειπ[ 
εγγον ] 
]της [[εναιμ]]οις εφευ[σ]. [ ] [ 
]αντα τας δε δαιμονων[ 
]μεις συμφοραις δ[ 
]. χων εστιν ωι πεπρ[ 
]... χει περγαμων κατ[ 
]ν κρυπτος α ... τ. [ 
]νεβλαστεν [ 
]...[ 
]
Fr. (e). 
]. [ 
45 ] περιμ[ 
]. χρη[ 
]. μεμη[ 
]τε οπ[ 
]δε θυμ[ 
]στινα[ 
] νατα[ 
]κας[ 
]νοι[ 
]Fr. (d). 
]. . . . . 
55 ]

de κυδινους αρα [ 
]ηθηται ματην [ 
]πας δε τι[ . . ] Αχιλλεως 
]τατων ελεγχεται [ 
]φοκ[ 
]ευευσται[ 
]ασι περ[ 
]κηδενεις φ[ 
]ησει επ[ 
]α συγγαμο[ 
]ουχ απλου[ 
]ενους υπερ[ 
]ομαγερ[ 
]τος οικτισ[ 
]τομεθυ υπ[ 
]μαλ αιμ[ 
]δ αφεδρν[ 
]αντα πρου[ 
]απιτυμβ[ 
]πας δεκα ζ[ 
]ορα τονδ[ 
]κισαν[ 
]γαρ ο[ 
]νους τ[ 
]των ευ . [ 
]ειλισσω[ 
]...[ 
]
Fr. (c). 
]. . . . . 

34. The letter below the superscribed o was perhaps deleted; cf. l. 36.
36. εναίμοιος, which is unmetrical, seems to have been the original reading, though the second i is further away from the μ than would be expected. ἵματός is found in Pindar, Λευκ. 6. 29, but εναίμοιος is apparently new.

11. 6.2 x 2.8 cm. Circa B.C. 280-240.

Fr. (a). 4.1 x 5.9 cm. Circa B.C. 280-240.

2. If the lines are lyrical, ἄδε may be ἄ δὲ or ἄδε.
5. The letter apparently deleted between ε and π may be ν or μ.
8. The first letter is possibly ρ, but θ is more probable.
13. NEW CLASSICAL FRAGMENTS

[epemphēn] Ἀντίφωμ μυ επερωτήσοντα σε
[. . . . . . .]κει τῆς κορῆς· ακηκοάς
[. . . . . . .]ο'φειλομ βοι δοκεί καμί

Fr. (b). . . . Fr. (c). . . . Fr. (d). . . .
|συμ| |μο[ |]ων|
|οςπ| |οι| 25 |. συς[|
|μισόν ωςι| |ψεται|
|αυτόν ηδ| 20 |ςομα[ι|
|μ ψυσεί γ| |
|δε α δρασι| |τ[|
|ος| |εδι|
|ακηκο' | . . .

15. There is a broad blank space after ος, which is perhaps part of a stage direction.


Mummies 69 and 70. Height 15.6 cm. Circa B.C. 280-240. PLATE V (Col. ii.).

Two consecutive and nearly complete columns from an oration or discourse upon the subject of music, probably the actual commencement of it. The author is evidently very ancient, for he speaks of the ἄρμονία or enharmonic system as still in wide use, whereas by the time of Aristoxenus it had almost disappeared; cf. Plut. Mus. 37, Westphal, Metrik der Griechen, i. pp. 420-1. Blass makes the happy suggestion that the fragment should be attributed to Hippias of Elis, the contemporary of Socrates, who gives his name to two of the Platonic dialogues. This sophist was accustomed to discourse in public on a variety of topics, of which music was one; cf. Plato, Hipp. Min. 363 C ὅταν τα Ὁλύμπια ᾗ . . . παρέχω ἐμαυτόν καὶ λέγωντα ὅτι ἃν τις βουλήται ὃν ἃν μοι εἰς ἑπι- δείξειν παραθεωρεισμένων ᾗ, Hipp. Mai. 285 ᾗ ἕκεινα ὃν ἢ ἀκμαίοντα ἐπιστάσαι ἄνθρωπος διαφεῖν, περὶ . . . ἡμων καὶ ἄρμονίων, and Hipp. Min. 368 D. Some of these compositions were no doubt published in book form, but no part of them has survived beyond a short quotation in Clem. Alex. Strom. vi. 2. 624. No standard
of comparison is therefore available; but the contents of this papyrus, if they be not by Hippias, represent what he might well have written.

The substance of the two columns is an attack upon certain musical theorists, who attributed to different harmonies and rhythms different moral effects. This is the view maintained by Plato in the well-known passage of the Republic 398–400, where some kinds of music are characterized as having a voluptuous or depressing tendency, and are therefore to be excluded from the ideal state. Hippias will have none of this theory, though it cannot be said that the arguments with which he opposes it are very convincing. He also ridicules the more extreme lengths to which it was carried by partisans who professed to express in music the attributes of natural objects, and whose perceptions would seem to have been even finer than any possessed by the writers of some of our modern programmes. Perhaps the person principally aimed at in this diatribe was Damon, the famous Athenian musician and contemporary of Hippias. Damon seems to have given more attention to the theory than to the practice of music (cf. ll. 7 sqq. below); and he was a believer in the effects of music upon character (Athen. xiv. 628 C, Aristid. Quint. ii. 14), and probably the views of Plato on this subject were to a large extent influenced by his teaching; cf. Rep. 400 B, and especially 424 C ὥδαμον γὰρ κινοῦται μονσικῆς τρόποι ἀνευ πολιτικῶν ῥόμων τῶν μεγίστων, ὡς φησὶ τε Δάμων καὶ ἐγὼ πείθομαι. There is indeed some evidence for the existence of a work on music by Damon in the form of a speech to the Areopagus (Rhein. Mus. xI. pp. 309 sqq.). The Herculaneum fragments of the treatise of Philodemus De Musica, as Dr. Mahaffy reminds us, take the same side in the controversy as Hippias.

The short, broad columns of the text are carefully written in good-sized uncials of an ordinary type; the lines show a noticeable irregularity of length. Punctuation is effected by means of two (in l. 9 three) dots, which are sometimes combined with marks resembling a small coronis, e.g. in l. 13. On the verso is a good deal of badly damaged cursive writing, probably by more than one hand and running in contrary directions.

Col. i.

[πολλ'ακις επιλθε μοι βανμισαι ω αιδρες Ελληνες
[ει α]λετρίας τιν'ες] τας επίδειξις των α'ικεων τε
[Χυ]ν ποιουμεν'οι] λανθανουσιν μιας Χ'εγοτες γαρ
[ο]τι αρμονικοι εισι και προχειρισμενοι ο'ιδας τινας
5 ταυτας συγκρινουσιν τω μεν ως ετυχειν
κατηγορους τας δε εικη εγκομιας οιτες
13. NEW CLASSICAL FRAGMENTS

καὶ λέγουσι μὲν ὦς οὐ δεῖ αυτοὺς οὔτε ψαλτας οὔτε οἱ ὑδωρ θεωρεῖν ἐπι μὲν γαρ τὰ αὗτα εὐρισκομένοις φασιν παραχωρεῖν ὀπτοὺς δὲ ἰδίον [εἰ]ναι το θεό

10 οἰρητικὸν μέρος φαίνονται δὲ πέρι μὲν ταῦτα ὡν εὐρισκομένοις οὐν μετριῶς εὐσπονδακό τε ν ὀν δὲ φασιν ισχυεῖν εὐν τοῦτος σχεδαίμονες ὁμιλεῖτε — λέγουσι δὲ ὁσ τῶν μειλῶν τὰ μὲν εὐγκρατεῖτε τα δὲ φρονίμους τα δὲ δικαιούς

15 τα δὲ ανδρέων τα δὲ δειλοὺς ποιεῖτε — κακῶς εἰδοτες οὐτε χρώμα δειλοὺς οὔτε ἀρμονίᾳ αν ανδρέων ποιησεῖν τουσ αὐτην χρωμενοὺς — τοι γαρ οὐκ οιδεν

Col. ii.

[Διτ]ωλοὺς καὶ Δολοτας : καὶ παντας τους Θεόρ
[μυσ]παντοκαὶ διατονω μὲν τη μουσικὴ χρωμενοὺς μα

20 [λλων] δέ των τραγῳδον ουτας ανδρειονυς των δι
[α τα]ντος ειδοτον εφ αρμονίας αидеιν ὁμιλεῖτε — [ωστε
[ουτε] χρώμα δειλοὺς οὔτε αρμονία ανδρειοις ποι
[ει εις το]ντο δέ ερθονται τολμησ ωστε [ολων των βιον] κα[τα
[πριθ]ειν εν ταις χορδαις : ψαλλοντες μειν [πολυ χε][ρον τω]ν

25 [ψαλ]των : αἰδοντες δέ των ὑδωρ : συνκρινοντες δε
[του τηθοτος ρητορος παντα παντα]ν χει][ρον ποιοντες
[καὶ περι]μεν των αρμονικων καλον [εν]οι δε
[φα]σιν διακεισθαι πως : ουθ ημινα φωνην] εχουντες λεγειν :
[ενθα]σονοντες δε : καὶ παρα τουρ ρυθμων δε] παροντες

30 το υποκειμενον σανιδιον αυτοις [αμα τους] απο τον
[ψαλ]πομον ψοφοις : και ουδε αισχυνουμεν[] εξειπειν
[των] μελων τα μεν δαψινες εξειν [ιδιον] τι τα δε κις του
[ετε] δε ερω]ποντες ει ου φαινεται [, , , ,]α ιδια επιτη[ . . .
[e [. . .]πεισθαι : και οι σατυροι προσ [αιλον] χορευοντες

A fragment, possibly belonging to this papyrus:
It has often been an occasion of surprise to me, men of Hellas, that certain persons, who make displays foreign to their own arts, should pass unobserved. They claim to be musical, and select and compare different tunes, bestowing indiscriminate blame upon some and praise upon others. They assert that they ought not to be regarded as harpers and singers, for these subjects, they say, they concede to others, while their own special province is the theoretical part. They appear, however, to take no small interest in what they concede to others, and to speak at random in what they say are their own strong subjects. They assert that some tunes make us temperate, others wise, others just, others brave, others cowardly, being unaware that enharmonic melody would no more make its votaries brave than chromatic will make them cowards. Who is there who does not know that the Aetolians and Dolopes, and all the folk round Thermopylae use a diatonic system of music, and yet are braver than the tragedians who are regularly accustomed to use the enharmonic scale? Therefore enharmonic melody makes men brave no more than chromatic makes them cowardly. To such lengths of confidence do they go that they waste all their life over strings, harping far worse than the harpers, singing worse than the singers, making comparisons worse than the common rhetorician,—doing everything worse than any one else. With regard to the so-called harmonics, in which, so they say, they have a certain state of mind, they can give this no articulate expression; but go into ecstasies, and keeping time to the rhythm strike the board beneath them in accompaniment to the sounds of the harp. They are not even ashamed to declare that some tunes will have properties of laurel, and others of ivy, and also to ask whether . . .

2. ῥετωρικὴς is very doubtful; the first letter may be ε or σ or possibly τ or υ.
18. If ῥετωρικὴς is right, l. 18 was remarkably short; but the letter before τ in l. 19 is almost certainly σ, and the preceding vestiges suit η. οἱ ῥετωρικὴς would include e.g. the Aenianes and Oetacans, the eastern neighbours of the Dolopes and Aetolians. The mention of the Aetolians here, as Blass remarks, is appropriate in the mouth of Hippias of Elis, the Eleans and Aetolians being closely related.
19-20. The division μάλιστοι is not usual, but λόγος seems insufficient for the lacuna at the beginning of l. 20, while μαλλιστός is too long.
28. Of the supposed dots after λήγειν only the upper one is preserved, and that not very clearly.
29. παρὰ might also mean *in defiance of.*
30. τοῦ of ἄρχει is not quite satisfactory, and υ would in some respects be more suitable.
31-4. There can be little doubt that the small detached fragment μ εξεπίκλευσεν αἱκτ. contains the concluding portions of these lines, but its exact position is uncertain and the restoration proposed is highly conjectural. ἵστοροι τι in l. 32 is suggested by ἵστοραι in the next line; but the supposed a before εἶναι is quite doubtful, and may be e.g. λ. τοῦ τι is represented only by the tip of the crossbar, which would also suit γ or υ, but these letters are far less likely here. Compared with ἄνθρωπος in l. 31 the supplement ἵστοροι τι is somewhat long, but with three iotas may perhaps be admitted. μαλλιστός in l. 34 corresponds well with ἀνθρώπος. Of the letter before εὐθαναίσθησαι all that is left is part of a vertical stroke, which would be consistent also with μ.
Mummy A. Fr. (b) 15·6 × 19·2 cm. Circa B.C. 280–240. Plate II (Fr. c, Cols. ii–iii).  

The recto of this papyrus, of which there are twenty fragments, contains a speech of an Attic orator directed against a certain Theozotides. This, as was observed by Blass, must be the oration of Lysias κατὰ Θεοζωτίδου mentioned by Pollux 8. 46; cf. Sauppe, Fr. Oraat. Att. p. 189. The script is a good-sized uncial, a thick pen being used and the lines written close together. On the verso are a series of poetical extracts (7) in two hands, of which one is a somewhat later type of cursive than most of those found in this volume. But, though the writing on the verso may perhaps belong to the reign of Philopator, the oration does not present any appearance of being appreciably later than the other literary fragments found with it, which probably belong for the most part to the reign of Philadelphus, or at latest to the early part of the reign of Euergetes. No stops are used; but the paragraphus is found, and a blank space is sometimes left at the beginning of a new sentence.  

The three principal fragments, (a), (b), and (c), contain the lower portions of columns and clearly do not admit of any combination. The order of the three is uncertain, but Fr. (a) more probably precedes (or follows) the other two than comes between them, because the writing on the verso is different from that on the verso of Frs. (b) and (c). Of the small pieces, Frs. (e), (h), (m), and (p), on account of the writing on the verso, may be connected with Frs. (b) and (c), while Frs. (f), (g), and (u), of which the writing on the verso is in another hand, cannot be combined with Frs. (b) and (c), but may be connected with Fr. (a). Frs. (d), (i), (k), (l), (o), (g)–(x) have no writing on the verso, and to which part of the roll they belong is quite obscure.  

It is difficult to glean much information about the nature of the speech from these scattered fragments, connected sense being only obtainable in a few passages. That the accusation against Theozotides was a γραφὴ παρανόμων is however clear. From Frs. (a) and (b) it appears that he had proposed to exclude illegitimate and adopted sons of citizens fallen in war from the benefits which the State conferred upon orphans, while Frs. (c) and (d) are concerned with a proposal, which was apparently carried by Theozotides, to reduce the pay of the ἵππος from 1 drachma to 4 obols per diem, while raising that of the ἵππος ἐξότα, an inferior class of soldiers, from 2 obols a day to 8. The description of this measure, which was obviously directed against the richer classes in the interests of the poorer, supplies some interesting information on the pay of the Athenian cavalry; cf. note on II. 72–81. How the two seemingly distinct questions of legitimate
ancestry and pay of cavalry soldiers were connected is not evident. The text is not very accurate, several corrections being necessary; cf. notes on ll. 29, 41, and 85.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fr. (a)</th>
<th>Col. i.</th>
<th>Col. ii.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[15 letters]</td>
<td>![image of text]</td>
<td>![image of text]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[14 letters]</td>
<td>![image of text]</td>
<td>![image of text]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>![image of text]</td>
<td>![image of text]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>![image of text]</td>
<td>![image of text]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fr. (b)</th>
<th>Col. i.</th>
<th>Col. ii.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>![image of text]</td>
<td>![image of text]</td>
<td>![image of text]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>![image of text]</td>
<td>![image of text]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>![image of text]</td>
<td>![image of text]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>![image of text]</td>
<td>![image of text]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
πατριδος ανδρες ουτες αγαθοι
[kαι] τουτους η πολις ετρεφε με
[χρι] ηβης ενταυθα ποτερα χωρις

περι των ποιητων και των νο
50 του Χ

40 [θυν ανερεσ λεγων οτι τουσδε
δια Θεοζοτιδην ουκ ετρεφον
η παντας αναγορευων ομοιως
. [ 11 letters των] ποιητων
και των [νοθον . . . . . [ψευσε

55 ται περι της προφης υποσιων
ταντα ου υβρις και [με]γαλη διαβο
[λη [ 14 letters επειθη δε Κλε
γαρ τα ελευθερων ο. . . . . []
[ομενης . . . . . . . ] ου δικαιαι
[. . . . . . την ακρωσιλιν κατελαβε

60 . . . . άλλην δι

Fr. (ε). Col. i. Col. ii. PLATE II.

70 . [ 11 letters ], ουτος ει πρεσ
. [ 11 , ] περι φυλακης
[ 12 , ] . [ ισαμ περι πο
[ άλεμου Θεοζοτιδης ουτος

. . . . .

μνω 75 τους μεν ιππεας αντι δρα
[ απο χυης τεσσαρας οβδολως μισ
[ ν υστε θοφορειν τοις δ επιποτιξο

65 ρ τωι κ[,]
[αι και τας οκτω οιδολως αντι διοιω
[αι . . . . . . απο ενικησεν εν τω δημω δι
θοφοριαν μημηθη

80 γνωμην ε . . . . . . ιωκυμη.

Col. iii. PLATE II.

απασαν τους ιππεας η υπερ
του παροντος και του με[λ]λων
υπαρχοντων αllα προφυλατ
τειν οπως ππειω των ουτων

E 2
85 τος συντεινειν την μισθοφορα
μιαν εγώ δε το ποριζειν ου'κ α
ποστερειν ομηρω ειναι των [ 

Fr. (d). Fr. (e). Fr. (f).

| Fr. (g). | Fr. (h). Fr. (i). Fr. (k). |
|---|---|---|---|

90 η μηδεν ελαττω των υπαρ
χοιτων εσται τοιουτο . [. . .]
[τ]ον ουχ οκνειν χρη [. . . .]
[. . .]ν αλλα . . . [. . ] . . . . .

Fr. (f).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Col. i.</th>
<th>Col. ii.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>οιστε</td>
<td>111 τ[ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>εσθαι</td>
<td>. . . [ ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ωσεσ</td>
<td>. . . [ ]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

115 [. . . . . . . ]
η . . ον . αναινς .
λων συγκα.
i or 2 lines lost.

120 [. . . . . . . ]

125 [. . . . . . . ]

130 [. . . . . . . ]

135 [. . . . . . . ]
14. NEW CLASSICAL FRAGMENTS

[Fr. (m).]  

140]αυτ. [.]. ναπ]  
[ροι [.]. [.].  

164] [.]. [.]. μ[  

165 και τους [  

[Fr. (l).]  

ηγαφιοστα'ι[  
μεν η δικη[  

πατω[  

[Fr. (o).]  

[Fr. (p).]  

[Fr. (q).]  

176 [.]. [.]. [.]. [  

182 ]ωντ [,μ[  

188 ]φορ[  

[.]. ν επιρ[  

[λοματι[  

μεγ γαρ κλε[  

[λοσιν[  

185 η[σ μισθοφορια[  

190 ]μιτ[  

180 η[.  

175 ]το[  

[Fr. (r).]  

[Fr. (s).]  

[Fr. (t).]  

193 [.]. [.]. [.]. [.]. [.]. [.]. [.]. [.]. [.]. [  

197 [.]. [.]. [.]. [  

202 [.]. [.]. [.]. [.]. [.]. [.]. [  

[ηναι τρε[  
[λαβειν [  

[ους δ[  

200 ]ρημ[  

[λε[  

[Fr. (u).]  

[Fr. (w).]  

[Fr. (x).]  

205 ]ευσ[  

208 [.]. [.]. [.]. [.]. [.]. [.]. [.]. [  

211 ]το[  

[πισ[  

[μιν[  

[π[  

[τ[  

[ν[  

...
7. ἰπτίκες: cf. l. 39. This restoration is the basis of our calculation of the size of the lacunae at the beginnings of lines in this column, and, if it is correct, the supplements μετὰ δικαιολογίας in ll. 5-6 and ως τε δικαιολογίας in ll. 7-8 are both too long. The addition of three or four more letters to the initial lacunae throughout this column would render the restoration of l. 7 very difficult and make the lines longer than in the other columns.

26-47. ‘Most monstrous of all is it that Theozotides should misrepresent the most splendid proclamation that is enjoined by law and establish a falsehood. At the Dionysiac festival when the herald proclaims the orphans with their fathers’ names, and adds that the fathers of these youths died in war fighting for their country as brave men, and these youths were brought up by the State until manhood, is he then to make a separate announcement concerning the adopted and illegitimate sons, saying that owing to Theozotides these were not brought up, or is he to proclaim them all alike... and speak falsely by passing over in silence their bringing up? Would not this be an insult and the height of misrepresentation?’

Cf. Aesch. In Cles. 154 τοιγ γοτε τη ἴμαιμη μελλόντων ἄστερ νυν των τραγῳδών γίγνεσθαι... προελθων ο κήρυξ καὶ παραστησάμενος τοις ἄνθρωποις ὅν οἱ πατέρες ἦσαν ἐν τῷ πολέμῳ τετελευτήκοις νεανίσκους παιδιά λεγομένοις ἐκήρυτε τὸ κάλλιστον κήρυμα καὶ προτερποκόσμησεν πρὸς ἄρην ὅτι τοῦσ τοὺς νεανίσκους ὅν οἱ πατέρες ἐπελεύσθησαν ἐν τῷ πολέμῳ ἀνδρεῖς ἀγαθοὶ γενόμενοι μέχρι μὲν ἰός ὁ δῆμος ἔτρεψε, νυνὶ δὲ καθωλίκα τῷ τῇ πανοπλίᾳ ἀφίσαν ἀγαθῇ τῇ γένει τρίπεσθαι ἐπὶ τὰ ἐννοίων, καὶ καλεῖ εἰς προεδρίαν. Other references to this ceremony are Isocr. viii. 82, Aristotle, Pol. ii. p. 1268 B 8.


72-81. ‘... with regard to war Theozotides here advocates the motion that the knights should be paid four obols instead of a drachma, but the mounted archers eight obols instead of two, and this motion... he carried in the assembly of the people...’

The ἰπτίκες, who in the Peloponnesian war numbered 1000, received from the State (1) on enrolment a καταστάσεις, i.e. a sum of money for equipment, which, as some think, had to be restored when their liability for service ended, and (2) a yearly μεσόβος for the maintenance of their horses (Schol. ad Dem. In Timocr. p. 732. 6); but they probably received no personal pay, at any rate in times of peace (Ar. Ἑρ. 577 πρῶκα γενναίως ἀμίνερ); cf. Boeckh, Staatsbehalstellung (3rd ed.), p. 317, and Gilbert, Staatsalt. i. p. 362, note 2. The sum of about 40 talents, which according to Xen. Hipp. i. 19 the State paid annually εἰς τὸ ἰπτίκων, is identified by Boeckh and Gilbert with the allowance for the horses. It is tempting at first sight to connect this payment of 40 talents, which makes 4 obols a day for each ἰπτίκες, with the 4 obols a day which Theozotides’ scheme substituted for the previous drachma; but Xenophon was speaking of times of peace, while it is fairly certain that the payments in the Lysias passage refer to time of war. For the payments to the knights during war the only piece of evidence is Dem. 1 Phil. 28, from which it appears that they received 30 drachmae a month, i.e. 1 drachma a day, so that in the interval between the speech against Theozotides and the first Philippic the rate which prevailed before Theozotides’
law seems to have been restored. The scale of payments to the ἴπποτοξόται was previously unknown; if our reading of ll. 78-9 is correct (neither διδραχμον nor δουαξ δραχμαν can be read), Theozetides raised their daily pay from 2 obols to 8. They were a body of 200 men, of inferior rank to the ἵππεις and probably drawn, like the τοξόται, from the lower classes of citizens, since it may be inferred from Lysias xv, 6 that service as a ἴπποτοξότης was despised; cf. Gilbert, op. cit. p. 363. The proposal to pay them twice as much as the ἵππεις was evidently a democratic measure. The µισθοφορία of which the papyrus speaks must have been independent of the allowance for keeping a horse, since 2 obols would be ludicrously insufficient for that purpose.

85. συντεκνεν seems to be an error for συντεκνειν: cf. Thuc. viii. 45 τὴν τε µισθοφορίαν ξυστέμεν.

92. l. ouk.


151. This line was very likely the last of a column.

15. RHETORICAL EXERCISE.

Mummy A. 19.2 x 38.3 cm. Circa B.C. 280-240. PLATE II (Part of Cols. i-iii).

Though in point of size the second of the literary papyri from Hibeh, this piece proves to be disappointing. It contains six consecutive columns, some in excellent preservation, from an oration which in Blass's judgement—and his opinion on such a point is not likely to be challenged—was never really delivered, but is only a rhetorical composition. The supposed occasion is considered by Blass to be the situation resulting from the death of Alexander the Great, and the speaker, who is addressing an Athenian audience and advocating a forward policy, to be Leosthenes. That orator and soldier was with Hyperides the most active opponent at Athens of the Macedonian dominion, and played the principal part in the movement which resulted in the defeat of the Macedonian general Antipater in Thessaly. Antipater threw himself into Lamia, and there Leosthenes, who commanded the Greek allies, met his death. The phraseology of the papyrus is somewhat colourless, but references occur which suit this interpretation, e.g. the mention of a sudden change in the position of affairs (l. 43), the allusion to the speaker's office as general (l. 116), and his personal risk in the cause he championed (l. 61) (a danger which as events were to prove he did not over-estimate), the possible reference to Taenarum (l. 58), and the exhortations to make a bold bid not only for freedom but for the leading position which freedom, if gained, might bring (ll. 73 sqq., 106 sqq., &c.). The composition is a favourable specimen of its class, and the early date gives it a certain interest. In spite of frequent confusion between ι and ει and other misspellings, there is no doubt that this text, which is carefully written in a handsome hand of medium size, is of approximately the same date as the bulk of the literary papyri in this
volume, and it is most unlikely to be later than the reign of Philadelphus. The formation of omega, in which the second curve is unfinished and an intermediate stage between \( \Omega \) and \( \omega \) is shown, should be noticed; cf. 26, which illustrates an earlier stage in the transition. Punctuation is effected by a paragraphus, which, when the pause comes within the line, is accompanied by a horizontal dash marking the exact point. The text has been corrected with some care, apparently by the original scribe. There is some illegible writing on parts of the verso; cf. note on Fr. (a).

Col. i. PLATE II.

| \[ \] | αρον |
| \[ \[ \] \] | πέ |
| \[ | α \[ \] | ενι |
| \[ \] | γα |
| \[ \] | γαρ |
| \[ | ον |
| \[ | α |

Col. ii. PLATE II.

\[ \text{πεστοτερος συμμαχους} \]
\[ \text{εξετε και φανερον απασι} \]
\[ \text{καταστησετε διοτι το \( \tau \)ης} \]
\[ \text{πολεως \( \theta \)θος ουτω μακραν} \]
\[ \text{[α]πεχει του κακως ηνα ποειν} \]
\[ \text{των \( \mu \)θεν αδικουντων} \]
\[ \text{Ελληνων — \( \omega \)στε και τους} \]
\[ \text{φανερως εξημαρτηκοτας} \]
\[ \text{αθωνους αφισιν δια \( \tau \)ην} \]
\[ \text{υπερβολην \( \tau \)ης \( \phi \)λιανθρω} \]
\[ \text{πιας — μαλιστα \( \delta \)\( \epsilon \) λογι} \]
\[ \text{ζεσθε προς των \( \theta \)εων \( \omega \) αν} \]
\[ \text{δρες \( \alpha \)θηναι [\( \delta \)\( \iota \)\( \tau \)\( \iota \)] to } \]
\[ \text{δυνειν τοις \( \nu \)ν καθεστω} \]
\[ \text{σιν \( \eta \)κιστα \( \sigma \)\( \mu \)\( \phi \)ερον \( \epsilon \)στιν} \]
\[ \text{ο\( \epsilon \)εις γαρ ε\( \iota \)κος ε\( \iota \)ναι τους \( \epsilon \)κ} \]
\[ \text{των \( \mu \)\( \tau \)α\( \beta \) '\( \beta \)λων} \]
\[ \text{λο\( \beta \)\( \iota \)} \]
\[ \text{\( \omega \)ν α\( \iota \)ν\[ \[ \[ \l\]\iota \\gamma \]\( \psi \)\( \epsilon \)ο\] \( \delta \)\( \epsilon \) \( \kappa \)\( \pi \)\( \nu \)σασ} \]
\[ \text{[\( \sigma \)]\( \theta \)\( \iota \)\( \phi \)\( \psi \) \( \sigma \)\( \eta \)σε} \]
\[ \text{προσεχουες τοις \( \tau \)\( \eta \)ν} \]
\[ \text{\( \rho \)\( \alpha \)ι\( \epsilon \)\( \mu \)}\( \omicron \)ι \( \tau \)\( \iota \)\( \nu \)} \]
\[ \text{\( \tau \)\( \alpha \)} \]
\[ \text{\( \epsilon \)(\[ \[ \] \]} \]
\[ \text{\( \iota \)\( \tau \)\( \eta \)ν} \]
\[ \text{\( \tau \)\( \alpha \) ε\( \nu \)\( \eta \)} \]
Col. iii. Plate II.

α’

αλλ[α] ηδ… [...]οσθ’ των [...] π. [...]ονοι τ[οι]ς μεν ἀλ

55 λοις ετ… [...]ον ὑμν

δε μ[ε]μεισθα’ι καθ’ηκον εστιν

καὶ λογιζεσθα’ι μεν ἦκιστ αν

ἐν Ταῦ[α]ρωι καθη’]менον

και μηθενος υπ’ερουν’τα

60 των εν τηι πολει σ’ […] των ὑμν

ουτοις αμ φιλοκιν’δυνως επι

στηναι τοι[ι]ς π[α]γμασιν ει μη

ta toon kairouν ηπισταμην

κατεπειγοντ[α] και κρισιν εω

65 ρων ουσαιν της ημετερας

σωτηριας — και τ[…] […] των εφοβ[ο]μεν […]

καθεστηκοτων […]

ἐν υμ[ε]ν αυτοις […]

70 και ταπεινος υπ[ο]ληθειν

ως μηθεν των συμφεροντων

προιδειν αν δυνηθεις

αλλα και νυν προ[ο]ρω τα μελ

λοντα και παρακαλω προς τα

75 πραγματα υμας και [[παρα

καλω]] την τυχην ην

Col. iv.

[ μη κα]

ταλειπειν — και δεομαι

μαλιστα των εωτερων

80 των παρ υμ[ε]ν εκ παδως τα
peri ton polemon ikanos
pайдевентов — акмазаи

ποτε ταῖς διανοιαῖς καὶ χρή
σασθαί τοῖς οἷον σώματι

85 ευκαιρῶς τὴν αποδείξιν
ποιησάμενοι τῆς αυτῶν
αρετῆς — εἰς τοὺς νομίζονταί
καὶ τὸν ἀλλὸν χρόνον
ησυχαζεῖν μη δὲ ανανδριαν

90 ἀλλὰ δὲ εὐλαβεῖαν — καὶ μὴ

θεὶς ὁ ἄνδρες ᾿Αθηναίοι
χώρις τῆς υμετέρας δύνα
μεως επὶ τα πραγματα
καταδεικτέρον βαδίζομεν

95 μὴ ομισ θανατησθιν
dυουν θατερον ἡ ποτε ετερ'ον[8]
to κελευμενον ἡ μετ ελατ

toνο στρατοπεδου κινου
νευνημον ἡμων ἀλλως πως

Col. v.

100 

cαι ταῖς εμ'.......
apokhēsathē kai tηn en
to πραττειν ὅρθως ασφα
λειαν ελεσθε μετα πλειων

105 τὴν σωτηρίαν ὑμ[ε]ν αυτοι

παρασκευαζόντες — ὡς

ἀναξιων εστιν ὁ ἄνδρες

Ἁθηναίοι τῶν ἐμ' Μαραθωνι

και Ῥαλαιν κινδυνου δια

110 τελειν ἡμας το συνολον
απογινωσκοντας την η
γεμονιαν — η νομιζοντας
ταυτην εσεσθαι ποτε υμν
απο ταυτοματον μηδ οτι

ουν αυτοις πονουσιν

εγω με ουν επει στρατηγου
ην μη τι idias ασφαλειας και
χειροτονια φροντιζειν
αλλα της υμετερας σωτη

ριας τουτο πραττων [προσε]
ληλυθα προταξας εις αυτον
υπερ της κοινης ελευθεριας

Col. vi.

[

ωσθ[]

εκ [)

toi[i [)

ο καιρος [και [.....
ελθειν επι τ [.....
ρων και την [.....

υμαι εκκηρυ

ην τε της πολεως αρχη
γετιν [δ] και τους αλλους [εγ
χωριον θεους [ους [ους [αι [..
εσεσθαι εχι [.....

τας ελπις δι

μυημης λα[.....
[.] []

dουλειας [φε [.....
ελευθεριας ο [.....

νον ειρ [..... Αθη

ναιους υπερ [.....
θεους ερισαι µ[.....
Fragments.

(a) \[\ldots\] (b) \[\ldots\]
\[\alpha\tau\alphaι\ \tauου\ \kappa\iota\] \[\muενον\ \[.\] \[\alphaλλ(ο)\upsilon\ \muε\] \[\alphaβας\ \tau\iota\nu\] \[\tauερον\ \muεν\ \[.\] \[\tauον\ \kappa\alpha\] \[\ldots\]
\[.\] \[150\] \[.\] \[155\] \[\epsilonιν\ \nu\nu\nu\ \deltaε\ νυ\nu\] \[\alphaλλ\ \epsilonι\ \piροσερ\ \[.\] \[\ldots\]

(c) \[\ldots\] (d) \[\ldots\] (e) \[\ldots\]
\[\tauαι\] \[162\] \[\alphaλλης\ \ldots\] \[163\] \[\kappaαι\ \tau\iota\]
\[\piντε\ldots\] \[.\] \[.\] \[.\] \[.\]

(f) \[\ldots\] (g) \[\ldots\]
\[.\] \[.\] \[166\] \[κριν\]
\[165\] \[.\] \[.\] \[.\] \[.\]

17. The letters παυ are on a separate fragment placed here conjecturally.

26–51. \ldots you will have more contented allies, and will make it plain to all that the temperament of the State is so far from doing an injury to any one of the innocent Greeks that in the excess of its kindness it leaves unpunished those who are plainly guilty. Most of all, by heaven, consider, men of Athens, that delay in present circumstances is fatal, for the opportunities arising from the change are likely to be short. Seize them then, and give ear no longer to those who misname inaction safety. Do not miss your salvation through fear, but take courage, and adopt resolutions by means of which you will never ...
44. παυσαίοτε has been altered to παυσαίοτέ; with combinations of σ both methods of division are frequent.

54. The first word does not seem to be πλεονορ, though τον may be the last word in l. 53. γι may be read in place of π, but γιτονον is unsuitable.

55-66. '... you ought to imitate ...', and reflect that although I am inferior to no ... in the city, I should not have stationed myself at Taenarum and courted danger so freely in my conduct of affairs, if I did not know that the occasion was pressing, and that the turning-point of our salvation was at hand.'

58. For εν Ταυαρον καθή μενον cf. Diod. xviii. 9 μισθοφόρων, ὡντας μὲν ὀκτακισχιλιοίς, δια-τριβοισας δὲ περὶ Ταυαρον τῆς Πελοποννήσου. The reading Ταυαρον is however very uncertain.

60. Cf. ll. 116 sqq. At the end of the line the vestiges of the letter before των would suit η, and ΕΧ ηρον is a possible reading; but this is not satisfactory in itself, and moreover the initial letter is much more like σ than ε. στρατηγόν is inadmissible.

73-99. 'But now I foresee the future, and urge you to take action and not to neglect the good fortune which ... Especially the younger men, who have had among you a sufficient military training from their youth, I entreat to exert all their powers of mind and to employ their bodies in a timely display of their prowess, in order that their tranquillity in the past may be ascribed not to unmanliness but to prudence; and that we, men of Athens, may not proceed to action with inadequate numbers and without the aid of your power, nor yourselves be forced to the alternatives of either obeying the orders of others, or with an inferior force risking an engagement ...'

78. τα of καταλείπειν was at first omitted owing to homoioteleuton, but was added before the insertion of the paragraphus.

95. l. μηθ (ημείς)εις (sc. the mercenary troops), balancing μηθ νεκει in l. 93.

96. l. ποιειν for ποιητε.

101-122. 'Make use of ... and choose the safety which lies in right conduct, working out your own preservation in larger force. For it is unworthy of the daring deeds at Marathon and Salamis, men of Athens, that you should persevere in the complete renunciation of the hegemony, or in the idea that it will ever come to you of its own accord without a single effort on your part. I therefore, since it was the duty of a general not to consider his own safety or chances of election but your preservation, have come forward with that object in view in championship of general liberty ...'

107 sqq. Cf. Diod. xviii. 10 καὶ πρῶτον μὲν ὁ δῆμος ... τοῖς ἐπὶ δουλεῖα στρατευσα-μένοις βαρβάροις ἡμῖνατο κατὰ διάλαταν, καὶ νῦν οίετι δεῖν ὑπὲρ τῆς κοινῆς τῶν Ἑλλήνων σωτηρίας ... προκυκυψεῖν.

131. πόλεως αρχηγεῖτοι: i.e. Athena; cf. C. I. G. 476 'Δῆμον ἀρχηγεῖτοι καὶ θεοί, &c.

Fr. (a). The shape of this fragment suggests that it should be placed at the top of Col. vi, so that l. 124 combines with l. 148, but to this there are two objections, apart from the difficulty of finding suitable readings:—(1) the column would then be higher by a line than the others; (2) on the verso of this column there is some half-effaced writing, while the verso of Fr. (a) seems to have been left blank. The verso of Frs. (b) and (c) on the other hand has been used, and they may well belong to Col. vi, though we have not succeeded in placing them. Fr. (e), judging from its colour, is likely to belong to Col. i.
16. Theophrastus (?).

Mummy A.  13.3 x 19.5 cm.  Circa B.C. 280-240.

One nearly complete column of twenty-two lines, and parts of two other columns, from a philosophical work, the subject of the fragment being a discussion of Democritus' atomic theory, particularly in relation to the composition of the sea. The author is, as Blass suggests, very likely Theophrastus, a passage in whose works affords a close parallel to part of the papyrus; cf. note on 1. 41. The treatise to which the papyrus belongs may have been that peri vaatov (Diog. Laert. v. 45) or one of his other numerous works on Natural Philosophy.

The text is written in a thick inelegant hand of a somewhat cursive character. It formed part of the same piece of cartonnage as Cols. ix-xi of 26, and belongs more probably to the reign of Philadelphus than to that of Euergetes. The paragraphus is employed, and a blank space is left before the beginning of a new section in the middle of a line.

We are indebted to Prof. H. Diels for some suggestions in the interpretation of this papyrus.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Col. i.</th>
<th>Col. ii.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22 πετονος ἀπό Λ. λεπτομενης απ'. β'.</td>
<td>22 πετονος ἀπό Λ. λεπτομενης απ'. β'.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>πεσθαι φησι κ' εν τωι νηρωι τα ομοια</td>
<td>πεσθαι φησι κ' εν τωι νηρωι τα ομοια</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>προς τα ομοια καθαπερ εν τωι παντι</td>
<td>προς τα ομοια καθαπερ εν τωι παντι</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ν</td>
<td>ν</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>σ</td>
<td>σ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 και ουτως [γ]ενεθαι θαλατταν και</td>
<td>25 και ουτως [γ]ενεθαι θαλατταν και</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ταλλα τα α'. τα παντα συνενε</td>
<td>ταλλα τα α'. τα παντα συνενε</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>χθεντων τ'ων ομοφυλων οτι δε</td>
<td>χθεντων τ'ων ομοφυλων οτι δε</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>εκ των ομοφυλων εστιν θαλαττα</td>
<td>εκ των ομοφυλων εστιν θαλαττα</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>και εξ αλλων ειναι φανερον ουτε γαρ</td>
<td>και εξ αλλων ειναι φανερον ουτε γαρ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>α μεν ουν μαλι</td>
<td>α μεν ουν μαλι</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 λιβανωτον ουτε θειον ουτε σιλφιον</td>
<td>30 λιβανωτον ουτε θειον ουτε σιλφιον</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ουτε ιυτρον ουτε στυπτηριαν ουτε</td>
<td>ουτε ιυτρον ουτε στυπτηριαν ουτε</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ασφαλτον ουτε οσα μεγαλα και θαυμα</td>
<td>ασφαλτον ουτε οσα μεγαλα και θαυμα</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>στα πολλαχοι γενεθαι της γης του</td>
<td>στα πολλαχοι γενεθαι της γης του</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>του μεν ουν προχειρον ει και μηθεν</td>
<td>του μεν ουν προχειρον ει και μηθεν</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 αλλο σκεφθησαι διοτι μερος ποιων</td>
<td>35 αλλο σκεφθησαι διοτι μερος ποιων</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>την θαλατταν του κοσμου του αν</td>
<td>την θαλατταν του κοσμου του αν</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>του τρ' δ'. Φησι γενεθαι και τα</td>
<td>του τρ' δ'. Φησι γενεθαι και τα</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5 lines lost.

θαυμαστα καὶ τα παραλογωτατα
tης φυσεως ὀσπερ ου πολλας ουσας

40 εν τη γηι διαφορας επει ποιοντι
[γε] του[ς] χυλους δια τα σχηματα και
[το] α[λ]μυρον εγ μεγαλων και γωνιο
[ει]δον ουκ [α]λογον πως περι την

30. θ of theon corr.

34. ν οι of προχερον ει corr.

Col. iii.

κτ. [ 
45 [. .]π. [ 
τε προ[ 
υιτ ... [. .]. [ 
καλλ ... [. .]. οι 
ει δε[. .]. π. [ 
50 αλλα κ ... [ 
π ... τα. [ 
ουτε ... ν. [ 
σον το ... .

λεγ ... οι εα ... [ 
55 υ γ ... [ουμ ... [ 
τοιουτ[. .]αλ[ 
ζωον απο ... [ 
κεκρισθαι π[ 
60 περ φυσιν . [ 
και π ... . [ 
πεσπ[. .]. [ 
ισως κατ[ 

23-43. '... he says that in a wet substance like is (drawn) to like as in the whole creation, and thus the sea was created and all else that is ..., through the combination of homogeneous atoms; and that the sea is composed of homogeneous atoms is also evident in another way; for neither frankincense nor sulphur nor siphium nor nitre nor bitumen nor any other important and wonderful things occur in many places in the earth. In this way, therefore, it is easy to perceive this at any rate, that by making the sea a part of the world he maintains that it is produced in the same manner as the wonderful and most unexpected things in nature, on the view that there are not many differences in the earth; for to one at any rate who considers that flavours originated by reason of atom-forms, and saltiness out of large and angular particles, it is not unreasonable ...

22. Probably ση[πεδωνας, as Diels suggests. δε πολλης επομενης αγελα[ζεσθαι cannot be read.

26. α[...] ... τα: αλμυρα is inadmissible. Diels' suggestion α[λ]ροκατα (cf. ll. 32 and 38) is possible, but the vestiges before τ (which is nearly certain) do not suit οκο at all well.

17. Sayings of Simonides.

Mummy 69.  

A single column, written in cursive, containing a series of wise sayings, which according to the heading at the top were by Simonides, on the subject of expense. This heading suggests that the collection is a fragment of an anthology, but whether the papyrus itself formed part of an extensive work is doubtful; for there are 3 cm. of margin on one side of the column and 2\(\frac{1}{2}\) on the other, without any signs of adjacent columns; on the left side however there is the junction of another sheet. The hand is a clear cursive which grows smaller in the last few lines; on the verso are parts of two columns of an account, which may be by the same writer. The date of the papyrus is about B.C. 250.

This Simonides, as the reference to the wife of Hiero (l. 4) at once shows, is Simonides of Ceos, who enjoyed a great reputation as a practical philosopher, and is ranked by Plato with Bias and Pittacus (Rep. i. 335 E). One of the sayings here recorded, which alludes to the poet's well-known miserly tendencies, explains a reference in the Rhetoric of Aristotle (cf. note on ll. 10-13). The others we have not traced, though some illustrations will be found in the commentary. A Vienna papyrus (Wessely, Festschr. f. Th. Comperz, pp. 67-74) contains part of a similar collection of anecdotes about Diogenes.

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{ανηλωματων} \\
\Sigma\mu\omicron\omicron\iota\omicron\iota\omicron\omicron\upsilon & \text{ δ αυτων προς αληθειαν} \\
\alpha\nu & \text{ και το προσ την Ιερωνος γυν} \\
5 & \text{ ναικα λεχθειν ερωτηθεις} \\
& \text{ γαρ ει παντα γηρασκει nai} \\
& \text{ εφι πληγυ γε κερδους ταχιστα} \\
& \text{ δε αι ενεργεσιαι και το προσ} \\
& \text{ τον πινθαινομενον δια τι ει} \\
10 & \text{ η φειδωλος εφι δια τουτ εναι} \\
& \text{ φειδωλος οτ' η μαλλον αχθοι} \\
& \text{ το τοις ανηλωμενοι η τοις} \\
& \text{ περιουσιν θ' τουτων δε εκα} \\
& \text{ τερον ηθος μεν εχειν φαν} \\
15 & \text{ λοι παρα δε τας οργας και}
\end{align*}
\]
\[ \text{tas } a^i \ldots \ldots \ldots ] \text{ tov } a^i n \\
\theta \rho \omega \rho \pi^o \iota \nu \ldots \ldots \ldots \iota \varepsilon \iota \nu \delta \iota \sigma \rho \epsilon \rho \\
\text{oute } \pi[\ldots \ldots \ldots ] \text{ oute } \alpha \pi \lambda \omega \sigma \\
ei\pi\epsilon \iota [\epsilon \xi \text{ auto}^i \nu \omega \phi \epsilon \lambda \epsilon \iota \sigma \theta [\alpha i] \\
20 \chi \alpha \lambda \epsilon \pi \omicron [\delta \epsilon \iota \epsilon n ai] \text{ } \tau o \mu \eta \chi \rho \eta \sigma \theta \ai \iota \tau o i \sigma o i \nu \ldots \iota \kappa \omega i s \ a \lambda \\
\lambda a \tau o i s \ a l l o t r i o i s \\
\text{to } \delta e \ a n h l o \omega \theta e n \ \lambda \iota \gamma \eta \mu \nu \ \mu e n \\
ei\lambda \iota \pi \tau a i \ p r o s \ \sigma a n a l i s k e t a i \ \delta e \\
25 \text{to } \delta \iota \pi \lambda \lambda \pi \omicron \iota \omicron \iota \iota \iota \iota \iota \delta e i \ \epsilon \lambda \kappa e i n \ t a s \ \psi \iota \phi \omicron \iota s \\
\kappa a i \text{ to } \pi a r \ a u t o n \ \delta \iota \nu e \iota \theta \iota a i \\
\sigma \tau a n \ \tau h i \ \alpha \n a g k a i a i \ \kappa a i \ \phi \nu \iota \kappa \iota \eta i \\
\tau r o \phi \eta i \chi \rho \eta \eta \iota \tau a i \ o \sigma \sigma \tau e r \ \tau \zeta \iota \a \lambda \nu i a \\
\alpha p \lambda \eta i . \]

'Expenses: Simonides. Esteemed also for its truth is his remark to the wife of Hiero: being asked whether everything grows old, he replied, "Yes, everything except love of gain, and benefits quickest of all"; and his answer to the question why he was frugal, which was that he was frugal because he disliked expenses more than savings. Each of these habits had a bad side, but was ... owing to the passions and ... of men. Therefore one was neither (harmed) nor strictly speaking benefited by them. But it was irksome to use other people's property and not one's own. Expenditure is reckoned of slight account, and twice as much is spent again; so one should draw back the counters (?). A man borrowed his own money when he used only necessary and natural food, as the animals do.'

4—5. About the last ten years of Simonides' life were spent at Hiero's court in Syracuse. Another reply made to Hiero's wife is recounted by Aristotle, Rhet. ii. 16.


10—13. This is evidently the saying of Simonides referred to in Arist. Rhet. iv. 1 εἰκοσιοκόπτος ἐστιν ὁ ἑλευθέριος εἰς χρήματα δίκαια γάρ ἀδικεῖσθαι μὴ τιμῶν γε τὰ χρήματα, καὶ μᾶλλον ἀχθόμενος, εἰ τι δέων μὴ ἀπαλλάσσει, ἢ λυποὺμενος, εἰ μὴ δέων τι ἀπαλλάσσει, καὶ τῷ Σιμωνίδῃ οίκ ἀρεσκάμενοι. Love of money was a favourite reproach against Simonides; cf. e.g. Aristoph. Pax 697—9.

17. Perhaps λυστερέων. π or σ may be read in place of λ.

18. An infinitive having the sense of 'injured' is lost in the lacuna; the first letter may also be γ or μ, or perhaps α or λ.

20—2. The unpleasantness of dependence upon others is apparently here the point. Cf. Stob. Ecl. x. 61 Σιμωνίδης ...εἰπεν, βουλοῖμην ἵνα ἀποθανοῦν τοῖς εἰχθροῖς μᾶλλον ἀπολιπέν ἢ ζών δείσατι τῶν φίλων.

25. ελεκειν τας ψηφοὺς is perhaps a technical phrase derived from account-keeping, but we have found no other example of it. According to Hdt. ii. 36 the Greeks in counting with ψήφοι moved the hand from left to right, so 'drawing in the ψῆφοι' might mean 'keep
on the credit side of the account.’ Prof. Smyly makes an alternative suggestion that the phrase may be equivalent to the Latin *calcitum reducere*, to take back a move (at draughts), to retire from a position, the meaning practically being *διὸ δεῖ μη ἀναλῶσαι*. But the expression would be extraordinarily fanciful and obscure if that is the sense. τὰς ψύψους ἔλευσας occurs in P. Petrie II, 13 (6), 15, but since that papyrus relates to quarrying the meaning there is probably quite different.

26. It is not very clear whether *δανειζεσθαι* also is governed by *δεῖ* or whether *καὶ* to begins a new sentence, the inf. *δανειζεσθαι* reverting to the oblique construction of ll. 13–22; on the whole the latter view seems to give the better sense. Cf. Seneca, *De Benef.* v. 7 *M. Cato ait, quod tibi deetric, a te ipso mutare*, Ep. Mor. 119, §§ 2 and 12 (Smyly).

29. The short oblique stroke after *απλην* apparently represents a stop.

### 18. Literary Fragment.

**Mummy A.**

Frs. (a) + (b) 9.2 × 5.9. Circa B.C. 280–240.

The following small pieces of a literary work of uncertain character remain unidentified. Frs. (a) and (b) both come from the top of a column, but their relation is doubtful; the combination suggested in our text seems likely, but is far from certain. The resulting lines, so far as they go, will scan as the latter parts of iambic verses, and Blass seems to be right in regarding the fragments as derived from a comedy. The hand is slightly larger than that of 10–12, but is of a similar appearance, and probably dates from about the middle of the third century B.C.

Frs. (a) and (b).

```plaintext
5] χι παντα [τα] σοφα γινε[ται
κατεργαζομεν[α] και επι[θ]
] νοει μικρον [α]νεξαι [μ[ 16] παρα[ ]
] ψευδει [τι] ... [α] διαπ[ ]
] μοις τιθ[ ... ] ν. α [ηπ[ ]
] αι [αφ[ ]
] [ναι ουχ ε ] ... τρ]οπων [ 10
] υτας δε[ ... ]μασο[ ]
```
19. **FRAGMENTS OF EXTANT CLASSICAL AUTHORS**

\[\alpha\nu\sigma\sigma\delta[.\ldots\nu\kappa\pi\nu[\]
\[\omega\nu\mu[\epsilon\tau\alpha\varepsilon\alpha\mu\alpha\theta[\]
\[\tau\nu\sigma\sigma\iota\omega\tau\alpha[\]
\[.\varepsilon\nu\varepsilon[\]

15

1. The letter before \(\varphi\) has a high projecting tip, which would e.g. \(\gamma\), \(\tau\), or \(\upsilon\).

3. Probably \(\sigma\kappa\mu\alpha\) or \(\sigma\kappa\varepsilon\theta\).

---

**II. FRAGMENTS OF EXTANT CLASSICAL AUTHORS**

19. **Homer, Iliad II and III.**

Mummy A.  Fr. (I) **11**\(\times\)11 cm.  Circa B.C. 285-250.  **PLATE VI (Fr. I).**

Twenty-three fragments, of which nine very small ones remain unidentified, containing parts of 105 lines from Books ii and iii of the *Iliad*. The writing is a handsome uncial, \(\Omega\) still retaining a tendency to approximate to the epigraphic form, \(\epsilon\) and \(O\) being written very small, \(M\) and \(\Pi\) very large. It represents one of the earlier types of literary hands in the present volume and, like 26, much more probably belongs to the reign of Philadelphus than to that of Euergetes.

In common with 21 and 22, both of which are fragments of MSS. already in part known from other pieces published in P. Grenf. II (cf. p. 5), 19, of which no published fragments exist, is remarkable for its variations from the ordinary text of the *Iliad*, especially in the insertion of additional lines, of which there are at least 12 or 13. Four of these expand a line describing the impartiality of Zeus (Γ 302), and three the description of Menelaus arming himself (Γ 339). As is the case with most of the additions in early Ptolemaic Homer fragments, where the 'new' lines in 19 are sufficiently well preserved to be intelligible, they are generally found to have been derived with little or no alteration from other passages in Homer; and many of the variants are also due to the influence of parallels, one conventional phrase being substituted for another, e.g. in Γ 361. Of the readings peculiar to 19 some are probably errors, e.g. the nominative
Hunter in B 797, the amusing variant ευσωροων for ἀψ ὀρῶν in Γ 325, and ςα for ἴλθε in Γ 357; but others are quite defensible, e.g. B 826 τῶν αὐτὸς 
ημεροντὲς for ὑμῶς τῶν ἀντι ἰηρς, and Γ 304 Δαρδανοὶ ἕπεται οὐροὶ for έκκυκλίμαι Ἀχαιῶν; and though none of the new readings can quite definitely be called an
improvement, one of the additional lines inserted after Γ 302 (302 b) tends to
support a conjecture of Nauck in B 39, from which Γ 302 b is derived.

Comparing the text of the papyrus with what is known about the readings of
the Alexandrian critics, 19 has three lines (B 673–5) of which two were athetized
and one omitted by Zenodotus, and two other lines (B 724–5) which he athetized,
but agrees with him in reading μαρτυρεῖς (Γ 280), where Aristarchus had μαρτυροῖ,
while in Γ 295 19 agrees with Aristarchus in reading αφυσισμένου, not αδυσίσμενοι,
but contains five lines (B 791–5) obelized by him; and no particular connexion
is traceable between this text and that of the chief Alexandrian grammarians.
Nor does 19 exhibit any marked affinity to the text of other and later Homeric
papyri which partly cover the same ground, the most important being the
Bodleian Homer discovered in the Fayûm, P. Brit. Mus. 126 and P. Oxy. 20. It is
specially noteworthy that the new line inserted in P. Oxy. 20 after B 798 is
absent in 19, which also differs from P. Oxy. 20 in B 795 and 797. Among
other peculiarities of the papyrus are its preferences for augmented forms, e.g.
Γ 296 ἰηρατῶ, Γ 370 εἰλὲ, Γ 371 ἰηρς, and for φη in place of ἱ (Γ 355 and 369).

The supplements of lacunae in 19–21 and 23 follow the text of Ludwich; in 22
that of La Roche.

In P. Grenf. II. pp. 12–13 we gave, in connexion with those fragments
belonging to 20, 21, and 22 which were published in 1897, our views upon some
of the problems arising from the great variations in early Ptolemaic texts of
Homer. Our contentions, in common with the much more far-reaching claims
advanced by some critics upon the earlier discovery of the Petrie and Geneva
fragments, were subjected to a searching examination by Prof. A. Ludwich in his
exhaustive discussion of the subject, Die Homervulgata als voralexandrinisch
erwiesen. The main objects of that work were (1) to dispose of the idea that
the texts of the early Homeric papyri represented the pre-Alexandrian condition
of the poems, out of which the vulgate was produced by the labours of the
Alexandrian critics; (2) to show from a detailed investigation of the Homeric
quotations in writers of the fifth and fourth centuries B.C. that the texts used by
them substantially agreed with the vulgate; and (3) to deny practically any
critical value to the early papyrus fragments, which exhibit neither the vulgate
nor the critical texts, but an ‘erweiterte oder wilde’ category of Ptolemaic
MSS. (p. 66). We take the present opportunity therefore of restating our views
in the light of Ludwich’s criticisms and the new evidence.
19. **FRAGMENTS OF EXTANT CLASSICAL AUTHORS**

The present volume supplies additional fragments (20–22) of P. Grenf. II. 2–4, and pieces of two previously unknown Homeric papyri, 19 and 23. In the case of 21 and 22 the published fragments had already proved with sufficient clearness the existence of great divergences from the vulgate, and the newly discovered pieces merely provide further illustrations of the same tendency, which is particularly marked in the case of 21. 20, however, of which there are now extant parts of 71 lines in all, enables us to form a fairer estimate of the real nature of the MS. hitherto represented only by P. Grenf. II. 3, parts of Δ 109–113 containing no variations from the vulgate. So far as the insertion of new lines is concerned, 20 still seems to be more free from expansions than 19, 21, and 22, since the insertion of a line after Δ 69 is more than balanced by the omission of three lines which are found in the ordinary texts. The total number of lines is thus two less than in the corresponding portions of the vulgate, but on the other hand the existence in this MS. of numerous variations similar in character to those found in 19, 21, and 22 is now clear; for although the fragments of 20 are very small and most of the lines are represented by a few letters only, there are several noteworthy variants. Considering that additional lines tend to be very unevenly distributed, especially in 19 and 21, the circumstance that only one happens to occur in the extant pieces of 20 is quite compatible with the possibility that this text presented the same characteristics as those found with it; but the *prima facie* evidence is in favour of drawing a marked distinction between 20 and its companions, and probably that papyrus represents either a text which has been subjected to critical revision, especially by the omission of many superfluous lines, or else a tradition which from its origin was relatively free from interpolations, being in this respect perhaps superior even to the vulgate. In any case 20 certainly cannot be claimed to represent the vulgate. Both the two new papyri, 19, with 12 or 13 new lines out of 105, and 23, with 3 out of 30, exhibit the same degree of divergence from the vulgate as 21 and 22, 23 being of particular importance because it is the only early Ptolemaic fragment of the *Odyssey*, the text of which seems to have been in as fluctuating a condition as that of the *Iliad*. With regard to the later Ptolemaic period there is now a little more evidence for determining the date at which the vulgate superseded other texts. P. Fay. 4 (Θ 332–6 and 362–8) and P. Tebt. 4 (Β 95–210, with Aristarchean signs) both belong to the latter part of the second century B.C., and agree fairly closely with the vulgate, at any rate as to the number of lines, whereas the numerous Homeric fragments of the Roman period published in recent years very rarely contain new verses, and serve to illustrate only too well the overwhelming predominance of the vulgate. Since the Geneva fragment, which is a MS. of the same type as the third century B.C.,
HIBEH PAPYRI

fragments, belongs to the second century B.C., probably the earlier half of it, the dividing line, after which the tendency for Homeric papyri to vary from the vulgate rapidly diminishes, would seem to be best placed about B.C. 150 or even earlier, rather than at the end of the Ptolemaic period.

Briefly, therefore, the situation is as follows. There are extant fragments of six different papyri earlier than B.C. 200, most of them certainly, and perhaps all, earlier than B.C. 240 (the doubts expressed by Ludwich, op. cit., pp. 9-10, as to the early date of the Petrie fragment, though justified by some remarks of the first editor, have become, through the advance in knowledge of the palaeography of early Greek papyri, quite baseless). Of these six, one comes from the Fayüm, four from either the Heracleopolite or Oxyrhynchite nome, not improbably Oxyrhynchus itself, one (23) from the Heracleopolite nome. Five of them belong to the Iliad, one to the Odyssey; and all six exhibit very marked divergences from the text of the vulgate, particularly in the insertion of new lines. These are distributed through five of the papyri unevenly, in proportions ranging from one new line out of four in 21 to one line out of about twelve in 22, but are much less conspicuous in the sixth (20), which, so far as it goes, exhibits a shorter text than the vulgate. In the fragments of the second century B.C. there is only one which shows similar characteristics to the same extent; and by the end of that century the vulgate, so far as can be judged, seems to have almost attained to that pre-eminence which is attested by plentiful evidence in the Roman period.

From these facts we should draw the following conclusions:—

(1) The effect of the new evidence afforded by the present volume is to confirm and amplify the evidence regarding the characteristics already known to exist in early Ptolemaic Homeric fragments, and to reduce still further the probability that the prevalence of these divergences is due to chance. It could formerly be maintained that, side by side with the 'eccentric' traditions represented by the papyri, there were circulating in the Fayüm (the supposed provenance of all the previously known fragments) as many or even more texts representing the vulgate, and that, taking the Homeric papyri earlier than B.C. 170, the majority of 4 to 1 in favour of the 'eccentric' traditions gave quite an unfair idea of their preponderance. The majority in favour of the 'eccentric' traditions has now become 6 to 1, while even the one exception (20) is not the vulgate text; and the area in which there is evidence for their currency has been extended, so that the probability that the extant fragments illustrate not unfairly the prevailing texts in Upper Egypt is greatly strengthened. Whoever and wherever the readers of the vulgate in the third century B.C. may have been, they certainly do not seem to have included more than the minority, if any at all, of the Greek settlers in Upper Egypt. Accordingly we adhere more strongly
than ever, in spite of Ludwich's objections (op. cit., p. 188), to the view (P. Grenf. II. p. 12) that 'if there was any one tradition generally accepted in Egypt in the third century B.C., it was at any rate not our vulgate. . . . It is clear that the rise of the vulgate into general acceptance took place in the interval (between B.C. 150 and 30). The point of view implied by that sentence is rather seriously misunderstood by Ludwich. He supposes (ibid.) that we wished to maintain 'dass unsere Homervulgata . . . erst in der zweiten Hälfte der Alexandrinerzeit entstanden ist,' a hypothesis which runs counter to the main argument of his book, that the vulgate was in existence long before the third century B.C. But though his presentation of the case against the position that the vulgate was not yet in existence when the early papyri were written leaves nothing to be desired in thoroughness, it does not affect our contention which was something quite different. What we meant and what in fact we said in the passage quoted above, though perhaps with insufficient clearness, was not that the rise of the vulgate took place after B.C. 150, but that its rise into general acceptance occurred after that date, i.e. that it did not supersede the 'eccentric' traditions until then, the evidence indicating that the text generally accepted in Egypt in the early Ptolemaic period was not the vulgate. And this we believe more firmly than before. The question how and when the vulgate, whether identical or not with the text called by Didymus and Aristonicus the κοινή, took its origin is another point; and even granting Ludwich's contention that the vulgate is substantially the text quoted by the fifth and fourth century Greek authors (which is by no means certain), so far from there being any evidence that in the earlier Ptolemaic period the vulgate was the normal text in circulation through Egypt apart from Alexandria, there is now fresh proof to the contrary.

(2) A more satisfactory comparison of the 'eccentric' texts with those of the chief critical editions is now possible, because among the Homeric fragments contained in the present volume, unlike those in P. Grenf. II, there are several passages in which the readings of the Alexandrian critics are known. On the whole the new evidence does not suggest any particular connexion between the 'critical' and the 'eccentric' texts, and supports our previously expressed view that, beside the enormous differences between the vulgate and these papyri, its disagreements with the text of Zenodotus and Aristarchus appear comparatively insignificant. Through the publication of Ludwich's most valuable collection of Homeric citations in fifth and fourth century B.C. authors, the position which these occupy in relation to the vulgate and the 'eccentric' texts can now be estimated. Ludwich's statistics (op. cit., pp. 140-1) show that out of 480 verses quoted by various authors before B.C. 300 only 9-11 are not found in the vulgate; from which he concluded (1) that the text used by the pre-Alexandrian writers
was much nearer to the vulgate than were the 'eccentric' traditions, and (2) that so far from the Homeric tradition being in a chaotic condition before the time of the Alexandrian grammarians, most of the pre-Alexandrian writers (24 or 25 out of 29) already used the vulgate, not the 'eccentric' texts. Without advocating the extreme position maintained on the appearance of the Petrie Homer fragment by some critics who denied the existence of the vulgate text at all before the Alexandrian period, and admitting that the fifth and fourth century B.C. quotations are on the whole slightly nearer the vulgate than are the 'eccentric' texts, we have less confidence than Ludwich in the inferences which he bases upon his figures. It is quite true that the average of new lines in the 'eccentric' texts (about 70 in 547 lines\(^1\), i.e. 1 in every 8 approximately) is higher than that in the quotations (about 1 in 48), and if the new lines in the 'eccentric' text had been at all evenly distributed the argument from the difference in the averages would have considerable weight. But, as we pointed out in P. Grenf. II. p. 13, and as is again clearly illustrated by 19 and 21, the additional lines are distributed very unevenly. They tend to come at points where the thread of the narrative is loose, and to occur in batches; and between the premiss that there are few of them to be found in the pre-Alexandrian quotations and the conclusion that the texts from which those quotations are derived were free from extensive insertions of new lines, there is a broad gap, over which Ludwich's bridge is very insecure, as will appear more clearly from an instance. In 19 there are 12 additional lines out of 105, but of the 13 fragments (treating Frs. (m) and (z) as one) 7 have no additional lines at all, and 8 out of the 12 additional lines occur on 2 fragments. Similarly in 21 (\(\Theta\)) there are (including P. Grenf. II. 2) at least 26 new lines out of 105, a proportion of 1 in 4; but 9 of these occur after l. 65, 4 before and 4 after l. 55, and 4 after l. 52: throughout the other passages additional lines are scarce. It is obvious that several citations might be made from the extant fragments of 19 and 21, particularly quotations of 2 or 3 lines such as figure largely in Ludwich's list, without in the least betraying the fact that the average proportion of new lines in 19 is 1 in 8 or 9 and in 21 is actually 1 in 4, and that if only one or two short quotations were made from 19 or 21 the chances against the true average being indicated are very considerable, especially as the additional lines are seldom very striking. Moreover, of the 29 authors who appear in Ludwich's list, and 25 of whom he claims as supporting the vulgate, those who are represented by more than 3 quotations and 10 lines in all (when the evidence is less than that it is really too slight to be of much value) number only 7, and 2 of these 7 (Aeschines and Aristotle),

\(^1\) In this calculation we omit 20 for the reasons explained on p. 69, but include the Geneva fragment, which contains 9–13 new lines out of 77.
and possibly a third (Diogenes of Sinope), make quotations containing extra lines, indicating that if they sometimes quoted from the vulgate they also at other times quoted from the ‘eccentric’ texts. The question of the relation of the quotations in fifth or fourth century B.C. authors to the vulgate can only be decided satisfactorily if a sufficient amount of the ‘eccentric’ traditions is recovered to make possible a direct comparison between it and the quotations. Passages in which the pre-Alexandrian quotations happen to coincide with the extant fragments of the ‘eccentric’ texts are naturally very rare, but one occurs in Θ 20–2, where Aristotle (π. ἔποιηκ τοις 4. p. 699 B, 35) transposes ll. 20 and 22 of the vulgate, whereas 21 agrees with the vulgate with regard to the order. There is however a quotation in Plutarch (Consol. ad Apoll. 30) of a passage which is partly preserved in P. Grenf. II. 4 (Ψ 223), and in this it is curiously significant that Plutarch’s text had an additional line which is also found in the papyrus. And if a writer as late as Plutarch was using a text which apparently resembled the ‘eccentric’ class long after the pre-eminence of the vulgate was unquestioned, have we the right to believe in the widespread circulation of the vulgate any earlier than the date attested by strong and direct evidence? The papyri, as we have shown, lend no support to the vulgate until the second century B.C.; and the quotations from fifth and fourth century B.C. authors are for the most part so small and so easily reconcilable with an inference exactly opposite to that drawn from them by Ludwich, as to be quite inconclusive. To maintain, therefore, as Ludwich proposes, in the face of the four additional lines added to Θ in the Pseudo-Platonic Alcibiades II and the quite different version of Ψ 77–91 in Aeschines’ speech against Timarchus, in spite of the consensus of the early Ptolemaic papyri and notwithstanding the obviously hazardous character of an argument from averages based on comparatively few instances, the thesis ‘dass es ganz unmöglich ist, die Existenz und die überwiegende Herrschaft dieses Vulgäertextes für die voralexandrinische Zeit zu leugnen,’ seems to us a considerable exaggeration. In this, as in several other respects, the truth would seem to lie between the two extremes represented by Ludwich and the critics whom he was chiefly opposing. However unwelcome it may be, the fact remains that the history of the Homeric vulgate prior to B.C. 150 is still involved in very great obscurity, and dogmatism of any kind is to be deprecated. Before B.C. 200 we can distinguish a certain number of texts, represented either by papyri or by quotations, which certainly were not the vulgate, and a much larger number of texts, represented however only by quotations, which may or may not have been the vulgate. Until we know what were the readings of the ‘eccentric’ texts in the passages corresponding to these quotations, and whether they coincided or not with the
vulgate, the agreement between the quotations and the vulgate do not prove much, since the 'eccentric' texts often agree with the vulgate in the matter of lines throughout quite long passages. The extreme view that the vulgate was the creation of Alexandria is rightly rejected by Ludwich; for there is evidence to show that much of the Alexandrian criticism failed to influence the vulgate, and it is on general grounds unlikely that the vulgate could have attained its pre-eminence by B.C. 150 if it had only come into existence in the previous century. That some of the texts represented by the fifth and fourth century B.C. quotations were of the same character as the vulgate is likely enough. But that it had any right to the title of the 'common' text before the second century B.C. is extremely disputable. So far as the evidence goes at present, the use of the vulgate text seems to have been rather the exception than the rule down to B.C. 200.

(3) This brings us to another point. What were the causes of the rise of the vulgate into pre-eminence? For Ludwich, who regards the vulgate as already firmly established when the text of Homer first emerges from the mists of antiquity in the fifth century, the answer is easy. But if we are right in thinking that in the fifth and fourth centuries B.C. the text which became the vulgate was fiercely competing with other texts which tended to be much longer, and that it only achieved the victory about B.C. 200, something more than its intrinsic merits would seem to be required to account for its success. If the 'eccentric' texts, which are, we think, as old as the vulgate, were good enough not only for Aeschines and the author of _Alicibiades II_, but for the first three generations of Greek settlers in Upper Egypt, why were they abandoned by the succeeding generations? It is very difficult to acquit the Alexandrian Museum of having had some part in the matter, at any rate in Egypt itself, and to disconnect entirely, as Ludwich wishes, the foundation of the chief University of antiquity from the great changes wrought during the next century and a half in the ordinary copies of the text of that author who was more studied than any other. Of the general teaching received by students of Homer at the Museum very little is known except the views of particular grammarians on particular points; and the fact that very few of the readings preferred by the great critics seem to have affected the text of the vulgate is by no means inconsistent with the hypothesis that the influence of the Museum, as a whole, in some way tended to foster the reproduction of the vulgate in preference to the 'eccentric' editions. Here too, as we have stated, we have endeavoured to strike a mean between the position of those who contended that the Alexandrians created the vulgate and that of Ludwich, who denies that they were in any way responsible for its general currency.

(4) With regard to the value of the variants in the early papyri, the new
lines are in many cases no doubt interpolated from other portions of the poems, and the other differences are often due to the unconscious influence of parallel passages. Some of the new readings, however, especially the omissions in 20, are at least defensible, and in themselves as good as those of the vulgate, though none of those found in 19 and 21–3 has so strong a claim to be considered superior as that much-discussed variant ωκα δέ ἰπις (Ψ 198), found in P. Grenf. II. 4, in place of ωκεα δ' ἰπις. That Ludwich rejects this is not surprising in view of his threefold classification of Ptolemaic Homeric MSS. (cf. p. 68) and his anxiety to deny any critical value to the 'erweiterte oder wilde' category. But in his continued preference for ωκεα δ' ἰπις in the face of the other reading Ludwich has not commanded general support (ωκα δέ ἰπις is accepted, e.g. by Monro and Allen, though not by Leaf); and the attempt to limit the knowledge of the truth to particular families of MSS. to the exclusion of the rest is not likely to be more successful in the case of Homer than in that of other authors. One of the most valuable results of recent discoveries is the proof of the fallacy of pinning one's faith to one tradition. A comparison of the papyri of extant Greek authors with the corresponding portions of the mediaeval MSS. shows that the early texts (cf. e.g. 26 introd.) hardly ever favour in a marked degree any one of the later MSS. or families of MSS., while in the case of some authors, e.g. Xenophon (cf. P. Oxy. III. pp. 119–20), the papyri show that modern critics have often gone too far in preferring one family of MSS to another, and prove clearly, what is apt to be sometimes forgotten, that the proper guiding principle in the reconstruction of the text of any ancient author is a judicious eclecticism. And though from the point of view of Homeric criticism of the twentieth century it may be convenient to label the texts of the early papyri as 'eccentric' or 'wilde,' it should be remembered that there was a long period during which this class probably formed the majority of texts in circulation, and that the similar variants existing in several of the quotations of Homer in the fifth and fourth century B.C. writers are now freed by the evidence of papyri from much of the suspicion of error which formerly attached to them. As was pointed out by Mr. Allen (Class. Rev. 1899, p. 41), it is now known that Aeschines and the author of Alcibiades II neither were the victims of imperfect recollection nor adapted passages to their own ends, but were quoting copies more or less resembling the texts of the early papyri.

Fr. (α).

B 174 [οὕτω δὴ οἴκον δὲ φίλην ἐς πατρίδα γαιάν
175 [φευξέσθ ἐν νησσὶ πολυκλήσι πεσοντες]
For the first hand in P. Brit. Mus. 126 has χαλκοχιτωνων, which is possible here.

Fr. (b).

B 204 οὐκ ἀγαθὴ πὶ ὀλυκοιρανὴ εἰς κοιρανὸς ἐστὶ
205 εἰς βασίλευς ωἱ ἔδωκε Κρονοῦ παῖς ἀγκυλομητεῷ

204. ἀγαθὴ: ἀγαθὴν MSS.
205. ἔδωκε: so most MSS. ἔδωκε Aristarchus and a few MSS.

Fr. (c 1).

B 621 οἱ εἰς ὁ μὲν Κτεατοῦ ὁ δὲ Ἐυρυτοῦ Ἀκτορίῳς
622 τοῦ δὲ Αμιρυκείδης Διώρης ἦρξεν αἱμῶν
623 τοῦ δὲ τεταρτοῦ ἦρξε Πολυξείνου θεοίδης.

The position assigned to this fragment, which was suggested by Blass, is almost certain. The remains of the first and third lines suit B 621 and 623, and though αἱμῶν in l. 2 conflicts with the termination of B 622 in the MSS., the variant presents no difficulty. ἀμίμων occurs at the end of a line in B 876, but the ends of the other two lines are there different.

621. Ἀκτορίῳς: the MSS. are divided between Ἀκτορίῳς (Aristarchus) and Ἀκτορίῳς.
622. Διώρης ἦρξεν αἱμῶν: ἠρξὲ κρατερὸς Διώρης MSS. The reading of the papyrus avoids the spondaic ending of the verse.

Fr. (c 2).

B 673 Ἡρώις οὐ καλλιστὸς αὐτῷ ὑπὸ Ἰλιοῦ ηλιθε
674 τοῦ αἰλων δαναῶν μετὰ αμύμοια Πηλείωνα
675 αἵλλα ἀλαπάδιος εἰμὶ παϊφρος δὲ οἱ ἐσπ[ετο] λαος
19. FRAGMENTS OF EXTANT CLASSICAL AUTHORS 77

676 [οι δ αρα Νίσυροι τε εἰχον [Κρα]παθον τε Κασον τε
677 [και Κων Ευρυπυλουο πολιν [νησοις τε Καλυδνας
678 [των αυ Φειδιππος τε καὶ Αντ[ι]φιος ηγησαθην
679 [Θεσσαλοι υε δυ[ω] [Ηρα]κλειδαο [ανακτος

673. This line and 675 were athetized by Zenodotus, who omitted 674.
675. επι[το]: επιτο MSS. (except one which has ιπεπο).

Fr. (d).

B 715 [Αλκηστις Πελιαο θυγατρων [ειδος αριστη]
716 [οι δ αρα Μηδωνην και] Θανακην ερατεινην
717 [και Μελιβοιαν εχον και Ολιξωνα τρηχειαν
718 [των δε Φιλοκτητης ηρχεν τοξων εν [ειδωλοι]
719 [επτα νεων ερεται δ εν εκαστη πε]υτη τηκοντα
720 [εμβεθασαν τοξων εν ειδοτες ιφι μαχησθαι]
721 [αλλ α μεν εν νησωι κειτο κρατερ αλγεα πασ]χων
722 [Αμημων εν ηγαθει οθι μιν λιπον υεις Αχαιων]
723 [ελκει μοχθιζοντα κακως ολοοφρονοι] ιφρον
724 [ενδ ο γε κειτ αχεων ταχα δε μνησεσθαι εμελλον

716. ερατεινην: ενμυοντο MSS.
718. Zenodotus read here των αυ ηγησαθην Φιλοκτητης αγων ινδρων.
722. The reading αιων is very doubtful, especially the α, and 31 letters are rather long
for the lacuna; in l. 723, which has 31 letters in the corresponding space, there are 7 omicrons,
and in l. 724 only 21 or 22 letters are lost in the corresponding space.
724. This line and 725 were athetized by Zenodotus.

Fr. (e).

B 794 [δεγμενοσ οππο]τε μαυφιν αφορμηθειεν Αχαιοι
794 α εις πεδιον Τρωεσοι φονον κα:ι κηρα φεροντες
795 [τωι] μιν αρ ειδομενη προ[σεφη] ποδας οκεα Ιρις
796 [ω γερον] αει τοι μινδοι φιλ[αι] α[κριτοι εισιν
797 [ος τε πο]τε ειρηνη πολεμοισ δ αλιαστος οροφεν
798 [ηθη μεν] μαλα πολλα μαχας εισηλυθον ανθρων
794. For the new line inserted after this cf. B 352 'Aργεία Τρώεσσι φώνω καὶ κήρα φέροντες.
795. μὴν ἀρ ἐσημανεὶ; μὴν ἐσημανεὶ the Bodleian papyrus discovered at Hawara (collated in Leaf’s edition), σ.φιν ἐσημανεὶ P. Oxy. 20, μὴν ἐσημανεὶ other MSS. Cf. λ 241, where ἄρα ἐσημάνουσι is found in a Vienna MS. in place of ἄρα ἐσημάνουσι or ἄρα ἐσημάνουσι. Lines 791–5 were obelized by Aristarchus.

796. ὁς: so X; aliē other MSS. Cf. γ 296.
797. ὃς τε ποτὲ εἰρήνη: the restoration of the lacuna is uncertain. The beginning of this line seems to have given much trouble in early times. P. Oxy. 20 has ὃς τε ποτὲ ἐπὶ εἰρήνης which will construe but not scan, the Bodleian papyrus ὃς τε ποτὲ εἰρήνης which will scan and is defensible. The vellum MSS. mostly have ὃς ποτὲ ἐπὶ εἰρήνης, with the unmetrical variant ὃς τε ἐπὶ in three instances, and ὃς τε ἐπὶ in one. 19 is unique in having the nominative εἰρήνη, which can hardly be justified and may represent a corruption of the reading ὃς τε ποτὲ εἰρήνης.
798. After this verse P. Oxy. 20 inserts from γ 185 a new line εἶθα ἔδων παλιστοὺς Φρυγανί κέρες αὐτοὶ λοπωλοῦν.

Fr. (f).

Β 813 Την η τοι ανδρες Βασιλειαν κικλησκουσιν
814 αδειατοι δε τε σήμα πολυσκαρδοιοι Μυρινθ
815 ειθα [τοτε Τρωες τε διεκριθεν ηδ επικουροι
816 Τρωσ'ει μεν γηγεμωνευ εμας κορυθαιολος Εκτωρ
817 [Π]βειαμβιδις αμα τωι γε πολυ παλιστοι και αριστοι

Fr. (g)

Β 826 των αυθ ηγεμονευε Ανκαινοσ αγλαος υιος
827 Παιδοροσ οι και τοι'ου Απολλων αυτος εδωκεν
828 [οι δ] αρ [Αδριστειαν να'ιου και δημου Απαισου
829 και Πιτ'ιειαν εχον και Τηρεις οροσ αιτη
830 των ἤρ'χε Αδριστος τε [και Αμφιος λιυθωρηξ

826. των αυθ ηγεμονευε; the doubtful θ might be ε, but there is not room for των αυτ'ε. Most MSS. (including the Bodleian papyrus) read Τρωες των αυτ' ἤρχε, a few having the
19. **FRAGMENTS OF EXTANT CLASSICAL AUTHORS**

variants τ' αδ' or τ' αδ. The papyrus version can be defended against that of the vulgate; for οἱ δὲ Ζέλεαν ἔναν in 824 are in any case contrasted with Τρώαι μὲν ἤγεμόνευ in 816 and Δαρδανίων αὖτ' ἤγεν in 819. But Τρώαι is, as Blass observes, in accordance with Ε 200 and 211, where Pandarus calls his people Τρώαι.

828. αρː so A and some other MSS.; the Bodleian papyrus and the rest omit it. σα'ων: τ’ ἐλξον MSS. The papyrus avoids the repetition ἐλξον ... ἔχον in 828–9.

**Fr. (h) and (i).**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAGMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Γ 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Plate VI.**

277. ἐφοραὶ ... ἐπακοῦει: so P. Brit., Mus. 126 (-pa corr. from -pa) and Sch. Apoll.; ἐφορᾶς ... ἐπακοὺες other MSS. Cf. λ 109, μ 323 Ἡλίως δὲ παντ' ἐφορᾶ καὶ παντὶ ἐπακοῦει.

279. Lines 277–8 are on a separate fragment, the position of which in relation to the following one is not certain. The vestiges of the line preceding 280 are not reconcilable with any letters from the middle of l. 279 as given in our texts αὐθρώπους τίνοςθον ὡτις κ' ἐπίρικους ὁμάση, but whether the papyrus merely differed from the vulgate in that line or contained it and inserted one or more new lines afterwards cannot be decided. The combination γαῖα κ' αἱ οἱ ὑπενερβὲ καμοντὰς is not admissible.

280. μαρτύρει: so Zenodotus and a few MSS.; μάρτυροι Aristarchus and the majority of MSS.

283. κουροὶ Ἀχαίων: παντόποροι: most MSS. The line is not infrequently omitted. The new line inserted after 283 comes from Γ 258.

284. The MSS. have εἰ δὲ κ' Ἀλεξάνδρον κτῆν' ἱτῦδε Μενελαοὶ. The papyrus reading simply repeats l. 281 with the fewest necessary changes.

Fr. (k).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAGMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Γ 295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

295. οινὼν. The reading of the middle MSS. and the papyrus is ἐκχεον. There is a close resemblance between this reading and the 2nd line of l. 296, and both can no doubt be derived from the same source, viz. ἀποκεφαλοῦσα Ἀθηναία. The ην is an anacoluthon, and it may have been inserted on the authority of another MSS. which read ὡς ἐκχεον.
297 [ο̅δε δε tis eip]ασκειν Αχαιων τε Τρωων τ’έ

295. α’/θυσι’ο]μενα: so Aristarchus, A (second hand) and other MSS.; υφουσι’εμενοι P. Brit. Mus. 126, A (first hand) and others.
296. ημελοτο: ευχυστο MSS. Cf. p. 68.
297. ειπασκειν: the doubtful α might be δ or λ, but there is hardly room for even a narrow letter such as ι between it and οιευ. ε’πασκειν is uniformly found in the MSS.

Fr. (I).

Col. i.

Γ 302 | ως εφαν ε[ψ]η]ξο]μενοι μεγα δ εκτυπε μητιετα Ζευς
302 a | [εχ Ιδης βρο]ντ]ων επι δε στεροπυν εφεκτε[εν]
302 b | [θρεμεμενα γ]αρ εμελλεν ετ αλγεα τε στοναχας τε
302 c | [Τρωαι τε και] Δαιναι[σι] δια κρατερας υσι]μυνας
302 d | [ανταρ επει ρ]’ομοπειν τε τελευτησεν [τε] τον ορκ]ον
303 | [τοια τε Δαρδανι]δ’]ς, Πριαμος προσ μυθον εειπ]εν
304 | [κεκλυτε μεν Τ]ρωαις και Δαρδανου ηδ [ε]πικεουροι
304 a | [οφρ ειπω] τα μ]ε θυμος ειν στηθεσειν ανωγει[ει]
305 | [ητοι ε]’γων ειμι προ’]τι Ιλιον γηρεοσαν
306 | [ο]’ν γαρ кεν πλαιην [ποτ εν ωφθαλμ]ο]ις όρασθαι
307 | [μα]ραμ]ε]’]νοι φιλοιν υιον Αρμιφιλωι Μενελαιωι
308 | [Ζευς μεν] ποισ] [το] γ]’ε ου]δε και αθανατοι θεοι αλλοι
309 | [οποτεροι] δ’α]’]αν]του τελκον πεπρωμενον εστιν

Col. ii.

325 εισορο[ιοι] Παριν]ος δε θωος εκ κληρος ορουσει
326 οι μεν [επειδ] ικατο κατα στιχας ηχι εκαστον
327 [ι]’πποι] αεριποδες και ποικιλα τευχε εκειτο

302. For this the MSS. have δι ἐφαν ου δ’ ἄρι πώ σφον ἐπεκραίαιεν Κρονιών, which is expanded in the papyrus into five lines. The papyrus version of l. 302 comes from Ο 377 δι ζημις ε’πι’λυμαν μεγά δ’ εκτυπε μητιετα Ζεις.
302 a–d. For the restoration εξ Ιδης βρο]ντ]ων cf. Ο 170 τρις δ’ ἄρι ἄπ’ ίδιαιων ὄρεων κτύπε μητιετα Ζεις and Ο 75 α]’]τοι ο ε]’] Ιδης μεγάλ’ εκτυπε. The supposed τ might be combined
with the supposed tail of the v of εὖ χόμενος in the line preceding so as to read ἱσὼν, but this arrangement is less satisfactory. eti followed by ἐφεκέν is awkward, but the reading is almost certain; eti is inadmissible. The next two lines, [θησεμεναι γ]αρ ... νο' μ' ὕπος, are derived from H 39-40 θησε crises γαρ ἐτʼ ἐμελλέν ἐτʼ ἀλγα πτ.κ.λ., where Nauck had conjectured θησέμεναι γαρ ἐμελλέν ἐτʼ, which seems to have been found in the papyrus. For the stock line σανατ επει ο' μοσευ κτ.κ.λ. cf. Σ 280, &c.

303. προς: μετὰ MSS.

304. Δαρβαίνων ἦ [ε]πικουρῳ, εὐκενήμεδε Ἁχιοὶ MSS. For the papyrus reading, which is as appropriate as that of the vulgate, cf. Γ 456, &c. The line which follows, δφρ' εἵπο τ.κ.λ., occurs (with -σι κέλευε for -σιν ἀνώγει) in H 68, 349, 369, and Θ 6, being omitted in the last two instances by the better MSS. For the variant ἀνώγει cf. Γ 703 θυμὸς ἐνι αἰτήθησθιν ἀνώγει.


310. διφρο'υ αρ'νατ: the reading is very uncertain. Perhaps the papyrus had a new line here.

325. εἰσοροφῶν: ἄψ ὅρων MSS. The variant, which makes Hector behave in a very unheroic manner, is probably a mere error.

Frs. (ι) and (ξ).

Γ 337 a [13 letters]την[.

338 ? εἰλε[τὸ δ' ἀλκίμεα] δουρε δυ[ῶ κεκορυθμένα] χαλκῷ
339 ὁς δ' α'/υτὸς Μεν'/έλαος Αρηΐα [τευχε' ε'δουν]
339 a ασπίδα κα' [πηλί]κα φαειν[ήν καὶ δῶ δοῦρη
339 b καὶ καλα'ς κυ[η]μίδας εἰσφύ'ριοις αραρίας
339 c αμφὶ δ' α'/ρ ομοιο'βαλετο εξίφος αργυρο'λον

337 a. The remains of this line are inconsistent with l. 337 ἰσποουρν δεινον δε λόφοι καθ' ξερέουν ἐνεκαν. Perhaps the papyrus elaborated the description of the helmet in one or more new lines.

338. Here the MSS. have εἰλετὸ δ' ἀλκιμον ἔχουσι δ' οἱ παλαμάμφων ἀρίμει, with an ancient variant ἀδαφίμον ὐδὰ χαλκῷ (cf. K 135) attested by Schol. A, and perhaps εἰλετὸ δ' ἀλκίμα, κτ.κ.λ. is a new line altogether, l. 338 occurring previously. Zenodotus athetizes ll. 334-5 and inserted after 338 αμφὶ δ' ἄρω ὄμοιον βαλετ' ασπίδα τετραθόδεαν. For κεκορυθμένα χαλκῷ cf. Γ 18, Λ 43 δοῦρε δὸ κεκορυθμένα χαλκῷ.

339. Αρήμια [τευχε' εδουν] 'Αρήμιος ἔστει ἐδουν MSS. For the papyrus reading cf. Σ 340 'Αρημία τευχε' δώο. The three new lines expand the description of Menelaus arming himself. For ασπίδα κα'ὶ κτ.κ.λ. cf. a 256 ἔχουν πηλίκα καὶ ασπίδα καὶ δῶ δοῦρ. 339 b καὶ καλα'ς κυ[η]μίδας εἰσφύ'ριοις αραρίας = Σ 459 (cf. Γ 331), and 339 c αμφὶ δ' α'/ρ κτ.κ.λ. repeats l. 334.
Frs. (γ) and (η).

351. Ζευς ανα δος τειταραθεί παρ᾽ ου με προτερομενον καυσαν
διον Αλέξανδρον καί [ε]μης υπηρετο χειροτ θαμασον
οφρα τις εργον ετοιν και δη[ψι]γονον [ανθρωπων]
[ξενοδοξον] κακα ρεξαι ο τις φιλοτητα παρασχημ
φη ρα καί[ε] μεταπαλον προει διολιχοσκοιν εγχο
και βα[λε] (Π)ρομιδαιον κατ αστιδια παντοσ εισην
δηια μεν αστιδος ηκε φαιεως [οβριμον εγχον]
[και δια] θωρηκος πολυδαιδαλου ηρηηειστο
[α]ντικρυ δε παραι λαπαρην διαιμεσε χειωνα
[ε]γχος ο δε εκλυθη και αλενατο κηρα μελαιαν
Ατρειδης δε αορ οζου ερυσαμενοι [παρα μηρον]
πληξεν επαιξας κορυβον φαλνον ιπποδαιείς
352 a χαλκειας δεινον [δε] κορυς λακεν αμβι δ αρ αυτη
353 [τ]ριχα τη και τητραχα διατρυφεν εκπεσε χειρος
354 Ατρειδης δε ομιωξεν ιδων εις ουρανου ευρνην
355 Ζευ πατερ [ου τις σειο θεων ολωστερος αλλος
356 η τε εφαιμην τεισασθαι Αλεξανδρον κακοτητος?
357 a διον Αλεξανδρον Ελενης ποσιν ηυκομοιο
358 νυν δε μου εν χειρεσιν αγη ειφος εκ δε μου εγχος
359 ηιξηηηπαλαχημιφιν ετσισιν ουδ εβαλον μην
360 φη και επαιξας κορυς λαβεν ιπποδαιεις
361 ειλκε δ επεισομενοι μετ ευκνεμον Αχαιου
362 ηγχε δε [μιν πολυκεστος ιμας απαλην υπο δειρην

352. This line was athetized by Aristarchus.
354. ζει: κεν MSS.
355. φη: η MSS. Cf. l. 369.
357. ηκε: ηλε MSS. The use of ηκεν in such a context is not Homeric.
361. For this line the MSS. have 'Ατρειδης δε έρυσαμενος ειφος άργυρίθλου. The papyrus reading corresponds to Φ 173, with the substitution of 'Ατρειδης for Ηηλειδης.
362. επαιξας: ανασχημενος MSS. Cf. l. 369. After φαλνο the MSS. have άμφι δ' άρ' αυτω (αυτη Aristarchus and αι χαριστεραι) which probably came at the end of l. 362 a. For χαλκεη as an epithet of κορη see M 184, Y 398, and for ιπποδαιεια Γ 369, Δ 459, &c. For δεινον δε κορυς λακεν (suggested by Blass) cf. Δ 420 δεινον δ' έβραξε χαλκος, and Σ 25 λάκε δε σφι περι χροι χαλκος.
19. **FRAGMENTS OF EXTANT CLASSICAL AUTHORS**

363. After this line there is a break in the papyrus, and Fr. (u), containing ll. 364–71, does not quite join Fr. (j), but it is improbable that any line is lost in the interval.

366 a. This new line comes from Γ 329. Whether the papyrus had Ἀλεξάνδρον κακοτήτος in l. 366 is very doubtful.

369. φη: η MSS. Cf. l. 355.

370. εἰςκε: so P. Brit. Mus. 126 and Eustathius. εἰςκε MSS.

eπει γομένου: επιστρέφων MSS.

371. γυχε: γυχε Eust., γυχε MSS.

---

Fr. (o).

Fr. (p).

Fr. (g).

Fr. (r).

Fr. (s).

Fr. (t).

Fr. (u).

Fr. (τω).

Fr. (x).

---

Fr. (o) 2. Perhaps Ἰηρίσαντο δὲ λαὸς should be restored, as Blass suggests, and this line identified with Γ 318 which begins λαὸς δ' ἴηρίσαντο. The supposed τ in l. 1 would suit ὑποτέφος, the first word of l. 317; but after Ἰηρίσαντο δὲ λαὸς the papyrus must have continued quite differently from the MSS., which proceed θεώσι δὲ κείμαι αἴνεσθων δὲ δὲ τις εἰπεχεῖν 'Ἄμιλων τε Τριών τε.

Fr. (g) 1. Probably στρατον; but the fragment does not suit β 207, 439, or 779. It is from the bottom of a column, as apparently are also Frs. (r), (t) and (τω).

Fr. (u). It is tempting to read εκπέφει in l. 2 with εἰς in the next line and place this fragment at Γ 363–4, but the vestiges of other letters do not suit διατριβέν and οὐράνων.

Fr. (x), from the top of a column, was probably in immediate proximity to Fr. (τω).
20. Homer, Iliad III–V.

Mummy A. Fr. (a) 8 x 4 cm. Circa B.C. 280–240. Plate VI (Frs. d, f, h).

Twelve small fragments containing parts of 66 lines from Books iii–v of the Iliad, forming part of the same MS. as P. Grenf. II. 3, a small fragment containing parts of 5 lines with no variants. 20 is much less remarkable than 19 and 21–3 for the presence of additional lines; only one is found (after Δ 69), and this is more than balanced by the omission of Γ 389, Δ 89, where the papyrus exhibits a striking agreement with Zenodotus, and E 527. The total number of lines is thus two less than in the corresponding portions of the vulgate, and, though most of the 71 lines are represented by only a few letters, there are several marked divergences from the ordinary text, e.g. in Γ 388, Δ 57, E 530 and 797. Owing to the rarity of additional lines 20 can hardly be placed in the same class as the other Homeric papyri in this volume (cf. p. 69); but it is clear that it differed widely from the vulgate.

The papyrus was probably written during the reign of Philadelphus.

Fr. (a). Col. i.

Γ 347 [καὶ βαλεν Ἀτρείδαι κατ’ ασπίδα παντοσ εἰσὶν]
348 [οὐ δὲ ερρηξεν χαλκὸς ανεγναμφῆθη δε οἱ αἰχμῇ]
349 [ἀσπίδ εἴη κρατηρὶ οὐ δὲ δευτέρου ωρνυτο χαλκῷ]
350 [Ἀτρείδης Μενελαὸς επενίγαμενος Διὸ παλαῖρι]
351 [Ζειν ανά δος τισασθαι ο μὲ προτέρος καὶ εοργῇ]

Two lines lost.

354 [ἐνυνδοκοιν κακὰ πέξαι ο κεν φιλοτητα παρασχή]
355 [ἡ ρα καὶ αμπεπαλον προεί δολιχοσκιον εγχὸς]
356 [καὶ βαλε Πριαμίδαο κατ’ ασπίδα παντοσ εἰσὶν]

354–6. It is not absolutely certain that the ends of these three lines, which were originally on a separate fragment, are to be placed here. But γεί followed after an interval of one line by πιες only suits this passage in Books iii–v. The difficulty lies in l. 355. εγχὸς, for the traces of the χ are very faint and the supposed ο is not joined at the top. But as no other letter is more suitable than ο and the surface of this fragment has suffered a good deal εγχὸς is probably right.
Col. ii.

Γ 383 [ἀυτήν δ' ἀνθ Ἑλενὴν καλεοῦσιν ἐν τῇ δὲ κινή
384 πυρρῆνι εφ' υψηλων περὶ δε Τρωι ἀλις ἦσαν
385 χείρι [δε νεκταρευν εανον ετιναξε λαβοῦσα
386 γρ[η]ν [δε μιν εἰκών παλαιγενεί προσεείτεν
387 εἰροκιμων η τι Δακεδαίμονι ναιετασην
388 εἰρῆα - ω - ὁ μαλίστα δε μιν φιλεσκε
389 δειμ' ἰθ' Ἀλεξανδρος σε καλει οἰκον δε νεσθαί
390 κειν'σος ο γ εν θαλαμωι και δινωτοισι λεχεσσι
391 καλ'λει τε στιλβων και ειμαιν ουδε κε φαινη
392 καλ'λει τε στιλβων και ειμαιν ουδε κε φαινη
393 ανδρ'μαχησαμενον τον γ ελθειν αλλα χορον δε
394 ερχείσθη ἣ χοροιο νεον ληγοντα καθιζειν

388. The MSS. have ἦσκεν (or ἦσκει) είρια καλά, μάλιστα δε μιν φιλεσκε with τη μιν
ἐκεσμενη προσεθωνε δι' Ἀφροδιτη in l. 389, which is omitted by the papyrus and is quite
unnecessary since Aphrodite is the subject throughout ll. 380 sqq. If the papyrus had
προσεείτεν in l. 386, it probably had μάλιστα δε μιν φιλεσκε in l. 388, in which case
the beginning of l. 388 may have been εἰρη' α ἦσκεν καλα ορ ειρη καλη ἦσκεσκε ορ ειρη επιεκν καλα
(cf. σ 316 εἰρην πεικτη), though none of these suggestions is satisfactory. An alternative
to this arrangement is to read εἰρη καλη ἦσκεν προσεθωνε δι' Ἀφροδιτη in l. 388 with another word
instead of προσεείτεν at the end of l. 386.

Fr. (b).

Δ 19 [αυτις δ' Ἀργείην Ἑλενην Μενελαος α]γο[το]
20 [ως εφαθ αι δ' επεμυξαν Αθηναιη τε και] Ηρη
21 [πλησιαι αι γ' ποθην κακα δε Τρωεσσι με]δεσθη[ν
22 [η τοι Αθηναιη ακεων ην ουδε τι ειπτε

22. ειπτε: the vestiges do not suit τι very well, especially as the space is rather
narrow for this usually broad letter.
Frs. (c), (d), and (i), Col. i.  

Plate VI (Fr. d).

Δ 55 [ei per yar phoνeων τε κ]αι [ο]υκ [ειω δ]ιαπερσαι  
56 [ουκ αυνω phoνεουσ] επει η [πολυ f]ερτερος εσσι  
57 [αλλα xιρ και εμοι κ]ρηναι [πονον ουκ ατελεστον ?  
58 [και γαρ εγω θεος ειμι] γενος δ' ε μοι ενθει οθεν οσι  
59 [και με πρεσβυτατην] τεκστο [Kρονος] αγκυλομητησ  
60 [αμφοτερον γενει τε και ουνεκα] ση παρακοιτισ  
61 [κεκλημαι συ δε πασι μετ αθανατοισιν ανασε'εισ  

55-6. These lines were athetized by Aristarchus.
57. κρηναι: or φρινα. ἀλλὰ χρῆ καὶ έμοι δέμεναι πόνον οὐκ ἀτέλεστον MSS. How the line should be restored is quite uncertain. πόνον οὐκ ἀτέλεστον may, as Blass observes, come from Δ 26 πῶς εὕλεις ἀλίων θείαι πόνων ἤδ' ἀτέλεστον.

Frs. (c) and (f). 

Plate VI (Fr. f).

Δ 67 [αρφωσι προτεροι] υπ'ερ ορκια δηλησασθαι  
68 [ος εφατ ουδ απιθε'ε πατηρ αιδρων τε θεων τε  
69 a [ορσε Αθηναιη κ]υδεστη Τριτ'ογενεια  
71 [πειραν δ ωσ κε Τρως υπερκυδαντας ΑΧαιων  
72 [αρφωσι προτερον υπερ ορκια δ]ηλησασθαι[ι  

69a. For κυδεστη τριτ'ογενεια cf. Δ 515 δρας Δως θυγατηρ κυδιστη τριτογενεια. Considerations of space are against the restoration [ορσε Δως θυγατηρ κυδιστη, and it is not satisfactory to make Zeus address his daughter as Δως θυγατηρ.

Fris. (g).

Δ 80 [Τρωας θ] [π]οδαμους και ευκυμηδας ΑΧαιους  
81 [ωθε δε] τις ειπ[εσκε]ν ιδων ες πλησιον αλλον  
82 [η ρ αυτις] πολεμους τε κακος και φιλοπις αινη  
83 [ευθεται η] φι[λ]ητα μετ αμφοτεροις τιθησι  

86

HIBEH PAPYRI
20. FRAGMENTS OF EXTANT CLASSICAL AUTHORS 87

Fr. (k).

Plate VI.

Δ 86 [η δ ανδρι ικελη Τρωων κατεδυσεθ ομι[λον
87 [Ασιοδοκων Αντηνοριδην κρατερων αιχμητην
88 [Πανδαρον αντιδεον διζημενη ηυρε δ[ε] τονδε
90 [εσταοτ αμφι δε μιν κρατεραι στιχες ασπι[σταυν
91 [λαιων οι οι εποντο απ Αισητη τοιο ροιον

88. ηυρε δ[ε] τονδε: so Zenodotus, omitting l. 89 like the papyrus; ει που εφευροι | ευρη Λυκιωνος υιον δυμυον τε κρατερων τε (= E 168–9) Aristarchus, P. Brit. Mus. 126, MSS.

Frs. (i), Col. ii, and (k).

Δ 98 [αι κεν ιδη Μενελαον Αρη[ιον Ατρεως υιον
99 σοι: βελει δμηθεντα πυρ[ης επιβαντ αλεγεινης
100 αλ[α αγ οιστ]ευσον Μενε[λαου κυδαλιμοο
101 ευχεο δ Απο[λλωνι λυ[κηγενε κλυτοτοξου
102 αρμων πρωτογονων ρεξειν κλειτην εκατομβην

Fr. (l) = P. Grenf. II. 3.

Δ 109 [του κερα] εκ κεφαλης εκκαι δεκαδωρα πεφυκει
110 [και τα μ]εν ασκησας κεραδοος [ηαρε τεκτων
111 [παν δ ευ λ]εη[νας χ]ρυσεν ε[πθηκε κορωηην
112 [και το μεν ευ κατεθηκε ταυτο[σαμενος ποτι γαιηη]
113 [αγκλινας προσθεν δε σακεα σχεθον εσθλοι εταιροι

Fr. (m).

E 525 [αχρειων ανεμων οι τε νεφεα σκιων]τα
526 [πνοησιων λυγυρισι διασκιδυσιν αεω]τες
528 [Ατρειοθς δ αν ωμιλου εφοιτα πολλα κελευ]ων
529 [ω φιλοι ανερεσ εστε και αλκιμον ητορ ελεισθε
530 [αλληλους τ αιδεσθε κεδασθεισης (?) υσμ[ι]ης
531 [αἰδομένων ανδρῶν πλεονες σοι ἡ πεφαγήται
532 [φενυγοντων δ' ουτ αρ κλεος ορνυται ουτε Τ]ις [αλκη

526. After this line the MSS. have ὀς Δανιν Τρώας μένου ἐμπεδον οὐδὲ φέβουτο, which is not necessary and may have come from Ο 622.

530. κεδασθεισας υσύμινας: κατά κρατερὰς υσύμινας MSS. For κεδασθεισας cf. Ο 328, Π 306 ἐνθα δ' ἀνὴρ ἔλευ ἀνδρα κεδασθείσθης υσύμινης. An alternative restoration is κατά κρατερὴς υσύμινης; cf. Schol. Τ on Ν 383 (κατά κρατερὴν υσύμινην) τινὲς κατά κρατερῆς υσύμινης.

Fr. (n).

E 796 [ιδρος γαρ μιν ετειρενν η'πο πλαισιος τελαιωνος
797 [ασπιδος αμφιπρότης [τωι τειρετο καμνε δε χειρα
798 [αν δ' ισχων τελα]μωνυν a [κελαινεφες αιρ απομορφην
799 [απειεου δε θεα ζυγοιν η[ψατο φωνησεν τε
800 [η ολιγον οι παιδια εοικοτα γεινατο Τυδεὺς
801 [Τυδεὺς τοι μικρος με'ν εη'ν δεμας αλλα μαχητης
802 [και ρ οτε περ μιν εγω [πολεμιζειν ουκ εισαικον
803 [ουδ εκπαιφαισειν οτι τη λυθε νοσφιν Αχαιων

797. αμφιπρότης: ευκύκλου MSS.; ευκύκλου ἡ ἀμφιβρότης Ευσταθίου. ἀσπιδος ἀμφιβρότης occurs in Β 389, Μ 402, and Υ 281.

21. Homer, Iliad VIII.

Mummy A. Height 22.7 cm. Circa b.c. 290-260. Plate VI (Frts. and m).  

A single fragment of this MS. also (cf. 20) was published in Π. Grenf. II. 2, and was remarkable for several new lines. We are now able to add a number of other pieces, all from the earlier part of the book, and one of them actually joining the fragment which appeared in 1897 (cf. note on l. 216 a). That fragment proves to have been a very fair sample of the MS., for the newly recovered pieces differ widely from the accepted text, which is frequently expanded. As many as 21 new lines are inserted at intervals between l. 52 and l. 66, one of the additions consisting of 9 verses. This extraordinary rate of augmentation is not maintained, but it remains high throughout. The average
for the surviving fragments is about one new line in every four verses; for indications concerning some of the lost columns see note on l. 180. There are also a certain number of otherwise unrecorded variants, some of which are unobjectionable in themselves, though none is a definite improvement, unless ὤγοντο in l. 58 may be so considered. The scribe as usual makes occasional mistakes; he wrote a small and rather curious sloping uncial hand, in which the archaic Ω is conspicuous. A specimen is given in Plate VI, in addition to the piece figured on the frontispiece of P. Grenf. II. We should assign the papyrus to the earlier part of the reign of Philadelphus.

Fr. (a).

Θ 17 [γνωστ έπειθ οσον ειμι θε]ω[ν καρτιστος απαντων]
18 [ει δ αγε πειρησασθε θεοι] πασαι τε θεαιναι
19 [σειρην χρυσειν εξ ουρανοθεν [κρεμασαντες]
20 [παντες δ εξαπτεσθε θεοι] πασαί τε θεαιναι
21 [αλλ ουκ αν ερυσατι εξ ουρανοθεν πεδίων δε]
22 [Ζηνα υπατον μησωρα] ουδ [ει μαλα πολλα καμοτε]

Fr. (b).

24 [αντι κεν γαιη ερυσαιμ αντη] τε θαλασση (Col. ii)
25 [σειρην μεν κεν επειτα περι ριον Ου]λυμπ[οιο]
26 [δησαιμην τα δε κ αντε μετηρα] παντ[α γενοιτο]
27 [19 letters ] ανθρωπων τε [θεων τε]
28 [ος εφαθ οι δ αρα παντες ακην εγε]υς]το σωπη

Fr. (c).

29 [μνυθον αγασαμενοι μαλα γαρ κρατερωσ αγορευςεν]
30 [οψε δε δη μετεεπτε θεα γλαυκοπις Αθηνη]
31 [ω πατερ ημετερε Κρονιδη υπατε] κρειοντων
32 [ευ νυ και ημεις ιδμεν ο τοι σθενος ο]υκ [επιεικτον]
Frs. (d), (c), (f), and (g).

Col. i.

38 [ος φατον μειδσεν δε πα][γ]ν ανδρων τε θεων τε (Col. iii)
38a [κειρε τε μιν κατε]ρεζεν εποσ τ εφατ εκ τ [ον]ομ[α]κε
39 [θαιρει Τριπτε]γενεια φιλων τεκος ον μυ τι θυμ[ω]
40 [προφρουν μιθεομ]αι εθελω δε του ηπιος ε[ν]
41 [ως ειπων υπ]ο ρχεσφι τετυ[σκε]το χαλκοποι δ [ι]ππω
42 [ωκυπετα] χρυσεασιν εθε[ρησι]ν κομ[α]κωντε
43 [χρυσον δ αυ]τος εδυνε περι [χροι γε]νι δ [ι]μασθην
44 [χρυσειν ευ]τυκτον εων δ [επεβησετο διφ]ρον
45 [μαστιγεν δ ε]λασυν τω δ ου[κ] αεκουτε πε[πασθην
46 [μεσασην γαι]ης τε και ωφαλ[νου αστερεων]τος
47 [Ιδην δε ικανο]μ πολυτι[ακα μητερα θ]ιρον
49 [ενθ ιππους εστησε Κρονου παις αγκυλομ]τεω
50 [λυσας εξ] ρχεων, κατα δ ηρα πουλυν εχευ]εν
51 [αντος δ εν κορυφη]ι καθε]στο κυδει γαιων
52 [εισοροσιν Τρωων τε πολιν και η]νας Αχαιων

4 lines lost.

53 [οι δ αρα δειπνον ελιο θαρ]ν κομωσιτες Αχαιων
54 [ριμφα κατα κλισιας απο δ αυτου τορησου]το
54a [28 letters] σερ [16 letters]
54b [16 letters] μετα δ κρειων Αγα][με]μων
54c [ομματα και θεφαλην] ικελος Δι τερτε[π]α[ρ]νου
54d [Αρει] δε ζω]ενς στερον δε Ποςειδαον]
55 Τρω[ες δ αυθ]τερωθεν ανα πτολ[ν ωπλι]ο]νο
55a Εκτορα τ [αμφι μεγαν και αμ]μοναι Που[λν]οδαματα
55b Ανειαι[ν θ]σ οι Τρωσι θεοι ως τιετο δημω
55c τρεις τ Α[υτηνοριδας Πολυβον και Α]γηνορα διον

Frs. (d), (c), and (b).

Col. ii.

55d [η]θεον τε Ακα]μαντ επιεικελον αθανατοισιν (Col. iv)
56 παυροτεροι μερι[σαν δε και ο]ς υσμιν μαχεθαι
57 χρημ αναγκα[ηι προ τε παιδων και προ γυναικων
21. FRAGMENTS OF EXTANT CLASSICAL AUTHORS

58 πασαν δε ωιγόντο πυλαι εκ δ εσυντο λαος
59 πεξοι θ ιππηιες τε πολυς δ ορυμαγδος ορωρει
60 οι δ οτε [δη] ρ ε[ς] χ[ωρον ενα ξυνιοτες ικοντο
61 συρ δ εβαλον ρινους svn δ εγχεαι και μενε αινδρων
62 χαλκεοθορηκων αταρ ασπιδες ομφαλοςσαι
63 επληνυτ αλληλησι πολυς δ ορυμαγδος ορωρει
64 ενθα δ [αμ] ουμωγη τε και ευχωλη πελεν αινδρων
65 ολλυντων τι και ολλυμενων ρεε δ αιματι γαια
66 Α εν δ Έρις [ε]ν δ [ου]ινομος ομιλεον εν δ ολοι Κηρ
67 δ αλλον δε[ω]ν εχιουσα νεουτατον αλλον αουτον
68 c αλλον τε[θ]νηστα κατα μοθον ελκε ποδοιιν
69 d' ν. [.]π[ 4 (?) lines lost]
66 ὧν [ ]
67 τοφρα μα[λ] αμφοτερων κελε ηπτετο πιπτε δε λαος
68 ημος δ [εις]ιος μεσοιν ουραιον αμφιβεθκει
69 και τοτ'ε δη χρυσεια πατηρ ετιτανε ταλαντα
70 εν δ ετιθεϊ δου [κηρε τανηλεγος θανατοιο
71 [Τρω]ων θ [πεποδαμων και Αχαιων χαλκοχιτωνων
72 [ελκε δε μεσ]α [λ]αβων ρεπε δ αισιμον ημαρ Αχαιων
73 [αι μεν Α]χαιων [κηρες επι χθοιν πουλυβοτερη]

Fr. (i).

180 [αλλ οτε κεν δη νησιν επι γλαφυρηι[σι γενοιμ]αι (Col. ix)
181 [μημοσωη τις επειτα πυρος δηιοιο] γενεσω
182 [ως πυρι νησι ευπορησω κτεινω δε κ]αι αυτους
183 [Αργειους παρα νησιν απυζομενους] υπο καπινου
184 [ως ειπων ιπποισιν εκεκλετο φαιδιμος] Εκτωρ

Fr. (k).

187 [Ανδρομαχη θυγατηρ μεγαλη]τορος Η[ετιωνος]
188 [\(\nu\nu\nu\ \gamma\rho\ \pi\rho\tau\epsilon\rho\omicron\sigma\iota\ \mu\epsilon\lambda\iota\iota\phi\rho\omicron\nu\\) 
189 [\(\omicron\nu\nu\ \tau\ \epsilon\gamma\kappa\epsilon\rass\alpha\sigma\sigma\a\iota\nu\ \tau\eta\mu\nu\sigma\ \alpha\nu\omega\gamma\omicron\omicron\) 
190 [\(\eta\ \epsilon\mu\omicron\ \iota\ \sigma\ \pi\nu\ \iota\ \theta\a\lambda\epsilon\rho\omicron\sigma\omicron\ 

Fr. (I).

203 [\(\omicron\iota\ \delta\epsilon\ \sigma\omicron\ \epsilon\iota\ \E\lambda\iota\kappa\mu\nu\ 
204 \tau\eta\ 
204\ \alpha\ [\ldots\ldots\ldots]\ \kappa\iota\mu]\[\ 
205 [\(\epsilon\iota\ \pi\epsilon\rho\ 
206 [\(\tau\rho\omega\ 
206\ \alpha\ [\ldots]\mu]\[\[\[\ 

Fr. (m) with P. Grenf. II. 2.  

216\ \alpha\ [\epsilon\nu\theta\a\kappa\ 
217 [\(\ 
218 [\(\epsilon\iota\ \mu\iota\ \epsilon\pi\iota\ 
219 [\(\alpha\nu\tau\iota\ 
220 [\(\beta\nu\ \delta\ 
221 [\(\pi\rho\phi\iota\rho\iota\nu\ 

Fr. (m) with P. Grenf. II. 2.  

249 \pi\alpha\ \delta\ 
250 [\(\epsilon\nu\theta\a\kappa\ 
251 [\(\ 
252 [\(\mu\a\lambda\lum\ 
252\ \alpha\ [\(\ 
253 [\(\ 

(Col. x)

(Col. xi)

(Col. x)

(Col. xi)
21. **FRAGMENTS OF EXTANT CLASSICAL AUTHORS**

Fr. (n).

255 a? [21 letters]. κεν[  
256 [αλλα πολυ πρωτος Τρωων ελε]ν ανδρα κορυστην  
257 [Φραδμονιδην Αγελαον ω με]μ φυγα[δ] ετραπεν ἵππους  
258 [των δε μεταστρεφθεντι μεταφρεν'ωι εν δορν πηξεν  

Fr. (o).

]εν ολεθρο[  
]. ευστον[  
]. ε ἐ [  
]. δ[ ]...[  

18. The line should end ινα έιδετε πάντες, in place of which the papyrus evidently repeats πασα τε θεων from l. 20. This is no doubt to be regarded as a mere blunder.

22. Even if the final α of ζηνα and μυστορα be left unelided (cf. e.g. l. 58), the supplement at the beginning of this line is shorter by two or three letters than in the foregoing verses. The difference, however, is not sufficiently marked to necessitate the inference that there was a variant here. Plutarch, *De Is. et Os.* 371 B, has και μυστορα, which is unmetrical.

In a quotation in Arist. *peri ζωαν κιν.* 4, p. 699 B 35 l. 20 is placed after l. 22.

25-6. These lines were athetized by Zenodotus.

27. The ordinary version of this line is τοσσον εγω περι τ' ειμι θεων περι τ' ειμι ανθρωπων, but in the papyrus the letter after ιων is clearly τ not π, and, moreover, τοσσον...θεων would not fill the lacuna, which is of the same length as in the preceding lines. The verse therefore probably ended with ανθρωπων τε θεων τε, and περι τ' ειμι was replaced by some synonymous phrase, e.g. τοσσον εμοι κρεσσον οθενος; cf. Φ 19ο τα κρεισσων μεν ζευς.


30. The ν of ἀθηνη has been corrected; the scribe apparently began to write a τ.

38-9. The vulgate here has τυν δ' επιμελήσας προσέβη νεφεληγερέτα Ζευς' δάρωσε κ.τ.λ. In the papyrus l. 38 apparently = E 426, O 47, and it is followed by the verse found also in A 361, E 372, Z 485, O 127. These two verses are not combined elsewhere in Homer. The margin is lost above both l. 38 and the corresponding l. 55 d, but if, as is practically certain, l. 55 d directly succeeded l. 55 e, ll. 38 and 55 d were the first of their respective columns. This conclusion, however, produces a complication with regard to the first column of the roll, which if it agreed with the ordinary text would have contained 37 lines, or 7 more than the column following it. Col. ii of Frs. (d)–(h) also apparently contained 30 lines, l. 73 being opposite l. 55 a; and though a certain variation is admissible, this will hardly account for a difference of 7 verses. Perhaps, therefore, there was an omission of three or four lines; or ll. 1–37 of the book may have been divided between two columns of which the first was a very short one, and the second contained several new lines, though none occur in what remains of it; or, again, the roll may have originally included Book vii. At the
end of l. 38, near the bottom of the final ε, is a short diagonal stroke, which may be accidental.

39. The supposed θ of θυμων has perhaps been corrected. The vestiges remaining of the ends of this and the next line are very slight.

41. l. τιτωκετο.
42. χρυσαιαςι: χρυσαιαςι vulg., as is normal.
43. πετασθην: this form is not found elsewhere, the aorist being always of the syncopated type ἐπιθηκ &c. πετασθην MSS.
44. The ρ of θυμων is not very satisfactory, but as the ν is nearly certain, and the traces of the other letters suit well enough, we hesitate to suppose a variation from the accepted text here. Similarly with regard to τεμενον in l. 48, the vestiges hardly suggest μ, but they are too slight to be conclusive.

49. According to the ordinary version this line ends πατηρ ἀνθρω π τε θεων τε, in place of which the papyrus gives the synonymous stock phrase θυμων πατες αγκυλομητεω (275 &c.); cf. ll. 38-9.

52. There is a break in the papyrus below l. 50, and one line at least is lost between l. 50 and l. 52. Between these vestiges and l. 53 there were four more lines, as is shown by the height of the margin. It is thus necessary to suppose the insertion of at least 4 new lines at some point between ll. 50 and 53. If θυμων is right, they occurred between ll. 52 and 53; but that reading is quite uncertain, and they may equally well have been inserted e.g. between ll. 50 and 51. Their source is in any case obscure, for the passage would admit of many forms of expansion; perhaps one of the additional lines was θι可能出现 in l. 53 by Zenodotus. It is possible that the loss between ll. 50 and 52 (?) is larger than we have supposed. But the column is already rather tall, and it is safer not to assume the insertion between ll. 50 and 53 to be longer than necessary. The corresponding passage in Col. ii gives no assistance, for the break there occurs in the middle of a series of additional lines, the precise number of which is uncertain; cf. note on ll. 65 a sqq.

54 a-d. 54 b μετα δε... 54 d correspond to B 477-9. These lines are preceded in B (476-7) by ὥς τῶις ἡμώνες ἐκκάθαρσεν ένθα καί ένθα ἐστιν πυ μεν τε ένει, and it is of course possible that έστιν πυ ένει stood at the beginning of l. 54 b; but entha καί entha cannot be read at the end of l. 54 a, nor would the commencement of B 476 be suitable to the present passage without some alteration. The connecting link between ll. 54 and 54 b must therefore be sought elsewhere. Unfortunately the remains of l. 54 a offer a very slender clue; the final letter is possibly ν.

55. οπλα δ' ετοτο: so most MSS.; ὥλι, Aristarchus.

56 a-d = Α 57-60, where the beginning of the preceding line Τρώες δ' αδέ έτρεωθεν επι θρωματω πεθησε coincides with that of l. 55 in this book. There is not much doubt about the identity of l. 55 d, although none of the letters except the τ is perfect; cf. note on ll. 38-9.

57. χημι: χειοi most MSS., but there is considerable authority for χημι, for which χημι would be an easy clerical error. χημι, however, is itself defensible, since χημι is attested by Hesychius as an Ionic form of χειοi.

58. ωγρεντο: ωγρεντο MSS., but ω(σ)γειντο is preferable as the older form; cf. the Lesbian infin. ωγειν.

61. The first ρ, if it be ρ, has been corrected; σεν cannot be read. Such an attraction of ν to ρ, though natural, is unusual.

65 a sqq. The identification of ll. 65 a-c, which are found in Σ 535-7 (cf. Hesiod, Scutum, 156-8), is due to Blass. The scanty remains of l. 65 d do not suit Σ 538, nor would that verse be likely to appear in the present passage. The extent of the lacuna between
21. **FRAGMENTS OF EXTANT CLASSICAL AUTHORS**

ll. 65 d and i depends on that at the corresponding point in Col. i between l. 50 and the supposed vestiges of l. 52. If only one line is there lost, not more than 4 lines are missing here, but the lacuna may be larger in both cases; cf. note on l. 52.

73. This line and 74 were athenized by Aristarchus. There would be room for two more lines in this column, l. 73 being opposite l. 55 a.

180. This line is to all appearances the first of a column. Since the last line of the preceding column was probably l. 75 (cf. the previous note), there are 104 lines to be accounted for in the uncertain number of columns intervening between Frs. (d)–(h) and (i). If the average length of a column is taken as 30 lines (cf. note on ll. 38–9), three columns would contain 90 lines, four columns 120. That the papyrus version was shorter than the vulgate is highly improbable, its tendency being decidedly in the opposite direction. There were therefore four columns between ll. 75 and 180, containing additions which amounted to approximately 16 lines. Similarly there must have been an addition of about 7 lines between l. 184 and l. 203, which is again the top of a column.

183. The majority of the MSS. omit this line, which is printed in small type by Ludwich.

184. εἰκῶνες εἰκὼνες τε MSS., a variant μακρὸν ἄνως being recorded by U. The new reading of the papyrus is in itself as good as either of these.

189. This line was rejected by Aristophanes and Aristarchus; cf. l. 73, note.

203. This line is the first of a column; cf. note on l. 180.

δὲ σὺ: δὲ ταῖ (δὲ τι, δὲ ἄν, δὲ τ') MSS.

204. All that remains of the κ of καί is the vertical stroke, which could be read as an i; but the second half of the κ may be supposed to have disappeared, as the papyrus is evidently rubbed.

204 a. Another new line, of which the remains are hardly sufficient for identification. There may, of course, have also been a variation in the termination of l. 204.

206 a. The vestiges of this line are inconsistent with l. 207 ἀντω κέ ἐθε' ἄκησεντο καθήμενοι οἶος εἰν 'Ἰδ. The doubtful μ is possibly an a, in which case κ or ρ might be read in place of i.

216 a sqq. The discovery of a new fragment which joins on to the first column of the piece published in 1897 in P. Grenf. II. 2 confirms the restoration there proposed. For the line καθα κτ.λ. which precedes l. 217 cf. Θ 130 and Λ 310, where it occurs in a precisely similar context. ἐργά γένοντο is the common reading, but ἐγένοντο, as in the papyrus, is found in two MSS. at the latter passage.

217. νῆσες Ἀχαίων: if εὐπραφεῖταν was written in l. 217 νῆσες is a mistake for νῆσας as in l. 220; but it is possible, as Blass suggests, that εὐπραβεῖταν was substituted. ἔνως vulg. for Ἀχαίων, with Ἀχαιῶν at the end of l. 220. The papyrus transposes the epithets.

219. l. στρωμα. etaiρους: Ἀχαιῶν MSS.

220. νῆσες εἰσ[α]: cf. note on l. 217. ἔνως is found also in Vrat. b.

251. εἴδοντο κτ.λ.: cf. E 741–2 Ἐργαίς κεφαλή ... Διός τέρας αἰγ. The ordinary reading is ἐδονθ' ὅ τ' α' ἐκ Δίως ἤλθεν ὄρνη.

252 a–b. These two lines are not found elsewhere in Homer. The supplement in 252 a is that proposed by Ludwich, Homer vulgate, p. 58; for φιλάγγας cf. Δ 254 and Ν 90, where the word follows ὄτρων. But the verse may be completed in various other ways, e.g. φιλόβους Τρώωνος ἐνύρας, as suggested by van Leeuwen. In l. 252 b the papyrus has εἰσώ, not εἰκὼν as printed in P. Grenf. II. 2. ἐνώτ ... τραῦ, however, makes a very unsatisfactory combination, and εἰσώ may well be a mistake for εἰκών. In that case the line may be completed Διαμαομάον παῖσσω (Ludwich) or Διάνων ἀπὸ τάφρων (van Leeuwen).

256. εἷς άν δρα: or perhaps ἀνδράς κροσστρη, though this does not suit the spacing so well. The remains of the previous line do not agree at all with l. 255 in the vulgate, τάφρου τ' ἐξελάσαν καὶ ἐναρτήσαν μαχίσασθαι.
HIBEI PAPYRI

Fr. (o). This fragment from the bottom of a column remains unidentified. οδηθρος, which is the only certain word, is found nowhere in the eighth book; either Ἐν or Ἄν may precede. In the second line either ἔντειον or ἄντειον may be read. The first letter is very indistinct, but does not seem to be ζ.

22. HOMER, Iliad X.VI-X.VIII.

Mummy A. Fr. (c) 13:3 x 11 cm. Circa B.C. 280-240.

This series of fragments of the Iliad, Books xxi-xxiii, as in the case of 20-1, belongs to a MS. of which other pieces have previously been published in P. Grenf. II. (no. 4)¹. In all there are parts of about 190 lines, a number which affords a sufficiently accurate estimate of the general character of the text. New verses appear sporadically, though never more than two are found together, and the proportion of them—at least 11 lines, perhaps 9 or 10 more, out of the 190, or about 1 in 13 probably—is much smaller than in 21. Other variations from the accepted text are not infrequent, the more remarkable being those at Φ 426, X 102, 110, 393, 442, 462, Ψ 129. Cf. introd. to 19.

The three books were written in the same hand, an upright rather large uncial, of which facsimiles are given in P. Grenf. II, Plates II and III, and which is probably of the reign of Philadelphus. The scribe was somewhat careless, and is guilty of several obvious slips. A correction by a second hand occurs in at least one passage (Ψ 129).

Frs. (a) and (b). Book xxi.

Φ 421 καὶ [δη ἀνθη κυναμνια αγεί βροτολοιγυν Αρηα
422 δημου εκ πολυκεμω κατα κλονον αλλα μετελθε
423 ὦς φατ Α[θηρ]αψη ἀρετευσυτο χαυρε δε θυμω
424 και ρα [. . .]. ὁσαμενη προσ στηθαι χειρι παχειη
425 ἡλασε της δι αυτου λυτο γουνατα και φιλον ητορ
426 [τω μ[:ι:]ν] αρ αμφω θειε ποτι χουνι πουλβοτειρη
427 [η δε αρ.] επευχόμενη επιεα πτεροειν αγορευε
428 [τοιουτοι νυν π]αιτες οσιο Πρωιεσυιν αρωγοι

¹ There are also a few small pieces at Heidelberg; cf. footnote on p. 5.
22. FRAGMENTS OF EXTANT CLASSICAL AUTHORS 97

429 [eis ev D apgeoiisv ma]xiovto kiva vipouisv
430 [oae Te vrposei] kai viplomev [wos Aphrodity]

Φ 422. There are horizontal marks like paragraphi below this line and 424, but there is other superfluous ink on this fragment, and a paragraphus below l. 424 would be out of place. Moreover, there are no other cases of its use in this MS.

424. Kai p' epiotumévn MSS., but this is certainly not to be read in the papyrus. The supposed o before oamenv cannot be correct, and was perhaps deleted; or it might be explained as a blotted o, which would be more intelligible. Possibly epiotumévn was written and the first o afterwards cancelled; epiotumévn is unsuitable. There are ink marks above the line here, but they are more probably to be regarded as accidental than as an interlinear correction; cf. note on l. 422.

426. thevoi potoi: kevnto evi MSS., though some read poti for epi. For theve (sc. Ἀθηναίη) cf. i 459 thevoménon prós atthei.

429. kiviavtisv : davorkevtn or davorkevtoin MSS.

Frs. (c) and (d').

Book xxii.

Col. i.

X ? 
? 
77 [η p o xepov polias δ ar a trixas elkev o xepav

Col. ii.

X 96 [os Ektor asbeto]v eixeiv mevov oux vpevepeiv
97 [πυργο]i eti prousvonti favein aospid ereiavas
98 [o]x[θ]yvas δ ara eipe pr'os on megalutera thymou
99 ouvov eγov η me[n kev polas kai teixeia dhov
99 a λοβητος kev iofim?
100 Πουλυδαμος μ'oi prwtof eλεγχειν αναβησει
101 os μ ekelvenv Τ[ρω]asv poti polinv eneasvthai
102 νυκτα poti dnof[ερ]ην ote τ orpeto dios A[χ]illeus
103 all eγov ou piθomnv η τ αν polin[ν kerdion hev
104 ναν δ epet oλεσα λαο[ν atas]θαλησιν emen[σ]in
mu[η] ποτε τις εἰπησι {ἐρος ἄλλος εμει}ο

107 Εκτωρ ἦ[π'] βη[ηφι πιθέσας ολεσε λαον

108 ως {ἐρεουσιν ε}μοι δε ... δ α[ν] πολυ κερδιον ἦν

109 [αντην η Aχ]ι[λ]ης [κατακτειναυτα νεεσθαι

110 η [αυ]τωι π[πο πολ]ησοι ευκλειως απολεσθαι

111 [ει δε κε]ν αε[πιδ]α μεν [καταθειομαι ομφαλοςαν

112 [και κορ[νθ]α βραρην δ[ορν] δε προς τειχος ερεινασ

113 [αυ]τοις [ι]αι[ν A]χιλης αμυμονοι αντιος ελθω

---

Col. iii.

X 137 ανθι μενειν οπισι δε πυλας λιπε βη δε φοβηθεις

138 Πηλειδης δ επορουσε ποσι κραπνουσι πεπουθως

139 ηντε κερκος ορεσφον [ελαφροτατος πετεινων

140 καρπαλμι[ως] ὤρμησε μετα τρηρωνα πελειαν

141 η δε τ νπα[βθ]α φοβειται ο δ εγγυθεν ουι λεληκως

142 τα[ρφ]α επαισσει ν[

143 [ως αρ ο] γ εμιμμωις ιδους πετετο τρεσε δ Εκτωρ

---

Fr. (e).

X 197 [τουσακι μιν προπαρουθεν αποστρεψαςκεν Aχιλλευς

198 [προς πεδιον αυτος δε ποτι πτολιοις πετετ α'ει

---

Fr. (f).

X 232 την δ αυτε πρισεειπε μεγας κορυθαιολος Εκτωρ

233 Δηιφοβ [η μεν μοι το παρος πολυ φιλτατος ηθα

---

Fr. (g).


248 [οι δ οτε δη σχεδον ησαν επ αλληλοισιν ιοντεσ
22. FRAGMENTS OF EXTANT CLASSICAL AUTHORS

249 [τον προτερος προσεειπε μεγας κο]ρωθαιολος Εκτωρ
250 [ου σ ετι Πηλεος νε φοβησομαι ως το] παρος περ
251 [τρις περι αστυ μεγα Πριαμου διες ουδε ποτ ετλης
252 [μειναι επερχομενον νυν αντε με] θυμοι ανογει
253 [στημεναι αντια σειο ελοιμι κεν η κεν αλ]οιην
254 [αλ]ο γε δευρο θεους επιδομεθα τοι] γαρ αριστ[οι
255 [μαρτυροι εσονται και επισκοποι ερμοι[αιον
256 [ου γαρ εγω σ εκπαγλον αεικιω αι κεν εμοι Ζ[εν]

Fr. (h).

Χ 326 τη ρα επι [οι μεμαωτ ελασ εγχει διος Αχιλλευς
327 [αν]τικρυ δ απαλ[ου]οι δι αυχενος ηλυθ ακοκη
328 [ουδ ερ απ ασ]φ[αραγον μελη ταμε χαλκοβαρεια

Fr. (i).

Col. i.

Χ 392 α [και τ]εθυνοτα περ τοσα γαρ κακ ερη[σατ] Αχαιοιν
393 [ [. . . . . ]υ μεγα κυδος επεφυμεν Εκ[τ]ορα διον

Col. ii.

426 Εκτ[ορος ως οφελεν θανειν εν χερσιν εμησι

Fr. (j).

Χ 441 [δηρ]λακα πορφυρην εν δε θρονα ποικιλ επασσε
442 [αι]γα δ αρ αμφιπολοισιν εεκλεις ευπλοκαμοιισιν
443 [αρκφι π]υρι στη[σαι τριποδα μεγαν οφρα πελοτο
444 [Εκτορι] θερμα λωστρα μαχης εκ νοστησαι
445 [νη]πισιν ουδ ενοι[σεν]ν ο μιν μαλα τηλε λοστρων
446 [χερσι]ν οτι Α[χι]ληνις δαμασε γλαυκωπις Αθηνη
447 [κωκυτοι]οις δ ηκουσε και οιμωγην απο πυργον
448 [την] δ ελιξθη γνυια χαμαι δε οι εκπεσε κερκις

Η 2
Fr. (k).

X 458 [ή μὲν εὐξήκει επει οὐ ποτ εὐν πληθυν μ. ἐφ’ ἐυν [αιρόν 
459 [αλλὰ πολὺ προθεσκε οὐν μενος] ὀψενει εἰκὼν 
460 [29 letters ]

Frs. (l), (m), and (n).

X 462 [αὐτῷ εποι Σκαίας ζε πυλὰς καὶ] πυργον ικανεν 
463 [ἐστὶν παπτήμασα επὶ τείχες] τὸν δὲ νόσεν 
464 [ἐλκομενον προσθεῖν πολε[ωσ] τ’ ἀξεες δὲ μὴν ἐπι[οὶ 
465 [ἐλκον αἰθήσετας] κοιλας [ἐπὶ] ν’ [η]ας Αχαιων

Fr. (o).

X 513 [οὐδεν σοι φιθἷος επει οὐκ εγκείσεαι αὐτος 
514 [αλλὰ προς Τροφον καὶ Τροιάδον κλεος ειναι 
515 [ος σαρ ἐφι κλαίους επὶ δε στεναχοντο γυναικες 
Ψ 1 [ος οἱ μεν στεναχοντα κατὰ πτωλιν αὐτὰρ Αχαιοι

X 77. Whether the two preceding lines are to be identified as ll. 75–6 is doubtful. 
The traces at the end of the former of them are not inconsistent with a κ, but the conclusion 
of the second diverges from l. 76, which is τοῖτο δὴ ἀπετατων πέλεται δειλοίς βρατοίων. 
Before ἐνη is what appears to be the top of a tall vertical stroke, like that of κ, φ or ψ. 
Perhaps κ’ ἐν (κ’) ἐπι is only a variant for πέλεται, and the line, according to this version, 
may have run τοῖτο δὴ ἀπετατων δειλοίς βρατοίι κεν ἐνη. 
The construction would be irregular after ὅτε . . . ἀναγίναισι, but cf. e. g. Y 250 ὀπταῖ κ’ ἐπαργάτα ἐπο τῶν κ’ ἐπακώσαις. 
But it is remarkable that l. 73 ends with φαινε (ς o C, &c.; φανής other MSS., Aristarchus); 
and since in the papyrus φ α ἐνη is so suitable a reading and χαλκό in the preceding line is 
quite possible, there is a considerable probability that ll. 74–6 were omitted. The three 
verses are not essential here; but they do not occur elsewhere in Homer. 
For another instance of omission in this MS, cf. note on Ψ 129. 
99. οἰκεῖα: δ’ μοι (ὡμοι, ὃμοι) MSS. 1. α for η. 
99a. A new verse, not found elsewhere in Homer. 
The adjective λοβητός only occurs in Ω 531 λοβητῶν ἐδέσαι. 
Any round letter, e. g. θ or σ, may be read after the κ. 
101. ἔκελεν: though the final letters are broken, there is not much doubt as to the 
reading. ἔκελεν MSS. 
102. μετὰ ποτε διορθήρην: ν’ ξῆθ’ ὑπο τίρ denies ολοίν MSS., ὑπὸ λαγμαῖν Et. Mag. 571. 22. 
22. FRAGMENTS OF EXTANT CLASSICAL AUTHORS 101

105. ἔρως: so L; ἔρως most MSS.
106. There is some ink above κακὸτερός which might represent a correction, but is more probably accidental.
108. The remains of the middle of this line are very difficult to decipher. εἰμι δέ may just be read, but apparently not τότε, which would be expected to follow. Possibly τόθ was written; but the papyrus may have been quite different from the common text here. The doubtful δ before αὐτὸ could be ε.
110. The ordinary reading here is ἢ κεν αὐτὸ ὀλέσθαι ἐκκλειῶσ πρὸ πάλης. The arrangement in the papyrus avoids the long syllables shortened in hiatus. ἀπολέσθαι seems preferable to κεν ὀλέσθαι; κεν is superfluous here and hardly parallel to the other uses of ἢ κεν. αὐτὸ, which is found in most MSS. (v. l. αὐτῶ), was read by Aristarchus.
113. ἰός is on a small fragment originally adhering, but of which the correct position is doubtful; the reading is very uncertain.
140. καρπακίμως ὀμημέ: ρημίους ὀμημέ (ἡμέρε C) MSS.
141. τ ἤπαυ[θ]α: l. θ τπ.; but all the letters except the two alphas are very doubtful.
142. ἐπάφσει, ἔλεεν τὶ ἐ ὑθιὸς ἰώτεγε vulg., but the letter after ἐπάφσει in the papyrus is certainly ε or μ. Perhaps there was a variant μασειν or μαρτσε, as Blass suggests; or ἐπάφσειν may have been written owing to a confusion with ἔλεεν.
143. The letters preserved are on a small detached fragment, which seems to be rightly placed here.
197-8. The identification of these two lines seems tolerably certain, notwithstanding the discrepancy from the vulgate, which has ἀποστρέψακε παραβάσις οτ παραστάσις.
232-3. On the whole it is more probable that the remains of these two lines are to be referred to 232-3 than to 226-7. The slight vestiges indicate that the letter above Δ had a vertical stroke, the position of which suits an initial τ rather better than an η.
251. I. εἴήνυν. The error is easily intelligible, as Mr. T. W. Allen remarks, if the papyrus had διες, the reading of αἴ χαρίστερον (Didymus) and Vat. 10, in place of the vulgate δίον.
252. αἰνογεί: ἀνήκε MSS. Cf. Φ 396 (P. Grenf. II. p. 6), where the papyrus has αἰνογει for the vulgate reading ἀνήκας.
255. l. αρμοιονων.
327. The scribe seems to have miswritten the π of ἀπαλάμιο, which has a vertical stroke too much; otherwise the letters must be read απο αλῑ or απαλα, but both of these readings are difficult to deal with, and the π would still be not quite satisfactory.
392 2. This additional line probably followed directly upon 392. τῇθνήτα seems to be required, but can only be read by ignoring a tiny fragment loosely adhering to the papyrus and having a vertical stroke which gives the supposed θ the appearance of a ρ; it may, however, be misplaced. Cf. Ω 20, where καὶ τεθνήτα περ occurs in the same position of the verse. The latter part of the line is found in K 52.
393. The letter before μεγα is certainly a ν, and is preceded apparently by an i, or at any rate not by an ε; perhaps ημιν. ἡμέρα MSS. Aristarchus athecized ll. 393-4.
442. Here again, though the sense of the line is the same, there is a marked divergence from the vulgate, which has κέκλειστο δ’ ἀμφιπόλουσιν ἐνυπόκαμοις κατὰ δόμα. The verse may, of course, be completed in many other ways than that suggested in the text, e.g. εὐπόκαμοι εὐκλειτεσ.
446. χερσίν Ἀχάλλητος MSS.; but ὧ̄δε χερσίν is the regular Homeric phrase, and may well be right here. For χερσίν ὧ̄δε in the same position cf. Π 420, 452, Φ 208. 1. Αχάλλητος; the same error occurs in CD.
447. [κοκτοὺς : κοκτοῦ ... αἰμωγῆς MSS. The letter before the δ can hardly be read otherwise than as ε, and there is a spot of ink low down before it which suits the tail
of a  \( v \). The accusative is quite unobjectionable (cf. e.g. \( \Phi \) 573 \( \text{Ωλαγμῶν} \) \( \text{άκοινός} \)), but the plural is somewhat suspicious, and it may be doubted whether this is a genuine variant, and not rather a mistake on the part of the scribe. An alternative would be to suppose that the line began with some feminine synonym of \( \text{κοκυτός} \).

448. Though the margin below this line is incomplete, it has quite the appearance of being the last of a column; but if so the column must have contained an unusually large proportion of new lines. \( L \). 448 is only the twenty-second line, according to the vulgate, from the end of the preceding column, whereas the average length of other columns is about 30 lines. A column which covers only 25 lines of the vulgate is, however, shown by a comparison of Fr. \( (\phi) \) l. 168, which is probably the last of a column, with \( P \), Grenf. II. 4 (c). Fr. 2, where l. 195 is the second of a column; and the more lengthy columns may to some extent be due to omissions; cf. notes on \( X \) 77 and \( \Psi \) 129.

458-60. This identification is doubtful; l. 459 is fairly satisfactory, but the scanty vestiges of the preceding and following lines give small support. Those below \( \text{οὐδὲν} \) might be read as \( \nuοι, \) i.e. \( \muαγηδιος, \) but something nearer the end of the line would be expected.

462. The ordinary version of this line is \( \alphaυτὴρ \text{ ἐπεὶ} \text{ πῦργον} \text{ τὲ καὶ} \text{ ἀνθρῶν} \text{ ἦθεν} \text{ ὅμοιον.} \) Blass is probably right in suggesting the restoration of \( \text{Σκαυῆς} \text{ τὲ} \text{ πῦλας} \text{ καὶ} \text{ φηγῷον} \text{ ἵκανεν,} \) though the reading must be admitted to be very doubtful. \( τὲ \) is satisfactory, but of the other letters as far as \( -ον \) only the merest vestiges remain. They seem, however, to support \( \text{πῦργον} \) as against \( \text{φηγὸν}. \)

463. \( \tauη\varepsilon\chi\varepsilonι: \tauη\varepsilon\chi\varepsilonι \) would suit the space better.

464. \( \piολε\varepsilonως: \piολε\varepsilonως \) MSS., though \( \piολε\varepsilonως \) is well supported in other passages, e.g. \( \Lambda \) 168.

513 sqq. That these lines are rightly identified hardly admits of doubt. The variant in l. 515 causes no difficulty, and the absence of any division between the end of one book and the beginning of the next has a parallel in the Geneva papyrus (Nicole, \textit{Rev. de Phil.}, 1894), \( \Lambda \) 848–M 1.

513. If the indistinct vestiges are correctly read as \( \text{οφιλος}, \) the \( \gamma' \), which precedes in the common text, was probably omitted, since \( \text{οὐδὲν σου} \) amply fills the lacuna. \( \gamma' \) is absent also in \( D \).

515. \( \deltaι \text{ ἐφάσο} \text{ vulg.} \) It suits the space better to suppose that the final \( \alpha \) of \( \text{ορα} \) was unelided.

\( \Psi \) 1. Cf. note on \( X \) 513 sqq. The space between this line and the preceding one is of the usual width, but there may, of course, have been a coronis or marginal note indicating the commencement of a new book.

Fr. \( (\phi) \). 

Col. i.

\( \Psi \) 129? [28 letters] 131? ["","] 132 [\( \text{αυ} \delta \text{ εβαι} \text{ εν} \text{ διφροισι} \text{ παραβιβαιοι} \text{ ἦν} \text{ χοροι} \text{ τε} \) 133 [\( \text{προσθε} \text{ μεν} \text{ ἑπιπης} \text{ μετα} \text{ δε} \text{ νεφος} \text{ ε} \text{πετο} \text{ πεξων} \) 134 [\( \text{μυριοι} \text{ εν} \text{ δε} \text{ μεσοις} \text{ φερον} \text{ Πατροκλου} \text{ ετ} \text{αιροι} \) 135 [\( \thetaριξι} \text{ δε} \text{ παντα} \text{ νεκυν} \text{ καταεινυσαν} \text{ αγ} \text{ επεβαλλον} \) 136 [\( \text{κειρομενοι} \text{ οπιδεν} \text{ δε} \text{ καρη} \text{ ε} \text{ε} \text{διος} \text{ Αχι} \text{λλευς} \)
22. FRAGMENTS OF EXTANT CLASSICAL AUTHORS

136 a [αμφοτέρησι δὲ χερσὶ κομῆν ηισχυν]ε δαίζων
137 [αχινμενος εταρον γαρ αμιμωνα πεμπ Α]ίδος δε
138 [οι δ οτε χαρον ικανον οθι σφισι πεφραδ Αχιλλε]ς
139 [καθθεσαν αιψα δε οι μενοεικα υιεων] υλ[ην
140 [ενθ αυτ αλλ ενοισε ποδαρκης διοις Αχιλλε]ς
141 [斯塔 απανευθε πυρης ξανθην απεκειρατο χα[ιτ]ην

Col. ii. (with P. Grenf. II. 4 (c), Fr. 1).

Ψ 165 ? [...]. ε[,]ραλυ[,.] μεκρο[  
165 a μη[ι] ονει]ατα χερσιν αμησα]μενοι
166 πολλα [δε] ιφια [.,] μη[λ]α [και ειλιποδας ελικας βους
167 προσδε πυρης [ε[θερον τε και αμφεπον εκ δ αρα] παντων
168 δημον ελων [εκαλυψε νεκων μεγαθυμος Αχιλλευς

Fr. (q).

Ψ 265 [τωι πρωτωι αταρ αυ τωι] [δευ]τερωι [π]πον [ε]θηκεν
266 [εξετε αδμη]τιν θρεφ[ις] ημιονον κνεουσα]ν
267 [αυταρ τωι τριτ]ατωι απυρον κατεληκε λε[β]ητα
268 [καλου τεθσαρα μετρα κεχα]υδιστα λευκουν ετ αυτ[ω]s

Fr. (r).

Ψ 276 [ιστε γαρ [ο]σον [εμοι αρετη περιβαλλετον ιπποι
277 αθανατοι τε γαρ εισι Ποσειδαων δε πορ αυτους
278 πατρι εμωι Πηληιο] ο δ αυτ εμοι εγγυαλιζεν
278 a ος τω γ αθανατοι και αγηραι αυθε εοικε
278 b θητους αθανατουι [δε]μας και ειδος εριξειν
279 αλλ η τοι μεν εγω μ[ενεο και μ]ονυχες ιπποι
280 τοιον γαρ σθενοι εσθολον απωλεσαν ηνιοχοιο
281 ηπιον ο σφων μαλα πολλακις υγρον ελαιον

Ψ 129?. It is clear that the papyrus differed considerably here from the ordinary text.
HIBEH PAPYRI

... which apparently corresponds to the end of l. 129 αὐτίκα Μυρμιδώνεσσι φιλοπτολέματι κέλευσε, has been inserted close above l. 131 (α) by a different hand, and seems to have been originally omitted altogether. The suggests Μυρμιδώνεσσι, with a lengthened a, or some variant for φιλοπτολέματι, e.g. νυ κλίσυς; cf. P. 155-6 Μυρμιδώνεσσι... δόριζεν Ἀκηλείως πίνατα πολύ κλίσας. If this be so, 130-1, χαλκὸν ζώνηνθαν, ζεύζων δέ ὑπ᾽ ὀχεμόνι ἐκάστον ἐπονον' οἱ δ' ὑδροντο καὶ ἐν τείχεσσιν ἑδονείκι, would seem to have been reduced to a single vers. If the letter before ε, if not τ, must be a γ. But in the absence of the line above μα εκέλευσε these suggestions must be regarded as merely tentative.

136 a. The proposed restoration, which is due to Blass, is based on Σ 23 ἀμφατέρησι δὲ χειρὶν ἐλών κόινον αἰθαλόδεσσαι and Σ 27 φιλήσι δὲ χειρὶ κύμην ἠφάνεν δαίζον. 139. The vestiges of the supposed ν suggest rather τ or π, but this may be due to smearing.

165 (?). We give a revised text of this line, which is found in P. Grenf. II, 4 (ε), Fr. 1. The doubtful μ might be τ or ν.

165 a, 166. These two lines combine with the last two of P. Grenf. II, 4 (ε), Fr. 1. For the restoration μήλα οἰκε·στα (Blass) cf. * to and o 316 ὀνείρα μηρία. In l. 166 a short space remains unaccounted for between σφα in the new fragment and the μη of μήλα on P. Grenf. II, 4 (ε), Fr. 1. The reading of these two words is not very certain, but we can find no other epithet which suits the vestiges, and μήλα seems right. In the facsimile in P. Grenf. II, Plate II, μήλα κατά [looks possible, but the original shows this to be a less likely alternative.

168. This line was probably the last of the column, though it is slightly higher than l. 141. Cf. note on X, 448.

278 a, b. These two additional lines have been restored by Blass from ε 212-3 οὐκε θυάκε αἵμασίν αδελφότητι δέμας καὶ εἴδος ἐρίζων.

280. τοῦο γαρ σθενος: τοῦο γὰρ κλεὸς most MSS., but σθενος occurs in DGLS Syr., and is recorded as a variant in AE. τοῦο, which is new, may be defended, but is unconvincing.

281. This line is the last of the column. The final s of πολλακις is very close to the ὅ, and was perhaps originally omitted; π was also first written in place of γ and subsequently altered, another γρ being added for the sake of clearness above the line. These corrections may be by the first hand.

For a most MSS. have δς, but δ is attested by Didymus, who refers to Λ, 73, where δ σφαν was read by Aristarchus. δ is adopted by La Roche and Leaf, δς by Monro and Allen.

Unidentified fragments.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fr. (s)</th>
<th>Fr. (t)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.. ασι μετα πι</td>
<td>αμφινη</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
\[ \pi \] \quad \[ \sigma \alpha \] \quad \[ \cdot \] 
\[ \cdot \] \quad \[ \cdot \] \quad \[ \cdot \] 
\[ \delta \varepsilon \] \quad \[ \cdot \] \quad \[ \cdot \mu \eta \] 
\[ \eta \nu \cdot \] \quad \[ \cdot \alpha \lambda \xi \] 
5 \[ \lambda \cdot \] \quad 5 \[ \cdot \] 
\[ \cdot \] \quad \[ \cdot \] 

\[ \omicron \tau \alpha \] \quad \[ \alpha \mu \phi \pi \] \quad \[ \cdot \sigma \epsilon \iota \tau \alpha \] 
\[ \cdot \] \quad \[ \cdot \] 

\[ \upsilon \tau \eta \cdot \] \quad \[ \lambda \cdot \omega \] \quad \[ \upsilon \tau \iota \] 
\[ \cdot \] \quad \[ \cdot \] 

\[ \nu \nu \sigma \cdot \] \quad \[ \nu \varepsilon \omega \tau \] \quad \[ \cdot \alpha \iota \kappa \alpha \tau \] 
\[ \cdot \nu \varepsilon \] 

\[ \nu \cdot \] \quad \[ \cdot \nu \iota \mu \varepsilon \] \quad \[ \rho \eta \varepsilon \cdot \] 
\[ \cdot \] 

Fr. (f). The most suitable place for this is perhaps X 117–20, but though in l. 1 \( \alpha \mu \phi \mu \) is possible, l. 2 is irreconcilable with X 118, and if \( \epsilon \lambda \omega \) in l. 3 were \( \epsilon \lambda \omega \mu \nu \) it should come further out to the right. In l. 2 \( \kappa \) is possibly \( \omega \sigma \), with which reading the preceding \( \eta \) would be \( \pi \), and \( \varepsilon \) may also be \( \epsilon \); in l. 3 \( \epsilon \nu \) or \( \omega \nu \) may be read for \( \omega \).
Fr. (y). This may well be \( \alpha \mu \phi \pi \iota \omega \lambda \alpha \) in X 461, but Fr. (y) does not actually join Fr. (m).
Fr. (dd). Not \( \Psi \)584–6.
Fr. (gg). l. 2 seems to be the beginning of a verse, but this is not certain. \( \kappa \alpha \iota \omicron \mu \varepsilon \omicron \nu \) might be read, but the fragment cannot be identified with \( \Phi \) 360–1 or 375–6.
This fragment, containing parts of ll. 41–68 of Book xx of the *Odyssey*, was found not in mummy-cartonnage but loose in the debris outside the north wall of the town, where so many sarcophagi were buried; cf. p. 3. The writing is a delicate uncial of the early or middle part of the third century B.C., Z and Ω in particular preserving a decidedly archaic appearance.

Unusual interest attaches to this papyrus, which is the first early Ptolemaic fragment of the *Odyssey* to be discovered, and exhibits much the same scale of divergence from the vulgate as that with which the fragments of the *Iliad* have made us familiar. This passage in the ordinary text contains 28 lines, but in the papyrus 30, three new lines being inserted (after 51, 55, and 58) and one line of the vulgate omitted (53); while in several other places also the papyrus presents hitherto unknown readings, the list of which would no doubt be increased if the lines had been completely preserved. As it is, all of them are represented by less than half of the total number of letters, and some by 5 or 6 letters only. Hence the restoration of the new lines is very difficult, especially as they differ from most of the additional lines in the *Iliad* fragments in being not at all obviously derived from other passages in Homer. We are indebted to Mr. T. W. Allen for some suggestions. On the chief problems raised by these early Ptolemaic papyri see pp. 68 sqq.
52 [άλλ | ελετός σε καὶ ν]]πος ε. []ν ἐπίκις. . . . . . . .
54 [ος φατο καὶ ρα οι ν]]πον επι βλέφαρο[σιν] εχεν
55 [αυτή δ' αψ ες Ολυμπον απεστίξε δια [θεαν]
55 a [ 14 letters ]ρος με[ 20 letters
56 [ευτε τον υπνοι ς]μαρπτε [λυον μελέδηματα θυμον
57 [λυσιμελης αλοχος δ'] αρ επεγρετο κ[εν εινια
58 [κλαίε δ' αρ εν λεκτρο]σι καθεζομεν [μαλακοις
58 a [ 15 letters ]σθεν ακιν εχον οι]. []
59 [αυτάρ επι κλαιουσ]α κορεσατο ογ κα]τα θυμον
60 [Αρτεμιδι πρωτιστον επευξατο [δια γυνακων
61 [Αρτεμι ποτνα θεα] θυγατερ Διος αιδ[ε] μοι ηδη
62 [ιον ενι στηθεσι β]αλουσα εκ θυμον [ελοι
63 [αυτικα νων η επ]ειτα με αναρπαξιασα θυελλα
64 [ιοιοιτο προφερουσια κατ ηροεντα κε]λευθα
65 [εμ προχομ]ις δε β[αλοι αφορρ]ου Ωκεα]νοιο
66 [ων δ' οτε Παινδαρε]ου κουρα]λ] ανεδοντο θυελλα
67 [τυσοι τοκας με]μ φθεισαν θεου αι δε λι]ποντο
68 [ορφαι]ν εμ μεγαροι κουμιζε δε Δφ]ροδιτη

45. σχέλια καὶ μέν τις τε χερειον πείθεθ' ἐταῖρο MSS. χερειον is fairly certain, though ω
is cramped into a very narrow space, and at the end of the line the tops of the six letters
after ε suit ταρω. The difficulty is the intervening word τάρσει, suggested by Blass.
The second letter is much more like a than λ or ω, which are the only possible alternatives,
and the first letter must have been a rather narrow one. All that remains of it is a speck
of ink near the bottom of the line. The third letter can be either τ or ρ, and ει suits the
vestiges at the end of the word much better than σι or θ; but the supposed σ is more like
ο, and τάρσει is not very satisfactory, especially as this use of τάρσει with a dative is not
found in Homer.
46. ειτὶ . . . αίδεν MSS. θ could be read instead of ε, but not σ. It is difficult to
account for the ε except by the hypothesis that the scribe wrote ειδες or ειδεν by mistake.
48. ἑων: ἐν πάντεσι πάνοις (οτ πάνοις) ἐρέω κ.τ.λ. MSS.
51. βασι καὶ ἱδια μῆλα MSS. κα] after βασι is very doubtful. The second letter
might be e.g. τ. φια is inadmissible, the letter after the lacuna being either τ, π or γ.
The supposed a which follows is quite uncertain, but the vestiges do not suit ε, so that
αδε]τα is not satisfactory. The new line 51 a may have expanded the description of
the prospective plunder; απ[ may be, as Mr. Allen suggests, απ[γεν, but to read λ]εας
would introduce a word not found in Homer. Blass proposes [αυτοις τε κτεω[εας, comparing Ξ 47
πριν πυρι νήμα ένυπρήσαν κτείνα δε καὶ αυτοῖς.
52. υπονοι άνη καὶ τὸ φυλάσσειν | πανυχον ἐγρήγορσαν κακών δ' ύποδύσεια ηδη MSS. The
papyrus, instead of this, has only half a line, but soon makes up for the omission of l. 53
by inserting a line after 55. The word following υ]πονος was perhaps εων, though the space
between ε and ν is rather broad for only one letter.
55. ἀπεστίχε: ᾱφίκετο MSS. except the Monacensis (of the fourteenth century), which has ἀπεστίχε corrected to ᾱφίκετο. ἀπεστίχε εἰς θείων is the vulgate reading in μ 143.

55a. Mr. Allen suggests ἐκαμησαον Ὑδαυα μαρός με μας τα ναινw: cf. φ 487 πάρος μεμανίαν.

58a. The subject of εὐφων is probably, as Mr. Allen remarks, the διψάνι of Penelope. The phrase ἐκαμησαον does not occur in Homer, ἐκαμησαον, ἐκαμησα or ἐκαμησαoν being the only verbs found with ἀκήν. οὐδέ, followed by τῷ εὐφων (cf. Δ 22, ἵ τοι Ἀδημαίην ἀκέν ὢν οὔδε τῷ εὐφων), does not suit the vestiges after εὐφων.

67. φθείρας: on the spelling of this word with ει or η MSS. and grammarians differ.

68. κομίζε: κόμιζε (v. l. κόμιζε) MSS. The imperfect is quite in place.

24  EURIPIDES, Iphigenia in Tauris.

Mummy A.  Height 16.8 cm. Circa B.C. 280–240. Plate VI (Frs. k and m).

These small and scattered fragments of the Iphigenia in Tauris are written in a medium-sized flowing and slightly sloping hand, which is the precursor of the oval style of the second and third centuries after Christ. Though showing none of the markedly archaic characteristics displayed by some of the other literary papyri in this volume, the MS. belongs to the same find as most of the oldest pieces, and is very unlikely to be later in date than the reign of Philadelpus. The only letter calling for any comment is the Ω, the second loop of which is not raised to the same height as the first, but is left very shallow and has sometimes hardly any curve at all. The lines of one column are partially preserved throughout the 29 verses of which it is composed.

In spite of its fragmentary condition the text is decidedly interesting, and its nearness to the age of the poet gives it additional weight. In ll. 252 and 618 conjectures of Reiske and Bothe are confirmed; and in ll. 587 and 621 valuable readings occur, one of them unanticipated, the other nearly coinciding with an emendation of Machly. But the papyrus is as usual not impeccable, and one or two small errors are found, while some other variants are more questionable. The division of the lines for the chorus (ll. 173–91) follows a new method. In the collation below we have made use of the editions of Prinz-Wecklein and of G. Murray, but in filling up lacunae have followed the text of the two MSS., except when obviously wrong.

Fr. (a).

| 174 | a. [ |
| 175 | ηλαόθ[ι] γαρ |
| 176 | εἴμας |
FRAGMENTS OF EXTANT CLASSICAL AUTHORS

245

[ouk an phanois] an evtr[epi] poioymenη
[podapoi tinoj] γης ονομ [εχουσιν οι ξενοι]
[Ελληνες εν τοι{/}θ οιδα κ[ου] περαιτερω
[ουδ ονομ] Ακ[ο]υομα [οισθα των ξενων φρασαι]
[Πυλαδις εκ]ληκεθα{ο} στεροσ προς θατερου

250
[tou ευζηγο}/[de [tou ξενου τι τωνομ ην]
[ουδεις τοιθ οιδεν ου γ]αρ [εισηκουσαμεν]
[ποις δ ειδετ αυτους καιτυχοντες ειλετε]
[ακραις επι τηγ][μισιν Ει]ζξεινου πορου
[kai ηις ταλασση]ς βουκολο[ις κοινωνια

255 [βους ηλθομεν νι]ψοντες ευ[αλια δροσωι

Fr. (d).

[ειτ] ου[ν] εετ ακταις θασσετον Διοςκορω
η Νηρεως α[γαλμαθ ος τον ευγενη
ετικε πενεικων ηρηνιδων Χορου

275 άλλος δε [τις ματαιος ανομια θρασυς
εγελ[ασε}ει[ξαις ναυτιλους δ εφθαρμενους
θ[ασειν φαραγγ εφασκε του νομου φοβωι
[κλωντας ως θυσιμευ ενθαδε ξενους]
ed[οε δ ημων εν λεγειν τοις πλειοσι

280 θ[ηραν τε τη τθωι σφαγια ταπιχωρια
HIBEH PAPYRI

καὶ ν τοῦτε πετραν ατερος λιπων ξενουν
εστη καρα τε διετιναξ ανω κατω
[καπεστεναξεν ολενας τρεμων ακρασ]
μαιναις αλαινων και βοαι κυναγος ως

285 Πυλαδη δεδορκας τηνδε τηνδε δ ου οραις
Αιδου δρακαναν ως με βουλεται κτανειν

Frs. (c), (f), (g), and (h).

[ει πασι ταυτων πραγμ αρεσκοντος εχει
[θελομι αν [ει σωσαιμι σ αγγειιαι τι μοι
[προς Αργος ελθων τους ερωις εκει φιλοις
[δει τον τ εξεγερις ν ης τις οικτειρας εμε

585 [εγρα]ην αι' χιμαλωτος ουξυ την εποιη
[φονεα νομι]ωνοι [ειρα του νομου δυνο
[θυγατει]ν τα πον θεου ταδε δικαι ηγουμενον
[ουδενα γαρ] ειχον οστις [αγγειλαι μολων
[εις Αργος αν]διοις τας εμας επιστολας

590 [πεμψε]ει [σοθεις των εμοι φιλων τινι
[σεν δ [ει] γαρ [ως εοικας ουτε δυσγενης
[και] τας Μυκηνας οισθας χους καγω θελω
σωθητι και συ μισθον ωνι αισχρον λαβων
κουφων] εκατι γραμματων σωτηριαν

595 [ο]πιστος δ [επειπερ πολις αναγκαζει ταδε

Frs. (i), (k), (l), and (m).

Col. i. Col. ii. PLATE VI (Frs. k and m).

600 ουτος δε συμπλει των εμοι μοιχθων θαρίν
ουκων δικαιου επι ολεθρου του τουδ εμε}

.. . Χαριν τιθεναι καιτων] εκδυναι κακων

[v] αλας ου γενεσθω τωι δεν] δελτων διδου

[ς] πε[μψει γαρ Αργως φοτε σοι καλως] εχειν

605 ημας δ ο χρησιων κτεινετω τα τωι φιλων
24. FRAGMENTS OF EXTANT CLASSICAL AUTHORS

[Aiσχιστόν οὐσὶς καταβαλὼν] eis συµ[φοράς]
[αὐτὸς σεσωσταὶ τυγχανεὶ δ ο[δ ωμ] φ[ίλος]
[ον οὐδὲν ηπον η με φως οραν θ]έλω
[ω λημ αριστον ως απ ευγεγένου[ς] τίν[ος]

610 [μίχης πεφυκας τοις φιλοις τ ορθως] φι[λος]
[τοιντος ειη των εμων ομοσπορων]
[οσπερ λειειπται κα]ϊ γαρ ουδ εγω ξενοι
[αναδελφος ειμι] πλην οσα ουχ [ο]ρωσα νιν
[επει δε βουλει τα]υτα τ[ονδε πεμ]ψομεν

615 [δελτον φεροιτα συ δε θανε[ι πο]λη δε τ[ις]
[προθυμια σε] τουδ εκουσα τυγχανει]
[θυσει δε τις με] και τα δεινα τλησεται[αι]
[εγω θεας γαρ] τηνδε συμ[φο]ραν ε[χω
[αξη]α γ ω] νεαιν και[αι συκ] ευδαιμονα

620 [αλλ εις αναγκηγη κει]μεθ ην φυλακτευν]
[αυτη ξιφε] η πεινουσα θη[λυσ αρσενας]
[ουκ αλλα] ηατην αμφι ση[ν χερνηψομαι]
[ο δε σφαγευς τις ει τ[αθ] ιστο[ρ]ε[ν με χρη]
[εσω δομον των εισι]ν [οις] μελ[ει ταδε]

625 [ταφος δε] ποιος δεξεταιει[ου] με οταν [θανω]
[πυρ ιερον ενθον χασματα ευρωπ — ω —

627 [φευ πως αν με α] δελφης χειρ περι[στειλεν αν]
629 [. . . . μακραν γα[ρ] βαρβαρον να]ε[i χθονος

A fragment perhaps belonging to this papyrus.

. . . .
]
. .
. .

. .
. .
. .
. .
. .

174-91. This fragment is too small to indicate clearly the point of division in the lines or the principle upon which that division was based. The lines were longer than they are according to the arrangement of either the older or the more modern editions—to which we owe the highly inconvenient system of numbering four lines as if they were five. Perhaps the lyrics were written continuously like prose in lines of approximately equal length, as in 25. That hypothesis would at any rate account fairly well for the sizes of the various lacunae.
174. The vestige after a would suit v, i, or κ, and so the two letters may belong equally well to ξακάων, χαλτάων, or δακρύον.

175. The reading is very doubtful; τηλότιε τάρ MSS.

177. σφαξθείς σα α is not a very satisfactory reading, since it does not account for a speck of ink between the σ and the top of the supposed first α, which is moreover itself quite dubious. σφαξθείσαι, however, is not a better alternative, for the ε would be too far from the σ, and again a speck of ink in the intervening space would remain unexplained. The traces before α δι would perhaps best suit an α followed by a broad π or, possibly, μ; but they are too slight to necessitate the supposition of a departure here from the MSS. tradition—which, however, is corrupt in this passage.

179. The papyrus supports the traditional reading, for which Bothe's conjecture ημον τ' ἀποκριτικὸς is adopted by M (Murray).

182. θηρνος: so a corrector of P; θήριον ΛΠ, θήριον Μ Markland, on metrical grounds. The vestige in the papyrus is not indeed inconsistent with ν, but is more suggestive of ρ.

189. It is impossible to judge whether l. 188 πατρίδοις οἶκον, which is bracketed by W (Ecklein), following Hartung, stood in the papyrus or not. If, however, it be assumed that these lines were more or less equal in length (cf. note on ll. 174–91) it will be necessary to suppose an omission of some kind between l. 187 and l. 189.

191. The first letter is most probably ν; α cannot be read. The line is metrical if άνασα be written as a trissyllable, as it is in LP, which have μίξθος δ' εκ μίξθων.

246. ονα ε: the papyrus upholds the MSS. tradition; σχήμα Monk, whose conjecture is accepted by W. and M.

247. τοῦθ: l. τουτ. may be read.

252. Reiske's conjecture καί τιχώντος (so W. and M.) for the MSS. reading καί τιχώντος is confirmed by the papyrus.

253. Εὐδέιον: so Plut. De civil. p. 602; άδέενον MSS. Cf. l. 125, where LP have ειδέενον and Markland conjectures αδέενον (so M.), and l. 395, where W. and M. read αδέενον (with Markland) for ειδέενον (LP) or αδέενον (l). άδέενον is probably right here.

587. The MSS. here have θηρσκείν γς, τής θεοῦ ταίτα δίκαι ηγουμένης; W. and M. print θηρσκείν αφα, τής θεοῦ ταίτα, adopting conjectures of Markland and Pierson. The papyrus substitutes τοῦ θεοῦ for τής θεοῦ, and before τω has a clear α preceded by a letter of which all that remains is a projecting tip on the level of the top of the α, which would suit γ, σ, or τ. Hence, since θηρσκείν sufficiently fills the remaining space, the word before τοῦ is most likely τα, which implies a quite different construction from that found in the MSS. We venture to suggest that the true reading is τοῦ νόμου δ' ἐπο τ δ' θηρσκείν, τής τής θεοῦ ταίτα δίκαι ηγουμένων. This is more logical than the accepted text, for the will of the goddess would have been ineffectual unless enforced by the law; cf. l. 38 δεῖ τοῦ νόμου καὶ πρίν πόλει, and l. 595 ἐπίτειρον τῶν ἡμῶν ἀναγκαία ταίτα. The substitution of ηγουμένης for ηγουμένων would be a particularly easy confusion (the papyrus shows the converse error of τω for τῆς), and the alteration of τα would inevitably follow. It would also be possible, as Mr. Murray remarks, to keep ηγουμένης and connect τα τῆς θεοῦ in the sense of the victims of the goddess with θηρσκείν instead of with ταίτα. θηρσκείν probably had no iota adscript; cf. l. 249 εκ λαξίς θ.

588–90. These lines are rejected by Dindorf and Monk.

589. τας: so the MSS. τας (τγ) M. following Elmsley.

593. Though the letters of σωθητί are broken, they are all quite consistent with the ordinary reading except the τ, which is unusually cramped; perhaps σωθηλε was written (cf. l. 247 τοῦθ). In any case the papyrus lends no support to the conjecture σωθητί κείσε, though it may of course have had Reiske's more probable emendation σωι for στ.
25. FRAGMENTS OF EXTANT CLASSICAL AUTHORS

25. EURIPIDES.

Mummy A. 8 x 5.7 cm. Circa B.C. 280-240.

On this fragment is written in a large cursive hand of the middle of the third century B.C. the favourite chorus of Euripides which closes the Alcestis (1159-63), Andromache (1284-8), Bacchae (1388-92), and Helena (1688-92), and, with a difference in the first line, the Medea (1415-9). Whether anything preceded the chorus here is uncertain; in any case the fragment is probably a school exercise, not part of a literary manuscript. The division of the lines is determined apparently by their length, and in no way corresponds to the metre or to the division found in the MSS. of Euripides. At least two new variants occur. The colon-shaped stop is found in l. 4.

\[
[\text{πολλαί μο]βφιοι τών}
\]
The restoration of this line is very doubtful; if the vestiges really belong to \( \mu \sigma \rho \sigma \alpha \), \( \tau \omega \nu \) would project to the right beyond the following lines. \( \lambda \iota \mu \nu \sigma \rho \sigma \alpha \) \( \tau \omega \nu \) can equally well be read; but \( \pi \sigma \lambda \) must in that case be transferred to a line above, which would involve the inference that the extract contained more than the final chorus.

3. \( \tau \alpha \epsilon \lambda \pi \tau \omega \sigma \): \( \delta \alpha \epsilon \lambda \pi \tau \omega \sigma \) MSS. in all five places, but \( \delta \) cannot possibly be read here, and \( \alpha \epsilon \lambda \pi \tau \omega \sigma \) does not accord with the vestiges very well. The traces before \( \tau \omega \nu \) suit \( \alpha \varepsilon \) better than \( \lambda \pi \).

4. \( \delta \alpha \kappa \gamma \nu \nu \sigma \nu \): \( \delta \alpha \kappa \gamma \nu \nu \sigma \nu \) MSS. The active is preferred by Blass on the ground that \( \alpha \delta \kappa \gamma \nu \nu \), apart from this chorus of Euripides, is a late form.

7. \( \epsilon \rho \varepsilon [\nu] \): the \( \nu \) is much fainter than the surrounding letters and seems to have been intentionally smeared out. \( \epsilon \rho \varepsilon \) is generally found in the MSS., but \( \epsilon \rho \varepsilon \nu \) occurs as a variant in *Hellen*. 1691.

26. *Anaximenes (?)*, "Ρητορικὴ πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον.*


This, the longest of the Hibe literary papyri, consists of seventeen fragments from the so-called "Ρητορικὴ πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον*, a treatise on rhetoric which already in the time of Athenaeus and perhaps even as early as the end of the third century B.C. passed as the work of Aristotle. The traditional view of its composition was decisively rejected in 1840 by Spengel, who endeavoured to substitute Anaximenes of Lampsacus, an older contemporary of Aristotle, as the author; and with so much success that for half a century his conclusions with regard to the Anaximenean authorship were hardly disputed. In 1892, however, Susemihl (*Gesch. d. Alex. Litt. ii*. pp. 451-7) re-examined the whole subject, and in opposition to the generally received view argued for a third century B.C. date for the treatise. Hammer, who re-edited the text after Spengel in 1894, leaves the question of authorship undecided. The new discovery, as we shall presently show, goes far to overthrow Susemihl’s position and weaken his objections to the previously accepted conclusions of Spengel.
Parts of eighteen columns are extant, but of these only one (Col. x) is quite complete, andCols. iii, iv, vi, viii, xii, xv, and xviii are represented by the merest fragments, while the rest are all much disfigured by lacunae. The MS. falls into three main divisions, (A) Cols. i–viii, which are continuous, then after a gap of several columns (B), comprising Cols. ix–xi, followed after a loss of one column by (C), Cols. xii–xviii. In (B), which originally formed part of a small breast-piece together with 16, the surface of the papyrus is clean and the ink perfectly clear (see Plate III); but in the other two sections the writing had mostly been covered with plaster and is in parts much obliterated. The columns contain from 20 to 23 lines, which are decidedly irregular in length, varying from 20 to 30 letters with an average of 26. Since the columns lean over somewhat towards the right, the lines near the top tend to project at the ends, those near the bottom at the beginnings. Paragraphi mark the commencements of new sections, and where these begin in the middle of a line a blank space is left three or four letters in width.

The handwriting is an unusually small uncial with a tendency to cursive forms in certain letters, particularly N, the last stroke of which projects far above the line; Ω retains much of its epigraphic character. A later date than the reign of Philadelphus is extremely improbable. On the verso is some third century B.C. cursive writing, too much damaged for continuous decipherment. Since this MS. of the Ἐρημορκή itself thus belongs to the first half of the third century, the treatise can hardly have been composed later than B.C. 300, and a fourth century date for it may now be regarded as established. This does not of course prove that its author preceded Aristotle, as has been generally maintained by those who support the idea of the Anaximenean authorship; the contemporary papyrus 16 is probably the work of Theophrastus who was Aristotle's disciple. But now that the antiquity of the treatise is shown to have been somewhat underestimated by Susemihl, and the terminus ante quem can be fixed at B.C. 300 instead of 200, the older theory that the Ἐρημορκή πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον was the work of Anaximenes regains much of the ground which it has lost in the last fifteen years.

The extant MSS. of the treatise, which all belong to the fifteenth or sixteenth centuries, are divided by Spengel and Hammer into two classes, the better one composed of the MSS. called CFM, to which Hammer added OP, and the worse comprising ABDEGV. The existence of considerable interpolations in the treatise is generally suspected, in particular the introductory letter from Aristotle to Alexander, which has been long regarded as a later addition, and several passages chiefly towards the end, the true character of which was detected by Ipfelkopfer. On these the papyrus (henceforth called Π), since it
only covers the latter part of chapter 1 and most of chapters 2 and 3 (about \( \frac{1}{2} \) of the whole work), does not throw any direct light, but it shows clearly that interpolations do not extend in any serious degree to those chapters; for, apart from an apparent omission in Col. xv probably due to homoioteleuton, there is only one considerable collocation of words found in the MSS. which is wanting in II (l. 296, note), whereas in several passages II supplies words or clauses which are omitted by the MSS. As would be expected with texts removed from each other by no less than seventeen centuries, the number of divergences in II from the extant MSS. is very large; in fact two or three consecutive lines, where II is at all well preserved, seldom pass without a new variant. Upon the merits of these it is sometimes difficult to decide owing to the incompleteness of the context, but in many cases II unquestionably supplies the right reading. In particular several conjectures of the earlier editors are now confirmed, e.g. l. 3 η των ανθρώπων (η των ειδοκών) for η ἄνθρωποι (ειδόκων) (Spengel); 17 τούτων τῶν τρόπων for τῶν τρόπων τούτων (Spengel); 117 τριττος for περιττός (Bekker); 121 the substitution of a phrase like δεί μεθανάσει (μεταστασεως Π) for τως (Spengel); 293 διέλθουσει for διέλθουν (Spengel); 313 ο νομος for νόμος (Spengel); 317 τιμοσιν for ἴσασιν or εἰδοσιν (Spengel); cf. also notes on ll. 23 and 27. Other improvements in the text introduced by II occur in ll. 30-1 αυτων τον διαγερευναι νομον λαμβανειν for αυτων τον ἀρχομενα και των νόμων λαμβάνειν; 67-8 Λακεδαιμονιως συμμαχιαι ποιησαμενους for το Λακεδαιμονίων συμμάχους ποιησαμένους; 116 τοις λόγοις χρηματιν for χρηματιναι οι λόγοι χρηματιναι; 140-1 διπαναν φιλοτιμαυ ηκονλαιν ἀπαναν φιλοτιμαν; 219 αθει for αυται δεί (δε); 220 καιρον παραπετωκοτος for καιρων παραπετωκοτων; 233 the insertion of πολεμουντες; 299 εξηγησις for εξογγελισις; 302 νυπτευθευτον for καθυπτευθευτον; 311 γηρατημενοι for αθηκηματων; cf. also notes on ll. 35, 142, 148-9, 164, 197, 231, 250, 271-6, and especially 316-8, where a whole clause is inserted. The numerous other variants in II largely consist of minor alterations which hardly affect the sense; and though a text of this antiquity, written within a century of the composition of the work in question, naturally outweighs in most cases the evidence of MSS. which are so much later, confidence in II is somewhat shaken by its inaccuracies. Not only are there several serious scribe's errors, l. 146 γενομενων for πενεμενων; 160 εις misplaced; 162 και τοις παισιν for και τοις παισιν; 173 νηρισζων for υβρισζειν; 265 εικος for εικος, and on for αυτων or by a dittography: 280 κα for κακα; 281 κα μεν for (apparently) δε (or ω) ειρηκαιρειν; 294 ομοροπως for ομοροπος; 296 ανεστηκην for ανεστηκεν; 304 εκιστε for εκίστων or εκίστοι; but, to say nothing of the probable omission of several lines through homoioteleuton in Col. xv (cf. ll. 246-50, note), there are several places where II's reading, if not absolutely wrong, is distinctly inferior to that of the MSS., e.g. l. 72 αυτω for δε.
26. FRAGMENTS OF EXTANT CLASSICAL AUTHORS 117

118-9 αναγκαῖον ... διαφωλαττεῖν for διαφωλακτέον; 137 the transference of μεν; 170 the omission of μεν; 269 the insertion of μεν.

Compared with the divergence of Π from both groups of MSS., the differences between the latter appear trivial; and since the variations between the two families do not happen to be very strongly marked in the passages where Π’s readings are preserved with complete or tolerable certainty, the evidence of the new find does not greatly assist towards deciding the merits of the MSS. As commonly occurs with papyri, the text of Π is of an eclectic character. In seven cases it agrees with the so-called ‘better’ codices, CFMOP (or most of them) against ABDEGV (or most of them) which Spengel and Hammer call the ‘worse’; l. 108 τας ἀλλας against ἀλλας; 115 περὶ τοῦτων ενδέχεται against ενδέχεται περὶ τοῦτων; 178 στερομένων against στερούμενον; probably 223 αὐτῶν against ἐαντῶν; 279 τοῖς λογοῖς against τὸν λόγον; 304 ταῦτας against τὰς αὐτὰς; 315 οποιας against ὁποια ἄν. Where the MSS. of that group are divided Π tends to favour CF (especially F) against MOP whether these are supported by the ‘deteriores’ or not; cf. the notes on ll. 11, 35, 82, 86, 147, 191, 229, 244, and 266, and the numerous slips in M, O, and P, e.g. in ll. 93, 102, 114, 145, 162, 191, 218, 237, 276, and 306. On the other hand Π supports the so-called ‘deteriores’ against the other group in l. 127 (apparently) δωρί against δι, 234-5 εὐνυξίαν against εὐνυξίαν, and 254 πρὸτερος against πρῶτερος; and in three instances the ‘deteriores’ or some of them alone preserve Π’s reading in a corrupt form, l. 116 λόγῳ χρῆμασθαι against χρῆμασθαι (τοὺς λογοὺς χρῆμασθαι, Π), 231 ὅτι πλείστα τούτων against ὅτι τὰ πλείστα τούτων (τοῦτων στὶ πλείστα, Π), and 241 τοιοῦτων ὁμοιοτρόπως against τοιοῦτων (τοιοῦτοι ὁμοιοτρόπως, Π). On the whole the new evidence indicates that Spengel and Hammer were right in thinking F to be the best MS., but that Hammer, who pays less attention than Spengel to the ‘deteriores,’ somewhat underestimates their relative importance, since the preference of Π, so far as it goes, for the reading of the CFMOP group is very slight, and some of the apparent errors of the ‘deteriores’ seem to be due to their partial preservation of genuine readings, which by a process of correction have disappeared from the other family. Our restorations of the lacunae are taken, when Π provides no definite indications to the contrary, from the text of Hammer, to whose edition the pages and lines mentioned at the head of each column refer.

Frs. (a), (h), and (ε). Col. i, p. 15, 3-17.

[ω]υ [α]υτοῖς λέγει ευν καὶ τὸν εναντὶ
[ω]υ αυτοῖς καὶ τῶν ηδόν κ[ε]κρ[ι]με
[η] νη πε [υδοξ]ων κριτον η νπ των
5 [αυτ]ογρωισιων ημιν τολ μεν ουν
[δικαιον οιον εστι προτερου ημιν]
[δεδηλωται το δε ομοιον τοι τι]
[καιοι τοιουτε δε στων ασπερ γαρ]
[δικαιον νομίζομεν το τοις γα[ν]ευ
[σι πειθεσθαι τοιον τροπον]
[προσηκει τοιον ιεις μιμεισθαι]
[τα]ς των π[α]τερουν π[α]δεις κα[ι]
[καθαπη] τοις ειν ποιησαντας αυ]
[τενεργετειν δεικαιον εστιν ουτω
10 [του]ς μη[η]θεν κακους εργασαμενους]
[ημιας δεικαιον εστι μη βλαπτειν]
[το με]ν [οιον ομοιον των [δι]καιοι τω]
[το]ν τοιον τροπον δει λαμβανειν]
[εκ δε των εναντιων χρη κατα
20 [φανες ποιειν το αυτο παραδειγμα]
[καθαπη] γαρ τους κα[κους τι ποιη]
[σαντας δεικαιον εστι πιεοιρεθαι ου]
[το κα] τους ενεργετησανταις...

Frs. (6), (d), and (q). Col. ii, p. 15, 20—16, 7.

4 lines lost.

Α[θ]μαιοι και Λακεδαιμονιοι

25 [δε]καιον κρινομυσι τους εξουριος τι
[μωρεισθαι το μεν δη δικαιου ων τω]
[μετυμον πολλ'αξιως ηπηγη το δε]
[νομιμον αυτο μεν ο εστιν ορισται]
[ημι] νπετερον δει δ όποταν [χρη
30 σιμ]ον ηΙ αυτον τε τοιου διαγορευοιν]
[τα νομοι λα]μβανειν ειτα το [ομοι]
[οι του γεγραμμενοι νομοι είν δε]
[αυ τοιουτε ο]σπερ γαρ ο νομοθετης]
ταις μεγις ταις ημειας τους
35 κλεπτοῦται κολαζεί οὐτω δει καὶ τοὺς εξαπατώντας μαλιστα
τιμορίων σαθήρε|αι γερα νωτοί κλεις
ποιο ς την διανοιαν και καθαπερ
ο νομοθετησ [κλη]ρο[ν]ο[ς] εποι
40 η σε τοὺς εγγυτατο γενούς αν
τας τοις απαίσιν αποθυν[η]σκουσιν
ομω των τον απελευθερου χρη[

Frs. (d) and (e). Col. iii, p. 16, 13–22.

... ... ... ... ... ...

[vou]σ αντα παντας αδικειν ανομ[η]ο
[θετης εκρινεν ει γαρ τιμα消费升级bai
45 [οι νομοι προστατουσι τον καλως
[και δικαιος των κοινων επιστατησαν]
[τας δηλον ως και τους τα δημοσια]
[διαφθειραγνας τιμωριας ζειν]
ους νομιζουσιν ... ... ... κατα
50 των εναντιων το νομι[μ]ων κατα
[φανες ουτω γινεται ... οι δι των
[κεκριμενων ωδε και αν μοινον] εγο
[τον νομον τουτων ενεκα τουτων]
[φημι τον νομοθετην θειαι αλλα] και
55 [προτερου oi διακαται παραπλη

Fr. (e). Col. iv, p. 17, 10–11.

και ταις πολεσιν ομονοουσαις
57 προσκοπειν μη στασιασωσι


tα με[ν ουν ομοια τωι συμφεροντι του
του του τροπου μετι[ων] πολλα
60 ποιη[σ]εις εκ δε των εναντιων ωδι[ε]
[το συ'μφερον] εσ'ται κατάφανες
εἰ γαρ λυσιτελεί τοὺς επιεικεῖς τιμαν
των πολιτῶν [σ'μφερον αν ειη και
tοὺς] πονηροὺς κολαξιν εἰ γαρ οἷος
65 θε [ο]ν [συμφερον ειναι τ[ο] μονους ημας
προς Θηβαίους] πολεμεῖν συμφε
[ρ]ον α[ν ε]η Α[κεδαιμονιοι συμμα
[χ]ια[ν ποιησαμενοι] ουτω Θηβαιοις
πολ[εμ]ειν [ek] μεν δη των ειναι
70 τις[ν ουτω το συμφερον κατα
[νο]ν υπο [ενδοκων θριτων ουτω
[ξη]ναμαι Α[κεδαιμονιοι
[τε] γαρ Αθηναιοι καταπολε
75 [μησαντες συμφερειν αυτοις
[ωνηθησαν μη την πολν αυτων
[εξαινδραποδι]σα[ς]θαι και
[παλιν Αθηναιοι μετα] Θηβαιοιν
[εξω ανοικισαι την Σιμαρτην

Frs. (f) and (g). Col. vi, p. 17, 25—18, 14.
80 [συμφερειν σφισιν οινηθησαν περι]
π[ο]ιησαι Ακεδαιμοιοις περι
μ'ε[ν του δικαιου και του νομομου και
tου [συμφεροντος ουτω μετιων ευπο
ρησεις το δε καλον και το ραιδιον και
85 τ'ο ηνι και το δυνατον και το αναγκαι
ο[ν ομοιοτροπως τουτως μετιθει και
περι μεν τουτω επευθεν ευπο
ρησομεν παλιν δε διορισωμεθα και
[περι ποσων και ποιον και τινων εν τε]
90 τοις βουλευτηριοις και ταις εκκλη
σιαις συμβουλευομεν αι γαρ του
των εκαστα σαφος επιστωμεθα
26. FRAGMENTS OF EXTANT CLASSICAL AUTHORS 121

τοὺς μὲν ἰδίους λόγους αυτὰ τα
π[ραγματα] καθ ἐκαστὴν ημιν

95 τὴ[ν συμβούλιαν παραδώσει τὰς
de [κοινὰς ἱδιὰς εκ πολλοῦ προειδό
[τῇ[e] ἐπιφερείν] εφ ἐκαστὰς τῶν
πρα[ξεων ραδίως διν]ησομεθα τον
τῶν οὖν ενεκα διαιρετον ημιν

100 πε[ρὶ ὠν κοινὴ βουλευονται παν
tες [ἐν κεφαλαίω μὲν οὖν εἰπεῖν

Frs. (g) and (h). Col. vii, p. 18, 14—19, 4.

[eισιν επτα τον] ἀριθμὸν προθέσεις
[περὶ ὠν δημ]ηγορήτεον ἀναγκαὶ
[ον γαι ἐστι] βαφ[λ]ευσθαὶ καὶ λε

105 [γειν ημιο ἐν βοῦλητ τὴ ἐν δημω
[περὶ ιερον η νομον η] περὶ τῆς πολι
[τικης κατασκευης η] πε[ρὶ τοις προ[ς]
[τας ἀλλας πολεις σ]υμμαχιων] και
[συμβολαιων η περὶ πολ]εµ[ων η

110 [εἰρήνης η περὶ πορου χρη]ματων] αι
[μεν ουν προθέσεις αυτ]αι τυγ]χανον
[σι περὶ ὠν βου]λευσομεθα[τ]α καὶ δημη
[γορησο]μεν εκαστην δε προθεσιν
dιελωμεθα και σκοπωμεν εν οις

115 προποις περὶ τουτων ευδεχεται
tοις λογοις χρησθαι περὶ και [ουν
ιερον τριτως [α]γακα[ιον λε
gειν η γαι ερουμεν ως αναγ[κ]αιον
τα καθαστωτα δια[α]φυλαττειν

120 η ος επι το μεγαλοπρεπεστε
ρον μεταστατεον η ος επι το τα}τα
πεινοτερον οταμ μεν ουν λεγω
μεν ος δει τα καθαστωτα διαφη
Frs. (g) and (h).  

Col. viii, p. 19, 5-10.

125 λατ[τειν ευρησομεν αφορμας εκ μεν
tου δικαίου διοτι παρα πασι τα πα
tria [εθη παραβαινειν αδικον εστι
cαι διοτι τα μαντεια παντα τοις
gνωρισοις προστατευει κατα τα
πατ[ρια ποιεισθαι τας θυσιας
130 και τ[ων πρώτων οικίζοντων
τας πολεις και τοις θεοις ιδρυ
10 lines lost.

Frs. (i) and (k).  

Col. ix, p. 22, 3-17.  Plate III.

[ειν συλληβδην δε δει παραφυλατ
[τειν οπως οι μεν] νομοι το πληθος
[αποτρεψουσι τοις τας ουσιας εχουσιν
[επιβουλευειν τοις δε πλουτουσιν
140 [εις τας κοινας λειτουργιας δαπαναν
[φιλοτιμιαν εμποδησουσι τουτο
[δε ουσις αν τις παρακευσειειν ει
[τοις μεν τας ουσιας εχουσιν αντι
[των εις το κοινον δαπανωμενοι τι
145 [μαι τινες απο των νομων αφωρι
[σμ]ει[αι τυ]γχαινου εν των δε γενομε
[νω]ν τοις τι]φυν χαραγι ἔφρασαμενοι
[τε] και τους [ναυτικο]ις μαλλον
[τοις] αγ[οραι]ω[ν προτι]μαν ουτω γαρ
150 [οι μεν πλουτουσις ει]κονεις τη
[πολει λειτουργησουσιν το δε πλη
[θοσ ου συνομοίας αλ]λα εργασιας επι
[θυμησει . . . . . . . . .]ν και περι του
26. FRAGMENTS OF EXTANT CLASSICAL AUTHORS 123

[μητε χωραν αναδαστ]ον ποιειν
155 [μητε δημευειν τας όνομας των
[ 15 letters σαντων ισχιυν
[ρους κεισθαι νομους κα]ι [με]γαλας

Fr. (i).

Col. x, p. 22, 17—23, 4. PLATE III.

επικεισθαι τιμωριας τοις παρα
βαινοντων ταυτα χρη και τοις εν
160 τωι πολεμωι τελευτησαι ταφην
δημοσιου χωριου εγ καλωι προ της
πολεωι αφωρισθαι καιτωι πασιν ου
τωι εως ηβησωσι εις τροφην διδοναι
τωι μεν ουν εν ταις δημοκρατιαις
165 νομου τοιαυτην δει την θεσιν
ποιείσθαι περι δε τας ολιγαρχιας
tas μεν αρχας δει τους νομους
κατανεμειν εξ ισον πασι τοις της
πολιτειαις μετεχουσιν τουτων
170 δ ειναι τας πλειστας κληρωτας
tas δε μεγιστας κρυφαιαι ψήφουι
μεθ ορκων και πλειστης ακριβει
ας διαψηφιστας δει δε και τας ζη
μιας εν ταις ολιγαρχιαις] μεγι
175 στας επικεισθαι τοις υβριζουσιν
tinas των πολιτων επιχειρουσιν
τοι γαρ πληθος ουχ ουτω των αρ
χων αγανακτει στερομενον ως

Fr. (i).

Col. xi, p. 23, 4-17. PLATE III.

εχει βαρεως υβριζουσιν χρη δε
180 [τας διαφορας των πολιτων οτι
[τα]χιστα διαλυειν . . . . . . .
και μη [σ]ναγειν εκ της χωρας
ton οχλου εις την πολιν εκ γαρ των
HIBEH PAPYRI

184 τοιούτων οὐ νομίζων συστρέφεται
185 τα πλήθη καὶ καταλείπει ταῖς οἷς γαρχίσας καθολοῦν δὲ εἰπεῖν δὲι ἐμὲ μεν ταῖς δῆμοκρατίαις καλυεῖν τῶν πολίων ταῖς τῶν πλουσίων οὐσίαις επὶ βουλευέν τις οὖν
189 ολιγάρχαις αποτρέπει τις τῆς πολιτείας μετεχοῦσαν
ὑβρίζειν τοὺς ἀσθενεστέρους
καὶ συκοφαντεῖν τοὺς πολίτας ὅνι μεν οὖν ὀρέγεσθαι δὲι τοὺς νομοὺς
190 καὶ τη[ν] πολιτικὴν κατασκεύα

ην ἐκ τούτων οὐκ ἀγνοθήσεις
δὲι δὲ σὺν ἀγορευόντα μεν νομοὶ
dεικνυ[α]ι τοὺς ὅνα ὅντα τοῖς
πολιτείαις ὀμολογούμενον τε

Fr. (l). 

Col. xii, p. 24, 14–19.


[η]ς τὴν συμμαχίαν ε[ἰ]μφανίζειν
ἐνδεχεται πρωτὸ[μ] μὲν ὡς ὁν
205 καὶ ἀναγγέλλει ποιεῖσθαι τούτην αὐτὴν
ἐπεὶ θυσὶν δικαίως τυγχανοῦσιν ὁμώς ὁ[μοὶ]

Frs. (l), (m), (n), and (o). Col. xiii, p. 24, 19—25, 8.

ἐπεί θυσί[αν] ἁμαῖς κακῶς ποιήσαντες
σαῦ[τέσ] 14 letters εἰ δὲ μή
tοις τοῖς τοποῖς ἀπεχοῦντες
210 καὶ αὐτοὶ νοοῦν κατὰ τοὺς προσή
cοινὰς παραγενεσθαί καὶ ὅτε ταῖς
[μ]εν ὁ[μώς 18 letters ἐσ]
26. FRAGMENTS OF EXTANT CLASSICAL AUTHORS

215 ῥησομεν ἁρπαξαί περὶ πολέμου
ἐπὶ καὶ εἰ(ἱ)νῆς τοὺς αυτοὺς τροποὺς εὐπο
[τα σ μεγά]ς στασὶς ἰδέας εὐλαβώμεν
[πρὸ]φασεῖς μεν] ὑπὲρ εἰσὶν τοῦ πολέμου
ἐκθερεῖν πρὸς τίνας αἰδὲ προτε

220 ἀδίκηθεντας νῦν καίρου παραπετ[α]κοτός αμυνασθαί τους
[ἀδίκ]ουντας η τών ἀδικουμένων ὑπὲρ
ἀυτῶν πολεμεῖν ἡ ὑπὲρ συγγενῶν ἡ
[ν]περ εἰρήγετον ἡ συμμαχοῖς

225 ἀδίκουμενοι βοήθειν ἡ τοῦ της
πο[λ]εύοντος ενεκεῖν ἡ εἰς

Fr. (o).

Col. xiv, p. 25, 10-18.

2 lines lost.

[ἐπὶ] το πολεμεῖν παρακαλῶμεν του
[των] τε τ[ῶ]ν προφασεὼν οτί πιλειστα
[συν] ἀκτενοὺς καὶ μετὰ χαντ'α δεικτεν

230 ὕσ το ἐστιν περιγενεσθαί τοι
πολέμῳ τούτῳ οτί πλείστα τοῖς
παρακαλοῦμενοι οὐσὶν [πτ[α]ρ]χωτα
περιγιονται δε παντες πολεμουν
τες ἡ διὰ τῆν τῶν βεων ευνοιαν [ην] εν

tῶν πληθος και ρωμην ἡ δια χρη
ματῶν [ευποριαν η] δια στρατη
γου φρονησιν ἡ δια συμμαχων
ἀρετην η δια τοπων 

240 ευφυ[ια]ν τούτων ουν καὶ τῶν
tούτως ομοιοτροπων τα τοις πρα
γμασ[ιν] οικειοτατα λαμβα

. . . . . .
Fr. (p).

Col. xv, p. 29. 15—30, 8.

[φαινονται μείζους ὁμον προ [β]ραχ[c]υν]
[περος παραστασιν εἶσται δὲ καὶ]

243 ὦδε αὐξεῖν εἰ κεκρύτατα, μῆγα
ἀγαθὸν . . . . . . . . . . . . . μῆγα . .
18 letters μ . . . . . .
23 " . . . . . . . .
24 " . . . . . . . .

250 ἐκ διανοίας συμβιβαζόν ὑσ.
ἐκ πολλῶν προενόησεν ὦσ πολλῶν
ἐπεβαλετο ὦσ πολυν χρονον ἐ[π]ρα
ττεν ὦσ οὐδεὶς ἀλλος π]ροτερος

255 τοῦτοι ενεχειρησεν ὦσ μετά
τοῦτων επραξε μεθ ὦν ο[ι]δεῖς α λ
λος ὦσ επὶ τοῦτοι μεθ ος ου,
δεις ετερος ὦσ εκοιν ὦσ ε[κ] προ
νοιας ὦσ εἰ παντες . . . . . ποιι[μεν]

260 ευδαιμονομεν αν η πραττομεν
[φαιλως χρή δε και εἰκαζ[ο]υν]
τα συμβιβαζειν και εποικοδομουντα
[το ετερον ὦσ επι το ετερον αὐξεὶν]
[τροποι τοιωτε οστις δε των φιλων] κη

Fr. (p).

Col. xvi, p. 30, 8 21.

265 δεται εοικος και τους γονε[ις] τιμαν ου
και την πατριδα την [εαυτου]β[ο]υ
λη[σεται ειν ποιειν συλληβδην δ] εαν
μεν πολλων αιτιον αποφανης ε

270 αν τ ἀ[γ]αθον εαν τε κακου μεγαλα
φανειται σ[κοπειν δε . . . ]τεμεν
26. FRAGMENTS OF EXTANT CLASSICAL AUTHORS 127

ποτερον μειζον φαίνεται το πρόα
γμα κατα μερη διαφρωμ[ενον η κ]α
275 μειζον η τουτον τον τρ'οπον αυ
το δε λεγειν τα[ς] μεν ονυν αυγη
σεις ουτως μετιων πλειστας και
μεγιστας ποιησεις τ[α]πεινωσεις
δε τοις λογοις και ταγαθα και τα
280 κα τον εναντιον τροπον μετιων
ειρησεις και μεν επι τωι μεγα
λων και μαλίστα μεν μηδενος
αιτιον επιδεικνυειν ει δε μη ως ελα
χιστων και μικροτατων ως με
285 ν ουν εγκωμια]οντες και[i ψ]ειντες

Fr. (p).

Col. xvii, p. 30, 21—31, 8.

αυξησομεν και] ταπεινωσομεν απερ
αν εκφερομεν εκ τουτων ισαν
χρησιμαι [δε] των αυξησων εισιν αι
[α]φορραι και ευ] τοις αλλοις ειδοις αλ
290 λω [η πλειονη] δυναμις εν τοις εγ
καιρους και τοις ψυγοις εστιν αυταις
περι μεν ουν τουτων εντευθεν
ευπορησομεν διειδωμεν διε
παλιν τουτως ομος τοις το
295 κατηγορικοι και απολογικοι ειδοις
εξ ων συνεστηκν και [ως αυτοις
dei χρησιθαι εστι δε το μεν κατηγο
ρικων συλληβδην ειπειν αδικη
ματων και αμαρτηματω] εισηγησις
300 το δ απολογικων αδικηματων
και αμαρτηματων κατηγορη
θεντων η υποπτευθεντων δια
λυσις εκατερον δε των ειδων


128 HIBEH PAPYRI

\[\text{ta} \delta \text{mamaeis tautas ex[o]tes ton} \]
\[305 \text{ka} \text{tηγορουντα} \text{t} [\text{o}] \text{ut} . . \text{. . ana} \gamma \]
\[\text{ka} \text{[w]on legein otan} \mu \text{en [eis poinηri'an} \]

Fr. (p).

Col. xviii, p. 31, 14–20.

\[\text{[[o] paraπ]ηrein tous katηgo}; \]
\[ρουντας επι ποιοις των κατη \]
\[γορματων οι [νομοι τας τιμω} \]

Fr. (r).

Fr. (s).

Fr. (t).

\[
\nu \delta \eta \]
\[καπα' \]
\[\nu \text{ut . . .} \]

1–5. \((ομων)ν \text{k.t.l.}: \text{the whole sentence in the MSS. runs ευπορήσωμεν δὲ περὶ τοὺτων \lambda} \text{γείων ἐξ αὐτῶν τε τῶν προειρήμενων καὶ τῶν ὁμοίων τούτων καὶ τῶν ἐναντίων αὐτοῖς καὶ τῶν ἥδη κεκερμένων ὑπὸ θεών ἢ ἀνθρώπων ἐνδιάξων ἢ ὑπὸ κριτῶν ἢ ὑπὸ τῶν ἀνταγωνιστῶν ἡμῶν. The papyrus (II) exhibits several variations. λέγειν is placed later in the sentence, after \(\text{ομων} \nu \text{[κατοις, which, owing to considerations of space, is more likely to have stood in the text than \(\text{ομων} \nu \text{τοὺτος. Possibly κακ should be restored in place of κα} \text{i in l. 1, but the supplement is already rather long for the lacuna. Before \(\nu \text{πο θεών Π inserts \(η, and before άνθρωπων adds} \nu, while \text{ενδιάξων is transferred from άνθρωπων to κριτων, whether} \nu \text{ενδιάξων [κριτων] is read, as we propose, or \(\nu \text{κριτων [ενδιάξων, which is also possible if the supposed} \tau \text{is regarded as ink that has come off from a different layer in the cartonnage. The transfer of the epithet is an improvement; cf. l. 72, where Π has \(\nu \text{πο [ενδιάξων κριτων in place of \(\nu \text{τα} \text{ν τούτων of the MSS, in a passage which develops in detail the general statement in l. 4. άνθρωπων by itself makes a better antithesis to θεών than άνθρωπων ἐνδιάξων, and Spengel (p. 111) had already remarked that \(η ὑπὸ θεών \(η ὑπὸ άνθρωπων would be expected —which is what Π actually has.} \]
9. to: om. MSS.
11. τοῦ v. τίς μμεισθα: so Hammer with CFM and the deteriores; μμεῖσθαι τοῖς νῦνos OP Ald.
15. κακῶν ἐργασαμένους [ήμ]ας: ἡμίς κακῶν ἐργασαμένους MSS. except V which has κακῶν ἡμίς ἐργασαμένους.
17. τὶν ὁποῖον τὸν τρόπον τὸῦ τοῦτον MSS. Spengel had already proposed to place τοῦτον first.
22. οὖσα καὶ τῆς: so Hammer following Spengel; the MSS. place οὖσα after εὐεργετη-

... 

...
proceed εκ μὲν οὖν τῶν ἐναντίων, and οὖν would be expected at the end of the line, but the two letters that remain are almost certainly ικ. Since εκ must have occurred somewhere in l. 49, we propose κικ, i.e. καὶ εκ, though this goes far to necessitate the alteration of μὲν οὖν, which would almost fill up the lacuna between νομίζωσιν and κικ. It is just possible that εκ μὲν οὖν κικι στοι τῶν ἐναντίων should be read, but the vestiges suit κικ much better than ικ.

50-1. The order of words in the MSS. is ἐναντίων καταφανείς οὖτω γίνεται το νόμον, from which the papyrus must have varied, since only 20 letters are available in l. 51 between κικι and the end of the sentence. The vestiges before [.] κικι suit μ and are not easily reconcilable with the termination of ἐναντίων or γίνεται. There is room for 3 or 4 letters more than our supplement of the lacuna in l. 51, but there may well have been a blank space left between γίνεται and εκ.

54. The supplement, 26 letters, is rather long for the lacuna; in the corresponding space in the other lines the letters lost do not exceed 23.

55. τιμητικαῖον Λυσίδηου παραπλήσιον MSS. Π either omitted τιμητικαῖον Λυσίδηου or, more probably, placed the words later in the sentence.

56-7. Working back from τα μεν in l. 58, the π τα in l. 57 seems to be the initial letter of προσκοπεῖν which is found in ABDV in place of οκτείν (CEFGMOP, Hammer), and κτατ in l. 56 must belong to κτι. There is not room in l. 56 for the reading of the MSS. κατὰ ταῖς πολλαίσιν ὁμοιομοίωσιν συμφέρον ἕστι, and probably συμφέρον ἕστι was omitted or placed before κατ or a shorter phrase, e.g. δι', substituted.

60. οὐδεὶς: οὐδέ σοι MSS.

61. τοσούτῳ μεν φιλάργυρον: so Hammer with CFMP and the deteriores; om. O.

62. τιμήν τῶν πολίτων τιμήν MSS.

64. τοι[το] | so Hammer with CFMO and the deteriores; om. P.

65. τον συμμετερον εἰναι: αὐτόμετρον MSS. Cf. l. 210, note.

67-8. Αλσικεφαλαργυρίων συμμαχίᾳ μεν παράσημων: τοι ἄκεκθαι ομοίωσιν παρασημών ἄριθμον MSS. τό is not essential, and in other respects the new reading, which avoids the ambiguity of subject and object in that of the MSS., is preferable.

70. συμμετερον: so Hammer with CFMP and the deteriores; om. O.

72. τοσούτῳ τοῖς κίματοι: ἐντοσοῦτῳ συμμετερον MSS.; cf. note on ll. 1-5.

76. αὐτό: οὐδέ MSS., which is better. οὐσία has just occurred twice previously, in ll. 68 and 70.

77. εἰ αὐτὸς ἐπανασταθεῖ οὐ δια: ἄνθρωποι ἐπανασταθεῖ, the reading of the MSS., is too short for the initial lacuna, which requires 11-13 letters.

78. μετα Θηβαίων: om. MSS., which insert αὐτός after εἰς in the next line. For the occasion referred to in ll. 78-81 cf. Dem. De Cor. pp. 258-9.

82. μὲν τοι: so CF; μὲν οὖν τοι οὖν Hammer with the other MSS. The insertion of οὖν would make a line of 32 letters, which is unlikely; possibly Π had καὶ περί μεν τοι, Ποίημα is omitted by MOP, but probably stood in Π. The restorations of ll. 82, 85, and 86 involve lines of 29 letters, that of l. 84 a line of 30 letters, which is 2 or 3 letters more than the average length of ll. 87-101; but it is fairly certain that l. 83 had 28 letters, and it is better to suppose that the lines at the top of this column were slightly longer than those below in spite of the fact that the beginnings of lines tend to slope away to the left, than to suppose that Π differed extensively from the MSS. in ll. 80-86.

88. If there was no space before τοῦ there is just room for the reading of the MSS. πάλιν δὲ διωμένῳ (or σχείμα) καὶ in this line. But elsewhere, when the writer inserts a paragraphus and the new sentence had begun in the line above, a space of from 2-4 letters is left. Hence it is not unlikely that Π had ὁμοιότητα (as conjectured by
Spengel) or omitted καί at the end of l. 88. Line 89, as restored, is already quite long enough, so that καί cannot be transferred to it without omitting some other word.

103. τὰν μὲν ἐξήνεσον: so Hammer with CFMP and the deteriores; om. τοῦς Ο.  
105. η η ἐν δημοι περὶ ἔρων ἡ νομοὶ: καὶ δημοὶ ἡ περὶ ἔρων ἡ περὶ νομοὶ MSS. Possibly η περὶ should be read in l. 106, but the supplement is already quite long enough, and for περὶ before νομοὶ there is certainly no room; cf. 109-10, note.

106. [τὰς ἀλλὰς: so Hammer with CFM (and OP?)]; om. τὰς the deteriores. The size of the lacuna makes it practically certain that Π had τὰς.

109-10. CFOP and the deteriores have ἡ περὶ εἰρήνης ἡ περὶ πάρον, which is 4 or 5 letters too long for the lacuna here, while M omits ή περὶ εἰρήνης, with which reading Π cannot be brought into agreement. The simplest course is to suppose the omission of περὶ before either εἰρήνης or πάρον, preferably the former; cf. l. 105. note.

111. The supplement is rather long for the lacuna, and μὲν or οὖν may have been omitted; cf. l. 82, note.

tυγχάνονται πυγχάνοντας οὖν Μ Ο. It would be just possible to restore τυγχάνοντας | πυγχάνοντας οὖν; but this would make l. 111 unusually long, and the lacuna at the beginning of l. 112 suits 11 or 12 letters better than 14. οὖν is quite unnecessary.

112. διελωμέθα: so H. with CFMP and the deteriores; διαλυσόμεθα Ο.  
115. περὶ τούτων ενδέχεται: so H. with CDFMOP; ενδέχεται περὶ τούτων the rest of the deteriores.

115. τόις λογοῖς χρησθεῖ: χρήσατοι Η. with CF (first hand) ΜΠ; λάγο χρήσατοι Φ (second hand) Ο and the deteriores. Π's reading is the best; cf. l. 279.

117. τριπτοῦ: so H. from a conjecture of Bekker; περιττῶς (περιττῶς C) MSS.  
[ἀναγκαὶ λέγει: so H. with CFMP and the deteriores; λέγει ἀναγκαῖον Ο.  
118-9. ἀναγκαῖον τὰ καθεστώτα διὰ φυλακτέων: τὰ καθεστώτα διαφυλακτῶν MSS., except O which adds ἐρείπως after διαφ. The repetition of ἀναγκαῖον which has occurred in the previous line is inelegant, and ὀδικάκτων is preferable, though this sentence has become corrupt in the MSS.; cf. the next note.

121. μεταστάσεων: πῶς MSS. (except ὄντως V, ὄντως D), a reading which makes no sense and is justly bracketed by H. following Spengel. The insertion of μεταστάσεων is a great improvement. With the MSS. reading a verb like μεταστάσεων had to be supplied out of its opposite διαφυλακτέων, making a very harsh construction. Spengel (p. 121) had proposed the insertion of ἕι μεθυστάνια.

125-6. After διεκαίου the MSS. have λέγοντες τὰ πάρα ἐθη παρὰ πάσι παραβαίνειν ἄδικον ἑστὶ καί, thus having 48 letters corresponding to what should occupy (allowing 28 letters for a line) not more than 46 letters in Π, and clearly placing τα πάρα ἐθη earlier in the sentence than Π. παρὰ πάσι, which is constructed with ἄδικον, is awkwardly situated in the MSS. reading between ἐθη and παραβαίνεις, and the simplest restoration of Λ. 125-6 is to keep all the words found in the MSS. and transpose τα πάρα ἐθη and παρὰ πάσι. This results, however, in giving 30 letters to l. 125, which is unlikely; and since out of the three illustrations the MSS. introduce the second and third by δτι ... δτι (v. l. δτι ... δτι),

K 2
omitting δια before, we suggest that Π had διατι in place of λέγωτες to introduce the first. The edilio Basil, of 1539, based on an unknown MS., inserted δια after λέγωτες. Π para πασι is not placed before τα πατρα εδυ then (διατι λέγωτες is much too long) paraβαίνειν τα πατρια [εδυ para πασιν αδικων εστι is preferable to διατι αδικων εστι τα πατρια [εδυ para πασι παραβαίνειν. Blass prefers to restore l. 125 τοις αδικων λέγωτες διατι τα πατρια on the ground that para πασιν αδικων εστι is not satisfactory in the sense of para πασιν αδικων νομίζειν.

127. διατι: the traces of the letter after κ suit δ and are irreconcilable with o or τ. διατι C and the deteriores; διατι H. with F\&M\&P.

130. καὶ τοὺς: καὶ διατι τοὺς MSS. Cf. note on ll. 125-6.

137. οἱ μὲν] νομισματικὴ πλῆθος: οἱ νόμισμα τὸ μὲν πλῆθος MSS., which is the better reading.

138. [ἀποτρέψω: ἀποτρέψωι (ἀποτρέψωι τοῦ) ΟV MSS., but cf. l. 141 ἐμπορίσωσιν] where they have ἐμπορίσωσι.

140-1. διατιαν [ἀποτρέψωι] ἐμπορίσωσιν: ἐκοινωνία ἐπικοινωνία ἐμπορίσωσι Π. probably represents the true reading, διατιαν being a corruption of διατιαν and ἐκοινωνία a gloss.

142. τοῖς παρασκευαστέων: κατασκευαστέων MSS.; κατασκευαστέων (sc. οἱ νόμισμα) H., adopting a conjecture of Spengel. In the reading of the MSS. κατασκευαστέων had no subject to refer to; but their error is now shown to have consisted not in the use of the singular but in the omission of the subject, which is probably τις, since there is room for 3 or 4 letters between αν and παρασκευαστέων.

145. καὶ τοὺς νόμισμα: so H. with C\&F\&O and the deteriores; om. M.

146. γνωρίσων: πεντεμίσων MSS. The reading of Π is probably a mere error; cf. note on ll. 148-9.

147. οἱ γνωρίσων: so H. with C\&F\&O and the deteriores; οἱ ραπτομένων MP.

148-9. τι] καὶ τοὺς ναυτικοὶ μᾶλλον τοὺς, αὐτοῖς ὑπὲρ τριήματα καὶ ναυκληροῦτα τῶν ἀγραίων μᾶλλον προτίμου ἡ Π. The letter before ε in l. 148 was certainly not α and the vestiges suit κ. It is clear that Π varied considerably from the MSS. in this sentence, and the difficulty of restoring l. 147-9 is increased by the fact that there is an error in l. 146 and probably another in l. 149. The reading of the MSS. is thus translated by Bekker sicque et agricolas pannetae et navium gubernatores vectoribus antipolon, which is correct but yields no satisfactory sense; for how would the poor be prevented from plotting against the rich by the laws favouring cultivators at the expense of the poor and shipowners at the expense of merchants? A meaning more relevant to the context is that suggested by St. Hilare, "dans les rangs des pauvres ceux qui cultivent la terre ou qui montent les navires soient entourés de plus d'estime que les marchands de la place publique." This construction of τῶν πεντεμίσων as dependent on τῶν ραπτομένων is in any case preferable to Bekker's view that it depends on μᾶλλον, but 'qui montent les navires' is an impossible translation of ναυκληροῦτα— which apparently no one has proposed to emend to νοὶς πληροῖται. Π did not have ναυκληροῦτα, and though ναυκληροῦτα would fit the lacuna, ναυτικὸς νομισματικὸς, suggested by Blass, is much more likely. The earlier parts of ll. 146-9 are on a separate fragment, the position of which is fairly certain since there is no other place among the extant columns to which it can be assigned. There remains the difficulty of the infinitive προτίμου in l. 149. There is no room to insert in ll. 148-9 a verb in the optative which would govern it, and the choice seems to lie between supplying a verb or, better, altering προτίμου to προτίμουν (sc. οἱ νόμισμα) or προτίμου (sc. τις or whatever was the subject of παρασκευαστέων in l. 142). The frequency of infinitives after διατι and καὶ throughout this chapter may account for the error.

149-51. νοτιωπωρ...λειτουργήσωσιν: διποιωρ...λειτουργήσωσι MSS.

152-3. επιθετηριζε: επιθημήσῃ MSS.; cf. the previous note.
26. FRAGMENTS OF EXTANT CLASSICAL AUTHORS

153. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . : δεὶ δὲ πρὸς τοὺς τοῦτος MSS. Perhaps δεὶ τοὺν τοῦ should be restored, but the construction of l. 153—9 is not clear. ως[γρος κεισθαι τομος in l. 156 may depend on χρη in l. 159 (cf. note ad loc.).

154. ανάδαστον ποιεῖν: ποιεῖν ανάδαστον MSS.

155—6. τῶν [15 letters σε]τῶν: τῶν τελευτῶν MSS., which will not do. Usener had suggested τῶν ιδιωτῶν, Wilamowitz τῶν πλουτούντων; and Π now shows that some word has dropped out in the MSS., and an aorist, not a present, participle is the correct reading. τελευτῶν is possible, but τελευτῶν may come from the next clause (cf. l. 160, note). Blass proposes τῶν την τολμήμη τελευτάνων.

159. χρη καὶ: χρή δὲ MSS. Π thus makes αποκεισθαι in l. 158 and perhaps κεισθαι in l. 157 (cf. l. 153, note) depend on χρη, as well as the two verbs that follow, αφωρισθαι and διδοῦσαι, whereas in the MSS. the words preceding χρη depend on δεί at the beginning of the sentence, and χρη is connected only with what follows. The position given to χρη in Π is not very satisfactory, but without knowing what stood in the lacuna in l. 153 it is impossible to say whether the omission of δε is intentional or a slip.

160. τω: om. MSS. τω may be right; cf. e.g. 14. 34 and the passage of Aeschines quoted ad loc.

161. δημοσίων χωρίων: τι χωρίων δημοσίων MSS.

162. αφωρισθα: so H. with Ald.; αφωρισμένων MSS. (Hammer's apparatus assigns ἀφωρισθαί to a, his sign for the family CFMO, but cf. Spengel's notes ad loc., ἀφωρισμένων] ἀδέ είναι, edit ex Veneda ἀφωρίσθαμι, and ἀφωρισμένων σι' libri omnes").

163. εως ηδησωσι: εἰς τροφήν διδοῦσαι: εἷς ἡδησον δημοσίων τροφήν διδοῦσαν MSS. Π is corrupt, the scribe having inserted before τροφήν the εἰς which ought to have come before τροφήν here.

164. τοῖς δημοκρατίαις: τῇ δημοκρατίᾳ MSS.; cf. l. 174, note. Π's reading is the better; cf. εἰς μέν ταῖς δημοκρατίαις in p. 23. 10 (= l. 187).

165. τοιαύτῃ δεὶ την δεσιν ποιεῖσθαι: την δεσιν τοιαύτῃ δεὶ ποιεῖσθαι MSS. The order in Π is preferable.

166. κατανεμεῖν: οποίαιν MSS. EG omit πάση.

167. τοι: so H. with CFMO and most of the deteriores; om. P; τὴν followed by πολείταιν DV.

168. κατανεμεῖν: ἀπολαμβάνειν MSS. EG omit πάση.

170. ταῖς πλείστας: τάς μείν πλείστας MSS., which is preferable.

171. κρυφωσι: κρυψτῇ MSS.

172. μεθ: so H. with CFM and the deteriores; καὶ μεθ' O.

173. καί: om. MSS.

174. ταῖς ὀλγαρχίασις: τῇ ὀλγαρχίᾳ MSS.; cf. note on l. 164.

175. υπερίσσους: υπερίσσων MSS. Π's reading is a blunder.

178. στερεούμενον: so H. with CFGMOP; στερεούμενον the rest of the deteriores.

179. χρη δε: χρή δὲ καὶ MSS., but a supplement of 18 letters is rather long for the lacuna, not more than 15 being lost in the corresponding space in this column, so that καὶ, which Π inserts in l. 173 where the MSS. omit it, was probably omitted here.
181-2. διαλέγειν . . . . . . . καὶ μὴ ἀναγέναι: διαλέγειν καὶ μὴ ἀναγίζωσθαι μὴ δὲ ἀναγέναι MSS. Π probably substituted a phrase meaning 'without delay' for the second infinitive.

183. τὸν υἱὸν εἰς τὴν πόλιν: εἵπε τὴν πόλιν τῷ ὀχλῷ MSS.
186. καθ’ ὠλον δὲ εἰσέπε δὲ: καθάλοι δὲ εἰσέπε δὲ τοῖς νόμοις MSS. There is not room for both εἰσέπε and τοὺς νόμους in l. 186, but Π may equally well have omitted εἰσέπε and kept τοὺς νόμους.

191. τῆς πολιτείας: so Π, with CF and the deteriores; πολιτείας MP.
194. οὖν: so Π, with CFMP and the deteriores; om. O.
197. συναγραμματεύοντα μὲν νόμων: τὸν συναγροφέως εἴδευν τὸν νόμον MSS. For our restoration cf. the antithesis ἀντλέγοντα δὲ σκοπεύων (p. 23, 22), where δὲ has been corrupted in most MSS. to διὰ. [ἀναγραμματεύοντα νόμων] by itself is too short for the lacuna, and the insertion of μὲν is an improvement. The omission of τῶν in Π may be an error, but τῶν is not necessary.

198. δεικνύων αὐτ.: δεικνύον MSS.
201. ἀπερ ἐν ψαριγμῷ: ἀπερ ἐν ὑπάρχῃ ταύτα Π, with CF and the deteriores; ἀπερ ὑπάρχει ταύτα MOP; but ἀπερ ψαριγμῷ is also possible, though for ταύτα in any case there is no room. If Π had read ψαριγμῷ we should have to suppose a lacuna of 10 letters instead of 13 before the first ν of l. 202, and hence diminish by 3 the size of the initial lacuna throughout. This would cause no trouble in l. 200-1, where κατοικωνῖς would suit equally well, but would lead to difficulties in l. 205, where the lacuna could not be restored without cutting down the text of the MSS. (cf. note ad loc.). Line 206 is hard to reconcile with the ordinary reading, even with the longer lacuna; with the shorter some alteration would be imperative. The only serious objection to the view of the size of the initial lacunae in this column upon which we have based our restorations occurs in l. 204, where 18 letters would be expected instead of 14 before the μ of πρωτομ. The supplement ἐνδεχόμεν πρῶτο, however, contains several broad letters, and it is not, we think, necessary to insert anything.

204-5. οὐκ ἀναγεί: so FMOP and the deteriores; οὐκ ἀναγκαῖον Π, with C, and there would be room for ἀναγκαίου in the lacuna, but cf. l. 204. If the lacuna were supposed to be smaller (cf. note on l. 201), χρῆ or δέω would have to be substituted for κ ἀναγκ卖给.

206. The MSS. reading (20 letters) is rather long for the lacuna, for which 17 letters are sufficient, and the line as restored contains 32 letters, which is a quite exceptional length, though in any case l. 206 projects considerably into the right-hand margin. Perhaps εἰθ should be read in place of ἐπεθ. With a smaller lacuna at the beginning ἐπεθ ὡς ἐν τῷ χαμοσειων αὐτώς δικαίω would be necessary; cf. note on l. 201.

207-8. παραγόμεν: παπαγόμεν MSS., which proceed εἰ δὲ µὴ κ.τ.λ. There is no clue to what the lacuna of 14 letters in Π contained.

210. αὔτα καὶ αὐτές: αὐτός ὑπάρχοντες δίνεται MSS. Cf. l. 65, note.
212. ένω: after μὲν οὖν the MSS. have ταῖς ἀντιλογίαις καὶ ταῖς συνηγροφίαις, for which Π substituted something much shorter (22 letters instead of 33), the second substantive (if there were two) being a word ending in -ης.

213. ταύτα: so MSS. The reading is very doubtful; περὶ would suit the traces better, but would leave only 10 letters for the lacuna, which requires 14-16.

215-6. περὶ πολέμου; δὲ καὶ εἴρημι: περὶ εἴρημι δὲ πόλιν καὶ πολέμου MSS. The order in Π is supported by that in ll. 100-10.

217. εὐλογομεν has been corrected from εὐλογομεν by writing λ above the β, which is crossed out, and φ through the λ.

218. πολέμου: so Π, with CFMP and the deteriores; πολέμου by a slip O.
219. αὐτέ: αὐτά τε δὲ δὲ CFMOP; αὐτά δέ Π, with the deteriores. αὐτέ is better than
26. FRAGMENTS OF EXTANT CLASSICAL AUTHORS

... and δε is quite unnecessary; Π probably preserves the original reading, of which those of the MSS. are corruptions.

220-1. καρπὸς παρατετείκωνos: καριῶν παραπεπτωκάτων MSS. The singular is better.

222. The MSS. vary between ἀδικουμένους (the deteriores) and ἀδικηθέντος (CFMOP), but whichever tense be adopted the supplement is rather long, being 21 or 22 letters instead of 18 or 19 as would be expected; perhaps νν was omitted.

223. οὕτως: οὕτως FMOP; οὕτως C; ἐπιστὸν H. with the deteriores. It is highly improbable that Π had οὐκοΰτως, which would make an unlikely division at the end of a line of more than average length (cf. the preceding note).

229. [συν]ακτεόν: the ε is corrected from σ(ί). GV read συντακτεόν, which is out of the question here.

μετα: so H. with CF and the deteriores; κατά MOP.

230. [ος]: om. MSS. Cf. note on l. 231.

[τοι] πολέμων: so H. with ABCEF (first hand) MOP; τοῦ πολέμου F (second hand) and DV.

231. τοῦτων οτι πλείότατα: ὅτι πλείοτα τοῦτων AB; ὅτι τὰ πλείοτα τοῦτων H. with the other MSS., thus making ὅτι dependent on δεικτῶν, while Π clearly connects it with πλείοτα, οτι πλείοτα being parallel to οτι πλείοτα in l. 228. A conjunction is then required, and accordingly we have inserted ος in l. 230. Of the two rival readings either might easily be corrupted into the other, but that of Π makes the sense clearer, and seems preferable.

232. ἐστιν υπὸ τῆς χώστα: ὑπάρχουσα ἐστι MSS. The reading of Π is no improvement, especially as ἐστι has no ν ἐπελκυστικῶν, but the vestiges, though slight, do not suggest any alternative to ὑπὸ τῆς χώστα.

233. πολεμαίνουσα: om. MSS., probably through an error.

234-5. εὐ τυχικά ἔμεις] καὶ ν. υ. μὲ ν.: εὐ τυχικά προσαγορεύομεν H. with most of the deteriores; εὐ τυχικά προσαγορεύομεν CDFMOP.

237. στρατηγοῦ: so H. with CFMO and the deteriores; στρατοῦ P.

239. τοπίων . . . . . . ] εὐφύεν: τοπίων εὐφυεῖν H. with CFOP and the deteriores; τοπίων εὐποιεῖν M. The lacuna may have contained an adjective for τοπίων or a substantive coupled by ἢ or καί to εὐφύειν.

241. τοιοτέος ὀρμοστροφων: τοιοτοῦν MSS. DV add ὀρμοστροφῶς, apparently intending τοιοτοῦν ὀρμοστροφῶς, which was probably Π's reading; cf. l. 214.

243. The scanty remains of Col. xv are so much obliterated that only a few letters can be deciphered with certainty, and the restorations are very doubtful in many cases. It is clear that between ll. 245 and 252 Π varied extensively from the MSS. in being considerably shorter. Very likely there were some omissions due to homoioteleuton, for the passage is a particularly confusing one for a scribe. In l. 243 ο is the only certain letter, but the vestiges of the two preceding letters suit προ βραχυτερῶν is admissible; and προβραχυτερῶν seems to be the word meant, though if the next word was intended to be βραχυτερῶν either προσριχων or προβραχως must have been written, for the space between ο and the supposed ρ is barely sufficient for even one narrow letter. προβραχυτερῶν is not satisfactory, and since the reading πραξ is extremely doubtful Π may have had something quite new here.

244. καὶ: so H. with Λ (second hand) BFG; om. other MSS.

245. The MSS. have ὅδε πάντως (πάντως DV) αὔξειν εἴ κεκρατα, with which the reading of Π cannot be reconciled. The vestiges of this line will not suit any part of εἰκεκρα, and there is not room for 22 letters in the lacuna, which, taking the tolerably certain supplements of ll. 254-6 as the standard and allowing for the slope of the column to the left, should contain 16 or 17 letters. The omission of πάντως, which is not necessary, leaves 16 letters.

246-50. The MSS. have ἀγαθὸν τοῦτο τοῦτω τι ἐναντίον ἐν νόμιμη μέγα κακῶν φιμεῖσαι,
The supplemen (22 letters) is a little long, when judged by the standard of ll. 254 and 256, which have 19 in the corresponding space; but cf. l. 253 and l. 255, which apparently has 21.

253. The supplement (23 letters) is again rather long, and not more than 19 would be expected; cf. l. 252, note.

254. προτερος: so ΑΒΕΓ; πρῶτερον H. with CDFMOPV.

257-8. The supplements of these lines are rather short. Possibly Π inserted επραξεν again after τοισ τουτων.

259. . . . ποιοι μεν: τοιττροιωσος ποιομεν MSS., which is too long if μεν is correctly read. Those letters, however, are very uncertain, and ποι may be possible, in which case τοιττροιωσος could be retained in l. 259. But difficulties would then arise in the restoration of l. 260, which seems to end in εν, the vestiges being inconsistent with πραξα, φιαλος, or φιαλός. On the whole, therefore, it seems preferable to suppose that Π had some variant (om. τοιττρο? for τοιττροιωσος.

260-1. προταττομεν [φαιλως]: φαιλως πραττομεν MSS., which cannot be reconciled with Π: cf. the preceding note. If our restoration of l. 261 is correct, there must have been a blank space before χωρ.

264. The supplement is rather long; perhaps δε was omitted. But the supposed ν in l. 263 is very doubtful, and if there was an omission in Π it may have occurred in ll. 262 or 263, where σε is really superfluous.

265. εικως: τοιττων εικος MSS. εικως must be wrong.

267. βαργηγη σται εν ποιειν: εν ποιειν βουλησται MSS.

269. μεν: om. MSS., rightly. Whether Π had ε at the end of the line is very doubtful.

271-6. Π here differs considerably from the MSS., which have σκοπειν δε και το πράγμα ωποιον φανεται κατα μέρη διαμοιζομενον και (τι the deteriores) καθολου λεγόμενον και ωποτερος (ωπότερον ΤΟ) αν μειζουν η η ανδρες των τροπων αυτω λέγειν. Η’s version is superior in several respects; ποτερον . . . η . . . brings out the contrast between κατα μέρη και καθολου better than ωποιον . . . και . . ., and τοιττων is much preferable to τοιττο. μεν in l. 271 is probably the termination of a verb in the future or subjunctive governing σκοπειν, and the insertion of this and of δε in l. 276 is an advantage, the infinitives σκοπειν and λέγειν in the MSS. reading
being dependent on χρή supplied from χρή δέ καὶ εἰκάζωντα, although a different sentence 
συλλήψεων . . . φανείται has intervened.

276. αὐτήσεις: so H. with MSS., except M which has ἀληθεύσεις.
277. πλείστας καὶ μεγάλας ποιήσεις: πλείστας ποιήσεις καὶ μεγάλας MSS.
279. τοῖς λόγοις: so H. with BCFMOPV; τῶν λόγων ADEG. Cf. l. 116, note.
280. καί is a mistake for κακά. G and E (first hand) invert ἀγαθά and κακά. D omits 

281. εὑρήσεις καὶ μεν: ὡς εὑρήκαμεν MSS., which insert ἃν after μεν in l. 282, and in 
place of ἐπιδεικνύων in l. 283 have ἐπιδεικνύων (C), ἐπιδεικνύει (EO) or ἐπιδεικνύσ (the rest; 
so H.). εὑρήσεις, which makes ταπεινώσεις a substantive instead of a verb, as it is on the 
MSS. reading, may in itself be right; but καί μεν . . . ἐπιδεικνύων must be wrong, and 
eὑρήσεις looks somewhat like a corruption of ὡς εὑρη, due to a misunderstanding of ταπεινώ-

284. μικραταῖς: σμικρατάτων MSS.
287. εὐθερμοί: εὐθερμοί MSS.; εὐθερμοί, ‘bring forward,’ is more pointed.
288. χρήστ' ἰμαί: χρήστει MSS.
289. τῶν αὐτήσεων εἰσιν αἱ ἀφορμαί: ἢ αἱ τῶν αὐτήσεων ἀφορμαί εἰσιν MSS., and it is possible to 
read ἢ αἱ τῶν αὐτήσεων εἰσιν ἀπὸ τῶν αὐτῶν MSS., though the other restoration seems more 

290-1. δυνάμει εἰς τοὺς ἐγκωμίας καὶ τοὺς λαόν ἔστων αὐτ' ἐπιδεικνύων: δυνάμει αὐτῶν ἔστιν ἐν τοῖς 
ἐγκωμίοις καὶ εἰς τοὺς λαοὺς MSS.
292. σον: so H. with most MSS.; om. C (B, not C Spengel).
293. διέσθατοι: so H. adopting a conjecture of Spengel. διέσθατο MSS.
294. τούτως ὁμοίως: τούτως MSS.
295. κατηγορικός: so H. with most MSS.; κατηγορικός GM. Cf. l. 297.
296. απολογείσθαι: τοῖς ἀπολογείσθαις H. with MSS., except O which omits τά. Cf. l. 300.
297. After ἔπος the MSS. have ὅπερ τὴν δικαικήν ἐστὶ πραγματείαν αὐτά τε, which is 
omitted by P. The words are probably an interpolation; cf. p. 116. 

συνετήρην: l. συνετήρην. G has συνέστηρῃσ, and E has κε in an erasure.

αὐτοὶ δεί: δεὶ αὐτοῖς MSS.
297. κατηγορικός: so H. with most MSS.; κατηγορικός GM. Cf. l. 295.
299. ἐξήγησις: ἐξήγησις MSS. ἐξήγησις is the more natural word.
300. ἀπολογείσθαι: ἀπολογείσθαις MSS. Cf. l. 295.
301. αὐτοῖς καὶ ἀμαρτίας καὶ ἀδικίας MSS.
302. ὑποτευθέντων: καθοπτευθέντων MSS., probably by an erroneous repetition of the 
initial syllable of κατηγορηθέντων.

303. εὐκατέρων: εὐκατέρων MSS.
304-5. τοῦτα: so CDFMOP. τάς αὐτὰς H. with the dieroires.
305. εὐχότας: εὐχότις the dieroires and Ald.; εὐχοτός H. with CDFMOP. εὐχοτός is required 
in P if εὐκατέρων is anything more than a mistake for εὐκατέρων, and above the second e of 
εὐχότας (which must in any case be wrong) is some ink which may represent ω. But of 
the 2 or 3 letters after εὐχότας that project into the margin beyond any other line in this 
column of which the end is preserved, the first is certainly not ν, and they are probably to 
be connected with the following words.

τον κατηγοροῦντα τοῦτον . . . : κατηγοροῦντα μεν MSS., except C which has κατηγοροῦ 
μεν. The restoration of Π is very uncertain. The insertion of Π is rather an improvement, 
but the reading is quite doubtful, and though κατηγοροῦντα seems necessary, the 
vestiges at the beginning of l. 305 do not suit κακά very well. The lacuna after κακά is large
enough for 11 or even 12 letters, but hardly for [πηγαδωματα μεν]. tout o μεν might be read, but is not satisfactory; for tout'o λεγεν there is not room. In place of the second doubtful τ, π or γ can equally well be read.

306. μεν: so H. with CFMO and the deteriores; δε P.
307. The vestiges of the first letter would suit π equally well (i.e. παρατηρεων), but a line of 20 letters would be unusually short.

308. The π of πινει seems to have been corrected.

catηγορηματων: ἀδικηματων MSS.
309. οι [νοικοι: so H. with most MSS.; om. M.
311. ἡμαρτήμενοι: ἀδικηματων MSS., probably an erroneous repetition. Cf. the contrast of ἀδικηματων and ἀμαρτηματων in ll. 298–301.
313. ο νομος δεινορικος μη: η νομος διωρικος MSS. Π's reading is better; Spengel had already suggested the insertion of the article before νόμος.

314. κατηγορουμεν: o does not fill the space between π and ν, which would accommodate two letters, but it is difficult to see what these could have been, unless indeed the scribe wrote κατηγορουμενι(ν).
315. οτιον: so H. with CF (first hand) MP; οτως ὑπ F (second hand) O and the deteriores.
316-8. Π here preserves a much better text than the MSS., which have ἐπαν (at Π H. with C) δε οι δικαιωμαι τὸ κατηγορούμενον ὑσταιν (ἐἰδώσαν Λ (second hand) EG) αυξητεων ἐστὶ τὰ ἀδικηματα και μάλιστα μὲν δεικτεων ὧς ἑκών κ.τ.λ. For the unsatisfactory ὑσταιν or εἰδώσαν Spengel had acutely conjectured τιμῶσαι, the verb found in Π, and divined that τὸ κατηγορούμενον was wrong. Π inserts, no doubt rightly, a clause contrasting the preliminary proof of the facts with the subsequent magnifying of the crime. After κατηγορουμενα it probably continued στητα αυξητεων κ.τ.λ. For αναγκη in l. 317 cf. l. 103, note; δει makes the line hardly long enough.

III. CALENDAR

27. CALENDAR FOR THE SAITE Nome.

Mummies 68 and 69. Height 16-8 cm. B.C. 301-240. Plate VIII (Cols. iii and iv).

On the recto of this long papyrus, which is in 16 fragments, is a calendar for a year, preceded by an introductory treatise in which the writer explained for a pupil's instruction the source of his information, and gave a general sketch of his astronomical system. Of the calendar the larger portion is preserved, but the remains of the introduction probably represent only a small portion of it. Two hands, both a large clear semi-uncial, are found in the main text, the first being responsible for Cols. i-iii, the second for the rest. A few corrections in Col. iv sqq. are due to a third hand or, perhaps, to the writer of Cols. i-iii. On the verso of Fr. (n) is some demotic writing, on that of Fr. (d) a brief account, and
on that of Fr. (m) part of a list of names, while on the verso of Fr. (c) is another short list of names headed (eràηs) η Μεσορή. The king in question is presumably Euergetes, to the early part of whose reign we assign 34 and 78, from the same mummies as 27; and we regard B.C. 240 as the latest possible date for the writing on the recto. This, however, is probably a few decades older, and may even be as ancient as B.C. 301–298, the period to which the calendar apparently refers (v. inf.). At the conclusion of that period the dates of the recorded phenomena would cease to apply, and it is not easy to account for a copy of the calendar being made after the information contained in it had become antiquated and useless. The handwriting, though presenting no special signs of exceptional antiquity, is not inconsistent with the view that the calendar was written at the very beginning of the third century B.C., and the Hibeh collection has provided one document written in the 5th year of Ptolemy Soter I (84 a). Cols. i–iii each have 18 lines and very narrow margins between the columns, while Cols. iv–xiv range from 13 to 15 lines in each and the margins are sometimes narrow, sometimes (as between Cols. vi and vii) as much as 7.5 cm. in breadth.

Fr. (a), containing Cols. i–iii, appears to come from a point near the actual commencement of the text, and it is possible that ἦν in l. 1 is the termination of χαίρειν, and belongs to the opening sentence of the introduction, which is in any case couched in an epistolary form. Nothing further is to be gleaned from the scanty remains of Col. i; in Cols. ii and iii the compiler, who was in the Saite nome (l. 21; cf. note), explains that he had been receiving instruction on astronomy from a certain wise man (ll. 19–33), and announces his intention of summarizing the teaching for his pupil's benefit (ll. 34–41). Accordingly in l. 41 he begins with a description of the different years in use in Egypt; this, so far as it goes (l. 54), corresponds closely to a passage in the account of the Εὐδοκίου τέχνη which was written by one of that astronomer's followers, and is preserved in P. Par. 1; cf. p. 143, and ll. 41–54, note. To the interval, extending probably to at least 6 or 7 columns, between Frs. (a) and (b) may be assigned the small Frs. (n)–(g), which do not belong to the calendar portion of the papyrus, and are not likely to have followed Col. xiv, since that column may well be the last of the whole text. The subject of Frs. (n) and (o), which seem to be connected, though the relative position assigned to them in our text is not certain, is the seasons; that of Fr. (g) the length of the year.

Turning to the calendar, the year under discussion is an ordinary Egyptian annus vagus of 365 days beginning with Thoth 1. The account of the first three months is missing; but Frs. (b)–(m), containing Cols. iv–xiv, which are continuous, preserve with some lacunae the entries from Choiak 1 to the end
of the year, Col. xiv probably giving, as we have said, the conclusion of the papyrus. The details recorded under the various days are (1) the changes of the seasons indicated by the equinoxes and solstices; (2) the passing of the sun at its rising from one of the 12 great constellations to another; (3) the risings and settings of certain stars or constellations; (4) prognostications concerning the weather, such as are commonly found in ancient calendars; (5) stages in the rising of the Nile (ll. 126, 168, and 174); (6) certain festivals, which in two instances (ll. 76 and 165) took place at Sais; (7) the length of the night and day.

For the following remarks on the place of observation and date of the calendar, and its connexion with Eudoxus, to which we have already alluded, we are indebted to Prof. J. G. Smyly, who has greatly assisted us in the elucidation of this text.

'Place of observation. The length of the longest day is given by the papyrus (I. 115) as 14 hours, and that of the shortest night as 10 hours; if then we take the inclination of the ecliptic to have been 24° and \( l \) denote the latitude, we can determine \( l \) from the equation \( \cos 75° = \tan 24° \tan l \), from which we obtain \( l = 30° 10' \); cf. Ptolemy, Syn. Math. ii. (ed. Heiberg, p. 108) ἐστι οὖν ἡ παράλληλος καθ' ὑπὸ ἀν γένοιτο ἡ μεγίστη ἡμέρα ὥραν ἑσπερινών ἣδ. ἀπέχει δ' οὖν τοῦ ἑσπερινοῦ μοίρας \( \lambda \) καὶ γραφεῖ τι διὰ τῆς κάτω χώρας τῆς Αἰγύπτου. This agrees very well with the statement of the papyrus (I. 21; cf. ll. 76 and 165) that the calendar was drawn up in the Saite nome, probably at Sais itself.

'Date. Since the calendar is constructed according to the vague year of the Egyptians, it would have been possible to determine its date within four years from the dates assigned to the equinoxes and solstices, had these been correctly given. In the following table the Julian dates for the early part of the third century B.C. are taken from Unger (I. Müller's Handb. I, p. 823):—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring equinox</th>
<th>20 Tubi (l. 62)</th>
<th>25 March.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Summer solstice</td>
<td>24 Pharmouthi (l. 120)</td>
<td>27 June.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autumn equinox</td>
<td>23 Epeiph (l. 170)</td>
<td>27 September.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The date of the calendar deduced from the equations Tubi 20 = March 25 and Pharmouthi 24 = June 27 would be B.C. 301-298; that given by the equation Epeiph 23 = September 27 is B.C. 313-310. These results do not agree (see below), and we cannot be certain of the accuracy of the observations; but we may safely deduce B.C. 300 as an approximate date.

'Connexion with Eudoxus. 1. The interval between the spring equinox and summer solstice is correctly given by the papyrus as 94 days, that between the summer solstice and autumn equinox as 89 days; the whole interval between the spring and autumn equinoxes is thus 183 days, which is about 3 days too
few. The writer of the papyrus evidently belonged to a school of astronomers who supposed that the equinoxes divided the year into approximately equal parts; cf. G. V. Schiaparelli, Memorie del Real. Inst. Lomb. xiii. p. 129, Nov., 1874. If we may trust P. Par. i. 525 sqq., the interval between the autumn equinox and the spring equinox according to Eudoxus was \(92 + 91 = 183\) days, while according to Democritus it was \(91 + 91 = 182\) days, thus leaving for the period of 183 days given by the papyrus 182 days according to Eudoxus, and 183 according to Democritus. So far this would point to Democritus rather than Eudoxus; but there are other striking resemblances to the theories of Eudoxus.

2. According to the papyrus the spring equinox took place on Tubi 20 and the sun entered Taurus on Mecheir 6, so that the equinox took place when the sun was in the middle or at the 15th degree of Aries. Now according to Hipparchus the placing of the equinoaxes and solstices at the middle of the signs was peculiar to Eudoxus; e.g. Hipp. i. 6. 4 ταύτης (τής Μικρᾶς Ἀρκτον) γὰρ ὁ ἐσχατὸς καὶ λαμπρότατος ἄστρον κεῖται κατὰ τὴν ὑπὸ μοῖραν τῶν ἱερήρων, ὥσ τῇ Ἐυδόκος διαμεῖ τὸν ἔδαφος κύκλον, κατὰ τὴν γ'/ μοῖραν τοῦ Ἐρατοῦ. Thus the 1st degree of Aries according to Eudoxus' division of the Zodiac coincided with the 15th degree of Pisces according to Hipparchus, and the equinox, which according to Hipparchus was at the 1st point of Aries, would according to Eudoxus occur at the 15th degree of Aries. Again Hipp. ii. 1. 15 says προσευλήθω ὅπερ τῶν ὑπὸ τὴν ἰδιαίτερον τοῦ ἔδαφος κύκλον ὅ μὲν Ἀρκτος πεποίηται ἀπὸ τῶν τροπικῶν τε καὶ ἱσχερῶν σημείων ἁρχόμενος ὡστε ταύτα τὰ σημεῖα ἁρχαῖα εἶναι ἔδαφος, ὅ ὡς Ἐυδόκος οὔτω διήρηται, ὡστε τὰ εἰρήμενα σημεῖα μέσα εἶναι, τὰ μὲν τοῦ Καρκίνου καὶ τοῦ Λιγύκερω τὰ ὡς τοῦ Κρινοῦ καὶ τῶν Χιλῶν; cf. ii. 1. 19 καὶ ὅπερ τῶν ἁρχαῖων ὡς μαθηματικῶν τῶν τούτων ὑπὸ τῶν πλείστων τούτων τῶν τροπίων (ἰ.e. as by Aratus) ὧσ Ἐυδόκος κύκλος διήρητο. ὡς ὅ ὡς Ἐυδόκος τὰ τροπικὰ σημεῖα κατὰ μέσα τὰ ἔδαφα τίθησι δῆλον ποιεῖ διὰ τοῦτον κ.τ.λ.

As is clear from these quotations, Hipparchus considered that Eudoxus stood almost alone among ancient astronomers in putting the equinoctial and solstitial points at the middle of the signs. It was for a long time supposed that Eudoxus had used an ancient globe, many centuries older than his own times, constructed at a period when the spring equinox was really in the middle of the dodecannual called Aries by Hipparchus, and that Eudoxus himself never even looked at the sky. This absurd theory was controverted by Ideler in Abhandl. der k. Ak. der Wiss. zu Berlin, 1830, p. 58, who gives the true explanation that the dodecannual called Aries by Eudoxus extended from the 15th degree of Pisces to the 15th degree of Aries according to Hipparchus. It may be remarked in this connexion that the correspondence of the signs κατὰ σφυρινά described, but wholly misunderstood, by Geminus, El. Astr. ii. 27 sqq., depends upon placing the equinoctial points in the middle of the signs.
'If we measure $15^\circ$ back from the position of the equinox at the time of Eudoxus we find that the first point of Aries according to him very nearly coincided with the star $\zeta$ Piscium. This coincidence is very remarkable, and should prove of considerable importance in the difficult question as to the origin of the signs of the Zodiac. E. Burgess and Prof. Whitney, Sûrya-Siddhânta, Journal of American Oriental Society, vi. p. 158, write:—“The initial point of the fixed Hindu sphere, from which longitudes are reckoned, and at which the planetary motions are held by all schools of Hindu astronomy to have commenced at the Creation, is the end of the asterism Revati, or the beginning of Aṣvini. Its position is most clearly marked by that of the principal star of Revati, which, according to the Sûrya-Siddhânta, is $10^\circ$ to the west of it, but according to other authorities exactly coincides with it. That star is by all authorities identified with $\zeta$ Piscium, of which the longitude at present, as reckoned by us, from the vernal equinox, is $17^\circ 54'$. Making due allowance for the precession, we find that it coincided in position with the vernal equinox not far from the middle of the sixth century or about 570 A.D. As such coincidence was the occasion of the point being fixed upon as the beginning of the sphere, the time of its occurrence marks approximately the era of the fixation of the sphere, and of the commencement of the history of modern Hindu astronomy.” Now the exact correspondence of the initial points of the spheres of Eudoxus and of the Hindu astronomers cannot be an accidental coincidence, and seems to invalidate the theory that the Hindu sphere was fixed by the position of the spring equinox. In these circumstances we are at liberty, or rather are compelled, to reject the deduction that “the point from which longitudes are reckoned, and at which the planetary motions are held by all schools of Hindu astronomy to have commenced at Creation” was first fixed at about 570 A.D. This is not the place to discuss the question as to the relation of Eudoxus to Indian astronomy, but my own belief is that the Indian sphere was fixed at a very early period and adopted from Indian astronomers by Eudoxus.

The length of time occupied by the sun in passing through the constellations presents considerable difficulty; the details are as follows:—

1. 62. Aries, Tubi 5—Mecheir 6, 31 days.
1. 66. Taurus, Mecheir 6—Phamenoth 4, 28 days.
1. 88. Gemini, Phamenoth 4—Pharmouthi 3, 29 days.
1. 107. Cancer, Pharmouthi 3—Pachon 6, 33 days.
1. 129. Leo, Pachon 6—Pauni 4, 28 days.
1. 137. Virgo, Pauni 4—Epeiph x, { 58 days.
Libra, Epeiph x—Mesore 2, }
1. 181. Scorpio, Mesore 2— ?
'The spring equinox is given as 15 days in Aries, the summer solstice as 21 days in Cancer, and the autumn equinox 10 days only before the sun enters Scorpio. If the signs of the papyrus are true dodecatermories, the dates of entering the different signs must be wrong; for the spring equinox being in the middle of the sign so also should the autumn equinox be.

'3. The stars or constellations whose risings and settings according to Eudoxus are given in the calendar assigned to Geminus (Lydus, De Ostentis, &c., ed. Wachsmuth, pp. 181 sqq.) are Aquila (‘Àετός), Capella (Αιξ), Arcturus, Delphinius, Lyra, Pleiades, Scorpio, Sirius (Κύων), Corona Borealis (Στεφανος), Hyades and Orion; all of these, except Αιξ (which can be restored with certainty in ll. 88 and 177), are mentioned in the papyrus, and the only star in it not contained in the list of Eudoxus is Προτρυγητήρ (=ε Virginis), the statement about which (l. 130) is obviously erroneous.'

The agreement on this point between the papyrus and Geminus' references to Eudoxus is very striking. The intervals between the several entries (which in Geminus are measured by degrees, not, as in the papyrus, by days) are naturally different owing to the difference of latitude between Sais and the place in Asia Minor from which Eudoxus took his observations. But the order is the same in both, and there is only one clear instance in which the papyrus omits a reference to the rising or setting of a star that Geminus had inserted in his list from the calendar of Eudoxus (l. 107, note). Hence Geminus' list provides certain restorations for those lacunae in the papyrus which mentioned risings or settings, while conversely two corruptions in the text of Geminus can be restored from the papyrus; cf. notes on ll. 187 and 194.

The papyrus is therefore to be regarded as a composition for teaching purposes, written at Sais about B.C. 300 by a follower of Eudoxus' theory of astronomy, and is somewhat older than the analogous treatise based on Eudoxus in P. Par. 1. In the passage common to both texts (ll. 41–54) may be recognized a more or less direct quotation from Eudoxus himself, but the presentation and application of his system are much disfigured in both papyri by frequent blunders, especially in regard to figures. The inconsistent dates in connexion with the equinoxes and the passing of the sun through the constellations, and the erroneous mention of Προτρυγητήρ have already been mentioned. Cols. ii and iii of the introduction are very carelessly written, though some of the slips have been corrected by the writer himself. Mistakes in figures occur in ll. 62, 73, 91, and several times in the fractions of hours. Words are left out in ll. 88 and 199; cf. ll. 78 and 87, where an omission by the first hand is supplied by the corrector. The account of the summer solstice (ll. 120–2) is very inaccurately expressed, and other errors can be detected in ll. 79 and 83. All these mistakes are due
to the compiler or the scribe; and the compiler was, more probably than Eudoxus, responsible for the system of reckoning the changes in the length of day and night, which is only a rough approximation to the truth. The difference between the longest and shortest day being $14 - 10 = 4$ hours, and five days being deducted from the year on account of the solstices, the change in the length of the day and night is treated as uniformly $\frac{4}{180}$ or $\frac{1}{45}$ hour, which is a convenient fraction for purposes of calculation, but ignores the obvious fact that the changes are much greater at the equinoxes than at the solstices. The uniformity of the changes, however, simplifies the restoration of many lacunae, since, where the figures relating to the day or night are preserved, they are sufficient to indicate the day of the month, when lost, and vice versa.

Amongst the most valuable features of the papyrus are its references to Gracco-Egyptian festivals observed at Sais, of which we append a list:—

1. l. 60. Choia 26, Festival of Osiris.
2. l. 62. Tub 20, Festival of Phitorois.
3. l. 76. Mecheir 16 (19), Assembly at Sais in honour of Athena (Neith).
4. l. 85. Mecheir 27, Festival of Promethius-Iphthimis.
5. l. 92. Phamenoth 9, Festival of Edu (?).
6. l. 112. Pharmouthi 11, Feast of Hera (Mut?).
7. l. 145. Pauni 16, Festival of Bubastis (Bast).
8. l. 165. Epeiph [13 ?], Assembly at Sais in honour of Athena (Neith).
10. l. 186. Mesore 2, Festival of Apollo (Horus).
11. l. 205. 4th intercalary day, Birthday of Isis.

Festivals in honour of deities whose names are lost also occurred on a day between Pauni 24 and Pauni 26 (l. 150) and on Pauni 27 (l. 154). The dates of most of these festivals, and even the names of the deities connected with nos. (2), (4), and (5), were previously unknown; and except in the case of no. (11), which was universally observed, there are but few points of correspondence between the papyrus and other lists of festivals preserved in the Papyrus Sallier IV of Ramesside times (Chabas, Le Calendrier des jours fastes et néfastes), and the Ptolemaic calendars of Edfu, Esneh, and Denderah (Brugsch, Drei Festkalender), while the list of festivals observed in Roman times at the temple of Socnopaeus in the Fayûm (Wessely, Karanis und Soknopaiun Nesos, p. 76) is altogether different. On comparing the list in the papyrus with the statements concerning festivals in the Canopus Inscr., the two are consistent concerning the date of no. (1), the voyage of Osiris, but disagree in a curious manner with reference to no. (7), the festival of Bast. It is clear that there was much local variation
with regard to the dates of the same festivals; and though in the above list only nos. (3) and (8) are actually stated to be specially Saite feasts, and nos. (1) and (11) are known to have been observed on the same days elsewhere, it is uncertain how far those remaining were observed outside the Saite nome on the days specified. The mention of a general illumination in connexion with no. (8) is particularly interesting, since this was the festival described by Herodotus ii. 62; cf. I. 76, note.


Fr. (a). Col. ii.

20 σοφός καί ἡμών χρείαν
25 [το]ύργον ἐδίκνυν

Fr. (a). Col. iii. PLATE VIII.

35 δύσεις καὶ άνα-τολὰς τῶν ἀστρω[ν].

51 πολὺ τὸ μέγ. δόξω μακρὸν
καὶ ξένων σοι κατάνοιν;
Fr. (d), 2nd hand. Col. iv. Plate VIII.

55 ἴν νῦξ ὑρῶν εὐ[β']μέ', ᾧ ἰ  ᾧ ἰμέρα ἵβ'εχ' ξ.

56 ἴν νῦξ ὑρῶν εὐβ' [ε']μέ', ᾧ ἰμέρα ιαθ’ιξ.

57 ἴν νῦξ ὑρῶν εὐβ'μέ', ᾧ ἰμέρα ιαθ’ιξ. Ὁσίρις

58 ἴν νῦξ ὑρῶν εὐβ'μέ', ᾧ ἰμέρα ιαθ’ιξ.

59 ἴν νῦξ ὑρῶν εὐβ'μέ', ᾧ ἰμέρα ιαθ’ιξ.

60 ἴν νῦξ ὑρῶν εὐβ'ξ.

61 ἴν νῦξ ὑρῶν εὐβ'μέ', ᾧ ἰμέρα ιαθ’ιξ.

62 ἴν νῦξ ὑρῶν εὐβ'μέ', ᾧ ἰμέρα ιαθ’ιξ.

63 ἴν νῦξ ὑρῶν εὐβ'μέ', ᾧ ἰμέρα ιαθ’ιξ.

64 ἴν νῦξ ὑρῶν εὐβ'μέ', ᾧ ἰμέρα ιαθ’ιξ.

65 ἴν νῦξ ὑρῶν εὐβ'μέ', ᾧ ἰμέρα ιαθ’ιξ.

66 ἴν νῦξ ὑρῶν εὐβ'μέ', ᾧ ἰμέρα ιαθ’ιξ.

67 ἴν νῦξ ὑρῶν εὐβ'μέ', ᾧ ἰμέρα ιαθ’ιξ.

68 ἴν νῦξ ὑρῶν εὐβ'μέ', ᾧ ἰμέρα ιαθ’ιξ.
Fr. (d).

Col. vi.

κξ Λύρα ἀκρόνυχος δύνει,
η νυξ ωρῶν ἅς' ὀ, ἡ δ' ἡμέρα τβζ' (λ')με',
85 Προμηθέως ἔορτη διν καλοῦσιν
'Iφθίμυν, καὶ νότος πνεύμ, ἐὰν δὲ
πολὺς γίνηται τὰ ἐκ τῆς γῆς κατακάει.
Φαμενῷτ [.] [ἐ] ἐν τοῖς Διδύμοις. (Αἰξ εἰώ) ἀνατέλλει, ἦ νυξ ὥρῳν ἅνε' μ',
90 ἡ δ' ἡμέρα τβζ' δ'κ' ὐ. ε Ἐκκορπίος εἰώιος
[ἀρχ]εται δύνειν, ἦ νυξ ωρῶν ἤγ
[ἡ δ' ἡμέρα] ἤγ. ὡ παρά τοῖς Αἰ-
[γυπτίοις] εὐν ἔορτη. τβζ Σκερπίος
[εἰώιος δόλος] δύνειν, ἦ νυξ ωρῶν τβζ' <κ' ὐ',
95 [ἡ δ' ἡμέρα] [ι]γυ'λ' {λ'}με'. ἤγ Πλειάδεσ
[εἰώι] εἰτελώσουσιν.

87. γενιτα above the line. 89. 1. με' for εμ'. 90. δ' corr. 91. 1. α for εγ.
95. The scribe apparently began to correct the superfluous λ' into μ.

Frs. (e) and (f).

Col. vii.

4 lines lost.

101 [ 23 letters ] Ου
[ , ] . Χ' ὐ
[ , ] να
[ , ] .
105 [ , ]

σταῖ α[. . .] [ . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ξοντα.
Φαρμοῦδι ἐν τοῖς Κ[α]ρκίων γ. Ἀετός
ἀκρόνυχος εἰπετέλλει, ἦ νυξ
ωρῶν ἤγ'λ' ὐ, ἡ δ' ἡμέρα ἤγ'λ' με'.

109. 1. εμ' for ημ'.

L 2
Frs. (e), (g), (h).

Col. viii.

110 λα Δελφὶς ἀκρῶν ὄχρος ἐπιτέλλει, η νυξ ὀρῶν [ε'], η δ' ἡμέρα ἑγβ' ι {α' | λ', [κ]αι τῆς Ἡρας [. . .] χεια. [ι]ς Ὀρίων ἐώιος ἐπιτέλλει, ἡ νυξ ὀρῶν υ'ε', η δ' [ἡμέρα] ἑγβ' δ' δ'.

115 κ η νυξ ὀρῶν ι, η δ' ἡμέρα ιθ, καὶ ή τοι αὐτοῦ ἀνατέλλει ὁ ἤλιος ἡμέρας γ. (κα) η νυξ ὀρῶν ι, η δ' ἡμέρα ιδ. κβ η νυξ ὀρῶν ι, η δ' ἡμέρα ιδ. κγ η νυξ ὀρῶν ι, κδ ἢλιον τροπαὶ εἰς θέρος καὶ η νυξ μείζω(γ) γίνεται τῆς ἡμέρας ὀρᾶς δωδεκατημόρου μ' ε',

Fr. (i).

Col. ix.

καὶ γίνεται η νυξ ὀρῶν ιζ μ', η δ' ἡμέρα ἑγβ' δ' κ' ι. κε

125 ἐπησίαι ἀρχονται πνείν καὶ ο ποταμὸς ἀρχετ[α]υ ἀναβαίνειν, ἡ νυξ ὀρῶν ιλα' ι', ἡ δ' ἡμέρα ἑγβ' δ' ξρ'π'. Παχών ς ἐν τοι Δέοντι.

130 Προτρυγητὴς ἀνατέλλει, η νυξ ὀρ[ι]ν ιδλ' ρπ', ἡ δ' ἡμέρα ἑγβ'λ' ι', θ Ὀρίων (εώιος) ολος ἀνατ[έ]λλει, η νυξ ὀρῶν ιγμ' ε', η δ' ἡμέρα ἑγζιλα' ι'.

135 ει Κύων (εώιος) ἀνατέλλει, η νυξ ὀρῶν ιζλμ' ε', 123. 1. μ' ε for ε' μ'.
27. CALENDAR

Frs. (i), (k), (l).

Col. x.

[ἡ δ’ ἡμέρα ἵγγ']δ’. Παῦνι ὁ'
[ἐν τῇ Παρθένῳ, Ἄ]πεδος ἡμῶν[s]
[δόνει, ἡ νῦξ, ὁραίν] iβ' ἔξ ὀ',
[ἡ δ’ ἡμέρα ἵγγ']δ’ ἐν [τῇ]
[ἱς Στέφανος] ἐδώο[s]
[δόνει, ἡ νῦξ]
[ὠρ' ὄν ἵα' ὀ',]

137. l. δ' for δ’.

Frs. (m).

Col. xi.

150 [....] ἐ]ορτήν.
[κ'] Λεόρα ἐώια δόνει,
[ἡ νῦξ ὁραίν] ἱά' ἵμ' ἵ',
[ἡ δ’ ἡμέρα, iβ'] ὀ',
[....] ἐ]ορτή.

155 [λ .......]α μεγάλα
[.... ἐ]πισιμ' μαίνει,
[ἡ νῦς ὁραίν] ἵα' ἵμ' ἵ',
[ἡ δ’ ἡμέρα, iβ'] ὀ',
'[Επειθ. ἐν τ']άιοσ

160 [χιλιαῖς τοῦ Σ']πορπίου,
[.. 'Ἀρκτούρος ἐώιοσ]
[ἐπιτέλλει,]

152. l. ἐ' ἵ' for ἵμ' ἵ'.

Frs. (m).

Col. xii.

158. ἐ']ορτήν.
[κ'] Λεόρα ἐώια δόνει,
[ἡ νῦς ὁραίν] ἱά' ἵμ' ἵ',
[ἡ δ’ ἡμέρα, iβ'] ὀ',
'[Επειθ. ἐν τ']άιοσ

155 [λ .......]α μεγάλα
[.... ἐ]πισιμ' μαίνει,
[ἡ νῦς ὁραίν] ἵα' ἵμ' ἵ',
[ἡ δ’ ἡμέρα, iβ'] ὀ',
'[Επειθ. ἐν τ']άιοσ

160 [χιλιαῖς τοῦ Σ']πορπίου,
[.. 'Ἀρκτούρος ἐώιοσ]
[ἐπιτέλλει,]

152. l. ἐ' ἵ' for ἵμ' ἵ'.

Frs. (m).

Col. xiii.

[k'] Αἰξ ἀκρόνυμος ]
[ἐπιτέλλει,]
[ἡ νῦς ὁραίν] iβ' ἵμ' ἵ',

180 ἡ δ' ἡμέρα iαβ’ ἔξ ὀ',
Μεσοτεί β ἐν τ'ωι
Σκοπίωι. Πλειάδες

Frs. (m).

Col. xiv.

[ἀρχεῖν δόνειν,]
[ἡ νῦς ὁραίν] iβ' ἵμ' ἵ',
[ἡ δ’ ἡμέρα iαζ' ὀ',]
[iδ Σκοπίς ὄλος δόνει,]

195 ἡ νῦς ὁραίν] iβ' ἔξ ὀ',
[ἡ δ’ ἡμέρα iαζ' ὀ',]
άκρωνυχοι ἐπιτέλλουσιν,
η νὺξ ὡρῶν ἵπε'
185 ἡ δ' ἡμέρα ἱαβ' ἔχ',
'Ἀπόλλωνος ἐορτή.
δ Στέφανος ἐδιὸς ἐπι-
τέλλει, ἡ νὺξ ὡρῶν ἵβ' ἔχ' η'
ἡ δ' ἡμέρα ἱαβ' ἐμ' ἐ'
190 ὁ Σκορπίος ἀκρώνυχος

Frs. (n) and (o). Col. i.

185 ἢ καθά ὥ [, . . ] διον
Στ' βι κ ἱσμε[ρία ὑ' ἀρινή
210 τρο[πὸν θερ' ὅν . . . ] νον
] κυ το[υ[. . . ] σι' ν
] [ ]
] [ ]

Fr. (p).

225 ὁ ὁταν
ὁσελην
]
]
]
230 ὁν

235 ὁ.
19-54. '. . . at Sais a wise man and a friend of mine, for I have been in the Saite nome for five years. He expounded to me the whole truth, and illustrated it in practice from the stone dial which is called in Greek a "gnomon." He said that the courses of the sun were two, one dividing night and day and one dividing winter and summer. Accordingly, to summarize his information as accurately as I could in the shortest space, in order that the intricacy of the fractions may not appear to you a long and unfamiliar thing to understand (?), I will divide the necessary days. The astronomers and sacred scribes use the lunar days for the settings and risings of the stars. They therefore keep most of the festivals annually on the same day, without alterations owing to the setting or rising of a star; but some festivals they keep . . .'

19. ἀνήρ: a disciple of Eudoxus is probably meant; cf. introd.


34–41. The construction of this passage, which seems to be all one sentence and to require some correction, is obscure. The μόρια apparently refer to the fractions of the hours of the nights and days, and the general purport of the sentence seems to be that the writer, in order to avoid prolixity and a multitude of complicated fractions, would mention in his calendar only the more important days. This is in actual agreement with the calendar, which rarely notices days on which there was nothing more remarkable to record than the length of the night and day. The supplements proposed for ll. 38–40 will make lines 37–9 longer by two or three letters than ll. 41 sqq. Perhaps some letters at the end of those three lines were first omitted and then supplied in the margin, as has happened in ll. 34–5. The future tense μεροῦσαν in the apodosis after the imperfect ἡμερίναν is awkward, but the alteration of συναγαγέν to συνάγαγον would make the connexion of μεροῦσαν with the preceding lines still more difficult.

41–54. Cf. P. Par. 1. 71–80 οἱ δὲ ύπὸ τοῦ ἥλιου καὶ οἱ ἑρωγραμματεῖς ἵππων ταῖς κατὰ σελήνην ἡμέραις καὶ ἄγνωστη πανθηρίς καὶ ἐντὸς των τινῶν μὲν ὡς ἐνωμένη τὰ τῇ καταχώρησι καὶ κυνὸς ἀνάστασι καὶ σελήνᾳ κατὰ θείῳ (Ἰ. θείῳ, Blass) ἀναλειψάνει καὶ ἡμέρας ἐκ τῶν Αἴγυπτων, a passage which agrees closely with our papyrus and clearly indicates their common source. Combining the information from both, the meaning is that the days on which the risings or settings of stars took place were designated by the ordinary months, and were therefore continually changing. Most of the annual festivals in Egypt were kept according to the annus vagus of 365 days without reference to the stars, the movements of which took place a day later on the calendar every four years. Certain festivals, however, were observed according to the sidereal year of 365(1/4) days. The Paris papyrus specifies three of these, the fêtes at the Nile rising, the rising of Sirius, and some festival connected with the moon; and 27 may have done the same in the next column, which may also well have contained a passage corresponding to P. Par. 1. 80–85, concerning the day to be intercalated once in every four years. The use of the adjective πλαίστες for the festivals observed on the annus vagus confirms the view that the employment of the year of 365(1/4) days in Egypt, however ancient, remained quite exceptional, in spite of the efforts of Eunapius, down to the reform of the calendar by Augustus; cf. Dittenberger’s note Orientis Gr. Inscr. I. p. 102. The phrase ταῖς κατὰ σελήνην ἡμέραις is rather difficult. The extract from the Paris papyrus quoted above, in which it also occurs, immediately follows a passage describing the difference between the lunar year of 354 days and the solar year of 365. But if 'the days according to the moon' are connected with the lunar year, the statement concerning the astronomers and sacred scribes is not only obviously incorrect but has no relation to what follows. It is therefore preferable to suppose that the phrase οἱ κατὰ σελήνην
HIBEH PAPYRI

_τηρημα_ is in both passages used loosely for 'the days of the month' without any real reference to the moon.

53. {γ} _τριας_: for another example in this volume of _γ_ inserted between vowels cf. 62. 8 ἀφανεία. The practice is common in the Tebtunis papyri of the second century B.C.

55-205. 'Choiak 1st... The night is _13_4_5_ hours, the day _10_4_5_, 16th, Arcturus rises in the evening. The night is _12_4_5_ hours, the day _11_4_5_, 26th, Corona rises in the evening, and the north winds blow which bring the birds. The night is _12_4_5_ hours and the day _11_4_5_. Osiris circumnavigates, and the golden boat is brought out.

'Tula 5th, the sun enters Aries. 20th, spring equinox. The night is 12 hours and the day 12 hours. Feast of Phitorois. 27th, Pleiades set in the evening. The night is _11_4_5_ hours, the day _12_4_5_.

'Mecheir 6th, the sun enters Taurus. Hyades set in the evening. The night is _11_4_5_ hours, the day _12_4_5_. 5th, Scorpio begins to set in the morning. The night is _11_5_0_ hours, the day _13_5_0_. 9th, feast of Edu (?) among the Egyptians. 12th, Scorpio sets completely in the morning. The night is _10_3_8_ hours, the day _13_4_5_. 13th, Pleiades rise in the morning. (The night is _10_3_7_ hours, the day _13_4_5_)...'

'Phamoth 4th, the sun enters Gemini. Capella rises in the morning. The night is _11_4_5_ hours, the day _12_4_5_. 5th, Scorpio begins to set in the morning. The night is _11_4_5_ hours, the day _13_4_5_. 9th, feast of Edu (?) among the Egyptians. 12th, Scorpio sets completely in the morning. The night is _10_3_8_ hours, the day _13_4_5_. 13th, Pleiades rise in the morning. (The night is _10_3_7_ hours, the day _13_4_5_)...'

'Phamouthi 3rd, the sun enters Cancer. Aquila rises in the evening. The night is _10_4_5_ hours, the day _13_4_5_. 11th, Delphinus rises in the evening. The night is _10_4_5_ hours, the day _13_4_5_. 9th, Orion rises in the morning. The night is _10_4_5_ hours, the day _13_4_5_. 20th, the night is _10_ hours, the day _14_4_5_, and the sun rises in the same place for 3 days. 21st, the night is _10_ hours, the day _14_. 22nd, the night is _10_ hours, the day _14_. 23rd, the night is _10_ hours, the day _14_. 24th, summer solstice, and the night gains upon the day by _1_5_ of an hour which is _1_5_ of an (equinoctial) day. and the night is _10_4_5_ hours, the day _13_4_5_. 25th, the cestian winds begin to blow, and the river begins to rise. The night is _10_4_5_ hours, the day _13_4_5_.

'Pachon 6th, the sun enters Leo. Vindemitor rises (?). The night is _10_4_5_ hours, the day _13_4_5_. 9th, Orion rises completely in the morning. The night is _10_4_5_ hours, the day _13_4_5_. 18th, Canis rises in the morning. The night is _10_4_5_ hours, the day _13_4_5_.

'Paun 4th, the sun enters Virgo. Aquila sets in the morning. The night is _10_4_5_ hours, the day _13_4_5_. 16th, Corona sets in the morning. The night is _11_4_5_ hours, the day _13_4_5_. Feast of Bubastis. 27th, Delphinus sets in the morning. The night is _11_4_5_ hours, the day _12_; Feast of... 27th, Lyra sets in the morning. The night is _11_4_5_ hours, the day _12_; Feast of... 30th, great... there are indications. The night is _11_4_5_ hours, the day _12_;

'Epeiph 11, the sun enters the claws of Scorpio. 13th, Arcturus rises in the morning. The night is _11_ hours, the day _12_; and there is an assembly at Sais in honour of Athena, and they burn lamps throughout the country, and the river gives indications of rising. 23rd, autumnal equinox. The night is _12_ hours, the day _12_; Feast of Anubis, and the river gives indications of rising. 27th, Capella rises in the evening. The night is _12_4_5_, the day _11_4_5_;
The length of the night and day shows that the day in question must be Choiak 1, since the compiler of the calendar treats the difference in length between two successive nights or days as uniformly \( \frac{1}{3} \) hour; cf. l. 122 and p. 144.

56. Cf. Geminus (\'Ιχθών ὁ) Εἰδόξω δὲ Ἀρτοῦρος ἀκρόνυχος ἐπιστέλλει καὶ ὑπὸς γάνηται καὶ χειλιδῶν φαίνεται καὶ τὰς ἐπομένας ἡμέρας Χ' βορέως πινώντες καὶ μάλιστα αἰ προορνθίας καλούμενα.

ἀκρόνυχος ἐπιστέλλει: whatever the technical meaning of ἀκρόνυχος (as it is generally spelled) in later Greek astronomers may have been, there is no doubt that Endoxus, as both the papyrus and Geminus bear witness, used it as equivalent to ἑσπέρως, and that the risings and settings recorded in the papyrus mean the apparent or heliacal ones, not the true. No technical distinction is intended by the compiler of the calendar between ἐπιστέλλειαν and ἀνωτέρων, which occurs in ll. 89, 116, 130, &c.


60. On the περίπλους of Osiris see Plut. De Iside et Osiride, 13. The ἔσχατη of the sacred boat took place according to the papyrus on Choiak 26, while according to the Canopus Inscr. l. 51 the ἀναγωγή τοῦ ἑρωῦ πλοίου τοῦ Ὀσέφριος occurred on Choiak 29. The two statements are perfectly consistent on the view that the festival lasted 4 days; the papyrus refers to the beginning of the voyage, the Canopus Inscr. to the return of the sacred boat at the end of the festival. Plutarch, op. cit. 39, states that the mourning for Osiris occupied four days, but refers the production of the sacred boat to the third day. His date for the festival, Athur 17-20, nominally differs widely from the Ptolemaic evidence owing to his employment of the Julian calendar (a fact which Wiedemann seems to leave out of account in his discussion of the date of the Osiris festival, Herodotos zweites Buch, pp. 261-2); but the divergence is really slight, for Athur 17 on the Julian calendar coincided with Choiak 26 of the vague year in A.D. 128, which is not long after Plutarch. At Esneh the feast of Sokar, the Memphite god of the dead, identified with Osiris in later times, also took place on Choiak 26.

62. τὸῖς \( \epsilon \)': it is clear from the parallel passages (l. 66, 88, 129, 181) that a number has dropped out after \( \tau \), and \( \epsilon \), which would easily have been omitted owing to the \( \epsilon \) following, can be restored with practical certainty because, firstly, the sun entered Taurus on Mecheir 6 (l. 66), and it must therefore have entered Aries about 30 days (possibly 29 or 31) previously, and, secondly, the equinox, which took place on Tubi 20 (l. 62), was placed by Endoxus in the middle of Aries (15°; cf. introd.), so that the sun must have entered Aries about 15 days before the 20th. In l. 107 we read Φαρμοῦθι ἐν τῶι Καρκίνων γ. Ἀπόσις κ.τ.λ., and suppose that γ is misplaced and ought to have preceded ἐν τῶι Καρκίνων. The size of the lacuna after Φαρμοῦ suits 3 letters much better than 4, and if Φαρμοῦθι, \( \epsilon \)·\( \epsilon \)· or Φαρμοῦθι \( \epsilon \)·\( \epsilon \)· (the figure would have to be a or β) be read, the already considerable disparity between the times during which the sun was in Gemini and Cancer respectively would be still further increased; cf. p. 142.

64. Φαρμόρως: the name of this deity is new. There is very likely a connexion between this festival and the 'festival of the child at the town of Sais' which took place on
Tubi 20 according to the Esneh calendar. Was Phitorois the son of Neith, the principal deity of Sais? *k* Πλεύδες κ.τ.λ.: cf. Gem. (Κρών) γυ. Πλεύδες ἀκρόνυχοι δίωνες καὶ Οἱρῶν ἀρέτεται δίωνες. 67. Cf. Gem. (Κρών) κα. "Υιόδες ἀκρόνυχοι δίωνες, 69. Ἡρα καίει, καὶ ἐπισημαίνει: after καίει is a smudge, and the letter between it and καί may have been intended to be erased; but the ink has run in several places in this column. 1. 112 τῆς Ἡρας seems to refer to the goddess, but Ἡρα is here more probably the planet Venus or a constellation; cf. Arist. de Mundo p. 392 A 27 ὁ τοῦ Ψωφόρου ὃν Ἀφροδίτης οὗ ἐπισημαίνει δὲ Ἡρας προσαγορεύουσιν, P. Oxy. 731. 6 τοῖς οὔστροις Ἡρας. For the archaic form of καίει cf. κατοκίει in ll. 73 and 79, and καίνως I. 167. ἐπισημαίνειν, which occurs in ll. 168 and 174 ὁ ποταμός ἐπισημαίνει πρὸς τὴν ἀνάβασιν, not in connexion with an astronomical phenomenon, means here probably, as often in the calendars of Ptolemy and Geminus, an indication with regard to the weather (σκ. wind, thunder, rain, &c.). The word in this sense seems always to be used absolutely, without a subject. 73. ὅ: this conflicts with the numbers in l. 75, which indicate the 16th; probably therefore ε should be read here. 

Διήρα: cf. Gem. (Κρών) κ.ξ. Διήρα ἀκρόνυχος ἐπιστέλλει. 76. Athena at Sais was the goddess Neith (cf. Wiedemann, op. cit., p. 259), also identified in Roman times with Isis; cf. Plut. De Iside et Osiride, 9. The papyrus mentions another assembly in her honour in Epeiph (l. 165-6), when there was a general λαμπαδοφοίρα; and no doubt that was the festival to which Herodous was referring in his description of the λαμπαδοφοίρα at Sais in ii. 62, which is to be connected closely with his general statement in ii. 59 ἐς Σαίνων πόλιν τῆ 'Αθηναίην έπανυφρίζουσι rather than, as has been done by Wiedemann and others, with the illuminations at the festival of Osiris in Choiak. The day of general illumination, as now appears clearly from the papyrus, was in honour of Neith, not of Osiris. The festival of Neith on Mecheir 16 was not known previously, but the Esneh calendar mentions one on Mecheir 8. That found in l. 165 is to be connected with another feast of Neith on Epeiph 13, also mentioned in the Esneh calendar; εγ may even be the number lost in l. 161. 79. k* refers to the date, which may be any day between the 20th and 26th; cf. l. 83. Geminus does not quote from Eudoxus at this point any star rising in the evening soon after Lyra, but Οἱρῶν ἀκρόνυχος δύνει, Κώνω ἀκρόνυχος δύνει and Αἰξ ἐώς ἐπιστέλλει occur between the evening rising of Lyra (cf. l. 73) and the morning setting of Scorpio (cf. l. 90). The setting of Canis and rising of Capella are probably referred to in l. 83 and 89, where in both cases the papyrus is corrupt; and here too, probably, there is an error and Οἱρῶν ἀκρόνυχος δύνει, not ἐπιστέλλει, was meant. 82. Perhaps καί τὸ τῆς χώρας; cf. l. 167. A festival is probably referred to, possibly that of 'the strong one'; cf. note on l. 85. 83. Διήρα ἀκρόνυχος δύνει: this statement cannot be correct in view of the fact that the evening rising of Lyra had taken place only 8 days previously (l. 73). Probably Κώνω should be substituted for Διήρα, and the papyrus brought into conformity with Geminus' statements about the sequence of the risings and settings on Eudoxus' calendar at this point; cf. ll. 79 and 89, notes. 85. The identification of Prometheus with an Egyptian deity and the name of the latter, Iphthimis, are both new. Mr. F. Ll. Griffith would explain ἱφθημις as a Graecized form of Nefertem, son of Ptah, whose name occurs as -ἐντημος at the end of compound names; he supposes that Nefer- was cut down to Ef- and the name pronounced Efeme, giving rise to two slightly different transliterations into Greek, as e.g. in the parallel forms ἵφερος and -ἐντημος. The calendars of Esneh, Edfu, and Denderah mention
no festival on Mecheir 27; but the Papyrus Sellier IV mentions a festival of Sokar on that day, and the Edfu calendar a festival of Ptah on Mecheir 28 and 29, while all three Ptolemaic calendars refer to a festival of 'the strong one' (the translation is doubtful according to Griffith; the word might mean 'victory' or 'battle') on Mecheir 21, the Edfu calendar adding that it was observed throughout Egypt. It is possible that there is some connexion between the festival of 'the strong one' and the ceremony referred to in l. 82, but the feast of Iphthimis is in any case probably different.

89. The name of the star rising has been omitted before ἀποστέλλει. We restore Αἴξ ἑως from Geminus; cf. l. 79, note. ἀποστέλλεις and ἐπιστέλλεις are sometimes distinguished by later astronomers, and referred respectively to the true and apparent risings, but it is clear that the papyrus uses the two terms indiscriminately, meaning the apparent rising in both cases; cf. l. 2, note.

90. Cf. Gem. (Ταῦρος) ἵπταν. Σκορπίος ἑφος δύνειν ἄρχεται. In the case of constellations with several very large stars, it was necessary to distinguish the beginning from the end of the rising or setting; cf. l. 93.

92-3. Ἐδων or ἐδω seems to be the name of a unknown Egyptian deity. [gammaioi] is quite sufficient for the lacuna, but it is possible that one more letter is lost.


95-6. Cf. Gem. (Ταῦρος) Κ. Μειδίδες ἐπιστέλλουνει καὶ ἐπίσημαίνει. The length of the night and day can be restored: η νύξ ὃ ῥων χ' 'λ' 'λ' 'μ', Ἰ ἦ ἢ ἡμέρα ετερ' ἰ.

107. Cf. note on l. 62 and Gem. (Δίδυμοι) ἵπταν. Ἀρτέης ἀκράντως ἐπιστέλλεις. Between this and the entry corresponding to that in l. 110 Geminus inserts from Eudoxus (Δίδυμοι) ἵπταν. Ἀρτέης ἀκράντως ἐπιστέλλεις, the only certain reference to the stars on Eudoxus' calendar which is omitted in the papyrus.


112. In place of ι before Χειaurus, ν or ω or possibly η can be read. The word seems to refer to a festival in honour of Hera, who at Thebes was identified with Mechet. The birth of that goddess was apparently celebrated in Pharmouthi (cf. Brugsch, Thesaurus, p. 523), and may be referred to here, though γενέθλια is the word used for the birthday of Isis in l. 205.


116-22. Cf. introd. and the account of the ἱλιον πορεία in P. Par. i. 8-51. Lines 121-2 are very inaccurately expressed. What the writer meant was that from the 24th of Pharmouthi the nights begin to lengthen and the days to diminish by ¼ hour per diem, but his actual statement η νύξ (which on the 23rd is 10 hours long) μείζων γίνεται τῆς ἡμέρας (which on the 23rd is 14 hours long) is highly ambiguous. Nor does he seem to be justified in his use of δωδεκατημόρων φορας. An hour might be ⅓ of the period of light irrespective of its length or ⅓ of the average, i.e. equinoctial day, and it is of course ¼ hour in the latter sense which throughout the calendar the writer actually adds to or subtracts from the length of days, though this system is inaccurate; cf. p. 144. But then ἵημερων would be the right word to use here, not δωδεκατημόρων, especially as the 'day' in l. 122 contains 14, not 12, hours.

124-7. On the view that the papyrus dates refer to the years 301-298 B.C., Pharmouthi 25, on which day the river is stated to have begun to rise, is June 28. The attainment of its greatest height nearly two months later is apparently referred to in ll. 168-76. The Canopus Inscr. ll. 37-8 makes the rise begin on Pauni 1, i.e. July 19.

130. Προτρύπνητης ἀναιτελέι: Geminus has no entry concerning the stars on Eudoxus' calendar between the beginning and completion of the rising of Orion (cf. ll. 113 and 132), and nowhere mentions the star Προτρύπνητης (the more usual form) in connexion with Eudoxus. From Smyly's calculations (cf. p. 143) it appears that this statement of the
HIBEH PAPYRI

papyrus must be erroneous, whether ἔων or ἑκρώμωνος be supplied. Pliny, *Hist. Nat.* xviii § 310 (Wachsmuth, Lydus, &c., p. 328), says correctly that in Egypt Vindemitor rose on Sept. 5, or two months later than the date found in the papyrus.


145. Pauni 16 was also the day of a festival of Bast at Esneh; the statement that the Esneh calendar mentions a second festival in her honour on Pauni 30 (Dittenberger, *Orient. Gr. Insr.* I, p. 103) is erroneous. The Canopus Insr., which in l. 37 mentions a μικρά and μεγάλα Βουδιάστα, gives a different date, Pauni 1, for both, which is remarkable seeing that Pauni 16 is attested both before and after the date of the inscription.

146. κ.: the earliest day in Pauni on which 1/3 appears as a fraction of the night is the 23rd, the earliest on which 2/3 disappears as a fraction of the day is the 24th. The date in question therefore must be the 24th, 25th, or 26th.

150. Cf. note on l. 154.

154. This festival is to be assigned to Pauni 28 rather than to Pauni 30, the day to which the figures in ll. 157-8 refer, for throughout the papyrus the mentions of festivals follow the details about the length of night and day. The Denderah calendar mentions a great feast of Hathor and Horus on the last four days of Pauni, and Ἀφροδιτήγ' or Ἀπαύλλωνος may have occurred here or in l. 150. The Esneh calendar mentions a festival of Sochet on Pauni 30, there having been already a festival of that goddess on Pauni 16.

156. For ἑπισημαίνει; cf. Gem. (Λέων) κ. δ. ἑπισημαίνει, and note on l. 69.
159. The number lost is β, γ, or δ; cf. ll. 137 and 181, and p. 142. The 'claws of Scorpio' take the place of Libra: cf. Gem. (Σεργάς) ζ. Κριτικόν χαλεί ἄρχους τα ἀνατέλλοντα.

161. Perhaps (Εὐεῖφ) εγ should be restored at the beginning of the line, there being a festival of Neith at Esneh on that day; cf. l. 76, note.

166. Λέγουσα κύωνα: cf. Hdt. ii. 62, and note on l. 76.

168-9. This entry 'the river gives indication of rising,' which is repeated in ll. 174-6, refers apparently to the flood reaching its full height, which it usually does early in October. Epeiph 23, the date to which ll. 174-6 belong, being the day of the autumn equinox, was probably Sept. 27.

173. This date of the Anubis festival, Epeiph 23, was previously unknown.


186. Απαύλλωνος: this date, Mesore 2, for the Horus festival is new.

187. Cf. Gem. (Σεργάς) ευ δε τη 1 Εὐδάφῳ ἔως ἐπιστῆλει. The entry clearly corresponds to that in the papyrus, and the omitted name of the constellation is to be restored Στέφανος, as Pontedera had already proposed.

190-1. Cf. l. 90, note, and Gem. (Σεργάς) β. Σκυρπίος ἑκρώμωνος ἄρχεται δύνει.
194. Cf. Gem. (Σεργάς) ε. Σκυρπίος ἑκρώμωνος λίθος δύνει, which requires correction. The papyrus confirms Wachsmuth's view that Αὔχα is to be omitted.

199. The length of the day has been omitted; insert ι β' ἡμέρα αὐ' ἕνα.'


205. The birthday of Isis on the 4th intercalary day is mentioned in the Papyrus Sallier IV, the Esneh, Edfu, and Denderah calendars, and by Plutarch, *De Iside et Osiride*, 12.
211. Ἐνεῖφ is a probable restoration before κἱ after τῶ, since the autumn equinox took place on Ἐπεθή 23; cf. l. 170.
212. The traces of a letter would suit γ with a stroke over it, i.e. the figure 3.
217-23. This fragment at first sight seems to be concerned with the five intercalary days at the end of Mesore, but it is difficult to connect these with the πορεία of the sun, which divides either summer and winter or day and night (cf. ll. 29-33). Hence we are more disposed to regard the five days as the three days at the summer solstice (cf. ll. 116-20) and the two at the winter solstice, upon which the sun rises ἐκ τῶν αἰτῶν (l. 116); these have to be added to the 360 days upon which the day or night increased by 4¾ hour (cf. ll. 121-2 and introd.) in order to make up the full year of 365 days. But if a figure followed ἡμερῶν in l. 218 the meaning would be something quite different. It is not certain that any letter was written after ας in l. 220, though φιλατι is possible.

IV. ROYAL ORDINANCES

28. CONSTITUTIONAL REGULATIONS.


Notwithstanding its unfortunate condition this papyrus, which refers to the tribal organization of some civic polity, is of no small interest. The style is that of an ordinance (ll. 7-8); and the natural inference is that these fragments belong to a royal edict regulating the constitution of one of the Greek cities of Egypt. The alternative is to suppose that they come from some literary work in which a municipal law was quoted at length. Palaeographical considerations do not materially assist a decision between these two possibilities. The sloping handwriting, which is of a good size and, like other papyri from Mummy 97, of an early period (cf. 64 and 92), is clear and careful; but not more regular than that of many other non-literary papyri, and certainly not of a marked literary character. The feature which is least suggestive of an edict is the narrowness of the column, which is not usual in non-literary documents of any length. But that is a quite inconclusive argument; while in favour of the more obvious hypothesis it is worth noting that a fragment of another series of ordinances (29) was obtained from the same mummy as this. Assuming then that we have here part of an ordinance promulgated in Egypt, the question remains to what city did it refer. The choice lies between Alexandria and the still more recent foundation
Ptolemais, and, so far as existing evidence goes, turns largely upon the interpretation of a fragment of Satyrus, \( \text{Περὶ \ δῆμων \ Ἀλεξάνδρεωρ} \), quoted by Theophilus, *Ad Autolyc. *II. p. 94 (Müller, *Hist. Gr. Frag. *III. p. 164). In the constitution described by the papyrus the tribes were five in number, each tribe containing twelve demes, and each deme twelve phratries (ll. 10 sqq.). The number of tribes at Alexandria and Ptolemais is unknown (cf. Kenyon, *Archiv. *II. pp. 70 sqq.)\(^1\); but Satyrus in the passage cited enumerates eight demes of the Alexandrian tribe Διονυσία, and if his meaning be that it contained only eight then our papyrus cannot refer to Alexandria. But this is not a necessary inference from Satyrus' words. His point is that Ptolemy Philopator, claiming descent from Dionysus, gave precedence to the Dionysian tribe, and that the eight deme-names mentioned were all connected with the god. But it is not stated that all the demes of the tribe were so connected, and had others existed in which the connexion could not be traced, there would have been no occasion to refer to them. The excerpt from Satyrus therefore hardly does more than create a slight presumption in favour of Ptolemais as the subject of these ordinances, though the presumption is somewhat strengthened by the consideration of a priori probability; for Soter's creation was still so young that regulations like the present concerning it might be expected to occur. The apparent allusion in ll. 1–3 to previous ordinances forbids us to regard 28 as forming part of Soter's original legislation. On the other hand in favour of Alexandria can be adduced the fact that the city is known from Ps. Callisthenes i. 32 to have been divided into five regions numbered A, B, Γ, Δ, E, with which the five tribes mentioned in the papyrus may have been connected.

Frs. (a), (b), and (c).

\[ \text{ἀγνοωσιν \ τὰ \ τε \ γεγραμμένα \ αὐτοῖς \ τε \ καὶ} \quad \ldots \ldots \ldots \]
\[ \text{γραφέντα} \quad \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \quad \ldots \]
\[ 5 \text{ ταῖς \ φρατριὰς \ καὶ} \quad \text{γνωρίζοντα \ ὑπὸ \ τῶν} \]
\[ \text{φρατόρων} \quad \text{θυετώσαν} \quad \text{καὶ} \quad \text{συνέστωσαν} \quad \text{τὸ \ πέρε}. \quad \ldots \]
\[ \ldots \quad \text{α} \quad \text{πό \ φυλής} \quad \text{έκάστη} \quad \text{ἡς} \]

\(^1\) To the three there mentioned, Διονύσιος, Προπαπποσεβάστειος, and Πτολεμαῖος, with perhaps a fourth Ἠλαζίσαστειος, may now be added Μησορατέρειος, which occurs in P. Tebt. II. 316.
28. ROYAL ORDINANCES

10 ἡμέρας φρατραὶ δύο. ἐπεὶ
dη γὰρ ἕπαρχον φυλαῖ
μὲν πέντε τοῦτων ἓ
ἐν ἑκατὸν φυλὴ δῆμου
μὲν δώδεκα φρατραὶ δὲ

15 δώδεκα τῶν δήμων ἑκα-
τὸ[ι] ἑκα-
τὸι[ίοι] ὥστε γίνεσθαι μὲν
dήμους ἐξήκοντα φρά-
τρας δὲ ἑπτακοσίας εἰκοσι,
ὑπάρχουσῶν δὲ εἰς τὸν

20 ἐν[α]υτὸν ἡμερῶν τρια-
κοσίων ἐξήκοντα, σὺνμβη-
σεται τῶν ἑπτακοσίων
eἰκοσι[ε] φρατριῶν εἰ., . . . . . . .
σεσθαι τὴν ἡμέραν . . . .

25 δύο τοῖς [.] . . . . . . . .
νον κέ 15 letters
σκε . .
χετ . .

Fr. (d).

Fr. (e).

Fr. (f).

μ’

30 ισμα

υσα.

. .

. .

Fr. (g).

Col. i.

Col. ii.

Fr. (h).

πι

40 ματο’

ωσαν οἱ . .

[ . . .

35 ε[)

. .

. .

. .

]ο

. .

. .

. .

εκ’

εφ’

σιν

τι

. .

. .

. .

. .
Fr. (i).

\[ \eta \nu \]

Fr. (k).

\[ \alpha \delta \]

\[ \gamma \]

... (in order that) they may not be ignorant of what has been done and written affecting them ... to the phratries and be recognized by the members of the phratries, let them sacrifice, and let 2 phratries from a tribe associate each day. For since there are 5 tribes, and in each tribe 12 demes, and in the deme 12 phratries, it follows that there will be 60 demes and 720 phratries; and as the year consists of 360 days it will result that 2 of the 720 phratries will ... each day ...

1. \( \ddot{\epsilon} \nu \nu \mu \nu \) may be supplied before \( \epsilon \rho \nu \omega \delta \sigma \eta \nu \).

4. There is a break below this line, and the extent of the gap, if any, is not ascertainable. It is not even certain that ll. 1–4 belong to the same column as ll. 5 sqq.

5. \( \tau \dot{a} \) \( \phi \pi \tau \rho \alpha \) (cf. ll. 14 and 17) is very insecure. \( \alpha \tau \) may be \( \alpha \tau \tau \) or \( \alpha \tau \iota \), and the letters preceding and following are rather cramped. The phratry as a subdivision of the Graeco-Egyptian tribe is a novelty, and it must have been relatively unimportant. There is no mention of phratries in the description in P. Tebt. II. 316 of the formalities attending the incorporation of ephibai in the demes. The occurrence of the form \( \phi \pi \tau \rho \alpha \) (cf. Homer and Herodotus \( \phi \pi \tau \rho \eta \)), which is also found in Dion. Hal. A. R. 2. 7, 4. 12, is interesting; in l. 23 the Attic \( \phi \pi \tau \rho \alpha \) is used.

8–9. Another break occurs between these two lines, but the edges of the papyrus join satisfactorily, and the connexion of \( \epsilon \nu \nu \nu \alpha \tau \alpha \nu \omega \omega \omega \omega \) with \( \phi \pi \tau \rho \alpha \) \( \delta \iota \) suits the sense. The doubtful \( \pi \) may be \( \mu \), and \( \tau \dot{a} \nu \varepsilon \nu \varepsilon \nu \iota \nu \alpha \tau \alpha \nu \) is a possible reading; but \( \alpha \tau \alpha \nu \) is somewhat long for the lacuna in l. 9, and \( \mu \varepsilon \nu \) is not wanted.

16. The letters at the beginning of the line are blotted and seem to have been intentionally deleted.

20–1. The statement that the year consisted of 360 days is curious. The Macedonian year, like other Greek years, probably contained 354 days apart from intercalations, and there is some evidence that half the months contained only 29 days; cf. p. 334. Perhaps, however, an average of 30 days was reckoned here for the sake of symmetry. The length of the Egyptian \( \alpha \nu \mu \uov \tau \vag \) was 365 days, and if that be the year meant, the 5 intercalary days were left out of account. Possibly on each of them there was a general festival of a whole tribe. As Smyly remarks, the organization revealed by the papyrus seems to rest on an astronomical basis.

Fr. (d) and (e). These two small fragments are each from the top of a column.

40–3. There is a space after \( \alpha \nu \) in l. 43, which suggests that this fragment contains the ends of lines. The letter before \( \alpha \nu \) has been corrected and deleted, and there is an ink spot above it which may belong to an over-written letter. Line 40 was possibly the first of a column.
29. **Finance Laws.**

Mummy 97.  
12·6 x 23 cm. About B.C. 265.

Both sides of this papyrus are inscribed with royal ordinances, but they are too fragmentary to be of very much value. The subject of the recto, which is fairly preserved so far as it goes, is the farming of a tax upon slaves; these were to be registered by their owners at the offices of the agoranomoi, and penalties are provided for any attempt at evasion or concealment. Of a general slave-tax at this period nothing is at present known; P. Petrie II. 39 (b) and (c), to which Wilcken refers (Ost. I. p. 304), are shown by the republication of them in III. 107 (a) and (b) to have no bearing upon the question. It is noticeable that the word here used for slave is not δοῦλος or σώμα but ἀνθρώπον, which strictly signifies a captive or enslaved prisoner. Perhaps this ordinance was called forth by some considerable increase in that class as a result of one of the wars of Philadelphus,—to whose reign rather than that of Euergetes the papyrus is to be assigned. The prisoners (ἀλίμωτοι) brought from Asia by the latter monarch are expressly alluded to in P. Petrie III. 104. 2; cf. II. 29 (c). 2. The papyrus apparently indicates that the captives were disposed of by the government to private persons, who, besides no doubt having to pay for such appropriation, were subject to a special tax.

The verso is in a much worse case. It is unfortunately divided between two columns, and the amount lost at the beginnings and ends of the lines cannot be precisely fixed. In the text given below the numbers of letters assigned to the lacunae are based upon ll. 22–3 and 36–7. But these numbers are chiefly designed to show the relation of the lines to each other, and the loss may easily be greater than we have supposed. In parts of Col. i restoration seems very difficult with a gap at the beginning of only about a dozen letters. The hand is smaller and more cursive than that of the recto, but the writer may well have been the same person; he was not over-accurate, and several corrections occur. The subject is again tax-farming, but to the nature of the tax there is no clear clue. There is a question of registration (l. 17), but that by itself is of course insufficient to establish a definite connexion with the recto. The most significant word is κτήμα (l. 20), which is often used technically of a vineyard (cf. e.g. 113. 20), and suggests a possible reference to the ἀπώμοιρα (cf. 109 introd.); but there is nothing in the context to confirm this.

The papyrus probably dates from about the middle of the reign of Philadelphus; cf. 64 and 92, which came from the same mummy.
περ καὶ τ...λη...αν δε κ...[.............] το ανδ[ραπιδον και διπλο[ν]
ποτινετω...εαν δε τις αλλα...[.............] υ[...].ν η μη απογραψησ ι
dia των

ἀγορανομιων [η τ]α τελη [διαφυγων τιν]ι καταφανη ηπι βλαβη ι] του
tελιωνου στε-ρεσω του ανδραπιδον εαν δε ανηλεγη κριθητωσα[ν ε]πι[ι] του αποδε-
5 δειγμενου κριτηριου, τω[ι δε μη]νυσαντε έστω το τριτον μ[ερος] πραβεντο
του ανδραπιδον εαν δε ο υπ[ιστε]θεις μηνυση ελευθερος έστω καταβαλ[ων]
tα γι-
νομενα τελη...γραφεωθωσαν [δ]ε κα ι ταυτα τας υποθεσεις ο τε γραμματευς
tων ανδραπιδον και ο αντιγραφες και ο τελω[ν]ης, ο δε τελωνης το[ιτο το
gραμματαιου] γραφας εις λευκωμα με[γ]αλοις γραμμασιν έκτιθετω προ
10 του αγορα[μιου] εκαστης ημ[ερας, η δ' αν ημ[ερα] η έκθεσις μη γινηται
[αποτινετω (δραχμας) η πετιμ[ον]) προσαποτινε[τω] δε κα[λι...]

Fr. (b). Fr. (c).

12 Λομ[w]...η. ο[ι
εως [ 15 αιτ[ι

Fr. (a), Verso. Col. i.


[.............] εω[ 16 letters 'ς ελασσωνος απογραψα-
[θ ...[ ] απα[ ]πα[ ] ...[ ] ου[ ]ων...]ωνται εν ημεραις ιθ
[.............] δεικμ[α]σται παρευρεση[ει η]τινων [παρευρεσει ητινων]
20 [.............] ετελ...της αρχης ο[...ν] στερεσθω του κτηματος
[.............] κος[...] ... τιμητις. κηρυκας δε και υπ[ηρ]εται[ς
καθιστω ο τε[λων]ης
κηρισθη[κε]
[.............] δων υπηρετ[ης η υπηρετη]μη κατα τα [προ[σ-
[τεταγμενα απο]τεις (δραχμας) ρ προσκαταβαλλειν δε παντασ[...]
19. δοκιμασται.  21. κηρυκας... υπηρετας added above the line.

Col. ii.

30 ἡμεται τ' ἤν τ... τεκνικ[...]

οφτακτ.[...][φαναπ.

ο δὲ ἀντιγραφ[ε]ν ῥαι[ι] υ[λα][ν], ἱ[ν] τ[ε]λόνης 17 letters γρα-

φ[ε]γερον καὶ τῇ ὑστηρεῖαι πρ[ο] ὁ ὁ ἀγορανομίου ἐκπλήττονται ῥ;

καθ' ἡμέραν [σ']ὑμολογον διπλοῦν σφρα[νία]μενοι ............... 35 τη].[δραχμ ]...]) ἐν δὲ μὴ συνοφραγίζονται[ι] ................. κατὰ
tὰ γεγραμμένα εἰσπρα[ά]χθητο ἐκ[α]τερος αὐτῶν (δραχμᾶς) καὶ ἐξ-

[οὐσία ἐστω τῶν τελονής ἀντειπειη [ 17 letters ἀ-

ναφερέτω δὲ καὶ τὰ λεογεμένα [ 18 ,, κ ... οἱ ἐπὶ τὴν βασιλικὴν τιμάτ[ε]μαι [. 18 letters

eπὶ τὴν τιμάτ[ε]μαι καὶ τὰ ὀβείλεται ἡν [. 18 letters

Fr. (b). ... Fr. (c). ... Fr. (d). ...

tων τ[ε]λει[ ]

]μενον[ 46 ]σο [νε[ 45 ]σαι τοί[ ...

32. ι γραφοντων?  36. χ of εἰσπρ[α]χθητω added above the line.

1-11. "... and when ... the slave, he shall forfeit double. If any one (alienate?) or fail to register (a slave) through the agoranomus-offices or be discovered evading the taxes to the detriment of the tax-farmer, he shall be deprived of the slave. If he dispute the decision they shall be tried before the appointed tribunal, and the third part of the value of
the slave when sold shall go to the informer. If the slave (assigned?) give information, he shall be free on payment of the usual taxes. The scribe of the slaves and the anti-
graphus and the tax-farmer shall write out these assignments (?), and the tax-farmer shall
write this document upon a notice board in large letters and expose it in front of the
agoranomus-office every day, and for every day that this exposure does not take place he shall pay a fine of . . . drachmae, and shall further pay . . .

1. Probably καθάπερ, and perhaps τὴν . . . λήν after καί. The λ may be μ, but there is
not room for τιμῶν. τῆλη cannot be read.

2. If ἀλλα [.] is a verb, it can only be some part of ἀλλάσσειν, and ἀλλάξῃσαι gives an
appropriate sense; but the δ is not very satisfactory. A more definite expression than
ἄλλα (ποιήσῃ) is, however, expected; ἄλλαξῇ ἡ is not impossible. The problem of the
supplement is complicated by the doubt whether Fr. (c) should not be assigned to ll. 1–2.
If so, [το] must be inserted about midway between ἄλλα [and ] [τά]. This position is
suggested by the verso, which contains the last two letters of a line and might be placed
at the end of l. 28, and, adopting that arrangement, we might read ἄλλαξῃς ηταί τ . . . ] . τι

6. τιτ[. . .]. έσ must be an aorist participle passive, and the faint trace before έσ would
suit θ or perhaps φ. ἦτε ἥσ is suggested by ἦποθεσίς in the next line; but the technical
meaning of those words here is uncertain. For ἦποθεσία in the sense of ‘make subject to’
and Plato, Polit. p. 308 A δρ’ οὕκ ἐποχεύμου τοῖς ἐχθροῖς ἐπίθεσαν τὰς αὐτῶν πατρίδας;

7. The τῆλη are the taxes on emancipation rather than those which the owner was
attempting to escape, and for which he would naturally remain responsible. For the taxes
on emancipation in the Roman period cf. P. Oxy. 722. 19, note.

16–21. The first letters of these lines, [εω], [απα], [δικμ], [ετα] and [κοι], are on a
detached fragment, the position of which is not certain. The recto is blank, as it should
be if placed here; but the necessity of supposing a misspelling in δικμ ασταί is not quite
satisfactory, though δικμ[ is difficult to interpret in any case. A suitable reading of l. 20
is also not easy to obtain; the third letter is more like τ than δ, but δ τελεί is as little
convincing as δ[e εξελή. For the δοκιμαστής and δοκιμαστικών (l. 24) cf. 106, introd. and
110. 31, note.

22. κρίσιν seems intended to replace ὧπηρετή, but that word was apparently not
deleted in any way; cf. ll. 32–4, note. If ὧπηρετή were read, as is just possible, κρίσιν
would then have to be inserted before it; but this is an awkward collocation, and the final
letter of ὧπηρετή . . . is hardly high enough for a ν.

23. The infinitive προσκαταβάλλειν is unexpected and is perhaps an error for προσκαταβιλεῖ.

24. εἶναι τὸῦλον can hardly be right; our might be read for the first τοῦ.

26. ὧπολ[ο]γον in this phrase is a masculine substantive; cf. 85. 24, note.

28. Perhaps εὸν δὲ τὸδε; cf. notes on ll. 2 and 46.

30. Perhaps ὧπηγέται, though this division is unusual.

31. The top of a letter after κ suits τ better than α; possibly κτήματα (cf. l. 20).

32–4. Cf. ll. 8–10. The scribe apparently intended to alter (?)γραφήσωσιν to γραφῶσιν,
but he neglected to delete ς; cf. note on l. 22.

37 sqq. The general sense clearly is that the tax-farmer was to produce the amount
he had collected, while the banker was to make a statement of accounts. ὁ τραπεζίτης is
probably to be supplied at the end of l. 39, but εκ τοῦ τῆς is too long for the lacuna at the
beginning of l. 40.

40. These two letters should perhaps be placed at the end of l. 28; cf. note on l. 2.
47–8. The recto of this fragment is blank.
V. LEGAL DOCUMENTS

30. JUDICIAL SUMMONS.

Mummy 6.  
Fr. (d) 9·4 x 10·6 cm.  
B.C. 300-271.

This papyrus affords a specimen of a formal summons (ἐγκλημα) served by a plaintiff in a civil process upon his adversary. A longer but less well preserved example has lately been published in P. Petrie III. 21 (g). 12-35, where the same characteristic formulae appear; and the two documents well illustrate the procedure of the time in the preliminary stages of an action at law.

The summons in question are in four fragments which refer to more than one suit. The summons contained on Fr. (d) is complete in itself, and lacks only a few letters at the beginnings of the lines. The three smaller pieces are however certainly in the same hand, and probably came from the upper part of the same sheet. The document is therefore a copy of the original summonses actually presented, though the claimant, whose name is lost, may have been the same person in both cases. Both were actions for recovery of a debt, and in both the plaintiff and defendant belonged to the same military troop. In Fr. (a) the debt was 330 drachmae, in (d), the more complete specimen, principal and interest amounted to 1050 drachmae. A declaration is first given of the fact of the debt, and that applications for payment had been fruitless; then comes a formal announcement of the institution of judicial proceedings (τινὶ δικαίωμαί σου, cf. P. Petrie, ibid., l. 27), and a statement of the sums involved, followed by the names of the witnesses to the summons (κλήτορες), who are two in number according to the usual Attic practice. At the end is the date and a notification concerning the court at which proceedings were to be instituted. Precisely the same scheme, except that the witnesses are placed last, is followed in the Petrie papyrus, where the point at issue was not a debt, but, apparently, an assault. The constitution of the court was in that instance a board of nine dicasts under a president, and may have been the same here. The papyrus is written in a small neat hand of a decidedly early type. The fact that the gods Adelphi were not yet associated with Alexander shows that the year is prior to the 15th of Philadelphus (cf. 99, introd., and p. 368); and the reign may even have been that of Soter.

Fr. (a).

] . .

] Μακέδων τῶν Ἀλεξάνδρου
... decurion of the troop of Alexander to Perdiccas, Macedonian of the troop of Alexander. I give you notice that you owe me by a contract . . . drachmae, for which Antigonus son of Limnaeus is surety, and that notwithstanding frequent demands from me you do not repay this sum nor were willing to acknowledge the debt to the collector; I therefore am taking legal proceedings against you for principal and interest amounting to 1050 drachmae; the assessment of damages is 1050 drachmae. Witnesses
of the summons: [.]caphusius, Coan, private of the troop of Alexander, and ... laus son of Menon, Thracian of the Epigone.

'The ... th year, in the priesthood of Philiscus son of Spoudaeus, the 14th of the month ... The case will be drawn up against you in the court at Heracleopolis in the presence of ... (Signed) Through Epimenes.'

1. There are traces of ink near the edge of the papyrus; but the document really begins with l. 2.

5. κατὰ συγγραφὴν: cf. l. 15. Smyly is, we think, wrong in interpreting κατὰ συγγραφὴν ἐμολογίας in P. Petrie III. 21 (a)–(f) as an agreement of the parties ratified by the court (p. 43). κατὰ συγγραφὴν there, as here, probably refers to the contract out of which the case arose. There is nothing to show that 21 (b) concerns an action for assault; aστειας (?) in l. 11, if μετὰ κυρίου is right, must be a feminine proper name.

13. δεκακινάς: cf. 96. 21, &c. This military title has not previously been found written out in full, though it can now be recognized in P. Petrie III. 54 a. (4) 5 and 114. 1, where 1. δε(κακινάς). δεκακιναὶ φιλαγκίων occur in the second century in P. Tebt. 27. 31, and a δεκακινός in P. Tebt. 251. Other military titles mentioned in this volume in connexion with the Greek settlers are λοχαγός (81. 7, 15), ἱλαρχής (105. 3), ἱγμωύς (44. 2), all of which are familiar from the Petrie papyri, ἴδιωτης (30. 21, 89. 7, &c.), which is not used elsewhere in papyri to denote a military rank, and a new (?) title of which the plural ends in ἴοντοι (96. 13). τῶν (in 110. 72 τῶν πρώτων), followed by the name of the captain of the particular troop, is added in many instances, sometimes preceding the word denoting rank, sometimes following it, as is more usually the case in the Petrie papyri. The absence of the title κληρονόμος in the Heracleopolite and Oxyrhynchite papyri from Hibe (the κληρονόμος in 82. 16 were in the Fayum), and the comparative rarity of the titles ἐκατονταρχοις, ἐγδηκτικο-τάρχοις, &c., afford another point of contrast with the Petrie papyri. ἴδιωτης serves to distinguish the lowest rank of military settlers from that of 'decurion' (δεκακινός) and of higher officers such as the λοχαγός, ἱλαρχής, and χαλειρχός. This use of the term anticipates our technical military sense of 'private'; cf. Xen. Anab. i. 3. 11, where ἴδιωτης is contrasted with στραταρχός. λειτουργός in 96. 14 and 31 probably has no military signification; cf. note ad loc.

15. The title of Perdiccas, e.g. [ἰδιώτης], may have stood in the lacuna, but the syntaxis is improved by supplying some verb like δῆλον.

19–20. ἱλαρχής καὶ τόκον: cf. 92. 15–16. The τίμημα demanded seems to be additional to the sum due on account of the actual loan, and represents the penalty which was no doubt provided by the contract in case of non-payment. To suppose that this penalty was equal to the amount of the debt accords with other evidence for this early period; cf. 84 (a), 9 note on 88. 13.


22. The space below this line is slightly wider than elsewhere, but there was probably nothing between ἑνσυνής and the date.

24–5. The publication of the details of the charge at the court before which it came was part of the normal procedure at Athens. For ἑνφύπτων cf. P. Petrie III. 21 (g). 34, where ἑνώτια (or ἑνότιον ?) is to be read.

26. ἑκπλοι: cf. P. Petrie III. 21 (e). 5, where, however, the reference is equally obscure.
31. **Abstract of a Case for Trial.**

Mummy 5. **Breadth 17.7 cm.** About B.C. 270.

The contents of this papyrus are a short summary of the details of a judicial suit, but owing to lacunae and the involved construction the situation is not easy to grasp. The text, according to a common custom at this period (cf. 36, &c.), is given in duplicate, and nothing is lost above l. 1 or below l. 23; but there is a gap in the middle, and unfortunately the commencement is defective in both copies. Thrason and Pasis, the parties in the case, seem each to have accused the other of having lost 7 jars of wine from a store-place which had been leased by the owner Pasis. Affidavits were entered on both sides, and evidence was given that the store had been opened. The nature of the judgement, if indeed a judgement is recorded by the papyrus at all, depends upon the view taken of a mutilated passage, but there is reason to think that Pasis was condemned to pay compensation to Thrason to the extent of 56 drachmae; cf. note on ll. 6–7.

The papyrus is written in a rather large clear cursive, and is unlikely to be later than the first half of the reign of Philadelphus. The mummy from which it came produced also 84 (a) and 97, the earliest dated documents in this volume. Fr. (a).

```
23 letters] Θράσων προφι.
22 ,] αυτων . .

διακονοι . . . . . . . . . . . . οιμενον Θρασωνοις τον δρκον και Πιςιτος δοντος ανομοσης

5 Θρασων απολοκενας εκ του ταμειου ουνον κεραμα ζ ποδαναι . .

σιω των επτα κεραμιων τιμην ως εξη (δραχμων),

/ (δραχμαι) νσ, α ενεκαλεσεν ατοπολοκεναι εκ του ταμειου ου εξεμεθοσεν Πασις προσ-

10 μαρτυρησαντος Διουνιου Ασκληπιαδου Νικαιρου αλλου Ασκληπιαδου γεγενησθαι

tην επαναγινε κα του τα μετεις
```

168 HIBEH PAPYRI
Fr. (b).

μένον Θράσωνος τὸν ὁρκον καὶ Πάσιτος

δόντος ἀνομόςμον Θράσωνа ἀπολωλεκέναι ἐκ τοῦ ταμιείου οἴνον. κεράμια ἑκ τῶν ἐπτὰ κεραμίων τιμῆν ὡς ἐξη (δραχμῶν), / (δραχμαί) νη, ἀ ευνάλεσεν ἀπολωλεκέναι ἐκ τοῦ τα-

μείου οὐ ἐξεμίσθωσεν Πάσις προσμαρ-
tυρήσαντος Ἀσκληπιάδου Νικάρχου ἄλλου Ἀσκληπιάδου γεγενήσθαι τὴν ἐπάνοιξιν τοῦ ταμιείου.

Fr. (c).

dιπεκρίνω[το]

5. ἀπολωλεκέναι. 9. ἀ of πασις corr. from τ. 12. ἀ of ταμιείου added above the line.

II. 2-12. ἦπερ διατριβής τινα ἀφοῦ πάσιν.

4. δόντος ἀνομόςμον: sc. ὁρκον. ἀνομόςμος is a new compound.

6-7. For ἄποδούναι cf. l. 17, where ἄποδούναι seems almost inevitable. If ἄποδούναι be granted, it must depend on a finite verb which we think is to be found in διπεκρίνω[το] in Fr. (c). The first question is where this fragment is to be placed. It does not suit the end of l. 6, for it would quite fill up the line, and νιὼ in l. 7 would be left suspended; moreover a discrepancy would result in l. 17 where the σ before ω is quite certain. Fr. (c) therefore belongs to the beginning of the document, and may be placed either in ll. 1-3 or in the corresponding place of the second copy. It remains to find a suitable restoration of the words between ἄποδούναι and τῶν, upon which the interpretation of the document largely depends. νιὼ at the beginning of l. 7, if right, can hardly be anything but a place-name; in l. 17, however, the letter before τῶν is not ω but almost certainly τ. This might no doubt be explained as an iota adscript which in l. 7 was omitted; but in view of the other inaccuracies on the part of this scribe we are disposed to expect a more
serious error, and suggest that \(\sigma v\) is a slip of the pen for \(\sigma w\), i.e. \(\Theta r\á s\). \[\sigma w\] in l. 17 will then of course be \(\Pi \sigma v\) and \(\Pi \á s\) \(\Theta r\á s\á w\) just fits the length of the lacunae in both copies. If this rather bold solution is correct, \(\alpha \pi \kappa r\á n\á t\á o (or \(-\alpha n\á t\)?) \(\alpha p\á o\á d\á \á n\) will be the verdict and not a statement by one of the parties, a view which is supported by \(\delta i a k\hbox{o} 's\á s?\) in l. 3.

8. If the interpretation proposed in the previous note be on the right lines, the subject of \(\'\nu \kappa \á l\á s\á s\) should be \(T h r\á s\á n\); for it would be hardly reasonable to make Pasis pay \(T h r\á s\á n\) if Pasis had himself incurred the loss. The rate here fixed, 8 drachmae for a \(k\kappa r\á m\á n\), is just equivalent to the highest price found for a \(k\kappa r\á m\á n\) in the Tebtunis papyri (4000 dr., P. Tebt. 253) if the ratio of the values of silver and copper drachmae be taken as \(1 : 500\). But prices of \(k\kappa r\á m\á n\) are deceptive; cf. P. Tebt. 113. 36, note.

10. \(\Delta i o n\á s\á i o\) is omitted in the second copy, l. 21.

### 32. Sequestration of Property.

Mummy A 14.  
34:5 x 12 cm.  
B.C. 246 (245).

The purport of this document, which concerns the sequestration of sheep belonging to a military settler, is somewhat obscure owing to the mutilation of the chief verb in l. 4. If our interpretation is correct, the papyrus records the sequestration by Heraclitus, an Alexandrian citizen, of 38 sheep, the property of Neoptolemus, a Macedonian settler, who had been condemned by default to pay a fine for an act of \(\nu \beta r\á s\) committed against Heraclitus. The relation of the last four lines, which are dated a week later, to the main text is uncertain. The writing is a large, handsome cursive; the second year no doubt refers to Eucrgetes.

\(\"E t\hbox{ou}s\) \(\beta D\á w\) \(k\hbox{e}, \delta i\á \ \T h l\á -\má x\á v\). 'Hr\á k\hbox{le}i\á t\hbox{os} 'Hr\hbox{[a]}k\hbox{le}i\á \-t\hbox{o}u \ h\hbox{a}\t\á t\hbox{e}i\á e\hbox{i}s \ t\hbox{á}n \ o\á t\hbox{p}o  
\[\ê\]p\á r\hbox{h}\hbox{o}u\á t\á N\hbox{o}p\hbox{t}\hbox{p}o\hbox{d}\á t\hbox{o}  
M\hbox{a}k\hbox{e}d\hbox{d}\hbox{h}\hbox{n}\hbox{o} 'i\hbox{d}i[\hbox{[o]]}t\hbox{w}u t\hbox{i}n  
'\ánti\hbox{h}\hbox{c}u\hbox{o}u p\hbox{r}\hbox{d}\hbox{s} k\hbox{a}t\hbox{a}d\hbox{i}c  
k\hbox{n} \(\v\hbox{r}\hbox{m}m\) \(\v\beta r\hbox{w}\hbox{o}\)  
p\hbox{r}\hbox{d}\hbox{s} (\(\delta r\hbox{a}x\hbox{m}á\hbox{s}\)) \(\sigma\) k\hbox{a}i t\hbox{w}u \(\é p\hbox{i}d\hbox{e}\hbox{-}  
10 \(\k\hbox{a}t\hbox{o}u\) (\(\delta r\hbox{a}x\hbox{m}á\hbox{s}\)) \(k\) p\hbox{r}\hbox{á}b\hbox{a}t\hbox{a}\ \(\lambda\hbox{n}\),  
\(\v\hbox{r}\hbox{d}[e]v\hbox{es}\ \(\eta\), \(\v\hbox{r}\hbox{m}v\hbox{e}\ \(\i\hbox{u}\),  
\(\ú p\hbox{d}\hbox{í}f\hbox{h}e\hbox{r}a \(\hbox{['m}i\hbox{k}o\hbox{v}\hbox{r}'\hbox{a}\ \i\hbox{c}\)
On the verso

ἐνεχυρασία.

'The 2nd year, Dius 25, through Telemachus. Heraclitus son of Heraclitus, of the Castrician deme but not yet enrolled, has taken over (?) property of Neoptolemus, Macedonian, a private in Antiochus' troop, who had been condemned by default for violence to a fine of 200 drachmae and the extra tenth, 20 drachmae, namely 38 sheep, of which 8 are rams, 13 lambs, 17 covered with skins and half-shorn, of which (17) 1 is whitish grey and shorn, 3 are of Egyptian breed and half-shorn, 10 are shorn and half-bred, 1 is half-shorn, 2 are of Egyptian breed and shorn, total 38. Apellaeus 2. Menippus son of Menemachus, Mysian of the Epigone, excused himself on oath (?), saying that he ...' (Title) Pledge.'
VI. DECLARATIONS AND PETITIONS

33. Property-Return of Sheep.

Mummy A. 11.6 x 8.2 cm. B.C. 245 (244).

An ἀπογραφή of sheep, drawn up by a military settler; cf. P. Petrie III. 72 (b). Like the property-return in P. Petrie II. p. 33, 33 omits any mention of the official addressed, and the formula begins with ἀπογραφή instead of ἀπογράφομαι. P. Petrie III. 72 (b) is addressed in duplicate to the oeconomus and topogrammateus, and 33 is also apparently in duplicate; but it is unlikely that the two copies were intended for different officials, since the practice of writing documents twice over on the same papyrus is common at this period, e.g. 36-7.

The papyrus was written in a cursive hand; the second year might refer to Philadelphus’ reign, though more probably that of Euergetes is meant.

["Ετός β Παμενώτ. ἀπο-
γραφή λείας τοῦ τρίτου ἐτος. Ἐτευεταίρον ὁ πρὸβατα ἴδια ἐν κόμη Ψε-
πθονέμβη τοῦ Κωείτου ἐγκύκλιονα.]

10 (Ετός) β Παμενώτ. ἀπογρα-
φή λείας εἰς τὸ τρίτον ἐτος παρ Ἀρωμηνωτοῦ Ἐτευεταῖρον τὸν τοῦ τούτου ἰδιοτότου. ὑπάρχει μοι πρόβατα ἴδια

15 ἐν κόμῃ Ψεπποθονέμβη τοῦ Κωείτου ἐγκύκλιονα.
'The 2nd year, Phamenoth. Return of a flock (?) for the third year from Aroimeotes, Thracian, a private of Actus' troop. I own eighty sheep as my private property at the village of Psephonembe in the Koite district.'

2. The sense of λεία here is obscure. For the word at this period in reference to sheep cf. Petrie III. 111. 8 φιλακητίκων λείας προβάτων, and 112 (d). 11, &c., where the φιλ. λείας is contrasted with the φιλ. τερείων, i.e. animals destined for sacrifice. In those instances, as here, the λεία of sheep occurs in connexion with military settlers, and it would be possible to suppose that they had received from the state a grant of sheep either taken as plunder or in lieu of plunder. But λεία occurs in Frs. (1), (3), and (6) of Rev. Laws in connexion with the ἐννόμων, or tax for the use of the royal pastures (cf. 52, introd.); and it seems probable that in reference to sheep the word had lost the connotation of plunder, though it is noticeable that λεία has its ordinary sense in 62. 4, and P. Petrie III. 28 (c). verso 3, and (apparently, though the context is not quite clear) 64 (c). 11-2.

The vestiges at the end of the line do not suit any part of προβάτων, and the word, whatever it was, did not recur in l. 11. Perhaps there was a dittography or some other mistake.

34. Petition to the King.

Mummies 69 and 70. Breadth 32 cm. B.C. 243-2.

A petition to Ptolemy (Euergetes) from Antigonus, probably a phylacites, complaining that Patron, the archiphylacites of the lower toparchy of the Oxyrhynchite nome, had prevented him from carrying out his duties, and asking for redress. 78 is a letter from Antigonus on the same subject to Dorion, the epistates. Both documents are mutilated; but they supplement each other, and the sequence of events is clear. Callidromus, a Cyrenian settler, had obtained unlawful possession of a donkey belonging to a certain Dorion, and Antigonus has been directed by Dorion the epistates to compel Callidromus either to restore the animal to its owner or to pay its value. Antigonus accordingly arrested Callidromus and lodged him in a prison at the village of Sinaru. Patron then intervened, and not only released Callidromus from prison but himself took possession of the donkey (73. 13-4).

The most interesting feature of these two documents is their illustration of the practice of personal execution, and their references to the edict (διάγραμμα) authorizing it. According to Diod. Sic. i. 79, execution on the person of a debtor was abolished in Egypt by Bocchoris in the eighth century; but it was re-introduced under the Ptolemyes and, as we now know, quite early in their regime; cf. Petrie II. 21 (d). 15. Wenger's inference from P. Amh. 43. 12 sqq. (B.C. 173), ἦ πρᾶξις ἔστω... πρᾶσσοντι κατὰ τὸ διάγραμμα καὶ τῶν νόμων, that the date of the διάγραμμα was probably not far removed from that of the Amherst
HIBEH PAPYRI

174

papyrus [Arckiv,
a

common

II. ^i^),

institution

reappearance

p. 446), its

thus proves to be mistaken.

in

Personal execution being

Greek world (Mitteis, RcicJisrccJit u. Volksrecht^
Egypt is likely enough to have followed close upon

tlie

in

the establishment of the Ptolemaic dynasty.

The papyrus
first

fragment

document,

is

a good deal broken, and the ink in the lower lines of the

is

very

like 73, is

draft.

gradually becomes more cursive as

and

Frs. {a)
1

\^a(JiKfA.

The frequent corrections show that this
The writing (which is across the fibres)

and blurred.

faint

only a rough

proceeds.

it

{h).

IlTo\€]ixai(tiL

Kara) Tonap^iav.

[(pv\a\KLT€\y]ovTOS Ty}v

vno TldTpccvos

dSiKovjiai

Avrtyovo'S

)(^aip^ii',

tov

yap dnaya-

€fiov

T[o]y S (iTOVi) nr)V<^i

2

[yarroy KaXXiSpoj/xoi^

KaWiKparovs Kvp-qvaiov

rfjs

kmyovfis

to\

«[/?

kv

Xivd[p]v Sea/icoTijpiou Kara Trpocrrayfia Acopicavo^ tov kiria3 [tutov
v[7r]o^vyL[o]v

4

fV

]

dnoBovvai

flivy^y^^ CK TOV

.

.

.[.

.]pa

.

.

enavayKaaat to vno^vyiov
VCOL

VireuSiOV TOVT

.

Vov Kal TO

6

.

to

.

KaXX[i]Spofioy

T[o]y re

.

.

5[.

npor ... f ...

Ae[.

... t ..%.].

a

noao ......

.]

.

.

]

[
[

20

letters

]

t

T

.

.

.

T

lA

.

Siacr

TTpoaTa^ai yp]dylfaL SeuoKpaTrji
Trapd

v

,

rj

tov ovov ((Jpa^^as") k

Tifirji'

noiTjadpei'OS

(itav e

KaX\X[i]Sp6fioy

[
.

7

Xoyov

rj

Siydplv] S«rjx(OT[r]]piov (wore

€]y

dWd abiKov
5

Kvpiwi

tooi

ovOiua

TIdTpa>v\

[

InavayKdaaL Toy KaXXiSpofiOu

iyeypaTTTO

col

tcol

^

.

npaKTopi

toou

rj

irpoa

ISicotikcoi/ iTreiSr]

IldTpcop

Siaypd[ppaTa

TO.

awTfXta-

8

f^rjyaye

di'BpooTTov

Tb]i^

tov S€(rpcoT7]piov

Ik

'iva

\ii]

^

rrpd^i^

^yeyrjOrji

efjt

(K TOV crco^aroyTl npd^ai a[vToi^
]

I'vv

9

uTToSoCcai
I

•

i'l'a

fi^

TovTO TO

•

dpyx'piov

t[p'\^i\tt\Xovv

Kara to

,

ar

Sidypajifxa [TaAXa 5fa

.

.
[

10

]«

i^ayqyo^oTa tov

[dvOpcorrov

i^oi

fTacct'T]

dVef

ijpcov

tov UdTpoiva


34. DECLARATIONS AND PETITIONS

11 τὸ ἀργύριον κατὰ τὸ διάγραμμα ἓνα [[διὰ σὲ βασιλεὺς]] διὰ σὲ βασιλεὺς τὸν δ’ ἱκαίον τύχοι.
12 γράψαντος ἀλλῆλην ἐπιστολὴν τοῦ δ’ (ἐτούς) Φαρμοῦθι ἵβε ἐπὶ

traces of 1 line.

Fr. (c).
Fr. (d).

14 ἣ ἐπαναγκασά
tον καὶ τ[ ]
μὴ κομισα[ ]

17 ἥ ῥαβάνια ἔλα[ ]
τρόπον θνύμαμ[ ]

Fr. (e).

20 ὑ[ ]
δε]σμω[τηρί]

10. First α of ἀξαγγυγοῦσα corrig. from η.

II. 1–4. 'To King Ptolemy, greeting. I, Antigonus, am unjustly treated by Patron the phylacites of the lower toarchy. For when I had removed Callidromus son of Callocrates, a Cyrenean of the Epigone, in Mecheir 25 of the 4th year to the prison at Sinaru in accordance with an order of Dorion the epistates, wherein it was written that I should either compel Callidromus to restore the donkey to its owner or else its value, 20 drachmas, Patron paying no heed to this released Callidromus from the prison at Sinaru . . . .

1. χαίρειν. Ἀντίγονος κ.τ.λ.: we prefer this method of punctuation, which has been adopted by the editors of the Magdola papyri, to that still supported by Wilcken (Archiv, III. p. 308) according to which the full stop is placed after the name of the petitioner. The formula gains nothing in respectfulness by the mere transposition of χαίρειν and the name, but it does distinctly so gain if the name is kept out of the salutation altogether. Cf. 35. 1–2, where the punctuation after χαίρειν is indicated by the division of the lines, and the new Magdola papyrus in Melanges Nicole, pp. 281 sqq., with the editors' note.

[φυλακητ[ ]' υπότος: in 73. 10 Patron is called the ἀρχιφυλακίτης of the lower toarchy. At this period therefore the ἀρχιφυλακίτης might be much more than a mere village official, which he sometimes certainly was in the second century B.C.; cf. P. Tebt. 43. 9. He was, however, subordinate to the ἐπιστάτης (φυλακίτων), as 73. 19 shows. If ἀρχιφυλακίτης is to be restored in P. Petrie III. 130 ἐπιστάτης φυλακίτων καὶ ἀρχι[ ], the two offices were sometimes combined in one person. The note on P. Tebt. 5. 139 requires modification in the light of the new evidence.
2. Συνάρµα: the reference to Τακώνα in 73. 14 as well as to the lower toparchy (cf. e.g. 52. 4) proves that this is the Oxyrhynchite Sinaru (P. Oxy. 373, &c.) rather than the Heracleopolite (p. 8).

4. ἐξήγησαν is supplied from l. 10 and 73. 11. If ὠστε is right the line may have continued μὴ δύνασθαι, as in 73. 12.

5. The latter part of this line is puzzling; ἀλπείδαίον does not seem admissible. The interlinear insertion may have been something like ἀδίκου βλαβών αὑτῶν εἰναι τοῦ μὴ πρότερον μὲ δύνασθαι αὐτῶν ἐπιμελεῖσαι τῷ ὑπούργῳ ἀποδόναι (cf. 73. 18-9); but the papyrus is here so much damaged that verification of the reading is hardly possible.

6 sqq. The position of this fragment in relation to that preceding is unknown, but the gap between them is unlikely to be large. If the fragment be so placed that the lacuna at the beginning of ll. 6-9 coincides with that in ll. 1-4, the loss at the ends would amount to about 20 letters.

7. πρύκτωρ τῶν ἰδιωτικῶν: this is the first occurrence of this title which is a natural antithesis to the πρύκτωρ ὁ ἐπὶ τῶν βασιλείας προσδόδων τετεγμένος in P. Petrie II. 22. 15. The relation of the πρύκτωρ ἰδιωτικῶν to the πρύκτωρ ἐξεικονίου, who is also found in the third century B.C. (ἐξεικόνος πρύκτωρ, P. Magd. 41. 5), remains doubtful. The πρύκτωρ ἐξεικονίου certainly collected private debts, but he may have been distinguished from the πρύκτωρ ἰδιωτικῶν by dealing with a special class of debtors; cf. P. Tebt. 5. 221, note. His peculiar functions, however, have not yet been clearly ascertained.

Above τ of τῶ is what appears to be a large γ, to which we can attach no meaning.

8-10. This passage apparently implies that according to the provisions of the διάγραμμα a person who prevented or obstructed an execution was liable for three times the amount of the debt. At the beginning of l. 10 ἄποδειξω might possibly be read.

9. The letters added above ἀλλὰ are coarsely written and imperfectly preserved. They are not more intelligible than the γ above l. 7.

12 sqq. There are clear indications of another line where the papyrus breaks off below l. 12, and the similarity of handwriting and phraseology (ἐπαναγκασθεῖον; cf. l. 3) strongly suggests that Frs. (c) and (e) belong to the lower part of the petition. But Fr. (c) must be placed below l. 12, for there is a sclis between ll. 15 and 16, which does not occur in Frs. (a) and (b). Whether Fr. (d), containing ll. 17-9, also belongs to 34 is more doubtful. Ῥημαία seems irrelevant, but we are ignorant of the context and the hand is extremely similar. Line 19 was the last of the document.

35. petition of Hieroduli.

Mummy A. 11.5 x 8.6 cm. About B.C. 250.

This papyrus contains on the recto the beginning of a petition addressed to Sonnaphris, no doubt an official, by the ἐρεύνοικος of a temple of Θοερίς, reminding him of the protection which he had previously afforded them in connexion with the collection of the temple revenues, and apparently complaining of the conduct of a cornarch; but the papyrus breaks off before the point of the letter is reached. On the verso is a partly effaced document in 7 lines
written in a large, thick cursive hand of an early type. The petition is to be assigned to the latter part of the reign of Philadelphus.

Σοννώφρει χαίρ[ε]ιν.[
Πετοσίρις Ποκωύτος καὶ 'Οννώ-
φρις Πετήσιος ιερόδουλοι θυή-
ριος μεγάλης καὶ οἱ λοιποὶ
5 ιερόδουλοι διατελεῖ[υ]μεν
τοὺς φόρους εὐτακτοῦντες
εἰς τὸ ιερὸν διὰ τὴν παρ' ύμῶν
σκέ[π]την, καὶ νῦν καὶ ἐν τοῖς
ἐμπροσθε χρόνοις ὑπὸ ὑ-
10 [μῶ]ν σκεπασάμεθα σα.
ἐπεὶ Πετοσίρις ὁ κομαρχῶν

\[11\] letters ἵνα πάντας

'To Sonnophis, greeting. We, Petosiris son of Pocois, Onnophris son of Petesis, hieroduli of the great Thoëris, and the rest of the hieroduli, have long administered with regularity the revenues of the temple on account of your protection, and now as in former times we are protected by you. Whereas Petosiris the comarch . . .'  

1–2. For the punctuation adopted cf. 34. 1, note. We have found no other instance of the occurrence of the name Σοννώφρεις, and the initial letter is not quite certain, the middle part having disappeared. The ink representing the two ends of the supposed Σ might perhaps be regarded as accidental, but if so l. 1 was begun further to the right than the lines following.

3. Θυήριος: perhaps the temple of Thoëris at Oxyrhynchus, known from P. Oxy. 43, verso iv. 13, is meant.

5–6. That the ιερόδουλοι were particularly concerned with collecting the revenues of the temples is a new fact. Very little is known about their position; the title ιερόδουλος is applied to the Twins at the Serapeum, and in P. Tebt. 6. 25 the ιερόδουλοι are distinguished from the κατὰ μέρος θυη of the regular priests, from which passage Otto (Priester und Tempel, i. p. 118 \(^4\)) infers that the word was applied to the lower branches in general of the priesthood.


Mummy A 15.  
14 × 10-2 cm.  
B.C. 229 (228).

A notice of the loss of a sheep, addressed in duplicate to Harmiusis the φυλακής of Talaë in the 19th year of, probably, Euergetes. Cf. 144, a fragment of another notice addressed to Harmiusis, 37, which is also
in duplicate, and P. Petrie II. p. 33 (= III. p. x). The text, written in a large rude semi-uncial, is on the verso; the recto has a few traces of obliterated writing.

("Ετοεσ) ἵθ Θωυτ β. προσαγγέλει Αρμιύσι φυλακίτην
Ταλέους Σάτοκος ἀπολωλεκέναι ἐκ τῆς αὐλῆς
5 νυκτὸς πρόβατον θῆλυ
dασὺ Ἀράβιον ἄειον (δραχμῶν) η.

("Ετοεσ) ἵθ Θωυτ β. προσαγγέλει Αρμιύσι φυλακίτην Τάλη
Σάτοκος ἀπολωλεκέναι
10 ἐκ τῆς αὐλῆς νυκτὸς
πρόβατον θῆλυ Ἀράβιον
dασὺ ἄειον (δραχμῶν) η.

'The 19th year. Thoth 2. Satokos announces to Harmiusis, the guard of Talaë, that he has lost from the pen at night an unshorn ewe of Arabian breed, worth 8 drachmas.'

3. Ταλέους: for this form of the genitive cf. 37. 4. The genitive Ταλάονς occurs in 157 and Τάλη in I. 8, 144, and again in Roman times (p. 8), and the dative Τάλη (? ) in 117. 8, while Ταλά is the form used in the more correctly written papyri 106-7 and 138-142. The accusative Ταλάον and dative Ταλάον are found in 75. 1 and 5. This village, which was in the Κολύσ τόπος, is to be distinguished from Ταλάω (55. 2) in the Oxyrhynchite nome.


37. Notice of Loss.

Mummy Α (probably Α 9). 11.6 x 10 cm. B.C. 235 (234).

Notification to the φυλακίτης of Talaë of the loss of two goats; cf. the preceding papyrus. The hand is of a similar type to that of 36, and is probably to be referred to the reign of Euergetes, but the year is very uncertain.

("Ετοεσ) ἵθ β. μηνὸς Φαρμοτόθηι η.
προσαμάλλει Στράτιος Στράτω-
38. DECLARATIONS AND PETITIONS

The 12th year, the 8th of the month Pharmouthi. Stratius son of Straton, Thracian of the Epigone, announces to Ptolemaeus, guard of the village of Talaç, that he has lost at night-time in the holding of Heraclitus two thick-haired goats, a male and a female, worth 4 drachmae.'

4. Talaç: cf. 36. 3. note.

38. DECLARATION ON OATH.

Mummy A. 25.6 x 21.6 cm. B.C. 252-1 (251-0).

A declaration on oath concerning a shipwreck, probably made by the captain of one of the government transports; cf. P. Magd. 11 (of which P. Magd. 37 is the beginning), a petition to the king by a νοῦκλημος of one of these boats, who had been delayed by a storm off Aphroditopolis (Atfih), near the scene of the disaster which is the subject of 38.

Below the oath are 5 more lines, and 9 or 10 narrow lines have been added in the right-hand margin, which are too incomplete for continuous decipherment.
but conclude with the date, the 34th year (of Philadelphus). The writing is extremely cursive.

...and I sailed down with them as far as the channel by the harbour of Aphroditopolis; but a wind having arisen and the Syrian cloths being above the cabin, it came about that the right side of the ship listed and the ship thereby sank. And I swear by king Ptolemy and Arsinoë Philadelphus, gods Adelphi, and by the gods Soteres their parents, that the aforesaid statements are correct.'

5. τὸν ὄρμον τὸν Ἀφροδιτοπολίτην: the site of Aphroditopolis is only 1½ miles from the Nile, and its port does not seem to have borne a separate name of its own. P. Magd. 37. 1 has γενομένου χειρόως ? περὶ Ἀφροδιτῆς πόλιος. The ὄρμος τοῦ Ἀρσινοίτου mentioned in l. 4 of that papyrus is probably, as the editors remark, Ptolemais ὄρμων.

7. ὑφή: cf. 51. 3, note. Apparently they were piled up on deck above the level of the cabin.

13. The gods Soteres are also mentioned in another βασιλικὸς ὄρκος written in the 34th year (unpublished), of which only the ends of lines are preserved; but they are omitted (apparently) in P. Petrie III. 56 (a). 4 (16th–27th years) and 56 (b). 7 (after the 26th year). In 56 (a). 3, where the editor restores ἵππητος βασιλεία Πτολεμαίων καὶ τὸν νῦν Πτολεμαίου, we should prefer βασιλεία Πτολεμαίων preceded either by a title of the person taking the oath or by a name in the dative; cf. 56 (b). 5. The deification of Soter and Berenice took place in the earlier part of Philadelphus' reign, but the year is not known. Otto (Priester und Tempel, i. pp. 143–6) places it between the 7th and 15th years.
VII. OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE

39. LETTER OF XANTHUS TO EUFRANOR.

Mummy 5.  

A letter authorizing the embarkation upon a government transport of a quantity of corn, which was due from certain κληρον. Xanthus and Euphranor, the two principals here concerned, recur in 100 and the latter also in 101, and on the analogy of those two documents the corn which is the subject of the present order is no doubt to be explained as rent. It is evident that the government frequently resumed possession of land which had been granted to military settlers, after whose names it nevertheless continued to be called; cf. 81 and 52. 26, note. The official status of Xanthus and Euphranor is not given, but they must both have been connected with the State granaries. The corn was apparently delivered in the first instance to Euphranor and was forwarded by him to Xanthus, who was of superior rank and probably occupied a position similar to that of Semnus in 101. As that document is the latest of the series it is even possible that Semnus was Xanthus’ successor. The mention of the village of Peroë in 84 (a). 7 indicates that the district both here and in 100-1, which came from the same mummy as 84 (a), was the Κωίτης.

Ξάνθος Εὐφράνορι  
χαίρειν. σύνταξον  
μετρήσαι διὰ Κιλλέα-  
[ὁ]ν "Ωροι εἰς κοντω-  
τὸν βασιλικὸν ἐφ’ οὐ ναύκληρος  
καὶ κυβερνήτης αὐ-  
τὸς Ὀρος τὸν ἐπιτε-  
ταγμένον σίτων  
[τῷ] Ἀλεξάνδρῳ  
10 καὶ Βρομένου κλήρων

καὶ Νικοστράτον καὶ  
Παυσανίον, σύμβολον  
[δ]ὲ ὑμῖν γραψάσθω  
[Κ]ιλλῆς ᾧ ναύκληρος  
15 [κ]αὶ δείγμα σφραγισάσ-  
[θ]ω, καὶ ἡμᾶς ἀνενέγκατε.  
ἐρρωσο. (ἐτοὺς) καὶ  
Θωδὶ. 

On the verso  
Εὐφράνορι.

5. βασιλικὸν above the line.
'Xanthus to Euphranor, greeting. Give orders for the delivery through Killes to Horus on the State barge, of which the master and pilot is the said Horus, of the corn levied upon the holding of Alexander and Bromenus and Nicostratus and Pausanias; and let Killes or the ship-master write you a receipt and seal a sample, and bring them to me. Good-bye. The 21st year, Thoth 1. (Addressed) To Euphranor.'

3. Killes was perhaps παρὰ τῶν βασιλείων γραμματέων, like Nechthembes in 98. 10.
15. Cf. 98. 12. The object was of course to prevent the corn from being tampered with during its transit.

40. Letter of Polemon to Harimouthes.

Mummy 13. 32-7 x 11 cm. b.c. 261 (260).

This letter is one of a group (40-4) addressed to Harimouthes, who in 44. 9-10 is called the toparch of the lower toparchy (i.e. of the Oxyrhynchite nome), while in 85. 10, written like 40-3 several years earlier than 44, he is described as nomarch. Unless we are to assume that one of these descriptions is incorrect, or that the Harimouthes in 85 is a different person, it must be concluded either that Harimouthes combined the two offices of nomarch and toparch, or, what is the more natural inference, that he was first one and then the other, which suggests that the office of toparch was the superior. In Rev. Laws, however, the nomarch is regularly given precedence (cf. e.g. xxxvii. 3), though the passage in xli. 16-7 τῶι προεστηκότι τον τομον νομάρχῃ ή τοπάρχῃ suggests that their functions differed little. Cf. note on P. Tebt. 61 (b). 46. The present letter and 41 are both from Polemon, whose position is not stated but was apparently above that of Harimouthes. He here writes somewhat obscurely about the sale of some barley.

The correspondence of Harimouthes, as is shown by 44. 9 and 85. 3, belongs to the latter part of the reign of Philadelphus.

Πολέμων Ἀριμούθη
χαίρειν. περὶ τῶν
συμβολῶν γεγραφαμέν
Κρίτων καὶ Καλλικλεῖ
5 ἦνα γένηται ὡς ἐπέ-
σταλκασ. ἐπίστασο
μέντον ἀκριβῶς
δραχμῆν μίαν οὐθεὶς
σοι μὴ πληρῷσῃς καὶ γαρ
οἱ παρὰ Κερκίωνος
ἐχουσίν ἢδη ἐμὶ παρα-
15 γραφῆι ἐκ τοῦ λογι-
στηρίων.
ἐρρωσο. (ἔτους) καὶ Ἐπὶφφ κα.

HIBEI PAPYRI
41. OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE

On the verso

7. 1. μέτον.

'Polemon to Harimouthes, greeting. I have written to Criton and Callicles about the receipts, to have your requests carried out. But you must clearly understand that for the barley no one will pay so much as 1 drachma, at which price you have agreed to supply it; for the agents of Kerkion have now obtained (a lower price?) in a memorandum from the audit office. Good-bye. The 24th year, Epeiph 21. (Addressed) To Harimouthes.'

4. Καλλικλή: probably the writer of 42-3.

12. μη πληρή στο μη πληρώσῃ is a doubtful and not very satisfactory reading; but μη is confirmed by the subjunctival termination of the verb, and μέτον in l. 7 shows that the writer was capable of mistakes. μετήμ cannot be read.

14-5. Harimouthes had been forestalled in some way by Kerkion’s agents, but what exactly is implied by ἔχουσιν ἐμ παραγράφημα is not clear. For παραγράφημα cf. P. Tebt. 188 καὶ προσγείν(ται) Λπολλωνίων . . . ἀπὸ παραγράφ(φης) τοῦ θερμ(οθέλ) (τάλαντον) α. παραγράφειν is similarly used of entries in a list or account, e.g. P. Tebt. 5. 189, where τῶν παραγραφα-μένων probably means simply the sums ‘entered against’ the φελοκίται, without any reference, as we formerly supposed, to false returns on their part.

41. LETTER OF POLEMON TO HARIMOUTHES.

Mummy 13. 31.7 x 10.8 cm. About B.C. 261.

Another letter to Harimouthes from Polemon, notifying him of the arrival of Mnason, a δοκιμαστής, who was to collect certain arrears and sell some oil. Harimouthes is directed to obtain security for Mnason to the value of 1000 drachmae, and to assist him in the performance of his duties. The nature of the arrears in question is not stated, but very likely they too were connected with the oil-monopoly, and it is evident that Mnason was personally responsible. In other papyri in this volume the δοκιμαστής is closely associated with the τραπεζίτης (cf. 106, introd.), but he appears here in a somewhat different capacity, though still in connexion with the royal bank (l. 25).

Polemon to Harimouthes, greeting. I have sent to you Mnason the controller under
guard. Obtain security of 1000 drachmae for his remaining, and allow him to collect the
arrears as agreed upon between us; and contribute the penalty out of your own funds... Assist
him also so that everything be collected, and send me word that you have received him
from my soldiers and that you will obtain the security of 1000 drachmae for him; and be
careful to see that the existing store of oil be now sold by him, and the price be collected
and paid into the royal bank... (Addressed) To Harimouthes.'

4-5. διεγγύησα... παραμονής: cf. 92-3, which are specimens of contracts made with
sureties for the appearance of accused persons. For μετὰ φυλακῆς cf. e.g. 59. 4.
6. ἀφ’ εἰς is somewhat short for the space.
9-10. The arrears apparently involved a penalty upon Mnason himself; the precautions
taken against his absconding show that he was in difficulties.
11. The traces suggest ὁσοῦ μή or ὁσοῦν; the apparent ν prevents us from reading
ὅπως μή, with which ἐπιτρέψει would have to be a middle future.
13. ἡμᾶς ε[ might be read at the beginning of the line.
18. For μόχυμον in attendance upon officials cf. P. Tebt. 113, 81, &c.
21 sqq. The καὶ perhaps indicates that the ὀφειλήματα had arisen in connexion with
the oil-industry. According to the provisions of Rev. Laws xlviii, the manufactured oil
was sold to the retail traders by the ὀἰκονόμος and ἀντιγραφέως, while the δοκιμαστής plays no
part. But that ordinance had probably not yet been issued; and in any case the appearance
of the δοκιμαστής here may be due to some special circumstances.

42. LETTER OF CALLICLES TO HARIMOUTHES.

Mummy 13.

19·8 × 8·1 cm.

B.C. 262 (261).

This letter and 43 were written to Harimouthes by Callicles, an official
superior whose title is nowhere stated. The subject of the present, rather obscure,
note is the delivery of some corn which was due from Harimouthes.

Καλλικλῆς Ἀριμούθηι
χαίρειν. τὸν σῖτον ὅν
43. OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE 185

éphs μεταβαλεῖσθαί]  
τοῖς παρὰ τῶν σιτολό-  
5 γων ὅσοι μὲν ἀνεννυ-  
χαί] ἕως Φαώφι καὶ παρα-  
dεξήμεθα, τὸν δὲ λοιπὸν  
ἐὰν μὴ μεταβάλησι  
éos Ἁθὺρ ἡ δώσομεν  
10 Ἀενίωι εἰν ὀφειλήματι.  
ἐρρωσο. (ἐτοὺς) καὶ  
Ἁθὺρ δ.

On the verso
2nd hand Ἁθὺρ δ, παρὰ Καλλι-  
κλέους περὶ τοῦ σίτου.

5. 1 of ἀναμφοθαῖσι corr. from ι.  
7. ν of τοῦ above the line.

'Callicles to Harimouthes, greeting. With regard to the corn which you said you would transfer to the agents of the sitologi, the amount which they have paid (?) up to Phaophi 30 we will accept; but the rest, if you do not transfer it before Athur 8, we shall give to Leucius as a debt. Good-bye. The 24th year, Athur 4. (Addressed) To Harimouthes. (Endorsed) Athur 4, from Callicrates concerning the corn.'

3. For μεταβάλλειν in connexion with corn cf. 45. 6.

43. LETTER OF CALLICLE TO HARIMOUTHES.

Mummy 13.  
16·7 x 8·6 cm.  
B.C. 261 (260).

A second letter from Callicles (cf. 42) to Harimouthes, asking for some sesame to be delivered at Pela for the manufacture of oil. As the Revenue Papyrus shows, the nomarchs and toparchs were among the officials responsible for the management of that industry, so that it is natural to find Harimouthes acting in this connexion; cf. 40, introd.

Καλλικλῆς Ἁριμούθηι  
χαίρειν. σύνταξον μετρήσαι  
τὸ σήσαμον τῷ ἑμὶ Πέλαι  
Πρωτομάχῳ καὶ τῶι σιτολόγῳ[ω] ὦ γὰρ ἐστιν  
5 ἐν τῇ πόλει σήσαμον. ὅνα ὦν
HIBEH PAPYRI

μηθὲν υστερῆ τὰ ἑλαμοφρονήν
φρόνισον ἵνα μὴ αἰτίας ἔχησ
καὶ τοῦτῳ ἑλαμοφρονὸς ἀπόστειλόν μοι.

On the verso
(ἐτοὺς) καὶ Ἐπείφ κ.

On the verso
2nd hand
(ἐτοὺς) καὶ Ἐπείφ κ., παρὰ

Kαλλικλέους περὶ ση- 1st hand
σάμου ὡστε Πρωτομάχωι.

4. καὶ τοις σετολογίων ὁι added above the line.

'Callicles to Harimouthes, greeting. Give orders for the sesame at Pela to be measured out to Protomachus and the sitologus, for there is no sesame at the city. Take care then that the oil-presses do not fall short, lest you be blamed; and send me the oil-makers. Good-bye. The 24th year, Epeiph 20. (Addressed) To Harimouthes. (Endorsed) The 24th year, Epeiph 20, from Callicles about sesame for Protomachus.'

5. τῆς πόλεως: sc. Oxyrhynchus.


44. LETTER OF DINON TO HARIMOUTHES.

Mummy 13. 12.4 x 33.3 cm. B.C. 253 (252).

A letter to Harimouthes from an official named Dinon, giving urgent orders for the native soldiers in Harimouthes' district to be sent up under a captain, and also for the dispatch of some labourers for harvesting purposes. No reason is assigned for the movement of the soldiers, and its object cannot be guessed. The document is written in a fine hand across the fibres of the papyrus.

Δεῖνων Ἀρμοῦθη χαίρειν. ἐγράψαμέν σοι πρότερον περὶ τῶν μαχίμων τῶν ὁπτῶν ἐν τοῖς ὑπὸ δὲ τούποις ὅπως ἀποσταλῶσιν μετὰ Βιθελμείνους τοῦ ἱγε-
μόνος καθότι γράφει Ἀπολλώνιος ὁ διοικητής, ὥσταύτως δὲ καὶ τούς ἐπι-
γραφήνι
μένους θεριστὰς κατὰ τὴν δοθεῖσαν σοι γραφήν, ὅρωντες δὲ σε καταραθυ-
μούντα
5 ὧμην δεῖν καὶ τὴν ἐπιστειλαὶ σοι. ὡς ἂν ὀνὴ λάβῃς τὴν ἐπιστολὴν

πάντα πάρεργα
45. LETTER OF LEO DAMAS TO LYSIMACHUS.

Mummy A 16. 12.7 x 7.5 cm. b.c. 257 (256).

This and the following five documents (46-50) are all letters written by Leodamas, an official connected with the corn-revenues, probably in the Oxyrhynchite nome since the Oxyrhynchite village Sephtha is mentioned in
45. Four of the letters (45–8) are addressed to a subordinate called Lysimachus, who seems to have been specially concerned with the collection and transport of grain; and the correspondence, which covers the 28th to the 30th years of Philadelphus, consists chiefly of instructions on official matters. Leodamas was a careless writer, and mistakes are more frequent than usual at this period of comparatively correct Greek.

In 45 on reaching the bottom of the papyrus Leodamas turned it over and finished his letter on the verso; cf. 48.

6. ow of του corr. from ων?

'Leodamas to Lysimachus, greeting. As soon as you receive this letter, come here in order to transfer the corn at Sephtha before lading . . ., and if you have collected any money bring it at once, and try to levy the rest, and do not leave any arrears; and take care that you do not leave the corn from Philon still owing from him, but secure payment of everything, and take care that on no pretext whatever you collect the . . . and horse-doctors-tax; but if you have collected anything credit it to the embankments-tax. Good-bye. The 28th year, Choiaik. (Addressed) To Lysimachus.'

14. Φίλωνος: he is also mentioned in 47. 6 and 49. 10.

21. A tax for doctors at this period, called ἵπποπτικόν, is known, e.g. from 102; but an impost for maintaining veterinary surgeons is new. The reading ἵπποπτικόν is nearly certain, but that of the first three letters of the tax which is coupled with it is very doubtful. ι or φ can be read in place of ρ.

23. χωματικόν: cf. 112. 13, note.
46. LETTER OF LEODAMAS TO LYSIMACHUS.

Mummy A 16. 13.1 x 6.2 cm.  b.c. 258 (257).

Another letter from Leodamas to Lysimachus on official matters; cf. 45, introd.

Δεωδάμας Δυσί-  
μάχων χαιρεῖν.

οί τί άν πρώτον λογ-  
γεύσθαι δόσεις Κράτη-

5 τί τά λοιπάν τού ν[αύ-  
λον (δραχμάς) οὲ νπολογή-

σας (δραχμάς) δ, καὶ σύμβο-

λον πούησαι ἀπε-  
χοντα αὐτῶν τάς

10 οὲ πλήρεις. καὶ  
τοῦς λοιποὺς οὐκ εἰσ-

On the verso  

Αυσιμάχω.

11. στ οἱ εἰσπράσσεις corr. from ιγρ.  12. 1. μαθυμαίτε,  

'Leodamas to Lysimachus, greeting. As soon as ever you collect anything, pay Crates the rest of the freight charges, 75 drachmae, subtracting 4 drachmae; and get a receipt stating that he has received the 75 drachmae in full. You do not exact payment from the others, but are neglectful. Their securities ought to have been here long ago and sold; now therefore at length either collect the money or send their securities to be sold. Good-bye. The 28th year, Phaophi 20. (Addressed) To Lysimachus.'

47. LETTER OF LEODAMAS TO LYSIMACHUS.

Mummy A 16. 22.6 x 7.3 cm.  b.c. 256 (255).

Another letter to Lysimachus from Leodamas, giving him various directions concerning his official duties. The letter is written with more than usual carelessness, syllables and even whole words being sometimes omitted, and the
damaged surface of the papyrus renders several passages very difficult to decipher.

\[\text{On the verso}\]

\[\text{Αυσιμάχω}\]

12. \text{ε} of \text{θερίζειν} \text{corr.}

15. \text{τ} of \text{παρ’ ἔστηκεν} above \text{δ} (? corrected.

20. \text{ω} of \text{λοιπῶν} \text{corr. from} \text{ι} \text{of} \text{ρ}.

'Leodamas to Lysimachus, greeting. Give instructions to (collect?) the crops of the son of Parmenion unremittingly, and likewise those of the others... since instructions have already been given to do so by the mouth of Panemus, and likewise those of the rest up to the full number, and to mow and reap them and... If there is any sifted wheat to hand with any one, sell it in order that we may pay over the value of the necessary dues, but... the rest, for it is wanted...; and prepare both olyra and barley in order that we may measure it to the State. With regard to the calves from Philon son of Lysanias and the calf from Philon and Spokes, if you have sent them to Dicomia (it is well); but if not send them at once that they may be delivered to Lycomedes, for those are his instructions. And send the letter to Demetrios immediately in order that a slave may not be sent. Goodbye. The 29th year, Mecheir 20. (Addressed) To Lysimachus.'
48. OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE

4. It is not clear whether συνταξω governs καρποὺς or an infinitive is to be supplied. On the former hypothesis συνταξω might mean 'assess,' a sense which would suit this context but is rare, and, in view of both the other instances of συντάξεων in ll. 8 and 32, where the ordinary meaning 'instruct' is appropriate, and the frequency of συνταξω followed by an infinitive (e.g. 39, 2), decidedly difficult, especially as the infinitives in l. 12 seem to depend on συνταξω. It seems preferable, therefore, to supply an infinitive meaning 'collect' or 'assess'; cf. the omission in l. 29.

9. Panemus corresponded approximately to Pauni at this period; cf. App. i. The action which Lysimachus was told to perform had to be carried out before the end of the harvest.

13. λεπταιαίος seems to be equivalent to λεπτογείος, meaning 'barren land.' The beginning of the next word suggests only ὑσις, 'plough-share,' but the third letter is certainly τ, and probably ο has been omitted and the word is some form of συντάξεων. ἐὰν in l. 14 is the termination of an infinitive, perhaps ὑμινταξω (cf. l. 12), but the first letter could be almost anything.

17. The verb following τιμή very likely began with παρα, possibly παράστησαιςεν.

20. απρωπαίον is probably the termination of an imperative following μή; but the form seems to be erroneous.

23. παραμετρήσωμεν: cf. 45, 17 παραμετρήσωσθε.

29. Δικωμία: this village (cf. Τρικωμία in the Arsinoite nome) is not otherwise known.

45. Letter of Leodamas to Lysimachus.

Mummy Λ (probably 16). II·5 X 7·1 cm. B.C. 255 (245).

Another letter from Leodamas to Lysimachus, asking for information with regard to advances of seed-corn. After concluding the letter with the customary salutation and date, Leodamas changed his mind and erased them, continuing the letter on the verso; cf. 45. The writing on the recto is across the fibres.
"Leodamas to Lysimachus, greeting. To whom did you give in writing the seed for the holdings which have been taken in pledge? I cannot find the entry in the books. Write another list, therefore, of the seed issued for them and send it to me at once; and give it to the agent of Antipater or, if you cannot catch him, to some one else, that I may not be prevented from making up my account. Likewise measure ... Good-bye. The 30th year, Mesore 28.'

3. διηγημάτων κλήρων: for an example of a deed placing a κλήρος in pledge cf. Wileken, Aktenstücke, no. 11.

49. LETTER OF LEODAMAS TO LAOMEDON.

Mummy A 16. 11-2 x 8-6 cm. About B.C. 257.

A short letter from Leodamas to Laomedon, another of his subordinates, giving him directions about the transport of corn and olives. The reference to the latter is interesting, since olives are not mentioned either in Rev. Laws or in the Petrie papyri.
50. OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE

50. Letter of Leodamas to Theodorus.

Mummy A 16.  8.8 x 8 cm.  About B.C. 257.

A short letter from Leodamas (cf. 45, introd.) to Theodorus, another official, giving him instructions about the delivery of olves to Lysimachus. The date is probably the 28th or 29th year of Philadelphus.

50. Letter of Leodamas to Theodorus.
ΠΗΒΕΗ ΠΑΠΥΡΙ

'Αε'ω[δ]άμας Θεόδωρωι
χαίρειν. ἀνεπηρόχαμεν εἰς τὸ
βασιλικὸν ὀλυρ'ῶν) (ἀρτάβας) 'Αωλδβ'.
σὺ οὖ ν ὑπολειπόμενος σαυτῷ
5 ταύτῃ τήν ὀλυραν τήν
λοιπήν ἀπομέτρησον Λυσιμά-
χως ἑνα... ἦτα[...]
έρρωσο. (ἔτους) κ'.

On the verso

Θεόδωρωι.

2. νε of ἀνεπηροχαμεν above the line.
6. ὦ of λυσιμαχωi corr. from οὖ.

'Λεοδάμας to Θεόδωρος, greeting. I have paid over (?) to the State 1834_3 artabae of olyra. Do you therefore leave this olyra for yourself and measure out the rest to Lysimachus, that it may be... Good-bye. The 2. th year... (Addressed) To Theodorus.'

51. LETTER OF DEMOPHON TO PTOLEMAEUS.

Mummy Λ 9. 9·9 X 35 cm. B.C. 245 (244).

The following twelve documents (51-62; cf. 167-8), which are dated in the closing years of the reign of Philadelphus or the first few years of his successor, are all addressed to Ptolemaeus, the holder of some minor post in the Oxyrhynchite nome. His title is not mentioned, but his sphere was a village (59. 11), where he apparently exercised the functions of an officer of police (59-62), and had also financial duties (51. 2-4, 58. 7). He was probably subordinate to the archiphylacites (56, introd.), and may have been a phylacites. Whatever his position, he did not always fill it to the satisfaction of his superiors, and on more than one occasion he received a reprimand (56. 7-8, 59. 9-12).

In the present letter, as also in 52-3, the correspondent of Ptolemaeus is Demophon, who here sends instructions for the collection of dues upon green crops and for the purchase of 'Syrian cloths' (cf. note on l. 3), in accordance with an order, a copy of which is enclosed, from Apollodotus, a higher official.

Δημοφῶν Πτολεμαῖω χαίρειν. ἐπογέγρ[απτα]ὶ τῆς παρ' Ἀπολλοδότου
ἐλθὼν ὑπὸς μοι ἐπιστολῆς

HAPPY PAPYRI

'Λε'ω[δ]άμας Θεόδωρωι
χαίρειν. ἀνεπηρόχαμεν εἰς τὸ
βασιλικὸν ὀλυρ'ῶν) (ἀρτάβας) 'Αωλδβ'.
σὺ οὖ ν ὑπολειπόμενος σαυτῷ
5 ταύτῃ τήν ὀλυραν τήν
λοιπήν ἀπομέτρησον Λυσιμά-
χως ἑνα... ἦτα[...]
έρρωσο. (ἔτους) κ'.

On the verso

Θεόδωρωι.

2. νε of ἀνεπηροχαμεν above the line.
6. ὦ of λυσιμαχωi corr. from οὖ.

'Λεοδάμας to Θεόδωρος, greeting. I have paid over (?) to the State 1834_3 artabae of olyra. Do you therefore leave this olyra for yourself and measure out the rest to Lysimachus, that it may be... Good-bye. The 2. th year... (Addressed) To Theodorus.'

51. LETTER OF DEMOPHON TO PTOLEMAEUS.

Mummy Λ 9. 9·9 X 35 cm. B.C. 245 (244).

The following twelve documents (51-62; cf. 167-8), which are dated in the closing years of the reign of Philadelphus or the first few years of his successor, are all addressed to Ptolemaeus, the holder of some minor post in the Oxyrhynchite nome. His title is not mentioned, but his sphere was a village (59. 11), where he apparently exercised the functions of an officer of police (59-62), and had also financial duties (51. 2-4, 58. 7). He was probably subordinate to the archiphylacites (56, introd.), and may have been a phylacites. Whatever his position, he did not always fill it to the satisfaction of his superiors, and on more than one occasion he received a reprimand (56. 7-8, 59. 9-12).

In the present letter, as also in 52-3, the correspondent of Ptolemaeus is Demophon, who here sends instructions for the collection of dues upon green crops and for the purchase of 'Syrian cloths' (cf. note on l. 3), in accordance with an order, a copy of which is enclosed, from Apollodotus, a higher official.

Δημοφῶν Πτολεμαῖω χαίρειν. ἐπογέγρ[απτα]ὶ τῆς παρ' Ἀπολλοδότου
ἐλθὼν ὑπὸς μοι ἐπιστολῆς
περι της λογείας των χλωρών ταντίγραφων. πιάττε οὐν τοὺς [..] πρὸς ἀργύριοι· ὅηρακότας
γηθη καθάπερ γ[ε]γραπτα, τὰς δὲ συρίας ὡς ἐξαν σοι παραβοῦ\(\tau\)αὶ πριάμενοι λάμβανε ἄρεστας
τίθη τῶν ὑπογεγραμμενών. ἐρρωσο. (ἐτοὺς) β Μεχῖρ ἰβ.
5 Ἀπολλόδοτος Δημοφώντι χαίρειν. πρὸς τῇ τῶν χλωρών λογεία γίνουν
ἡδη καὶ συρίας λάμβανε
ἐξαιδράξμους καὶ ἐπαλλαγῆς τοῦ ἡμίσους τῶν δ ὑμιω-βελίων), τοσοῦτο γὰρ ἐκκείται ἐν βασιλικοῦ. ἐρρωσο. (ἐτοὺς) β
Μεχῖρ ἰβ.

On the verso

Πτολεμαῖω.

2. Ἡγορακότας.

‘Demophon to Ptolemaeus, greeting. Appended is a copy of the letter which has come to me from Apollodotus about the collection of green-stuffs. Do you therefore exact payment now from the purchasers on the silver standard, in accordance with his instructions; and any Syrian cloths that may be deposited with you accept, if satisfactory, and buy at the prices below written. Good-bye. The 2nd year, Mecheir 12.

‘Apollodotus to Demophon, greeting. Take in hand now the collection of the green-stuffs, and accept Syrian cloths at 6 drachmae with an agio on half the sum at the rate of 1½ obols in 4 drachmae, for that is the rate published by the government. Good-bye. The 2nd year, Mecheir 12.

‘(Addressed) To Ptolemaeus.’

2. By the λογεία τῶν χλωρῶν, as the following sentence shows, is meant the collection of the value of the green crops, not the crops themselves. What these particular χλωρά were and who are signified by τῶν πρὸς ἀργύριοι ἡγορακότας is, however, obscure. The latter phrase rather suggests the farming of a tax, and seeing that 52–3, which are also letters from Demophon to Ptolemaeus, not improbably refer to the ἐννόμον, that impost might be supposed to be also the subject here. Or the χλωρά may well be the produce of royal domains sown with this class of crops, the share of which accruing to the government as rent had been sold; cf. P. Tebt. 27. 54 sqq. μηθέων τῶν γεωργοῖσαν τὴν βασιλικήν καὶ τὴν ἐν ἀφάει [γῆ] εφάνεται τῶν χλωρῶν πλὴν . . . τῶν ἐγνωσθηκαί ἐνον ὅν αἱ τείμαι καὶ ταυτον αἱ ἀσφιλεί· μα δε βείσαι καταστήσουται ἐπὶ τῶν τραπεζῶν πρὸς τὰ καθήκοντα εἰς τὸ βασιλικὸν. If ἐγνωσθηκαί ἐνον there means ‘to be collected’ as the analogy of other passages suggests, the expression would be very similar to λογεία τῶν χλωρῶν in 51.

3. συρίας: cf. Hesych. συρία· ἡ παχεία χλωία, ἦτοι ἅπα τοῦ σαφρίου, ἦ ὧν ἐν Κασπαδοκίᾳ γίνεται, ὦτοι δὲ Σύρου, and Pollux 7. 61 ὥν δὲ συρίαν οἱ πολλοί, ταύτην αὐτοτόκου ἰμάτιον οἱ κομικοί. Besides 38. 7 συρία are mentioned in a mutilated papyrus of about this period belonging to Dr. Mahaffy, Ἀκάστωρ δὲ ὁ οἰκονόμος [ὑπάρχειν συρίαν προδωθήκατι ἐκάστω εἰς [τὸ ὑμῖν ὑμῖν] ἡ. The συρία were apparently included among the fabrics monopolized by the government, the producers of such fabrics, as is shown by 67–8, being paid on a scale similar to that
fixed in the present passage. The mention of an ἐπιλαγή in l. 6 is another point of connexion between the three documents. In 67 and 68 the rate of the ἄλαγη or ἐπιλαγή is \( \frac{3}{4} \) obol to the stater, while here it is \( \frac{1}{2} \) obols to the stater, reckoned upon half the amount, which comes to the same thing.

\[ \text{παραθέναι : cf. Rev. Laws xlv. 5, &c.} \]

52. LETTER OF DEMOPHON TO PTOLEMAEUS.

Mummy A (probably A 9). Fr. (a) 11·7 × 25, Fr. (b) 10·2 × 9·8 cm. About B.C. 245.

Another letter from Demophon to Ptolemaeus (cf. 51, introd.), enclosing a list of persons who are generally assessed at the rate of 1 drachma 4 obols per aroura (a lower rate occurring in l. 23). Owing to the incompleteness of the introductory letter the purport of the whole document is somewhat obscure; but apparently the list refers to the amounts payable by certain inhabitants of Tholthis, a village of the Oxyrhynchite nome, who had pastured their flocks upon Crown lands in various parts of the lower toparchy. Whether the impost in question is connected with the λογεία χλωρῶν in 51. 2, or is identical with the tax called ἐνείμων (132; cf. P. Petrie III. 109 (a)) or εἰς τὰς νομᾶς, levied for use of the royal pastures (Wilcken, Ost. I. pp. 191 and 265), is not clear. From references in receipts for ἐνείμων to the number of the sheep Wilcken (l. c.) infers that that impost was proportionate to the number of sheep turned out to graze, whereas in 52 the tax is clearly proportionate to the area of the pasturage. The terms of the introductory letter in 52, especially the references to the 'using up' of the pastures and the securities to be obtained in consequence, suggest that the proceedings of the persons mentioned in the list had been irregular (cf. P. Tebt. 66. 75 sqq.); but this hypothesis does not accord very well with 53, another letter from Demophon to Ptolemaeus enclosing a precisely similar list of persons who are mostly assessed at 1 drachma 4 obols on the aroura (cf. 130, a fragment of a third document of the same character). The phrase προσάγγελμα τῆς πρώτης δεξιμέρου applied to the list in 53. 2 recalls the terminology employed in regard to the collection of ordinary taxes, and on the whole it seems preferable to identify the payments in 52 and 53 with the ἐνείμων.

In lls. 24–33, which are on a separate fragment, Demophon's handwriting is smaller, and perhaps this piece, which in any case is not part of Cols. i or ii. belongs to 130 or another similar list, though not to 53.

Fr. (a). Col. i.

Δημοφῶν Πτολεμαῖοι χαίρειν.

\[ \text{ιππογέγραφα σοι τῶν ἀπὸ Θάλθεως} \]
52. OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE

Col. ii.

[...οσως Βαρκαίος ἵδι(ώτης) ὀσαύτως (δραχμαί) ἵς (τετράβολον) (ήμιω-βέλιον),
Π[...]μιᾶς Κυρηναῖος τῆς ἐπιγονῆς (δραχμαί) θ (δυνόβολοι),
4[η]μήτριος Φίλωνος Κυρηναῖος τῆς
15 [ἐπι]γονῆς (δραχμαί) η (πεντάβολον) (τέταρτον),
[...] ν ... Τ(e)δότος ποιμήν καὶ Πετερ-
μοῦθις Κομῦτος (δραχμαί) θ (τέταρτον),
'Ομος Πνάτος ἔρευς γόρτος ἰς (ὀβολός) (ήμιωβέλιον),
άλλας ὁ αὐτὸς (ἀροῦρας) β (δραχμαί) γ (δυνόβολοι),
20 Πετοσείρις Φαυήτος καὶ Πετοσείρις
Πασιγόνος καὶ Ἰπτόλυσος (ἀροῦρας) βδ (δραχμαί) γ (πεντάβολον),
άλλας Πετοσείρις Αὐφμωῦτος ἀράκου
[ ἀ]ροῦρας ε (δραχμαί) ε (τριώβολον),

19. This line was inserted later.  22. eir breathed of petoseirês above the line.

Fr. (b).

[...... τῆς ἐ]πιγονῆς

25 [ἀ]ράκου (ἀροῦρας) ἵς (δραχμαί) κ...
[ἐκ τοῦ Πτολ[ε]μαίον Πραγίας Καλλιδρ[όμου]
[...... τῆς ἐπιγονῆς ἀράκ(ου) (ἀροῦρας) ἵς ἀν(ά) α (τετράβολον) (δραχμαί) ἵς,
'Demophon to Ptolemaeus, greeting. I have written below the names of the inhabitants of Thollihi who have used pasturage in the Crown land in the lower toparchy, and the amounts, and the holdings in which they have used up the pastures. Do you therefore try to obtain as good security as possible, in order that there may be no subsequent loss, for I think that you...

...os, Barcean, private, likewise 17 dr. 4½ ob.; P...ias, Cyrenean of the Epigone, 9 dr. 2 ob.; Demetrius son of Philon, Cyrenean of the Epigone, 8 dr. 5½ ob.;...son of Teos, shepherd, and Petermouthis son of Komoapis, 9 dr. 4 ob.; Horus son of Pnas, priest...17 dr. 1½ ob., and on 2 more aorouie of the same Horus 3 dr. 2 ob.; Petosiris son of Phaues and Petosiris son of Pasigonis and Hippolytus on 2½ aorouae 3 dr. 5 ob.; on 5 more aorouie of aracus Petosiris son of Auphmois 5 dr. 3 ob.,...In the holding of Ptolemaeus: Praxias son of Callidromos,...of the Epigone, on 6 aorouie of aracus at 1 dr. 4 ob. 10 dr.;...on 14 aorouie of aracus at 1 dr. 4 ob. 23 dr. 2 ob.;...and Harmiusis, shepherds, on 10 aorouie of aracus 16 dr. 4 ob.;...son of...rchosis on 1 aorou of aracus 1 dr. 4 ob.;...son of Paous, cultivator,...2½ artabae of wheat.'

3. κατανεμημένη: cf. the κατανεμημένη in P. Tebt. 61 (σ). 188, &c.
6. Possibly καὶ ὁ ἤπιος, but υ does not suit the vestiges after the lacuna very well. Cf. note on l. 26.
9. διαγγείλω: the object understood is probably τοὺς ἀπὸ Θέσαις (cf. 41. 5 and 53. 3), not the κλήρου, though διαγγείλων κλήρου occur in 48. 3. ἀφάλαια in connexion with the revenues derived from κλωρί also occur in an obscure passage in P. Tebt. 27. 55–9; cf. 51. 2, note.
13. (διαβοβολοι): this, the early Ptolemaic expression for 2 obols, is written out in P. Petrie II. 44. 25 and the London Bilingual papyrus of Philopator's reign (Pal. Soc. II. 143).
18. γόρτος: if this is a genitive, we must suppose the existence of a deity called 'the Wizard'; if a nominative (of an unknown form), it is a very curious epithet to apply to a priest.
26. ἴκ τοῦ Πτολεμαίου: sc. κλήρου; cf. 53. 14 and 18, and 117. 8, note. It is probable that this κλήρος was βασιλικός like those called βασιλικοί in 85. 13 and 101. 5, and really formed part of the βασιλική γῆ (cf. l. 3 above), having returned to the possession of the State either at the death of the original holder (cf. 81, introd.) or for some other reason. The name of the original holder continued, however, to be attached to it, as was still the case even in Roman times; cf. P. Oxy. 483. 5, note, and 118. 2, note. This view of the κλήρος βασιλικός also suits 39, 100, and 119, where the State apparently receives a rent upon such holdings, and is confirmed by 75, which refers to the sale by government officials of part of the Φιλοδέξιον κλήρου, though a difficulty arises in connexion with 99; cf. 99. 8, note. In 112. 9, however, where an impost upon χλωρί is apparently found, the land seems to be really cleruic, and the same may be true of the κλήρος in 52, though
53. OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE

the βασιλικὸν ἀδήπου are in any case to be explained as land which had reverted to State ownership.

33. The sign for \( \frac{1}{2} \) here applied to an artaba, instead of being angular is semicircular and identical with that employed at this period for \( \frac{1}{2} \) obol; cf. notes on 53. 20 and 119. 17.

53. LETTER OF DEMOPHON TO PTOLEMAEUS.


Another letter from Demophon to Ptolemaeus, dated in the last year of the reign of Philadelphus, and enclosing a list of persons at Tholthis and Mouchinaruo (in the Oxyrhynchite nome), who are for the most part rated at 1 drachma 4 obols on an aroura; cf. introduc. to 52 and 130.

[Δημοφω]ν Πτολεμαίωι χαὶ ἔρειν. ἀπέσταλ-
κά σοι τὸ προσάγγελμα τῆς πρώτης δεξιβέρου
tοῦ Ἀθήνος πειρῷ οὖν ἀσφαλῶς διεγγυαὶ ὡς πρὸς σὲ
tοῦ λόγου ἐσομένου. ἔρρωσο. (ἐτοὺς) λθ Ἀθήνοι εἰ.

5 Θω[λθ]ις'. Θεόδωρος Καλλικράτους ἐκ τῆς παρειμένης (ἀρούρας) ἅ' (δραχ-
μαὶ) ἦ (τριῳβολον) (τέταρτον),
Πετεδίς ποιμῆν καὶ Πανῆς ἐλαιοπόλης (ἀρούρας) γ'νη (δραχμαὶ) 𝟓
tοῦ τέταρτον,
Ἀρμινίας Πανῆσιος καὶ Πάσις Τεῦτος (ἀρούρας) ἅ (δραχμαὶ) ε',
Πανῆς Φίβιος δ' (τριῳβολον), Πασιαμοῦς δ' ἦ (δυῳβολον),
'Ωρρος Οἰμάτος (ἀρούρας) δ (δραχμαὶ) δ', / (ἀρουραί) ἅ'δδη' (δραχμαι) κδ
(δυῳβολον) (ἡμιῳβελιον).

... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ......
HIBEH PAPYRI

Εὐνόμος ἐκ Μουχυναρῳ ᾧ ἀράκ(ον) γ’ (δραχμαὶ) εἰ.

20 Σιφός Ἀρενδώτου Λδ’ (δραχμῇ) ἡ (ὁβολός;) ἡ (ἡμιωβέλιον), Ἡ Ὕρος Ὢρου φυ(λακίτης)
Μουχυναρῳ Λ (πεντάβολον), Πέτομυχίος Πετοσέριος
Μουχυναρῳ Λ (πεντάβολον), Πέτομυχίος Πετοσέριος

Andreás Ἀρενδώτου Λδ’ (δραχμῇ) ἡ (ὁβολός;) ἡ (ἡμιωβέλιον),
ἀράκ(ον) (ἀρουραί) ε (δραχμαί) η (δυόβολοι).

τῆς κώμης ἀράκ(ον) κβζη’
(δραχμαί) λε (ὁβολός) (ἡμιωβέλιον), χόρτου βζ (δραχμαί) ε (ἡμιωβέλιον),
(δραχμαί) μ (δυόβολοι).

5. καλλικρατος added above the line.  24. The sign for δραχμαί was inserted after /μ was written.

'Demophon to Ptolemaeus, greeting. I have sent you the report of the first ten days of Athur. Do you therefore endeavour to obtain good security, knowing that you will be held accountable. Good-bye. The 39th year, Athur 16. At Tholthis: Theodorus son of Callocrates on 5/6 arourae of the concessional (?) land 8 drachmae 3/4 obols, &c.

3. Cf. 52. 9, note.
4. The year being the 39th must be the ‘revenue’ not the ‘regnal’ year (cf. App. ii). Athur 16 of Philadelphia’s 39th regnal year would almost certainly fall within his 40th revenue year, which he did not live to enter; cf. p. 245.
5. τῆς παρεμένης: cf. P. Oxy. 713. 25 περὶ δὲ Πεννῦ ἐκ τῆς Θρασυμάχου παρεμένης. As 53 also refers to the Oxyrhynchite nome the same land is probably meant, and παρεμένη in P. Oxy. 713 is then a survival from Ptolemaic times like the names of the Αὐροί; but the precise sense of the term is obscure.
10. Perhaps ἐκ τοῦ Πτολεμαίου; cf. 130, where Πτολεμαίου precedes Κυρδέως (l. 14).
17. The figures are restored from the total in l. 24; cf. note ad loc.
19. ἀράκ(ον) γ’ is restored from the number of drachmae, on the assumption that the rate is the usual one of 1 dr. 4 ob. on the aroura. But if 3 arourae is correct here, the items making up the number 5 in l. 23 will be complete, and therefore Ὄναρχης and Εὐνόμος must be partners.
20. The symbol for 5/6 aroura here and elsewhere in this papyrus is a half-circle like that representing 1/6 obol; cf. notes on 52. 33 and 119. 17.
23–4. The amounts of land given in ll. 9, 17, and 23 add up correctly to the total of 22 5/6 arourae. A half-aroura of χόρτος also occurs in l. 17, leaving only 2 arourae of χόρτος to be accounted for between ll. 9 and 14. This indicates that the loss between ll. 9 and 10, if any, is very small.

54. LETTER OF DEMOPHON TO PTOLEMAEUS.

Mummy Α (probably Ά 9).  25 X 7.2 cm.  About b.c. 245.

An undated letter from Demophon to Ptolemaeus (cf. 51, introd.) on private matters. The first part of it gives some interesting instructions about the
provision of musicians for a festival at Demophon's house; then follow messages about a kid (ll. 17–9), a fugitive slave (ll. 20–3), and various articles wanted by the writer (ll. 23–8), with a postscript concerning the mode of sending them (ll. 30–2).

Δημοφῶν Πτολε-μαῖοι χαίρειν. ἀπόσ-τειλον ἡμῖν ἕκ παν-τὸς τρόπον τὸν αὐ-
τοὺς τε Φρυγίους αὐ-λίς καὶ τοὺς λοιποὺς, καὶ ἐάν τι δέχῃ ἀνηλώσαι δόσ, παρὰ δὲ ἡμ[ῶ]ν κομι-
καὶ Ζηνάβιον τὸν μαλα-κὸν ἔχοντα τύμπανον καὶ κύμβαλα καὶ κρόταλα, χρεῖ-
α γάρ ἐστὶ ταῖς γυναιξίν πρὸς τὴν θυσίαν. ἐξήτω δὲ καὶ ἰματισμὸν ὡς ἀσ-

On the verso

Πτολεμαῖοι.

10. λ of ἀπόστειλον corr. from ν.

'Demophon to Ptolemaeus, greeting. Make every effort to send me the flute-player Petouis with both the Phrygian flutes and the rest; and if any expense is necessary, pay it, and you shall recover it from me. Send me also Zenobius the effeminate with a drum and cymbals and castanets, for he is wanted by the women for the sacrifice; and let him wear as fine clothes as possible. Get the kid also from Aristion and send it to me; and if you have arrested the slave, deliver him to Semphtheus to bring to me. Send me as many cheeses as you can, a new jar, vegetables of all kinds, and some delicacies if you have any. Good-bye. Put them on board with the guards who will assist in bringing the boat. (Addressed) To Ptolemaeus.'

11. μαλακὸς may be merely a nickname, but probably refers to the style of Zenobius' dancing. Smyly well compares Plautus, Mil. 668 Turn ad saltandum non cinaedus malacus aequest atque ego.

26. καὶ ἵππον: or perhaps κενόν. κέραμον can also have a collective sense, 'earthenware.'
55. Letter of Scythes to Ptolemaeus.

Mummy A (probably A 9). 9-3 x 12 cm. B.C. 250 (249).

A short letter from Scythes, a superior official, to Ptolemaus (cf. 51, introd.), ordering him to come to Talao, a village in the Oxyrhynchite nome (cf. P. Oxy. 265. 15), with a shepherd who was to give evidence. The writing is across the fibres.

Σκύθης Πτολεμαίῳ χαίρειν.
παραγενοῦ εἰς Ταλαών ἥδη
ἀγών καὶ τὸν ποιμένα τὸν ἔλεγ-
ξοντα περὶ ὅν μοι εἴπας. ἐάν δὲ
5 βραδύτερον ποιήσας σαυτόν βλά-
ψεις, ἵνα γὰρ σχολάζω μένειν πλείονα
χριόνον.] ἔρρωσο. (ἐτοὺς) λε Χοιαχ ξ.

On the verso

Πτολεμαίῳ.

'Scythes to Ptolemaeus, greeting. Come to Talao at once, and bring with you the shepherd in order that he may give evidence in the matter about which you told me. If you are remiss you will injure yourself, for I have no leisure to remain longer. Goodbye. The 35th year, Choiak 6. (Addressed) To Ptolemaeus.'

56. Letter of Patron to Ptolemaeus.

Mummy A 9. 12-1 x 4-6 cm. B.C. 249 (248).

A peremptory note to Ptolemaeus from Patron, perhaps the ἀρχιφυλακίτης mentioned in 34. 1 and 73. 9-10, ordering him not to molest a certain Nicostratus; cf. 59. 9-12 and introd. to 51.

Πάτρων Πτολε-
[μα]ϊών χαίρειν. παρα-
γενόμενος πρὸς
ἡμᾶς Ἰλων ἔφη εἰς-
5 πράσσειν σε Νικά-
57. OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE 203

στρατον ἐκ Κόβα
(δραχμᾶς) β. σὺ οὖν μὴ ἐνόχοι
χλεὶ [αὐτῶν. [ου]]

7 lines erased.

ἐρρωσο. (ἔτους) λ消费品.

On the verso

Πολεμαῖων.

‘Patron to Ptolemaeus, greeting. Ilon has come to me and said that you were exacting 2 drachmae from Nicostratus of Koba. Do not molest him. Good-bye. The 37th year, Phaophi 17. (Addressed) To Ptolemaeus.’

6. Κόβα was in the Κουῖτης τόπος (cf. p. 8); but Nicostratus must have been for the time being in the Oxyrhynchite nome, since he had come within reach of Ptolemaeus. Whether this Κόβα is identical with the village called Κόβα in the Roman and Byzantine periods (p. 8, P. Oxy. 142 and 150) is doubtful.

9–10. These two lines are over the erasure.

57. LETTER OF DIONYSODORUS (?) TO PTOLEMAEUS.

Mummy A 8. 7·7 X 32·2 cm.  
B.C. 247.

A letter to Ptolemaeus ordering a person who had brought the writer a petition to be sent to him. The writer’s name is doubtful, but is perhaps Dionysodorus, as in 58. The writing is across the fibres.

ἀνάπεμψον

πρὸς ἡμᾶς [Ἀμη]ντὸν τὸν κομίσανθ' ἡμῖν κατ' Εὐαγόρον ἐνευξίων εἰς

Ἀνεξαν.

dρέας παρε[. . .]ῦ.

ἐρρωσο. (ἔτους) λὴ Πανήμου [.]

On the verso

Π[τ]ο[λεμαῖου.

‘Dionysodorus to Ptolemaeus, greeting. As soon as you receive this letter send to me Demetrius who brought me a petition against Evagoras to the . . . of Alexandria. Good-bye. The 38th year, Panemus . . . (Addressed) To Ptolemaeus.’
3. There is not room for παρε υβωλή ν.

4. Panemus at this period probably coincided approximately with Epeiph (cf. App. i), in which month the numbers of Philadelphus’ regnal years were still one in arrear of those of the revenue years; cf. 80. 13–4, note. Since 57 is dated by the Macedonian calendar, Panemus-Epeiph would be expected to fall within the 38th regnal rather than the 38th revenue year; cf. p. 367. But it is difficult to refer Panemus-Epeiph to the 39th revenue year, for Philadelphus was almost certainly dead before that date; cf. p. 364.

58. LETTER OF DIONYSODORUS TO PTOLEMAEUS.

Mummy A 9. 19·5 × 7·5 cm. B.C. 245–4 (244–3).

A letter to Ptolemaeus from Dionysodorus, asking for an advance of 8 drachmae. If this Dionysodorus was also the writer of 57, he was the official superior of Ptolemaeus.

\[\text{Διονυσόδωρος Πτολεμαίως χαίρειν. ὃς ἄν τι ήν ἐπὶ τολήν λάβησι δὸς Τελεστοῖ τῶι παρὰ} \]
5 \[\text{Διοδότου τοῦ} \] κλ.
\[\text{δωτον ἀφ’ οὗ λελιγενκάς ἀργυρίου (δραχμᾶς) ἡ, τοῦτο} \] ἐδώ καὶ προσδέξομαι.
\[\text{ἀναδέδεκται γαρ} \]
10 \[\text{ἡμῖν ἀπομετρήσειν} \]
\[\text{σῖτον. μὴ οὖν ἄλλως ποιήσης.} \]
\[\text{ἐρρωσίο. (ἐτοὺς)} \] γ

7. ἀργυροῦ added above the line.

‘Dionysodorus to Ptolemaeus, greeting. As soon as you receive this letter give Telestus the agent of Diodotus son of ... 8 drachmae of silver out of what you have collected, and for this sum I will be responsible (?) to you; for he has undertaken to measure us out some corn. So do not neglect this. Good-bye. The 3rd year...’

8. προσδέξομαι: cf. P. Petrie III. 64 (d), 6 (ἐξεδέξατο) and 81 (d). 1.
59. 

59. LETTER OF ZENODORUS TO PTOLEMAEUS.

Mummy A 9. 17.2 x 8.8 cm. About B.C. 245.

A letter from Zenodorus to Ptolemaeus, directing him to send up a woman who had been found in the illicit possession of a quantity of oil, and adding a sharp warning to Ptolemaeus himself. A Zenodorus is known from an unpublished Hibeh papyrus to have been oeconomus of one of the toparchies of the Oxyrhynchite nome at this period, and he is probably to be identified with the writer of this and the following letter; cf. also 60 and 124–7.

\[ Ζηνόδωρος Πτολεμαῖοι \]
\[ χαίρειν. ὡς ἀν λάβης \]
\[ τὴν ἐπιστολὴν ἀπόστειλον πρὸς ἡμᾶς μετὰ \]
\[ 5 φυλακή[ς], τὴν παραδόθεσαν σοι ἔχουςαν τὸ \]
\[ κλέπτιμον ἔλαιον \]
\[ καὶ τὸν παραδόντα σοι ἀπόστειλο[ν], καὶ εἰ μὴ \]
\[ 10 παύσει κα[λ]κοποσόν \]
\[ ἐν τῇ κόμη[ῖ] μεταμε- \]
\[ λη[σ]εῖ σοι. \]
\[ ἐρρωσο. (ἐτους) [,] Επειφ ἓ. \]

On the verso

\[ Π[ο]λεμαῖοι. \]

'Zenodorus to Ptolemaeus, greeting. As soon as you receive this letter, send to us under guard the woman who was delivered to you with the contraband oil in her possession, and send also the person who delivered her to you; and if you do not stop your malpractices in the village you will repent it. Good-bye. The . . year, Epeiph 10. (Addressed) To Ptolemaeus.'

7. κλέπτιμον: this adjective is unknown, but is a much more satisfactory reading here than κλόπιμον. The same word is no doubt to be recognized in Rev. Laws iv. 20 ἐὰν δὲ . . Βο[λ]λωςα εἰςτεῖν φιμενοὶ ἔλαιον τὴν παρά τιαν ἐπάρχειν κλεπτιμον, which suits the sense far better than κα[λ]πιμον. On the smuggling of oil cf. also P. Tebt. 38 and 39.
60. **Letter of Zenodorus to Ptolemaeus.**

**Mummy A 9.** 12.8 x 7 cm.  About B.C. 245.

Another order from Zenodorus to Ptolemaeus (cf. 59) for the arrest of a man named Ctesicles if he failed to make a payment within a certain period.

\[
\text{Ζηνόδωρος Πτολεμαῖοι
χαίρειν. εὰμ μὴ ἀποστείλῃ Κτησικλῆς
eis Σινάρου πρὸ ἕκτης
5 ἄρας τῇ 1θ (δραχμᾶς) κ ἀπόστειλον αὐτῶν πρὸς
ήμας μετὰ φιλακῆς κῆς ἡδῆ, καὶ ὅπως
μὴ ἄλλωσ ποιήσεις.
10 ἔβρησον. (ἐτοὺς) . . .
\]

On the verso

**Πτολεμαῖοι.**

6. auton added above the line.

'Zenodorus to Ptolemaeus, greeting. If Ctesicles does not send 20 drachmae to Sinaru before the sixth hour on the 19th, send him to me under guard at once, without fail. Good-bye. The . . year . . (Addressed) To Ptolemaeus.'

61. **Letter to Ptolemaeus.**

**Mummy A 9.** 13.1 x 9.7 cm.  B.C. 245 (244).

An order to Ptolemaeus to produce a number of persons before Ammonius, a superior official. The name of the writer is lost, but was perhaps Zenodorus; the hand is similar to that of 59, but not certainly identical with it.

\[
[. . . . . . . . . . . Π[το]λεμαῖοι
[χαίρειν. ὃς ἀν λάβῃς τῇ
'ἐπιστολὴν κατάστησον
\]
62. OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE


Mummy A 9.  18.4 × 8 cm.  B.C. 245 (244).

A letter from Philippus, whose official status does not appear, to Ptolemaeus, directing him to bring before Philippus the accuser in a case of robbery.

Φιλιππος Πτολε-  
μαίων χαίρειν.  
κακούργην τόν τήν  
λείαν ποιήσαντα  
επικαλεῖ Τιάς  
Αρνουφίον, δέν συν-  
τέταχα τῶι  
ἄρχιγερει τῶι ἐν  
Θώλτει παραδεξο-  

ναὶ σοι. ὡς ἀν λάβης  
τὰ γράμματα  
λαβὼν αὐτῶν τὸ  
τάχος ἀποκατά-  
στήσων πρὸς ἡμᾶς  

ἔν] Ὁξυρύγχων πόλει,  

ἔρρωσο (ἐτοὺς) β Παῦλο κ.
HIBEH PAPYRI

On the verso

Πτολεμαίων.

Philippus to Ptolemaeus, greeting. The criminal who did the pillage is accused by Tnas son of Harnouphis, whom I have instructed the chief priest at Tholthis to hand over to you. As soon as you receive this letter take him at once and produce him before me at the city of Oxyrhynchus; and be careful to carry out these directions. Good-bye. The 2nd year, Pauni 20. (Addressed) To Ptolemaeus.

2. There would be room for τῶν after χαίρειν, but it is unnecessary.

8. ἄφυγερι: another instance of the insertion of γ in this word perhaps occurs in P. Petrie III. 53 (p). 2. Cf. 27. 33 and P. Tebt. 63. 7, note.

63. LETTER OF CRITON TO PLUTARCHUS.

Mummy 18. 17.8 x 8 cm. About B.C. 265.

A letter from Criton asking Plutarchus to settle accounts, in order that Criton might meet a demand to pay for some seed which had been sown upon a cleruchic holding. It is probable that this Plutarchus is the same person as the Plutarchus addressed by Paris in 64, although the two documents were obtained from different mummies; for another connecting link is provided by 65, which comes from the same mummy (18) as 63, and is also concerned with a Paris. Moreover, the three letters deal with similar topics and are undoubtedly close together in date. 64 belongs to the 21st year of Philadelphus, while the dates in the papyri from Mummy 18 range from about the 15th to the 28th year of that reign. Criton and Plutarchus recur in 110. 13 and 17 (cf. 159), and seem to have been minor revenue-officials at or near ἱερὰ Νησοῦ, a village in the division of Polemon in the Arsinoite nome; cf. 63. 19, 110. 21, 80. 3-4, 81. 16. The position of Paris was probably similar.

On the verso are parts of 7 much effaced lines, but no signs of an address.

Κρίτων Πλοῦταρχοι
χαίρειν. παραγενόμενος
πρὸς μὲ Νίκαιος ἀπήιτει
τὴν τιμὴν τοῦ σπέρμα-
5 τῶν ἐφὶ ἐμφεβήληκέ-
ναμι εἰς τὸν Πρωταγόρον
κελῆρον (ἐτῶν) γ (ἀρτάβας) λγ.
which e0'

This e.g. would be inferior to X[...]

The sum of the loan, therefore, was 72 drachmae; deduct from this the price of 40 artabae, 26 drachmae 4 obols, and for ... which I received from you for Theodorus ... at Hiera Neseus, 4 drachmae, total 30 drachmae 4 obols, remainder 41 drachmae 2 obols. Take from Timarchus ...

5-7. The meaning of εμβεβληκέναι here is not quite clear. If it be 'imposed upon,' as e.g. in P. Tebt. 37. 7 εμβεβληκότα (εργα) εἰς τὴν γῆν, Nicaeus must be supposed to be an official who first ordered the loan of seed and then himself advanced it on behalf of Criton. This seems more likely than that εμβάλλειν is used literally of sowing, for which σπείρειν would be the word expected. The land in question may have been one of the βασιλικοί κληροί, as in 85. 12-3; but loans or presents of seeds were also made to cleruchs, e.g. 87.

10-3. We suppose ἀλλήλοις to refer to Criton and Nicaeus, and καλῶς ἄν ἐξοι to be ironical. The construction of πολιτείασθαι with a dative is unusual.

17. The lowness of the price (4 obols per artaba) shows that the grain was of some inferior kind, very likely olyra. An artaba of olyra was worth ½ artaba of wheat (85. 14-5, note), of which the normal value was 2 drachmae (84 a. 8-9, note).

18. Perhaps [(ερταβῶν)] γ, but δ is then unsatisfactory; a neuter antecedent would be more appropriate. Thestroke which we have considered to be the top of a γ may be a mark of abbreviation. The following letter is rather more like σ than o, but as cannot be read.
21. There are some blurred ink marks immediately in front of λαβείν, but they are outside the line and probably accidental. They might, however, be taken to represent an inserted καί.

64. Letter of Paris to Plutarchus.

Mummy 97. Breadth 7.3 cm. b.c. 264 (263).

A letter from Paris asking for an advance of 60 drachmae on account of a large amount of olyra which was due to him from Plutarchus. The mutilation of the latter part of the letter has obscured some of the details of the proposed transaction. The writer is probably identical with the Paris mentioned in 65, and his correspondent with the Plutarchus to whom 63 is addressed; cf. 63, introd.

Πάρις Πλουτάρχῳ
χαίρειν. γέγραφέν σοι
'Αντίπατρος μετρήσαι.
[σ’]αλ μοι ὀλυρόν (ἀρτάβας) Ἀνν
[δων] δι[ι] ς καλβείν (ἀρτάβας) σοι
το δε λοιπόν ἐμοὶ μετρήσαι. χρείαν οὖν
ἐχω (δραχμών) χι, καλῶς
ἀν οὖν ποιήσαις δοῦσ
τοι ἀποδόσις
[δόντι σοι τῇ ἐπιστο-]
|λὴν
|...
|...
|τὸν σίτιον ἀπόστει-|

λόν μοι τὰς [ξ (δραχμᾶς)]
15 κα[πε] τῇ β [. . . . . . . .]
τὴν ἀξω [. . . . . . . . . .].
ὸς καταβαλεῖ το [. . . .].
τ [. . . . . . . . ην] ηνω [κ[.]].
. . . ποιήσεις. χρη δὲ καὶ
(ἐτος) κα Π[α]. . . .

A fragment . . .

On the verso
Πλουτάρχῃ.
χωι.

13. τ of σίτιον corr.? 22. κα corr. from κα or vice versa.

'Paris to Plutarchus, greeting. Antipater has written to you to measure out to me 1450 artabae of olyra, of which you ought to take 250 artabae and to measure out the rest to me. Now I am in want of 60 drachmae; you will therefore do well to give Πσενομιους,
the carrier of this letter, ... Send me the 60 drachmae and on the 2nd I will bring ... tes ... who will pay ... And you must write to me about anything which you require. Good-bye. The 21st year, Pauni (?). (Addressed) To Plutarchus.'

10. There is a break in the papyrus below l. 10, and several lines may be lost between ll. 12 and 13. Perhaps ll. 23-5 come in here.

13. The τ of σιτον is very doubtful; the letters τον σιτον and λον with part of the µ of µοι in the next line are on a separate fragment, and its position is not quite certain.

16. την is the termination of a personal name, e.g. 'Δρυότην.

65. LETTER CONCERNING PARIS.

Mummy 18. 34.2 x 5.8 cm. About B.C. 265.

The purpose of this letter, the commencement of which is lost, was to secure the immediate delivery to Paris (cf. 64) of 80 aratabae of aracus, in part-payment of a debt of 100 aratabae of wheat. The writer proposed to obtain the remainder by purchase from the State. His correspondent, who is desired to pay over the aracus, was perhaps Plutarchus, the recipient of 63-4; cf. introd. to 63.

—

άπεστειλα πρὸς σὲ
όπως ἄν παραγενό-
μενος συνστα-
θὴς Πάριτι

5 [ἐ]να μετρήσις
αὐτῶι τὰς π (ἀρτάβας)
τοῦ ἀράκου, ἐγὼ
γὰρ ὀρκὸν συγγε-
γραμμαί μετρή-

10 [σ]αι τῇ τετρά-
[δ]ὶ πυρὸν (ἀρτάβας) ρ.
[ἐ]ν ὄν ὄνκ ἐκτῶ-
[στα]ι σοι σήμεριον
[μετρ]έειν καλῶς

15 [ἀν] ποιήσαι πα[ρα-
[γι]νεόν τος εἰς σῇ.

II. The numeral ρ corr.?

18. ὑ of τοῦ corr. from ν.
I have sent you so that you may go and meet Paris in order to measure out to him the 80 artabae of aracus; for I have engaged under oath to measure out on the 4th 100 artabae of wheat. So since you will not be able to measure it to-day, you will do well to go to... on the 5th to measure out to Paris the 80 artabae of aracus. If this is not done I shall be liable to the consequences of my oath and shall be mulcted of 4 drachmae per artaba. I wish to purchase the remainder of the corn from the State, in order that there may be no arrears against me. Good-bye. The...th year, Athur 4.'

8. A fragmentary specimen of such an oath is P. Petrie III. 56 (a).

10. τὴν τετράδιτ: i.e. the day on which this letter was written; cf. l. 31.

21 sqq. The oblique construction is probably a reminiscence of the actual contract, from which this sentence is a more or less exact quotation. Above the first few letters of l. 22 are some thin strokes which resemble ον and may represent an insertion.

66. LETTER OF PROTARCHUS TO CLITARCHUS.

Mummy 10. 11 x 32.8 cm. B.C. 228 (227).

The following documents (66–70 (b)), with 160–3, belong to the correspondence of Clitarchus, who, as is shown by their contents as well as by the endorsement on 66, was a government banker, his district being the Κωδῆς τόπος. They belong to the reign of Euergetes and are close together in date, the only years mentioned being the 18th and 19th.

The present text consists of a letter from Protarchus informing Clitarchus that he had undertaken the collection of the tax of 1/0 and 1/0, an impost probably connected with the εγκώλιον or tax on sales and mortgages of real estate (cf. note on l. 1), and requesting Clitarchus to collect the dues on his account. The writing is across the fibres of the papyrus.

Πρώταρχος Κλεισίρχωι Χαίρειν. εξειλήφαμεν τὴν ρ'. καὶ σ' παρὰ τῶν τὴν δωρέαν
πραγματευομένων. ἐπεὶ οὖν πίπτει [σοί] ἐν τοῖς κατὰ σὲ τῶπος εἰκοσθῆ, καλῶς ἄν ποι-
ήσας συντάξας τοῖς παρὰ σοῦ προσλο[γ]εύειν καθότι ἤμεν καὶ Ἀσκλη-
πιάδης γέγραφεν,
ὁς δ' ἄν παραγένομαι ἀπὸ τῆς πα.[..] ἐπὶ τοῦ χαλκοῦ συνλαλησώ
σοι ὥστε σε
5 μή διὰ κενῆς εἰναριστῆσαι ἤμ[εν]. }
ἐρρωσο. (ἐτος) ιδ Παρωνοι ιδ.
On the verso

2nd hand τραπεζίτης Κωι-
tou

(1st hand) Κλειτάρχωι.

'Protarchus to Clitarchus, greeting. I have contracted for the one per cent. and half per cent. with the managers of the δωρεά. Since therefore the 5 per cent. tax is paid to you in your district, you would do well to order your agents to collect the other taxes too, as Asclepiades also has written to you; and so soon as I arrive from the delivery (?) of the copper I will have a conversation with you, so that you shall not oblige me to no purpose. Good-bye. The 19th year, Pachon 14. (Addressed) To Clitarchus, banker of the Koite district.'

1–2. The character of this tax of 1½ per cent. and its relation to the δωρεά and the εἰκοστή are not quite clear. τὴν δωρεὰν here might be interpreted as τὴν ἐν δωρεὰ γῆ, as e.g. in P. Petrie II. 39 (g). 14 ὑπάρχει ἐν τῇ δωρεᾷ χώρτος ἱκανός, P. Magd. 28 τῆς Χρυσάρμου δωρεᾶς. As Rev. Laws show (xxxxvi. 15, xliii. 11, xlv. 3), large tracts of land were held ἐν δωρεᾷ, chiefly perhaps by farmers, and the holders seem to have had special treatment in respect of taxation. The εἰκοστή in l. 2 might then be compared with that in P. Petrie II. 11 (2). 4, a 5 per cent. tax on the rent of an οἰκόπεδον, while the 1½ per cent. would be some similar impost of which the present is the first mention.

But δωρεά may have another sense which is more suitable to the context in 66. In the first place πραγματεύεται is the word commonly used at this period for the farmers of a tax. Secondly, in the London Bilingual papyrus of the 13th year of Philopator (Proceed. Soc. Bibl. Arch. xxiii. p. 301, Pal. Soc. II. 143), appended to a demotic contract of sale is a banker’s receipt in Greek, in which there appears, coupled with 8 drachmae 2½ obols for ἐγκύκλιον, a payment of 3 obols for δωρεά. Now the commonest form of εἰκοστή was the ἐγκύκλιον (cf. 70 a); and if this be the εἰκοστή in 66, 2 there will be here the same collocation of δωρεά and ἐγκύκλιον as in the London text. Moreover, the 1½ per cent. of l. 1 recalls the ἐξοπτήστη and ἐκατοστή of the Zois papyrus which were paid on the occasion of a sale through the government of land given in security for a tax; cf. the extra charges amounting to 30 X 2 (τὰ καθηκόντα τέλα διπλά), added to the πρῶτοιμον in P. Amh. 31, of B.C. 112. It thus seems possible to find a link between the 1½ per cent., the δωρεά, and the 5 per cent. by means of the supposition that they were all three connected with sales. Another passage in which δωρεά probably signifies a tax is P. Petrie III. 53 (s) ἀφείκομεν ἐκατὰ τὸ γραφεῖον τῶν Λιγυπτίων συγγραφών, τὸ δὲ ἀπὸ τινῶν πρότερον πείπτων διδάσκει παρὰ αὐτῷ τὸν ἐξοπτὴ τὴν δωρεὰν. The γραφεῖον, a tax paid for drawing up contracts (?), is here remitted, and the proceeds previously derived from it are transferred to the ‘holders of the δωρεά.’ ἔχουσα at first sight suggests land-holders rather than tax-farmers; but it is very difficult to see what the former could have to do with the γραφεῖον, and the view that ἔχουσε τῷ δωρεάν here means much the same as πραγματεύεται τήν δωρεὰν in 66 is supported by P. Oxy. 44. 22, where the impost γραφεῖον is coupled with ἐγκύκλιον, with which, as we have seen above, the δωρεά was closely connected. We should therefore explain the ρ’ καὶ σ’ as a percentage upon sales, being an addition to the ordinary εἰκοστή and resembling the δωρεά, within which it may even have been included.

With regard to the 1½ per cent. and the analogous percentages of the P. Zois, it is singular that in P. Petrie III. 57 (b), where some land is sold by the government under conditions similar to those in P. Zois, the tax paid is the ordinary ἐγκύκλιον of 5 per cent. J. C. Naber, Archiv, I. p. 90, explains the difference in the rate as a remission. That is no
doubt possible, and in the absence of further evidence it is difficult to find a better theory. But the idea of lightening the burden of taxation does not seem to have played much part in the policy of the Ptolemies; it is possible that, so far from representing a remission, the percentages in the Zois papyrus may mark an augmentation, the \( \frac{1}{100} \) and \( \frac{2}{100} \) rising to \( \frac{3}{100} \) and \( \frac{4}{100} \), and perhaps subsequently to the \( \frac{3}{9} \) of P. Amb. 31. An analogy for such an increase is provided by the history of the \( \epsilon\gamma\kappa\upsilon\kappa\lambda\iota\omega\nu \), the rate of which was doubled towards the end of the second century B.C. But the absence of the \( \epsilon\gamma\kappa\upsilon\kappa\lambda\iota\omega\nu \) in P. Zois then remains unexplained.

3. Asclepiades is probably identical with the writer of \( \beta 7 \- 9 \).

4. Perhaps \( \pi\alpha\rho\iota \alpha\iota\delta\sigma\iota\varphi\omega\varsigma \) or \( \pi\alpha\rho\iota \alpha\iota\delta\alpha\chi\iota\eta\varsigma \), but the reference is obscure. The fourth letter, if not a, might be e.g. y, i, or t. \( \sigma\nu\nu\lambda\alpha\iota\iota\iota\omega \) k.t.l. means that Protarchus was prepared to give a \textit{quid pro quo.}

67. LETTER CONCERNING PAYMENT OF CLOTH-WORKERS.

Mummy 10. \( 32.8 \times 8.6 \text{ cm.} \) B.C. 228 (227).

This papyrus and 67 are letters to the banker Clitarchus (cf. 66, introd.), officially authorizing him to pay different sums to certain weavers at \( \Lambda\gamma\kappa\nu\rho\iota\omega\nu \pi\omega\lambda\iota\varsigma \) and \( \chi\omicron\upsilon\beta\iota\omicron\upsilon\tau\omicron\varsigma\mu\varsigma \) in the Heracleopolite nome for a variety of fabrics manufactured on behalf of the government. As Rev. Laws lxxxvii sqq. (cf. Wilcken, \textit{Ost.} I. pp. 267-9) and P. Tebt. 5. 63-4, 238 sqq. combine to show, the weaving industry was, at any rate in its more important branches, a government monopoly. The persons actually employed in it had of course to be paid for their work, and the scale of prices found here may be compared with those fixed in Rev. Laws xlvi. 18-20 for the production of the various kinds of oil; cf. the regulation of the price of \( \sigma\nu\rho\iota\omega \) in 51. 5-6 (note on l. 3), and P. Tebt. 5. 248 sqq., where it is forbidden to make the cloth-weavers, byssus-workers, and robe-weavers work \( \delta\omicron\rho\epsilon\nu\omega \) \( \mu\rho\delta \) \( \mu\upsilon\sigma\theta\iota\omega \) \( \upsilon\varphi\epsilon\mu\epsilon\lambda\nu\omega \). The finer processes of manufacture seem to have been centred in the temples; but it is not at all likely that the whole weaving industry was under their control (P. Tebt. 5. 63, note), and there is no hint either in 67-8 or 51 that priests were in any way concerned. The formula of the two authorizations closely resembles that found in P. Petrie III. 87 (a) verso, (b), and 89. Asclepiades, the official by whom they were sent and who appends his signature in 67. 28, was probably the local \( \omicron\kappa\omicron\nu\omega\rho\iota\omicron\omicron\omega \), the principal revenue official of the nome, or his \( \alpha\upsilon\tau\gamma\iota\gamma\omicron\alpha\phi\epsilon\iota\varsigma \); cf. the frequent mentions of the \( \omicron\kappa\omicron\nu\omega\rho\iota\omicron\omicron\omega \) in the section of the Rev. Laws which concerns the \( \omicron\theta\omicron\eta\omicron\nu\rho\alpha \), lxxxvii. sqq. Asclepiades' order to Clitarchus in 69 to bring an account is quite in keeping with such a position.

The names of the various fabrics are usually abbreviated both in 67 and 68, and are difficult to identify. They are all classed as \( \omicron\theta\omicron\nu\omicron\alpha \), and are also in-
cluded under an abbreviation which may be either \( \omega(\ ) \) or \( \sigma(\ ) \). On the whole we think \( \iota(\tauοι) \) ‘webs’ more probable than \( \sigmaι(\rhoδὼνεσ) \), since \( \iotaσοι \) also occur in Rev. Laws xcv. 2 and 5, where a \( \iotaσοι \) is rated at 25 drachmae, though that passage is too mutilated to be conclusive; cf. also Ps. Aristeas ed. Schmidt, p. 69. 16 \( \beta νσίνων \) \( \θονών \) \( \iotaσοις \) \( \epsilonκατόν \). Other abbreviations are \( \muη(\ ) \), \( \tauρ(\ ) \), \( \betaυ(\ ) \), and \( \iotaμά(\tauια?) \), but it is doubtful, except in the case of \( \tauρ(\ ) \), what is the correct order of the letters. \( \sigmaορωία \) (67. 14, in other places abbreviated \( \sigmaορωι \)) may be connected with \( \sigmaορός \) and denote a kind of cloth used for burials.

\[ \Lambdaσκλ[η]πιάδης \ Κλειτάρχου \]
\[ χ[α]λ[η]ρειν. \ [δός] \ από \ τῶν \ πι-\]
\[ πτόντα[ν εἰς] \ τὸ \ ιθ \ (έτος) \]
\[ τοῖς \ εν \ 'Αγκυρῶν \ πόλει \]

5 \([υ]πογεγραμμένοις \ υφάνται\\]
\[ δία .. εος \ τοῦ \ παρ' \ Απολλωνίου\\]
\[ [καὶ \ Πε]τ[ε]ιμοῦθου \ τοῦ \ Τε-\]
\[ [..... τ]οπογραμματέως\\]
\[ [καὶ .. . .] \ κωμογραμματέως \]

10 \([εἰς \ τιμά]ς \ θονών \ τῶν\\]
\[ [συντε]λ[ο]νμένων \ εἰς \ τὸ \ [\βα-\]
\[ σι[λικό]ν \ μη(\ ) \ κα \ πρ(\ ) \ ζ, \ / \ iσ(τοι?) \ κη,\\]
\[ (δραχμὰς) \ τκς \ (τετράβολον), \ βυσ(\ ) \ ζ \ ξε \ (\δυοβόλους),\\]
\[ \sigmaορωίων \ ζ \ νς, \ / \ iσ(τοι) \ μβ \]

15 \([δραχμαί] \ μη, \ καὶ \ άλλα(γῆς) \ ιδ, \ / \ υξβ,\\]
\[ καὶ \ σύμβολον \ ποίησαι \ πρὸς\\]
\[ αὐτοὺς. \ έρρωσο. \ (έτους) \ ιθ \ 'Αθώρ \ κβ.\\]
\[ τούτων \ εκάστωι \ τῶν \ υπο-\]
\[ γεγραμμένων. \ Θοτομοῦτι \]

20 \( \Piτοσιρίος \ μη(\ ) \ γ \ πρ(\ ) \ α, \ / \ δ,\\]
\[ (δραχμὰς) \ μς \ (τετράβολον), \ βυσ(\ ) \ α \ θ \ (\δυοβόλους), \ σορωίου \ α \ η,\\]
\[ / \ iσ(τοι) \ ζ \ (δραχμαί) \ ξθ, \ άλλ[α(γῆς)] \ β, \ / \ ξζ.\\]
\[ Άρμηνει \ Ξισάτωος \ ωσαύτως,\\]
\[ Πετενούπτε \ Πάσιτος,\\]

25 \( \Τεωί \ 'Αθεμέως, \ Πετοσίρει\\]
\[ Άρχήβιος, \ Άμενε\]
\[ Νεχθόσιρος, \ Τεσάμεις \ . . . . \]
2nd hand Ασκληπιάδης Κλειστάρ-
χου Χαίστεινς. Χρημά-
30 τισον Χαλκίου τετρα-
kοσίας ἐξήκουντα δύο
καθετι γαγαγαπται ...

...[...] βρον β[...]

35 γραμμων β[...]

'Asclepiades to Clitarchus, greeting. Give out of the sums paid in for the 19th year to the weavers at Ankyronpolis below written, through ... "agent of Apollonius, and Petimouthes son of Te ... topogrammateus, and ... komogrammateus, for the prices of cloths supplied to the Treasury, namely for 21 me ... 7 pr ..., total 28 webs, 326 drachmae 4 obols, for 7 buo ... 65 drachmae 2 obols, for 7 soroia 56 drachmae, total 42 webs 448 drachmae, and for agio 14 drachmae, total 462 drachmae; and make out a receipt with them. Good-bye. The 19th year, Athens 22. To each of the following: to Thotomous son of Petosiris for 3 me ... and 1 pr ..., total 4, 46 drachmae 4 obols, for 1 buo ... 9 drachmae 2 obols, for 1 soroia 8 drachmae, total 6 webs 64 drachmae, and for agio 2 drachmae, total 66. To Harmenis son of Sisois similarly, and to Petenoupis son of Pasis, Teos son of Athemmeus, Petosiris son of Harchebis, Ameneus son of Neclthsiris, Tcsmis son of ...'

'Asclepiades to Clitarchus, greeting. Pay 462 drachmae of copper, as above written ...'


7. In 68. 5 the topogrammateus is Petimouthes son of Thotortaeus; but the patronymic here is certainly different, and since the villages are not the same in the two papyri and Petimouthes is not an uncommon name, it is unlikely that a single person is meant.

9. Perhaps ταύτα κομογραμματιών; cf. 68. 5-6, note. But there would be room for a short name like ἀνων.

10-1. A papyrus belonging to Prof. Gradenwitz, containing a receipt issued by the παραληπταὶ δημοσίων ἱματιῶν for differently coloured cloths, indicates that the government control of the supply of such materials continued into the Roman period.

12-4. The abbreviation μη( ) consists of a μ with an η written above (the μ being square in l. 12 and rounded in l. 20), πρ( ) of a π with a ρ drawn through it; the former possibly stands for μηργμα (cf. note on ll. 34-3), the latter might be connected with the προσεκφάλλαμα which occur in Rev. Laws cii. 7. The σ of ἴσ(τοι;) is written in the form of a capital as in the symbol for δοα, the i being a long stroke drawn through it. In the case of βα( ) the three letters are written one above the other, the ν being a good-sized curve immediately over the β, and the third letter a small thick mark which at l. 21 is slightly elongated, suggesting a ϝ or an ι rather than an ο; in 68. 7 it is a mere dot. In l. 21 the curve is slightly turned over and thickened at the left end and might be interpreted as ωτ; but this feature is not noticeable in l. 13 or 68. 7. βυρ, i.e. βυρ(τινωρ), can certainly not be read. The prices of the different fabrics work out as follows:—μη( ) and πρ( ) cost 11 dr. 4 ob each, βω( ) 9 dr. 2 ob, and απώια 8 dr.; in 68 the scale is the same and ἴαι(τα;) also appear, costing 7 dr. apiece.
68. OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE

15. δίλλω(γῆς): the rate is \(\frac{3}{5}\) obol on the stater, which is identical with that in 68. 9 and 51. 6, where the word ἐπάλλαγη is used. The prices are calculated on a silver basis (πρῶς ἀργύρων), and in making payment in copper (cf. l. 30) the government allowed a small agio. The usual rate of the agio on payments in copper at this period was about \(2\frac{3}{4}\) obols on the stater; cf. P. Petrie III. p. 86, where the data are collected (add P. Petrie III. 67 (a). 2, (b). 14, 117 (e). 12, 15). The difference is probably to be accounted for by the fact that in the present case the government was not receiving, but paying.

34-5. The numbers suggest that the reference is again to different sorts of cloth and that -βων and -γμάτων may be the termination of two of the words abbreviated in ll. 12 sqq. The figures, however, do not help to identify them, since the number 2 does not occur in the foregoing list, and so ll. 33-5 cannot be a repetition of it. -γματων might possibly be μματατων, though that term means the thread rather than the material woven from it; cf. Hesych. μήμαμα, στεῖρα μη ἐπεινόμενον, and μήμαμα, κάταμα ἡ στάμα ἐριών. As for -βων, there is one β if not two (cf. note on ll. 12-4) in βων( ), but we can find no likely word. Line 35 is probably, though not certainly, the conclusion of the document.

68. LETTER CONCERNING PAYMENT OF CLOTH-WORKERS.

Mummy 10.  
Breadth 11 cm.  
About b.c. 228.

A letter, similar to 67, from Asclepiades to Clitarchus, authorizing payment to be made to a number of weavers for cloths of various kinds manufactured by them; cf. 67, introd. The writing is across the fibres of the papyrus.

[δδ]ύς ἀπὸ τῶν πιπτόντων εἰς τὸ (ἐτος)
Αδύρ τοῖς ἐν Χοιβνώτητει ὑπογεγραμμένους
ὑφάνταις διὰ Διοινυσίου τοῦ παρ’ Ἀπο[λλω]νίου
καὶ Πετειμοῦθου τοῦ Θεσποταίων τοπογρ(αμματέως) χ[α]λ
κωμογρ(αμματέως) εἰς τιμάς ὀδονίων τῶν συντελουμένων
εἰς τὸ βασιλικὸν μη( ) οὖ ὀξὺ (δυοβόλος), βυ[ ] κα ῥας,
σορω(ων) μβ τλς, ἴμα(τίων) κα μμς, / ἵς(το) Ῥη (δραχμαί) Ἀφμβ [δυνο-
βολο], ἐπαλ(λαγής) μη (δυβόλος) (τέταρτον), / Ἀφη (τριώβολον) (τέταρτον), σύμ-
βολον δὲ ποιήσαι[i

10 πρὸς αὐτούς. ἀπὸ δὲ τούτων ὑπόλογον ποίησαι
ἀνθ’ οὐ γράφει Ἀπολλάνιος ἕξειν Εὐρύμαρα
παρὰ τῶν α... ἔως της... ἰτ... στ... [. . .]
τὸν Πασωτ[. . . . . .], τ... [. . .]φ... [. . .]

5-6. The offices of topogrammateus and komogrammateus here seem to have been combined in a single person, as at a later period in P. Oxy. 251 and 252. There is hardly room at the end of l. 5 for τοῦ, still less for a proper name. Perhaps, however, τοῦ was abbreviated or written very small; it is noticeable that in the corresponding passage in 67. 9 there is only a very short space between καὶ and κωμογραμματέως.


10 sqq. This passage, ordering a deduction to be made for reasons which are obscure by the mutilation of the papyrus, has nothing corresponding to it in 67.

16. There is a break below this line, and it is quite uncertain how many lines are missing.

17-8. The total number of ἵπτ(τοῖ) and their value being preserved in l. 18, and the prices of the different units being known (cf. 67. 12-4), a calculation shows that the items here must be either (a) 20 ῥυ (τοῦ) at 11 dr. 4 ob. = 233 dr. 2 ob., 2 βην (τοῦ) at 9 dr. 2 ob. = 18 dr. 4 ob., 4 στρώματα at 8 dr. = 32 dr., 2 ἱμ(τοῦ) at 7 dr. = 14 dr., total 298 dr.; or (b) 19 ῥυ (τοῦ) = 221 dr. 4 ob., 4 βην (τοῦ) = 37 dr. 2 ob., 4 στρώματα = 32 dr., 1 ἱμ(τοῦ) = 7 dr., total 298 dr. The first set of figures suits the vestiges of l. 17 the better.

21-2. The second halves of these two lines seem to be identical. τοῦ τοπίδρ(φ) might possibly be read, but it is difficult to see why the toparch should be introduced in this context.
69. Letter of Asclepiades to Clitarchus.

Mummy 10. 15·6 x 7 cm. B.C. 230 (229).

A short letter from Asclepiades (cf. 67-8), directing Clitarchus (cf. 66, introd.) to come to him bringing an account and the balance of some money. The writing is across the fibres of the papyrus.

'Ασκληπιάδης
Κλειτάρχου χαίρειν.
παραγίνου τῇ
η τοῦ Ἀθήρ κομίζων
5 τὸν τε λόγον τοῦ
Φαῶφι καὶ τὰ περίφυ-
τα χρήματα,
[kal] μὴ ἄλλως ποιῆ-
[σης.]
10 ἔρρωσο. (ἐτοὺς) ἢ Ἀθήρ ἕ.
3. ov of paraγινou corr. from εφθε.

Asclepiades to Clitarchus, greeting. Come up on the 8th of Athur bringing both the account of Phaophi and the balance of the money, without fail. Good-bye. The 18th year, Athur 5.'

70 (a). Letter of Zoilus to Clitarchus.

Mummy 10. 15·4 x 7·6 cm. B.C. 229-8 (228-7).

A letter from Zoilus telling the banker Clitarchus (cf. 66, introd.) that a payment of 10 drachmae was due from another Zoilus for the 5 per cent. (ἐγκύκλιον) tax on a purchase of land. 70 (b) and 168 are similar notifications of payments due to the bank for the ἐγκύκλιον. The writer was most probably the farmer of the tax, and these documents represent the διαγραφαί which figure in the common formula of ἐγκύκλιον receipts ἔτει ἐπὶ τὴν τράπεζαν ἐγκύκλιον κατὰ διαγραφήν τελωνίων; cf. e.g. P. Amh. 52.

The view of Revillout (Proc. Soc. Bibl. Arch. xiv. p. 120 sqq.) that the rate of the ἐγκύκλιον tax, which according to him was fixed by Psammetichus at 15,
was reduced in the 9th year of Epiphanes to \(\frac{1}{2}\delta\), has already been refuted, as Wilcken points out (Ost. I. p. 183), by P. Petrie III. 57 (6), which proves that the rate of \(\frac{1}{2}\delta\) existed in the 4th year of that king. The Hibeh papyri now carry this rate back to the reign of Euergetes I, and we suspect that Revillout’s account of the early history of the tax is altogether erroneous. It is very unlikely that the Ptolemies lowered a rate which they found already established; the tendency of their finance was rather in the opposite direction.

\[\text{Zoilos Kleitárchou} \]
\[χαίρειν. δέξαι παρά} \]
\[Zoílo tov Πτολε-\]
\[μαίου Σινεσίως} \]
\[5 ἀργυρῶν} κ’ συκαμινοα-\]
\[κανθίου λιτοῦ} \]
\[ἄς ἐπίματο παρὰ} \]
\[Βίωνος τοῦ Φιλήμα-\]
\[νος Ερετρίεως χαλ-\]
\[10 κοῦ πρὸς ἀργύριον} \]
\[[(δραχμῶν) σ’ (δραχμᾶς) δέκα.} \]
\[ἐρρωσο. (ἐτοὺς) iθ} \]

‘Zoilus to Clitarchus, greeting. Receive from Zoilus son of Ptolemaeus, of Sinope, on account of 20 arourae of smooth (?) mulberry-acanthus land, which he has bought from Bion son of Philemon, Eretrian, for 200 drachmae of copper on the silver standard, the twentieth, namely 10 drachmae.’

Good-bye. ‘The 19th year ...

5. The letters at the beginning of this line are broken, but it is clear that the abbreviation for ἀργυρῶν, if that be the word meant, is written in an abnormal manner, the usual stroke above the line being replaced by a small o; the supposed a and ρ are also very doubtful. But both the tenor of the document and the analogy of 70 (6) and 163 make ἀργυρῶν here almost indispensable. λίτοῦ in l. 6 is also a difficulty; we can find no parallel for the application of the adjective λίτος to land. There is, however, hardly any doubt about the reading; the only possible substitutes for the first two letters are a and ρ, but these are much less satisfactory.

9. χαλκοῦ πρὸς ἀργύριον: i.e. copper at a discount. An agio of about 10 per cent. was usually charged for payments in copper which ought to have been in silver; cf. 67. 15, note, and 109. 6.
71. OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE

70 (b). Letter to Clitarchus.

Mummy 10. 7·5 × 7·1 cm. About b.c. 228.

Conclusion of another notification, no doubt addressed like 70 (a) to Clitarchus, that 2 drachmae were due to the bank for the ἐγκύκλιον tax on a purchase of land. The vendor is described as a Perso-Egyptian (Περσαϊγυπτιός), i.e., presumably, the son of a mixed marriage.

μάχιμος Ἡρακλε-  
opolίτης ἀμφε-  
λον (ἀροῦρας) αὖ' [[ης]] ἦν  
ἐπρίατο κατ' [Α]I-  
5 γυπτίας συγγρα-  
φᾶς παρὰ Ἀσφεᾶ  
"Ορον Περσαϊγυπτι-  
on περὶ κόμην Τμοι-  
νεθύμην (δραχμῶν) μ μ' β.  
10 [ ἔρρωσο. (ἔτους) . . .]

' (Payment is due from) . . ., native soldier, of Heracleopolis, on account of 1½ aroureae of vine-land bought by him in accordance with Egyptian contracts from Aspheas son of Horus, Perso-Egyptian, near the village of Tmoinethumis for 40 drachmae, the twentieth, namely 2 drachmae. Good-bye. The . . .th year . . .'

1. The formula must have differed slightly from that in 70 (a). Probably ὁφείλεις took the place of δέξαι παρά.

8. Τμοινεθύμην: cf. 163; in 80. 7 the name is spelled with an initial Θ.

71. Correspondence concerning a Strike.

Mummy A 11. 8·5 × 11·7 cm. b.c. 245 (244).

A fragment of a series of official letters concerning a strike of slaves employed in a stone-quarry. Lines 4–11 contain a copy of a letter from Antiochus to Dorion forwarding a letter from Aenesidemus, of which only the beginning is preserved (ll. 12–4), and ordering the immediate arrest of the offenders. Lines 1–3 are the conclusion of a letter which may be from Dorion.
to the ἕλεκτρα. From 72, in which Antiochus and Dorion recur, it appears that the latter was an epistates (sc. ἕλεκτρα) probably at Phebichis, and the quarry in question was most likely on the east bank in the neighbourhood of that village, possibly at Hibeh itself; cf. pp. 9–10. The third year, in which the correspondence took place, no doubt refers to the reign of Euergetes.

---

[ 19 letters ἐπιστολῆς [ 
13 , ἀντιγραφ[..] γυνέσθω ... [ 
..... ἀναφερ[..] ἔρρωσθε. (ἐτοὺς) γ Θωδό κ. 
'Αντίοχος Δωρίων χαίρειν. τῆς ἐπιστολῆς 5 ἦς γέγραφεν ἡμῖν Αἰνησίδημος περὶ τῶν ἀνακεχωρηκότων σωμάτων ἐκ τῆς ἐς ν Ἐρατολίας λατομίας ἀπέσταλκα σὸν τάς τίγραφα. ὡς ἀν ὦν λάβης τὰ γράμματα τῆς πᾶσαν σπουδὴν ποίησαι ὑπὸς ἀνα- 
10 ἔγγραψεν ἀποσταλῶσι πρὸς [ἡμᾶς 
μετὰ φιλακήν. ἔρρωσθε. (ἐτοὺς) γ Θ[ωδό]I ] 
Αἰνησίδημος 'Αντίοχων χαίρειν. Α. ἡ [.. 
Πάσιτος 'Αφροδιτόπολις ἱκαι [.. 
.. ὅτος 'Ἡρακλεόπολις [ ]

---

4-11. 'Antiochus to Dorion, greeting. I have sent you a copy of the letter which Aenesidemus has written to me about the slaves who have deserted from the stone-quarry at Cephalae. As soon as you receive this letter use every effort to search for them, and send them to me under guard. Good-bye. The 3rd year, Thoth.'

6. σωμάτων: slaves were also employed in the quarries in the Fayûm near Lake Moeris (cf. P. Petrie II. 4 (2). 5 and 4 (9). 4), but there the λατομοί proper were free wage-earners; cf. P. Petrie II. 13 (1). 1 ελευθὲροι λατομοί. For ἀνακεχωρηκότων cf. P. Tebt. 26. 18 and 41. 14, where strikes of βασιλικοὶ γεωργοί are referred to.

---

72. CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING A TEMPLE SEAL.

Mummy A 7. 17 x 35 cm. B.C. 241 (240).

The subject of this lengthy text is the disappearance of the official seal belonging to the temple of Heracles at Phebichis. A large piece is unfortunately missing from the upper part of the papyrus, but the sense except in one or two
passages is nevertheless clear. The body of the document is occupied by a copy of a petition from Petosiris, high-priest of the temple, addressed to Dorion the epistates. The seal, it appears, had been missing for five months; and Petosiris had written previously to Dorion accusing a certain Chesmenis, a priest, and his son Semtheus of having stolen it. Information had also been given to the basilicogrammateus, but inquiries had led to no result. Dorion was therefore requested to take further steps. An official was accordingly sent, and the petition is succeeded by a copy of his report. Chesmenis on being questioned denied that he had the seal, but the next day four other priests volunteered the information that it was all the while in the sanctuary—of which Chesmenis seems to have been in charge—but said that they were afraid that if they gave it to the high-priest, he would use it for a common indictment against them. These two documents are inclosed in a short covering note from Dorion to Antiochus, who also appear in conjunction in 71. 4. It is noticeable that there Antiochus' name precedes that of Dorion, while here the positions are reversed. Since the papyri are practically contemporary and belong to the same find (cf. p. 11), there is good reason for assuming the identity of the persons. It will follow that the position of the names of writer and addressee is no surer guide to their relative dignity in the third century B.C. than in the second; cf. P. Tebt. 13. 2, note, and 22, introd. Except in formal petitions, the writer of a letter seems to have usually placed his own name first.

It is remarkable that in II. 6–7 the high-priest accuses Chesmenis of having abstracted the seal in order to use it for letters to Manetho. The manner in which this name is used indicates that its bearer was a well-known man, and seeing that the persons concerned are priests, it is not impossible that we here have a reference to the famous writer on Egyptian history and religion, who was himself a priest, probably of Sebennytus. If that be so he lived later than has been generally supposed. Hardly any details concerning Manetho's life are known, but according to Plutarch (De Is. et Osir. 28) he was consulted by Ptolemy Soter. That he should be still alive and active in the 6th year of Euergetes is surprising, but not absolutely inconsistent with Plutarch's statement, if Manetho lived to a great age.

Δωρίων Ἀντίόχου χαίρειν. τοῦ πρὸς μὲ 15 letters ὑπομνήματος παρὰ 72. OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE 223
Πετοσίριος τοῦ
ἀρχιερέως τοῦ ἐμ Φεβίχει Ἦρακλέους Εὐθείε. . . . . . . . ιερῷ, καὶ τῶν
ἐπὶ δύο ἡμέρων παρὰ τῶν ἱερῶν
ὑπογράφα σοι τὰ ἀντίγραφα· ἀξιῶ σε ἐν. [ 22 letters ] ἔραςον.
(ἐτοὺς) ἡ Φαμένωθ ζ.
ὑπόμνημα. Δωρύων ἐπιστάτη παρὰ [Πετοσίριος ἀρχιερέως. πρότ]ερόν
σοι ἐνεφάνισα ἐν τοίῳ Χοίαχ
5 μηνὶ περὶ τῆς σφραγίδος τοῦ ἱεροῦ διότι [......... αὐτῆς Χεσμῆνις]
kai Σεμθεσής ο νῖός ἐν τοῖς Ἀθηρ μηνὶ
ἀπὸ ἕνατης, τοῦτο δὲ ἐπ[ρ]αξὲν πρὸς τὸ σ[ 22 letters ] ὄν [ἄ]ν βού-
λονται γράφειν Μανε-
θῶι καὶ οἶς ἄν βούλονται. προσάγγελλο ὦ[ῦ]ν 18 letters ἐπεὶ] ὦ[ῦ]
δυνάμεθα χρήσασθαι ἀλλη
[σφραγίδι, ἐδόκαμεν δὲ ἐν τοῖς Χοίαχ μη[ν] 21 letters ]. [...] τοῦ παρὰ
'Ἀρνώτου βασιλικῶι
[γρ]αμματεῖ περὶ τούτων ὑπόμνημα [ἀ]ξιών 19 letters ]. [...]ἀμον ἀπε-
σταλκότα πρὸς
10 ['Ἀρνώ]την Νεκθεμέως τὸν πρότερον [ἐν τοῖς ἀδύτων ὄντα καὶ τὸν νῦν
ὑπάρχουντα Χεσμήνιν
[.....].....[.] πυθόθαι περὶ τῆς σφραγίδος [ 24 letters ] ἃς παρὰ Σεμ-
θέως τοῦ Χεσμῆ-
[ν]ο[σ . ]π[. ]ε[ι[ . . . . . . 1η ωσπρ. τ . . ] π[ . . . . . . ]. [ 14 letters ει-
λ]ὴφεναι. καλῶς οὖν ποιῆσεις
[ε]ι' σ[ο] δοκεῖ μ', [...] ἀποστειλαὶ τινὰ π[ρὸς] αὐτοῖς . . . . ιε . . . [ ]
[.,]ο[ς τοῦ Πασώτος καὶ Ἀρνώτου
tοῦ Νεκθεμέως περὶ τούτων καὶ γράφα[ε] ἡμῖν π[ρὸς . . ]ον τὸν στρα-
tη[γ]δών. εὐτίχει,
15 (έτους) Σ. Φαμενώθ [ε]. ἀποσταλεῖς Ἀριστόνικος πρὸς τὸν [ἐν τοῖς] ἀδύτω
Χε[σμήπ]ι[ν] ἐπηρώτα] εἰ υπάρχει ἐν τοίῳ
ἰερῶι [τ . ] ὡς σφραγίς ἡ ἱράνται οἱ [ἐρ[ε] ὄς πρὸς τὰς γραφῆς]μένας ἐπι-
στολάς, Χεσμῆς δὲ οὐκ ἐφι ἐχεῖν.
τῇ δ[ε] Σ. παραγγελμένοι Θοτοταιος Ἀ[ρ]μαχόρον Ἀρμάχορος Νεκθεμέ-
[ο]υ[ς] Ἰμούθης Πνάσιο[ς] Ἀρνώτης Νε-
χθεμέως τῇ μὲν σφραγίδα όμολόγον ὑπάρχειν ἐν τοῖς ἀδύτω, τῶι δὲ
ἀρχιερεὶ οὐ[κ] ἐφασαν πιστεύειν
ἐνα μὴ κυρεύσας κοινὴν ἐπιστολὴν κατὰ πάντων γράψας σφραγίσης]ταὶ
ἀυ[τ]ήν τῇ σφραγίδι.

On the verso

20 'Ἀντιόχωι [ ]

2. Second ε of φεβαχα inserted after ε was written. 8. l. βασιλικοὶ γραμματέως?
‘Dorion to Antiochus, greeting. I have written below for you copies of the memorandum addressed to me by Petosiris the high-priest of the temple of Heracles Eu ... at Phebichis and the declaration presented by the priests. I beg you to (take cognizance of the matter?). Good-bye. The 6th year, Phamenoth 7.

‘Memorandum. To Dorion the epistates from Petosiris, high-priest. I made a previous statement to you in the month of Choiaik about the seal of the temple, that it was abstracted by Chesmenis and his son Semtheus on the ninth of the month Athur, which he did in order to (seal?) anything they may wish to write to Manetho and any other persons they please. I therefore report the matter to you, since we cannot use any other seal; and in the month of Choiaik I presented a memorandum on the subject to ... agent of Haruotes the basilico-grammateus (?), requesting him to send ... to Haruotes son of Nechthemmeus, who was formerly in the sanctuary, and Chesmenis, who is now there, to inquire about the seal; and he (reported, having learnt ?) from Semtheus son of Chesmenis, that ... had (not?) taken it. You will therefore do well, if it please you, to send some one to them ... son of Paous, and Haruotes son of Nechthemmeus concerning this matter, and write for me to ... the strategus. Farewell.

‘The 6th year, Phamenoth 6. Aristonicus having been sent to Chesmenis who is in the sanctuary asked him if the seal which the priests used for the letters that they had to write was in the temple; and Chesmenis denied that he had it. On the 7th, however, Thotortaeus son of Harmachorus, Harmachorus son of Nechthemmeus, Imouthes son of Pnasis, and Haruotes son of Nechthemmeus came and confessed that the seal was in the sanctuary; but they said they did not trust it to the high-priest, lest when he obtained possession of it he should write a letter accusing them all and seal it with the actual seal. (Addressed) To Antiochus.’

1. Petosiris the high-priest is also mentioned in 131.
2. Ἐνθὲ ... seems to be an unknown epithet of Heracles; the third letter looks like θ but this may be due to some ink having come off from another papyrus, in which case σ might be read. Perhaps, however, ἄροι did not follow, and ἐνθὲ ... need not then refer to Ἡρακλίων at all. For the cult of Heracles, i.e. Hershef, cf. the mention of a Ἡρακλίων in 110. 5.
3. ἀξίω σε ἐμ. : or perhaps ἀξίωσας ν. . The doubt is caused by some extraneous ink; cf. note on l. 2.
6. σφραγίσασθαι is the natural word, but the genitive ὅν is not easy to account for.
9. There remains only the tip of the letter before μον, but it is sufficient to exclude μάχιμον.
10. The supplement after πράτερ ὁν is suggested by l. 15.
11-2. This passage is too much damaged for complete reconstruction. Something like ὃ δὲ αὐτοὶ ἀπηγγελεύν ἀκοῦσας παρὰ Σεμβέως ... τούτοις μὴ εἰλήπθεν (ἐκ. τὴν σφραγίδα) or τὸν δεῖνα εἰλήπθειν may have been written.
13. After π. ρός] αὐτοὶ[ς some such supplement as πεντώμενον παρὰ suggests itself, but the traces of letters are so scanty that they can hardly be identified.
14. π[ρός ... τ]εν στρατηγῷ[ν ἀ]ν] is not very satisfactory, but στρά cannot be avoided, and the other letters, though not certain, suit the vestiges.
16. γραφ[ὶ δὴν ἐ]μένας: the future is not wanted, but γραφ[ὶ]μένας does not fill the space. Possibly, however, there was a flaw in the papyrus, which the writer left blank.
73. **Letter of Antigonus to Dorion.**

Mummies 69 and 70. 23.5 x 12.9 cm. B.C. 243-2.

A letter from Antigonus to the epistates Dorion (who is different from the Dorion in 72) recounting the same events which are the subject of 34, a petition of Antigonus to the king; cf. introd. to that papyrus. This document, like 34, is only a draft, and is full of additions and corrections; it is written on the verso, the recto being blank.

"Antigonus, son of Antigonus, A". (The rest of the name is cut off.)

Letter from Antigonus to Dorion (who is different from the Dorion in 72) recounting the same events which are the subject of 34, a petition of Antigonus to the king; cf. introd. to that papyrus. This document, like 34, is only a draft, and is full of additions and corrections; it is written on the verso, the recto being blank.

17 letters

"Antigonus, son of Antigonus, A", the letter of Antigonus to the king; cf. introd. to that papyrus. This document, like 34, is only a draft, and is full of additions and corrections; it is written on the verso, the recto being blank.

17 letters
74. OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE

‘Antigonus to Dorion, greeting. You wrote to me about Callidromus, now at last to compel him either to give up the donkey to its master or to pay him its value. But Callidromus ... to exact from him the value of the donkey, 20 drachmae. I therefore in accordance with the letter which you wrote to me removed Callidromus quietly to the prison at Sinaru in order that he might restore the animal to Dorion. But Patron the archiphylactes of the lower toparchy came to the prison at Sinaru and released Callidromus from the prison, so that I was not able to carry out the execution according to the edict; and he took away the donkey to his house and has removed it from my reach by keeping it with him at Takona. If we were not unwell I should have taken it from him through one of the sword-bearers. So I write to you about it in order that you may know that the reason why restitution has not been made to Dorion is the violence of Patron, who has continued to disobey your orders. Good-bye. The 4th year ...’

2. The insertion above the line suggests a patronymic, and cf. 34. 2 Καλλιδρομος Καλλικρατους; but ἡ[α] Καλλικρατου (cf. e.g. Π. 32 [Θηλ φαινοντα] is rather long for the lacuna.

3. τοιο κυριοί: cf. 34. 3.

4-5. The construction and sense of these two lines is obscure. With regard to the insertion above l. 5, there is a space both after ἕνεγκ α and before ἐνεγκ. It is doubtful whether the erasure below extends beyond ρη; at any rate να was left untouched, though perhaps if νω was written the interlinear ἕνεγκ was intended to replace it. Above the end of l. 4 there are slight traces of ink which may represent another insertion.

6. (δραχμα) α: cf. 34. 3. ἤσχει is written with an iota adscript also in P. Petrie I. 19. 5 and III. 8. 5.

7. ἐπο σοι ἐπιστολὴν: cf. 34. 2 κατὰ πρόσταγμα Δοριώνων.

9-10. Cf. note on 34. 1.

12. [ἐκ του] σωματος: cf. 34. 8.

16. μαχαιρομον: μαχαιρομορο are frequently met with in the second century B.C. (cf. P. Tebt. 35. 13, note), but there seems to be no other mention of them in the third. ρω might also be the termination of a proper name; but the supplement we have suggested is more suitable to the context.

74. Order for Payment.

Mummy A. 8 x 24.2 cm. About B.C. 250.

A letter from one official to another, authorizing a payment of olyra (durra) to three persons who are probably minor officials. The conclusion of the document, which belongs to the reign of Philadelphus or Euergetes, is lost. An interesting conversion of artabae on the δοχικων measure into artabae on the ἀνθιωτικων measure occurs in ll. 2-3, but the proportion of 40:38 which is found here brings the evidence of this papyrus into conflict with that from other sources; cf. note on l. 2. The writing is across the fibres.

1 [ ] ... [ ] 12 letters ἄριφει. μέτρησον Νοβανχι χιριστη και Ὀρω
2. \(\Sigma\varepsilon\mu\beta\varepsilon\omega\) καὶ Ἀρσενίφθεϊ τοῖ παρὰ \(T\varepsilon[\omega]\tau[\sigma]\) ὀλυρ(ών) (ἀρτᾶβας) 'Βτξη 
Λδ' μέτρων δοχίκων,

3. \(\omega\varepsilon\tauε\gamma\iotaνσε\) διαί ἀνηλωτικοὶ 'Βφ, σύμβολα δὲ ποίησαι πρ[\(\dot{o}\]ς αὐτο[\(\dot{u}\)]ς \(\beta\),

4. τὸ μὲν εἰς τὸ Κλεομάχου ὄνομα Ἄρταβων,'Αχ ὁ γίνεται ἀνηλωτικοὶ [(ἀρτᾶβαι) 'Αχτδ, τὸ δ' ἔτερον εἰς τοιμῶν ὄνομα (ἀρτᾶβων) ψήξης',

5. ὥστε γίνεσθαι ἀνηλωτικοὶ (ἀρτᾶβας) ωις, τὰ δὲ σύμβολα ποίησαι πρὸς αὐτοὺς καθὰ ὑπογέ.

6. γραμματέως 16 letters γραμματέως τῆς Ζωί[\(\dot{u}\)ν] νομ[\(\dot{a}\)ρχίας

7. ... ... ... ... ... ατι 28 letters κοτ[\(\dot{e}\)] . . . . . . 

On the verso

κε.

3. ἐπειδὴ added in the margin. ἀνηλωτικοὶ above the line. 4. 1. τοιμῶν.

'... greeting. Measure to Nobonchis the agent, and Ilorus son of Semteus, and Harempaltheus the subordinate of Tcos 23683/4 artabae of olyra on the receiving measure, which are on the spending measure 2500, and make two receipts with them, one in the name of Cleomachus for 1600 artabae, equivalent to 1684 on the spending measure, the other in my name for 7683/4 artabae, equivalent to 816 on the spending measure, and make the receipts with them as herein instructed...'

2. 23683/4 artabae on the δοχίκων measure were equivalent to 2500 on the ἀνηλωτικῶν measure, being subdivided in ll. 4-5 into 1600 δοχ. (which = 1684 υψ.λ.) + 7683/4 δοχ. (which = 816 υψ.λ.). The missing figures are supplied by the arithmetic. As often happens in conversions from one standard to another, the ratios implied are not quite consistent, being approximately 71 : 75, 400 : 421, and 161 : 171 in the three cases respectively. A proportion of about 20 : 21 seems to be that aimed at, i.e. 1 art. 816 = 1684 υψ.λ. The sizes and names of the different kinds of artabae mentioned in papyri give rise to many problems; for the most recent discussions of them cf. P. Tebt. I pp. 232-3, and Hultsch, Archiv, III. pp. 426-9. On the one hand there is a series of artabae ranging from 40 (or 42) to 24 choenices, and on the other a series of artabae on measures which bear the names ὑράμων, ἀνηλωτικῶν, Υάλλου, Φαλήπου, Ερμοῦ, χαλκοῦ, φορμωκών, θησαυρικῶν, and δοχίκων, to which may now be added the artaba μέτροι τῶν χιλιών χιλικών (84 (a), 6, 90, 11), and the art. μέτρων a. ( ) of apparently 40 choenices in 119. 18. The main difficulty lies in the fact that although the relative sizes of the first six of the artabae in the second series are known from P. Brit. Mus. 267, in no case hitherto has there been direct evidence to connect any of these six with an artaba of the first series. In order therefore to determine the number of choenices in the artabae of the second series it is necessary to start from an assumption that one particular artaba in it is identical with an artaba in the first, or at any rate has a definite number of choenices. In P. Tebt. I. c. we took as our starting-point the supposed identity of the artaba δοχίκων, which was known to be an official measure and was shown by P. Tebt. 61 (b), 390 to be 9 of an artaba ὑράμων, with
the artaba of 36 choenices often found in official corn-accounts in P. Tebt. I. From that primary assumption we concluded that the art. δρόμω in P. Tebt. 61 (b) and P. Brit. Mus. 265 contained 42 choen., the art. ἄνηλωτικῳ 31½ choen., and the art. χάλκῳ 32½ choen. Hultsch on the other hand, starting from the assumption that the art. δρόμω contained 40 choen. attributes 31½ choen. to the art. χάλκῳ and 29½ choen. to the art. ἄνηλωτικῳ. The art. δοξίκῳ, which in P. Tebt. 61 (b), 390 stood at a ratio of 6 : 7 to the art. δρόμω, is not taken into consideration by Hultsch; it would on his view of the size of the art. δρόμω contain 34½ choen. Applying these rival theories to the present passage, which gives the relative sizes of the art. δοξίκῳ and ἄνηλωτικῳ, the ratio of 21 : 20 there indicated is equally inconsistent with our proposed ratio of 36 : 31½ and Hultsch’s ratio of 34½ : 29½; and it is clear that whatever view be taken of the number of choenices in the artabae δρόμω and δοξίκῳ in P. Tebt. 61 (b), 383, it is impossible to combine the evidence of that passage with 74. 2 and P. Brit. Mus. 265 except by supposing either that there are one or more errors in the arithmetic of the conversion, or, what is more likely, that one at least of the three artabae δοξίκῳ, δρόμω, and ἄνηλωτικῳ, was capable of variation in size. The inconsistency between the ratio of the art. δοξίκῳ and ἄνηλωτικῷ found in 74 and the ratio of them found by combining P. Tebt. 61 (b), 383 with P. Brit. Mus. 265 is easily intelligible, if e.g. the art. δοξίκῳ in 74 is not the same as the art. δοξίκῳ in P. Tebt. 61 (b), 390, or if the art. δρόμω in P. Tebt. 61 (b). 390 is different from the art. δρόμω in P. Brit. Mus. 265, or if the art. ἄνηλωτικῷ in 74 is different from the art. ἄνηλωτικῷ in P. Brit. Mus. 265. But without further evidence it is impossible to detect by which of these three possible entrances the inconsistency has crept in. The ratio of 21 : 20 between the art. δοξίκῳ and ἄνηλωτικῷ found in 74 is thus irreconcilable for the present with the other evidence for the relation of those two measures, but does it correspond to the ratio of the art. ἄνηλωτικῷ to any other known artaba? The answer to that question is in the affirmative. The ratio of the art. χάλκῳ to the art. ἄνηλωτικῷ in P. Brit. Mus. 265 is also 21 : 20; and from this correspondence it follows that, provided that the art. ἄνηλωτικῷ is the same in both papyri, the art. δοξίκῳ in 74 is approximately identical with the art. χάλκῳ. Cf. also P. Petrie III. 129 (a). 4 διάφορον ἄνηλωτικῷ (πιροὶ) ῥη ἄν(ά) ερ / α', where '5 per cent on 135 art.' seems to correspond, as Smyly remarks, to the ratio of 21 : 20 between the art. χάλκῳ and ἄνηλωτικῷ in P. Brit. Mus. 265, though how the total of 1 2/3 artabae was reached is quite obscure. The present volume supplies some important evidence as to the size of the art. χάλκῳ: cf. 85. 18 μέτρω τῶν (ἐνακαινισθησίας) χαλκίων τῶν πρὸς τὸ χαλκίῳν. The phrase τῶν πρὸς τὸ χαλκίῳν, which is also found e.g. in P. Amb. 43. 10 and P. Cairo 10250 (Archiv, II. p. 80) without any previous specification of the number of choenices, suggests that this art. of 29 choen. is the art. χαλκίον of P. Brit. Mus. 265. This inference is, however, far from certain, because the standard measures, whatever their size, were probably all made in bronze (cf. P. Tebt. 5. 85 τὰ ἐπίστασιν ἐν ἑκάστῳ νομίῳ ἑπαύωδες μέγινα χαλκίῳ, sc. μέτρα), and the art. χαλκίῳ may well have varied in size, as we have found reason to believe was the case with one at any rate of the art. δρόμω, δοξίκῳ, and ἄνηλωτικῷ. But assuming that the art. χαλκίον in P. Brit. Mus. 265 contained 29 choenices we can deduce the approximate sizes of the other artabae in that papyrus as follows:

χαλκίον : ἄνηλωτικῷ = 21 : 20 : ἄνηλ. = 28 1/3 ,
χαλκίον : Φιλίππου = 10 : 11 : Φιλίππου = 31 1/3 ,
χαλκίον : Γάλλου = 200 : 207 : Γάλλου = 30 3/8 ,

Applying this to the three artabae, φορικῶ, δησαυρικῶ, and another unnamed, in P. Brit.
Mus. 125, the ratios of which to each other correspond almost exactly to those of the art. δρόμω, χαλκό, and έρυμο in P. Brit. Mus. 265, we should obtain 37\(\frac{3}{2}\) choen. for the art. ϕορικό, 29 for the art. ϑησαυρικό, and 36\(\frac{3}{4}\) for the unnamed art.; and with regard to 74. 2 the art. δαχτικό, being apparently identical with that χαλκό, would contain 29 choen., and if the art. δαχτικό in P. Tekt. 61 (b). 390 also has 29 choen. the art. δρόμω there contains 34\(\frac{3}{4}\) art. 

There is a considerable element of uncertainty in these figures owing to the doubt attaching to the fundamental assumption that the art. of 29 choen. προς το χαλκόν in 85. 13 is identical with the art. χαλκό in P. Brit. Mus. 265 ; but there seems to be as much evidence for that hypothesis as for either the assumption that the art. δαχτικό in P. Tekt. 61 (b). 390 contains 36 choen., which was the basis of our previous calculations, or the assumption that the art. δρόμω contains 40 choen., which is the basis of Hultsch's scheme. 

The phrase used in P. Tekt. 105. 40 and 109. 20 μέτρων ἐξαιρετικοί δρόμον τοῦ ἐν τῇ προγεγραμμένῃ κώμῃ (sc. Κηρκεσίρε) Σουχιέων distinctly indicates that the μέτρων δρόμον of other temples might be different, so that the μέτρων δρόμων is a singularly unstable foundation upon which to build.

6. Ζω[δο]ν νομαρχία: cf. e.g. Νίκωνος νομαρχία in P. Petrie III. 37 (a). i. 4. If Zoilus here is the captain who is so often mentioned in these papyri (e.g. 96. 30), arχας may be the termination of a military term; but ἀρχας does not occur in the Petrie papyri, and the ἀρχας there are distinguished by numbers or by nationalities, not by the names of their commanders.

75. Letter of Theodorus to the Phylacitae.

Mummy A 15. 10.5 \(\times\) 10.3 cm. B.C. 232 (231).

A letter from Theodorus, probably an ἀρχηφυλακίτης or ἐπιστάτης φυλακιτῶν (though cf. 105. 1, note), to the φυλακίται of Talaɛ in the Κώτης τόπος (cf. 36. 3, note), ordering them to survey and deliver to the purchaser part of a κλῆρος, which had reverted to the ownership of the State and was now being sold; cf. 52. 26, note. Amongst other fragments from the same piece of cartonnage is part of a letter from Theodorus to Harmiusis, who is probably identical with the Harmiusis in 36. 2: the 15th year in l. 10 is therefore more likely to refer to Euergetes than to Philadelphus; cf. also l. 3, note.

\[\Theta\]σιδώρως τοῖς ἐν Ταλάηι φυλακίταισι χαίρειν. γέγραφεν ἡμῖν Πετοσίρις ὁ τοπάρχης καὶ Πετετήμουθῆς ὁ τοπογραμματεὺς ἐπιρράκειν Φιλάμμουν

5 ἐκ τοῦ Φιλοξένου κλῆρον περι ταλάην χορταράκης (ἀρούρας) γυβ'. παραλαβώντες οὖν τὸν κωμογραμματέα περιμετρήσατε
76. OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE

αύτώι, πλέον δὲ μὴ προίσθε ὡς
πρὸς [υ']μᾶς τὸν [λ]όγου ἐσομένου.

3. μ οὶ πετέ ι'ιουθῆς corr.?

3. This Petimouthes is probably identical with one or other of the topogrammateis mentioned in 67. 7 and 68. 5 in the 19th year of Euergetes.

5. Φιλοξένου κλήρου: a Φιλοξένου κλήρος in the Oxyrhynchite nome is mentioned in 85. 13, where it is called βασιλικός, implying that it had reverted to the Crown like the Φιλοξένου κλήρος in 75; cf. 52. 26, note. Hence in spite of the difference of situation Philoxenus may be the same person in both cases.

6. χορταρίκη is a new compound, for which cf. 130 χερταρίκον.

76. ORDER FOR PAYMENT.

Mummy A. 9-8 x 10 cm.

A letter to Docimus, who is probably identical with the Docimus in 86 and was most likely a sitologus or other official connected with the State granaries, from Eupolis, probably a higher official, authorizing a payment of durra to be made to the lessee of a κλήρος. This proceeding is stated to be in accordance with the terms of the lease, and the durra was perhaps required as an instalment of rent due to the landlord, but the mutilation of the important word in 1. 8 leaves the object of the payment uncertain. The writing, which is very ill-formed, is across the fibres, and apparently on the verso.

Εὐπολίς Ζωτυρίων[ος] Δοκίμων
χαίρειν. προσὸ Τειμοκρά-
tην κατὰ τὴν συγγραφήν
τὸν κλήρον οὗ ἐμισθώσατο
5 παρὰ Κρέοντος τοῦ Αὐτ’ονό-
μου πυρῶν ἀρταβῶν τ[ρι-
ακοσίων πεντήκοντα [ . .
ei[s], τὴν '],' α. αφορίαν [δ]λυ
On the recto

Δοκίμωι.

‘Eupolis son of Zopyrion to Docimus, greeting. Pay to Timocrates, in accordance with the contract concerning the holding which he has leased from Creon son of Autonomus for 350 artabae of wheat, for the ... 25 artabae of olyra. Good-bye. The 38th year, Thoth 25. (Addressed) To Docimus.’

4–5. ἐμισθώσατο is doubtful, but is preferable to ἐμισθώσεως, although the middle and active forms of μισθοῦν are occasionally confused in later papyri, e.g. P. Gen. 69 and 70. It would no doubt also be possible to translate ἐμισθώσατο in the normal way by connecting παρὰ Κρεόντος with προϊόν and making προϊόν ... πεντῆκοντα a partitive genitive; and this would of course account for the payment to Timocrates. But the general structure of the sentence and the absence of απὸ before προϊόν are in favour of the other interpretation.

7. Possibly πεντῆκοντα ἵκε, but more probably the line ended with πεντῆκοντα.

8. None of the known words ending in -αφομα suits the context, and there is no sufficient justification for altering -αφομα to -αφομα, or -αφομα, though it is possible that the word is e.g. ἀναφομα, having the same meaning as ἀναφομα. There might then be some connexion between it and the β ἀναφομα found in P. Tebt. 100. ἀναφομα, however, does not fill the space required here, and there is no stroke above the first letter to indicate that it is a figure. The mention of the 350 artabae of wheat for rent in l. 6 shows that the 25 artabae of olyra were in some way connected with that amount, perhaps forming part of it.

77. LETTER CONCERNING THE PRIESTLY REVENUES.

Mummy Α. 15·2 x 21·8 cm. B. C. 249 (248).

Conclusion of a circular addressed very likely by the dioeceses or some other high personage to officials in, probably, the Heracleopolite nome (cf. 1. 1 and 110. 5), securing to one or more temples the due payment of their revenues; cf. the similar decree by Euergetes II in P. Tebt. 6. A double date of particular importance occurs in 1. 8; cf. App. i. p. 341.

[ 30 letters ]ει τοι Ἡρακλείωι
[ 30 „ ου παστοφόροις

. . . . . . . . τῶν λογεφώτων ἵνα συντελήται τὰ νομίζομενα
in order that the customary payments may be made to the gods in accordance with the king’s desire. So collect from the same persons as before and restore (to the priests) the amounts previously paid to them, for we have received instructions with regard to the collection of taxes that the sacred revenues (?) are to be preserved for the gods as in former times. The 36th year, Artemisius 23, Pachon 22.'

78. Letter of Nicias to Argaeus.

Mummy A 13.  21.8 x 9.4 cm.  b.c. 244-3 (243-2).

A letter to Argaeus from Nicias requesting that two persons should be released from some public service, the nature of which is not specified. As the scene was Alabastopolis, it was probably connected with quarrying. The writer and addressee no doubt occupied official positions, but there is no indication of their rank. The 4th year (l. 24) refers no doubt to the reign of Euergetes.

Nīkias Ἀργαῖῳ χαίρειν. πλεονάκις μου γεγραφηκότος σοι περί
Ζωίλου καὶ Πραξιμάχου ὅταν
λειτουργία προσπέση ἀπολύ-
5 εἰς αὐτοὺς καὶ οὐδέποτε ύπα-
κήκοας ἡμῶν. ἐτί οὖν καὶ νῦν
ἐπιμελέσαι σοι ἐστὼ ἀπολύ-
ειν αὐτούς τής νῦν εἰς Ἀλα-
βάστρων πόλιν λειτουργίας

10 διὰ τὸ μὴ ἐκπεσεῖπάντως τὸ
νῦν λειτουργῆσαι, καὶ ἐάν
ἐκ τοῦ Ὀξυρυγῆτον ἐπιλέ-
γωνται Ζωίλου ἀπολύσας
ἐάν δὲ ἐκ τοῦ Κώτιον Πρα-
15 ἑίμαχον. ἐάν δὲ μὴ δύνα-
HIBEH PAPYRI

τὸς ἰσθαν ἀπολύσαι γράψο(μ)
μου καὶ ὅπως ἀπολήμψει
τὴν γραφήν παρὰ Δωρίωνος ἀνευ
ἐμοῦ ἑνα δι' ἐμοῦ τὸ παράγ-
20 γελμα τοῖς ἀνθρώποις
dοθηί.
εἴρωσο.

(ἐτους ?) ὅ . . . . . .

On the verso
2nd hand
(ἐτους) δ, περὶ Ζωί-
λου.

10. εν of εκπετείων above the line. 
18. γραφήν above the line.

8. Cf. P. Petrie II. 47. 37-8 καταγγέλων ἐν Ἀλαβαστρων πόλει. Ἀλαβαστρων πόλις is presumably identical with the village in the Hermopolite nome which in Roman times was called Ἀλαβαστρίη; cf. B. G. U. 553. B. iii. 1. Alabastropolis is placed by Ptolemy at some distance from the river, to the south-east of Cynopolis and immediately opposite Hermopolis. Μεσοπόρηση as a title occurs in 96. 14.
10. εκπετείων, if right, must have much the same sense as προσπέτειν in l. 4. The word has apparently been corrected; cf. critical note.
16. ἰσθαν for ἵσθα is a grammatical curiosity, perhaps due to a confusion caused by the use of ἵσθα for ἰσθα.
18. Two persons called Dorion held the office of ἐπιστάτης Φιλακτίων in the Oxyrhynchite and Heracleopolite nomes respectively at this time (cf. 34. 2, 72. 4), and the Dorion in 78 may be identical with one of them or with the Dorion at Phebichis (if he be a distinct person) who occurs in 106. 9, &c.

79. Letter of Ptolemaeus to Heraclides.

Mummy 87. 10-2 x 8.5 cm. About B.C. 260.

This fragment of a letter is noticeable for its elaborate introductory formula, which resembles, though it does not quite coincide with, that in P. Petrie III. 53 (e); cf. II. 13 (6). 1-3. The date is probably within the reign of Philadelphus.
80. OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE

Πτολεμαῖος Ἡρακλείδει
χαίρειν. εἰ ἔρρωσε καὶ
ἐν πρόνοιαν ποιεῖ καὶ
τὰλλα σου κατὰ λόγον ἐστὶν
5 εἰ(?η) ἀν ὡς ἔγω θέλω καὶ
toῖς θεοῖς πολλῆς ἔαρι's;
ὑγίαινον δὲ καὶ ἄντοσ.
vο...[
εὐχαριστήσεις μοι]
...
...

On the verso

Ἡρακλείδει.

'Ptolemaeus to Heraclides, greeting. If you are well, and if the objects of your care and other concerns are to your mind I should be glad, and much gratitude would be due to the gods; I myself am also in good health. You will oblige me . . .'

8. The letters above the line are very blurred and may have been cancelled. ἤδεως is unsatisfactory.

80. EXPORT OF WINE.

Mummy 117. 17·3 x 12·1 cm. B.C. 250.

A notice from Epichares to Chaeremon that Horus and another person (cf. note on II. 2-3) were each exporting two jars of wine from villages in the Heracleopolite nome to Hiera Nesus, and that the tax of $\frac{1}{2}$ had not been paid. This Hiera Nesus is no doubt the village of that name in the south of the Fayum (cf. e.g. 81. 16), where Chaeremon presumably held an official post; and the tax of $\frac{1}{2}$ is probably to be regarded as an export duty analogous to those known in the Roman period. It may be conjectured that these tickets were given to the persons exporting the commodity, and that they had to produce them on reaching their destination. At the end is a signature in demotic, having an important date by two different systems of reckoning the king's years; cf. note ad loc. 154-5 are similar notices passing between the same officials. The writing is across the fibres of the papyrus.

'Ἐπιχάρης Χα[ι]ρ[ύ]μον χαίρειν.
[ἐ]ξαγεῖ . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

B.C. 250.
2nd hand Ἐπιχάρης Χαιρήμον χαίρειν.

10 Νήσου οἶνον κεράμιαν β δὲν κ’δ’
νῦν πεπράχαμεν. ἔρρωσο. (ἔτους) λε Ἐπείφ δ.

On the verso

15 Ὀρος Τεώτος.

6–14. Ἐπίχαρης to Chaeremon, greeting. Horus son of Teos is exporting from Thmoinethumis in the Heracleopolite nome to Hiera Nesus 2 jars of wine, on which we have not exacted a 24th. Good-bye. The 35th year, Epeiph 4.

(Signed in demotic) Written by Haruotes, 2 measures of wine... Written in year 34 which makes year 35, Epeiph 4.

2–3. We are unable to reconcile the vestiges at the beginning of l. 3 with ὁμοϊβεμένως, neither do the very indistinct letters in l. 2 suit Ὀρος Τεώτος, and a longer name seems to be required. It is therefore preferable to suppose that this is not a single notice in duplicate, but two distinct notices written on the same sheet. Perhaps Horus and the other person were going in company. 154–5 also are not in duplicate.

13–4. For the transcription and translation of the demotic signature of the scribe we are indebted to Mr. Griffith. It contains the earliest extant mention of the two different methods of counting the king’s years, which is found also in P. Petrie III. 58 (a) and P. Magd. 35; cf. Smyly, Hermathena, X. No. xxv, p. 432, and our discussion in App. ii. pp. 358–367. The ‘revenue’ year, which in those two papyri is explicitly called the year ὀς αἱ προσώπες began, we think, on Thoth 1, and the figures denoting it were sometimes one unit in advance of those of the ‘regnal’ year. In the present case the 35th is the revenue year, the 34th the regnal; and the papyrus shows that the 35th regnal year of Philadelphus must have begun later than Epeiph 4, i.e. more than 10 months after the beginning of the 35th revenue year.
81. OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE

81. Official Correspondence concerning Cleruchs.

Mummy 98. 28.8 x 25.8 cm. B.C. 238 (237).

This papyrus and the next both belong to the correspondence of Asclepiades, an official of some importance in the Arsinoite nome in the 9th year (of Euergetes). 81 contains a series of letters from Artemidorus, giving information of the death of certain cavalry soldiers, and directing that possession of their holdings should be resumed by the government. The language of Artemidorus plainly implies that the reversion of such κλήρου to the State at their owner’s death was the usual course at this period. That fact was not before definitely ascertained, though it had been inferred from the apparent inability of cleruchs to dispose of their holdings by will. In the second century B.C. it became customary for the cleruchic holding to pass from father to son, and it is possible that at the date of our papyrus also sons of cleruchs commonly received their fathers’ holdings by a fresh grant from the State; but this practice has yet to be proved. Even in the later period a clerk’s rights of ownership were by no means complete; cf. P. Tebt. I. pp. 555-6.

Besides the column printed there are the ends of lines of the preceding column, which, as the words μεριδος and κλήροις indicate, was of a like character. Adhering on the right is part of a new sheet containing the beginnings of lines of another letter from Artemidorus, with an enclosure addressed to Nicanor similar to that in ll. 5-10; one of the holdings referred to was εν Φαρβαλίδοις, i.e. the Arsinoite village. There is also a separate strip having the first letters of lines preceded by a rather broad margin, which may have been the commencement of the roll; possibly it belongs to Col. i of the main fragment. Θευ(μοστων) occurs in the margin; cf. l. 15 below. On the verso are parts of three much effaced columns in a small hand.

Col. ii.


[([ἐτους) θ. Φαβφι κ.θ.]

5 Νικάνορ[ε].] οἱ ὑπογεγραμμ[έ]νοι ἱππεῖς τετ[ε]λευτήκασιν,
ἀνάλαβε οὖν αὐτῶν [τοὐ]ς κλῆρους εἰς τὸ βασιλικὸν.
The day of the month, referring to the date on which the letter was received, was no doubt prefixed as in ll. 11 and 19.

7. λο(χαγός): cf. P. Petrie III. 4 (2). 29 τῶν Δάμωνος λο(χαγός). The Damon mentioned there and elsewhere in the Petrie papyri was doubtless identical with the Damon in l. 15 below. The marginal entries below this and the next line give the μερίδες of the villages, Bubastus being in that of Heraclides, and Theogonis and Tebetnu in that of Polemon; cf. l. 15.

10. The first word of this line should be a title, perhaps ἴγμημι n.

16. The abbreviation of δεκανικός (cf. note on 30. 13), recurs in 103. 7, and consists of a δ with the right side omitted, followed by an ε.

18. The troop of Lichas, like that of Damon (l. 15; cf. note on l. 7), also occurs in the Petrie papyri, e.g. l. 16 (1).
82. Official Correspondence.

This papyrus, like 81, contains copies of a series of letters addressed to Asclepiades, but though written in the same hand it is part of a different roll. In this case the letters are copied on the verso of a demotic document, and there are other points of difference. The dates in 81 are on the Egyptian calendar and in chronological order; in 82 the calendar used is the Macedonian, and the chronological order is reversed. There the letters were from a single person and dealt with one subject; here the writers, in at least two cases out of the three, are different, and their subjects miscellaneous. The first correspondent, whose name is lost, writes commending to the care of Asclepiades a letter which was to be delivered in the Heracleopolite nome. The second letter, which is sent by Aphrus, announces the appointment of a scribe of those cleruchs who had been sent to the Arsinoite nome in the 6th and 7th years (of Euergetes). Those two years were therefore marked by new settlements in the Fayum on a considerable scale. The subject of the third letter is some timber, which the writer, Sopater, wished to be sold for the benefit of the Treasury.

Col. i.

[...]

[. . . . . . . . Ασκληπιάδει χαίρειν. Φιμήνει τῶι]

[ἀποδόντι τῇν παρὰ σοῦ γραφεῖσαι ἡμῖν
[ἐπιστολὴν] περὶ τοῦ ἀντιλεγόμενου στὸν

5 ὃν ἀπέσταλκας πρὸς ἡμᾶς ἐν τε τοῖο]

[. . . . . . . . ζερκοῦρα καὶ ἐν ἄλλωι κερκοῦρῳ
[καὶ ἡμεῖς διέδωκαμεν ἐπιστολὴν
μετάκοιμισαι πρὸς Νύσιον τὸν σιτολόγον
τοῦ Ἡρακλεωπολίτου. καλῶς οὖν ποιήσεις]

10 φροντίσας ὅπως ἐπιμελῶς ἀποδοθῆι,
ἐστιν γὰρ ἀναγκαίωτα περὶ δὲ γεγραφαμέν αὐτῶι.
(ἐτοὺς) θ᾽ Ἡπερβερεταίον κύ.

ς.

"Ἀφρὸς Ἀσκληπιάδει χαίρειν. καθεστήκαμεν

15 γραμματέα Ἰσοκράτην τῶν ἀπεσταλμένων.
eis tôn Ἀρσινοῖτην κληροῦχων ἐν τῷ γ (ἐτεί)
kai τῶν ἔν τῷ ζ (ἐτεί) ἀπὸ Δαίσιον. καλῶς οὖν ποιήσεις
συνεισ[τ]ι[α]μαρτύρει πρὸ τῶν
eis tauta syngkrōntovn éna kata tópon

20. ἐξάγηται τὰ κατὰ τὴν γραμματεῖαν καὶ μηθὲν παραλείπηται τῶν τοῦ βασιλεί
χρησίμων. (ἐτους) Ὁ Γορπιαῖον ἰε.

Col. ii.

Σώπατρος Ἀσκληπιάδει χαίρειν.

τῶν παρ' ἡμῶν γραμματέα καὶ
tous eidiṣaménous ἀποδοῦσ τ[α]
ὑπάρχοντα ξύλα χρηστ[α] λ[β]
ἀ ἐστιν ἐν τῷ . . . . . . .

30 ὁ πῶς ἡ τιμή πέση [τῶ] βασιλεί.
(ἐτους) Ὁ Διόνυ κδ.

'... to Asclepiades, greeting. Phimenis, the bearer of the letter written from you to me about the disputed corn which you sent to us in the boat of ... and another boat, has been given a letter by me to be forwarded to Nysius, the sitologus of the Heracleopolite nome. Kindly see that it is carefully delivered, for the matter on which I have written to him is rather urgent. The 9th year, Hyperberetaeus 27.

17th. Aphrus to Asclepiades, greeting. I have appointed Isocrates as scribe of the cleruchs sent to the Arsinoite nome in the 6th and 7th years from Daisius. Please therefore give your zealous co-operation in all that concerns this, in order that the duties of the scribe's office may be performed in the district and none of the king's interests may be neglected. The 9th year, Gorpiaeus 15.

... th. Sopater to Asclepiades, greeting. Kindly take ... our scribe and the other accustomed persons, and deliver the 32 good logs which are in the ..., in order that their value may be paid to the king. The 9th year, Lous 24.'

8. Cf. 83. 2-3 τοι στελεχ[ο]ν τοι ὡτι τῶν ὀξυργα[ίην]. It is doubtful whether in these cases stress is to be laid upon the article or not, i.e. whether the person named was the sitologus in chief or only one of a number of subordinates.
12. In the 9th year of Euergetes Ἰη[π]ερβερετακου approximately coincided with Athur, Gorpiaeus (l. 22) with Phaophi, and Lous (l. 31) with Thoth; cf. App. i.
15. γραμματεῖα ... κληροῦχων: cf. the ἐπιστάτης καὶ γραμματεῖα τῶν κατοίκων ἵππων in P. Tebt. 32. 15, &c.
83. OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE

25. [π]e[πa]λων[ων, if right, was perhaps followed by the name of the χρηματεύς.
27. ἀποδόμενος cannot be read; but ἀποδόσ is suitable enough in the sense of ‘delivering’ for the purpose of the sale implied by l. 30.
28. The doubtful λ might be the α of χρηστά; but it is written quite close to the β, and two logs only would hardly have formed the subject of a letter.

83. LETTER CONCERNING A PAYMENT OF CORN.

Mummy 63. ii·ii × 8·8 cm. About b.c. 258–7.

Conclusion of a letter in which the addressee, probably an official connected with the royal granaries, is urged to lose no time in making a considerable payment in kind. The payment is described as a σιτωμετρία, a term not infrequent at this period in the sense of allowances or salaries from either the State or private persons; cf. 118. 37, P. Petrie III. 87 (a). 17, 141. 15. The 27th and 28th years (of Philadelphus) are referred to in ll. 5-6.

[..] ... [..] β. [..]
[..] .. κράτει τοί σιτω-
λογ[ο]ντι τοῦ 'Οξυρυγ-
χίτην μετρήσαι τήν
5 σιτωμετρίαν τοῦ κ'μ
καὶ κη (έτους) (πυρῶν) (ἀρτάβας) πγ'γ'
καὶ κριθῶν (ἀρτάβας) πγ'γ'
ei οὖν μη με(μέ)τρηκας νῦν μέτρησον αὐτῶι,
καὶ τοῦτο μὴ ἐλκύσης,
10 οὖ γὰρ ἐπιτηδεῖος ἔστιν.

ἐφεξε. [έτους] ...

8. This line inserted later. 9. ης of ἐλκυσης written above θετω (which is not crossed through), and the first σ corr. from β. 10. ἐπιτηδειον?

... to ... crates the sitologus of the Oxyrhynchite nome to measure out the allowance of corn for the 27th and 28th years, 83½ artabae of wheat and 83½ artabae of barley. If, therefore, you have not yet measured it to him do so now, and do not let this be delayed, for it (?) is inconvenient. Good-bye.'
2–3. τῶι στολογ[ο]ντι: cf. note on 82. 8, and for the phrase cf. e.g. P. Oxy. 246. 4 τῶι γράφους τῶι νομῶι.
8. αὐτῶι: i.e. the person who was to receive the σιτομετρία, not the sitologus.
10. If ἐπιθήδειος is right, it must refer to αὐτῶι, 'he is a disagreeable person'; but the correction to ἐπιθήδειον gives a more natural sense.

VIII. CONTRACTS

84 (a). Sale of Wheat.

Mummy 5. 22.5 x 17.5 cm. b.c. 301–0. Plate IX.

The following contract between two Greek settlers at Peroë in the Koite toparchy for the sale of 30 artabae of wheat claims the honour of being the first dated Greek papyrus of the reign of Soter. All the documents derived from Mummy 5 are remarkably early (cf. 97, 100–1); but the present is by far the most ancient of them, being actually dated in the 5th year of 'the reign of Ptolemy,' by whom only Ptolemy Soter can be meant. As the contract is fortunately in duplicate the possibility of a mistake on the part of the scribe, such as the omission of 'the son of Ptolemy,' is very remote. The cursive handwriting however, though obviously of the earliest type, gives little indication of its extreme antiquity, and without the date could not have been judged to be appreciably older than other examples in this volume, e.g. 97. Curiously enough, demotic papyri of Soter's reign are almost equally rare; not more than two are known to Mr. Griffith (Demotic Papyri in the John Rylands Library, p. 123).

The precise year in which Soter assumed kingly power is not certain. The Canon of Ptolemy assigns 20 years to his reign, and it has been generally supposed (cf. Strack, Dynastic der Ptolemaer, pp. 189–91) that he became king in b.c. 304 before Nov. 7, and abdicated in the course of his 21st (revenue) year, i.e. between Nov. 2, b.c. 285 and Nov. 1, b.c. 284. The Rylands demotic contract to be published by Mr. Griffith was written in Phamenoth of his 21st year, and can easily be reconciled with the received chronology if the year in question was a revenue year; for the month in which Philadelphus' accession took place is unknown, and there is no difficulty in placing that event later than Phamenoth (May) b.c. 284, provided that it be not later than Nov. 1. But there is good reason to believe that in dating ordinary contracts the revenue
year was not employed (cf. App. ii. p. 362), and if the 21st year in the demotic papyrus is a regnal year, various difficulties arise. From other instances in the reigns of Philadelphia, Euergetes, and Philopator it appears that the regnal years of the sovereign were sometimes, perhaps always, one in arrear of the revenue years; and if the 21st regnal year of Soter corresponded in whole or part to his 22nd revenue year, the Canon of Ptolemy seems to be wrong in assigning him only 20 years, and his assumption of kingly power must, unless the date of Philadelphia’s accession be altered, be put back a year or more, i.e. to B.C. 305 or earlier; cf. Mahaffy, The Ptolemaic Dynasty, p. 44. In 84 (a), in which the months are Macedonian, the year, whether calculated by a Macedonian or Egyptian system, is not the least likely to be a revenue year (cf. p. 365); and owing to the prevailing uncertainty as to the methods of reckoning non-revenue years in the 3rd century B.C., the 5th year of Soter may fall within B.C. 301-0, 300-299, or even earlier than B.C. 301.

The most interesting point in the papyrus is the occurrence of ἐὰν ἵερέως κ.τ.λ. in the date-formula. This disposes of a much disputed question, for ‘the priest’ here can be no other than the priest of Alexander, and therefore the official cult of Alexander was already established in Egypt at this early period; cf. App. iii. p. 368. The delivery of the wheat sold by the contract was postponed after the harvest (l. 5), so that many of the provisions of the document follow the formula of loans.

[Βασιλείουντος Πτολεμαίων ἐὰν ἵερέως Μενελάου τοῦ Δαμάχου ε (ἐτοὺς) μη-
[νός Δίοφ]. ἀπέδοτον' Ἐπιμένης Ἀθηναίος Τιμοκλείς Χαλκίδει πυ-
[ρὸν α]ρτάβας τριάκοντα, καὶ τὴν τιμὴν ἀπέχει Ἐπιμένης πα-
[ρὰ Τιμοκλέους ἄμα τῆς συγγραφῆς. ἀποδότω δὲ Ἐπιμένης τῷ[ν]
5 [στ]ι[τ]ο[ν] Τιμοκλείς ἐγ']γ] νέον τῶν ἐπιθύμων ἀπ’ ἄλω ἐν μνῆ[ι Πα-
νήμων στόν καθαρὸν ἀπὸ πάντων μέτρωι τῶι χοί τῶι β[α]σιλικ[ῶι]
ἐν κόμη Περόμη, ἐὰν δὲ μὴ ἀποδώ δοτεισάτω Ἐπιμέ-
νης Τιμοκλεί τιμὴν τῆς ἀρτάβης ἕκακης δραχμᾶς
[τέσσαρας, καὶ ἡ πράξεις ἐστῶ Τιμοκλεί ἐκ[κ] τῶν ὑπαρχόν-
10 [τῶν τῶν Ἐπιμένου]ς πρᾶσσοντι τρόπωι διὰ ἀν βούληται.

ἡ δὲ συνγραφῆς ἑδὲ κυρία ἐστὼ ὅταν ἐπιφέρῃ Τιμοκλῆς
ἡ [ἀλλος τις ὑπὲρ Τιμοκλῆξις]ς πράσσων κατὰ ταῦτα.

μάρτυρες Ἰ[. . . . . . . . . . . Α lýpιο]ς [Α]ριστόμαχος Μεξ[. . . . . . . . . . .]

νοις Στάσιππος Κ[. . . . . . . . .]. συνγραφοῦλαξ Διονύσιος
15 [Ἡρακλέως].

R 2
In the reign of Ptolemy, in the priesthood of Menelaus son of Lamachus, the 5th year, in the month Dios. Epimenes, Athenian, has sold to Timocles, Chalcidian, 30 aratabae of wheat, and Epimenes has received the price from Timocles concurrently with this contract. Epimenes shall deliver the corn to Timocles out of the coming new crops from the threshing-floor in the month Panemus free from all adulteration by royal ... measure at the village of Peroe; and if he fails to deliver it Epimenes shall forfeit to Timocles as the value of each arataba 4 drachmas, and Timocles shall have the right of execution upon the property of Epimenes and may enforce it in any manner he chooses. This contract shall be valid whenever produced by Timocles or any other person on Timocles' behalf, executing it as foresaid. The witnesses are ..., Dionysius, Aristomachus, Meli ..., Stasippus, C ... us. The keeper of the contract is Dionysius son of Heracles.'

2. Διον is restored here and in l. 17 as best suited to the space.
4. ἀποδότω here refers to the delivery of the corn. The use of the same verb in two different senses within three lines is somewhat awkward.
5. Since the month Panemus coincided with the period of harvest, it must have partially or completely corresponded with one of the Egyptian months Pharnouthi, Pachon, or Panni. For the significance of this equation cf. App. i. p. 339.
6. χοί: cf. 90. 11, where this obscure measure apparently occurs again, μετρόν χοί τῶν ... In the present passage χοίνου or χοίνου might be read and explained as a mis-
84 (b). CONTRACTS

spelling for Κωίτον, but 90 shows that this is inadmissible. The form suggests a connexion with χοίρ, but since the χοίρ was a liquid measure, that explanation also is unsuitable.

8-9. 4 drachmae (cf. 85. 24) represent twice the normal value of an arataba of wheat in Middle Egypt; cf. 100. 6, 110. 6, P. Petrie III. 80. 16, &c. In 99. 14 the price is 2 dr. 1 obol, and in 90. 15 the penalty value is fixed at 5 dr. For corn transported to and sold at Alexandria the high price of 4 dr. 5 ob. is found in 110. 11.

12. ταῦτα; or ταῦτά?

14. The συγγραφευδίλαξ (cf. P. Tebt. 105. 53, note) here occupies the second position in the list of witnesses, as in 96. 12. He is sometimes placed first, e.g. P. Tebt. 104. 34, 105. 53, but there was no regular order; in P. Petrie II. 47. 30-3 the συγγραφευδίλαξ comes fourth or fifth. The name Μελίου (vou (t) probably recurs on the verso l. 30, but the termination is not decipherable.

30-31. If Επιμείνονς and Τύμοκλίους are rightly read, a fourth pair of names is lost at the beginning of these lines.

84 (b). Date by a Ptolemaic Era (?).

Mummy 5. 2.4 x 6.4 cm. B.C. 272-1 (?). Plate VII.

From the same cartonnage as 84 (a) comes a fragment bearing the following remarkable date from the commencement of a document.

("Ετος) μ μηνούς

... ... ...

The writing is large and clear, and there is not the faintest doubt about the figure. But according to the accepted chronology, Philadelphus, to whom the Canon of Ptolemy assigns 38 years, died in his 39th year (cf. p. 364); and the only Ptolemy who reached his 40th year, Euergetes II, is of course quite out of the question here. Hence without disturbing to an unjustifiable extent the ordinary view of the length of Philadelphus' reign 84 (b) cannot be referred to the 40th year, whether revenue or regnal (cf. App. ii), of the second Ptolemy, so that apparently this date refers to some era. An era κατὰ Διωνύσιον which started from the 1st year of Philadelphus is cited by Ptolemy (cf. Bouché-Leclercq, Hist. des Lagides, I. p. 99); but from the company in which the fragment was found and the character of the hand a date in the first half of the reign of Philadelphus would be much more suitable. Such a date may perhaps be obtained by identifying this era with that found on a large series of coins struck in years ranging from the 42nd to the 117th. Svoronos (Les Monnaies de Ptolémée II qui portent dates, pp. 52 sqq., Τὰ νομίσματα τῶν Πτολεμαίων, pp. 193 sqq.) supposes that the starting-point is the year B.C. 311-10, in which
the death of Alexander IV left Soter practically the monarch of Egypt, and that the coins come from Cyprus or Palestine. Svoronos' classification of Ptolemaic coins marks a great advance upon that of Poole, but many of his proposed dates for different series are very uncertain (cf. G. Macdonald's criticisms in the footnotes to the section concerning Ptolemaic coins in Catal. of the Greek Coins in the Hunterian Collection, vol. iii, and A. Willers' review of Svoronos in Liter. Zentralbl. 1905, nos. 17-8 and 19); and with regard to this series in particular several of the arguments which originally led Svoronos to fix upon B.C. 311 as the starting-point (Les Monnaies, l. c.) are tacitly (and quite rightly) abandoned in Τὰ νομίσματα, l. c. But an era starting from B.C. 311 is also attested by two inscriptions, one from Cyprus, the other from Tyre (C. I. Sem. I. 109, no. 93; 37, no. 7; cf. Strack, Rhein. Museum, liii, p. 417), and the commencement of the rule of Soter in Paros is dated in the year 311-10 in the recently discovered fragment of the Parian Chronicle (Ath. Mittheil. xxii. p. 188). The 40th year of this era brings us to the year B.C. 272-1, which is a thoroughly suitable date for the fragment; though the appearance in an Egyptian papyrus of a system of dating of which the other examples are all external to Egypt itself is certainly remarkable.

85. Loan of Seed-corn.

Mummy 13. 26-1 x 9 cm. B.C. 261 (260).

Contract for the loan of seed of different kinds from the government, as represented by the nomarch Harimouthes (cf. 40, introd.), to the lessee of a κλήρος βασιλικός, i.e. land which had been cleruchic but had reverted to the State, upon which see introd. to 39 and 52. 26, note. The loan was to be repaid after the next harvest before the rent; cf. 87, where an advance of seed is made without any such provision. The lacunae are supplied from 150, a duplicate copy of the contract.

Βασιλεύοντος Πτολεμαίου του
Πτολεμαίου καὶ τοῦ νοῦ Πτολεμαίου
μαίου (ἐτούς) καὶ ἔφι' ἱερέως Ἀριστονίκου
καὶ τοῦ Περισάου Ἀλεξάνδρου
καὶ θεῶν 'Αδελφῶν καὶ τοῦ 'Αρσινόης Φιλαδέλφου Ἐριδέας, τῆς Ἀπίου
μηνὸς Μεσορῆ. ἔχει Πτολεμαίου Τ .
85. CONTRACTS

In the reign of Ptolemy the son of Ptolemy, and his son Ptolemy, the 24th year, the priest of Alexander and the gods Adelphi being Aristonicus son of Perilaus, the canephorus of Arsinoë Philadelphus being Charea daughter of Apius, in the month of Mesore. Pasis, son of . . ., priest, has received from Paris son of Sisybaeus, agent of Harimouthes the nomarch from the lower toparchy, as seed for the 25th year, being included in the lists of receipts and expenditure, for the royal holding of Philoxenus in the (troop?) of Telestes 40 artabae of wheat, 38½ of barley which are equivalent to 23 of wheat, and 67½ of olyra which are equivalent to 27 of wheat, making a total of 90 artabae of wheat, in grain pure and unadulterated in any way, according to just measurement by the 29-choenix measure on the bronze standard. Pasis shall deliver at the royal granaries in the 25th year the rent of the land for which he has received the seed, in accordance with the terms of the lease, in full, making no deduction for unwatered land; and he shall return the seed, which he has received, before the rent, from the new crops.

'S (Signed in demotic) I, P . . . son of . . . , have received the stock above written.'

2. τοῦ νῦν Προλημαίων: the question who was this 'son of Ptolemy,' associated with Philadelphus from the 19th (cf. 100, introd.) to the 27th years of his reign, has been much
disputed; cf. Bouché-Leclercq, *Hist. des Lagides*, I. p. 183. We prefer the view of Wiedemann and Mahaffy that he was Ptolemy Euergetes I.

7. τοῦ Άπνος is unsatisfactory, especially as there is a lacuna after ἰερεύς, which may have contained the name of the god. ... αἰτεῖος is more probably the name of the father of Πάστος, but it is apparently not Ἀλκάστος or Ἀλκαῖος.

8. Πάστος: this is unlikely to be the Paris in 64–5, which refer to the Arsinoite nome.

11. τὸ γαῖαί [φίλος τὸν κτλ.]: the reading is assured by 150. The meaning of the phrase seems to be that this loan of seed duly appeared in the official statement of accounts; cf. 48. 4.

13. φιλοξένου: cf. 75. 5, note.

14. τῶν Τελεστῶν: if these words apply to Φιλοξένου (i.e. ‘of Telestes’ troop’) they are out of place, though cf. 109. 4–5, note. It is probable that they here qualify κλῆμα βασιλικὸν and serve to indicate the locality in some way, though Telestes was in any case probably a military officer of high rank; cf. 99. 7–8 οἱ φίλοι Τελεστῶν and note *ad loc*. We refer Τελεστῶν to the common nominative Τελεστῆς, though the dative Τελεστῶν apparently occurs in 58. 4.

14–5. The ratio of the value of wheat to barley is the usual one of 5:3, to that of olyra 5:2, as in P. Tebt. 246 and 261, and approximately also in 119. 16; cf. 102. 2, note.

18. An artaba of 29 choenices occurs also in P. Grenf. I. 18. 20. The mention of πρὸς τὸ χαλκὸν in the present passage suggests that this artaba may be identical with the artaba χαλκὸν in P. Brit. Mus. 265; cf. 74. 2, note.

24. ἐπιδόλογος here is clearly a masculine substantive, as in 20. 26; in the Tebtunis papyrus of the next century the substantival form, wherever its gender can be distinguished, is τὸ ἐπιδόλογον. In P. Petrie II. 39 (a). 5 and 18 ἐν τοῖς ἐπιδόλογοις the substantive ἐπιδόλογος may also be meant.

28–9. The demotic signature has been translated for us by Mr. Griffith. P... can hardly be other than Pasis, though that name is apparently not recognizable.

### 86. LOAN OF CORN.

**Mummy A.**

Fr. (a) 13.5 x 7.4, (b) 4.8 x 4.6 cm.  
B.C. 248 (247).

Two acknowledgements with the same formula (or very likely one acknowledgement in duplicate) of loans of 15 artabae of olyra, another specimen belonging to the series being 129, where the borrower is a Mysian of the Epigone; cf. also 124–6. The lender in each case, Docimus, occupied an official position in connexion with the corn-revenue (cf. 76); and it is not unlikely that the loans are for seed, though this is not stated as in 85 and 87. Since repayment was to take place after the harvest of the 38th year (of Philadelphus), the papyrus was no doubt written in the 37th year or early in the 38th. Lines 14–26 are perhaps in a different hand.

Fr. (a).

[ἀρτάβας δεκαπεντε,]  
[παντας δε σοι αποδόσω.]  

**Πατής Ἀρμιουτος Δ[ο]κι-**  
15 μου χαίρειν. ἔχω παρὰ
1—13. '(... to Docimius, greeting. I have received from you) 15 aratabae of olyra, and I will return it to you in the month Daisius of the 38th year in grain that is pure and unadulterated, measured by the royal measure, and I will restore it at the cabin at my own expense. If I fail to repay it, I will forfeit to you the value of each arataba, 2 drachmae. Good-bye.'

3. Δαισίων: in the 38th year of Philadelphus this month probably corresponded approximately to Pauni, since in the 36th year it began on or about Pachon 29; cf. App. i.

τῶι: τῶι could equally well be read both here and in l. 19, but would have no construction. τῶι is omitted in 129.

8. σκηνή: cf. a second century B.C. papyrus in the Louvre published by Revillout, Mélanges, p. 335, which is a receipt for 2 talents 2500 drachmae of copper paid by a banker εἰς τιμήν οίνου π[α]λιον ὡστε ὑπὸ σκηνήν οίνου κεραμίων ἔκοσι πίντε. Revillout translates σκηνή there 'tent,' and supposes that the wine was destined for soldiers, whose pay is the subject of another receipt made out to the same bankers. This interpretation, however, is very doubtful, and in any case there is no indication that the olyra in 86 was required for military purposes. Judging by the use of σκηνή in 38, 7, we prefer to translate it here also 'cabin,' and to suppose the phrase ἐπὶ σκηνήν to indicate that the grain was to be repaid on board a government transport.

12. Two drachmae are the penalty value of an arataba of olyra also in 102. 4 and 124; cf. 90. 15, where it seems to be 4 drachmae, and 102. 2, note.

21. The letters following βασιλικῶν are certainly not καὶ (cf. l. 7). Perhaps εἴν, sc. δὲ μὴ ἀποδώσῃ κ.τ.λ., should be read, but εἴν, sc. a repetition of βασιλικῶν, is possible.

25—6. This sentence differs from the usual formula ἔγραψα συντάγματος (Πατῆς) found at this period, e.g. in 124. The word following τὴν is apparently not σύνγραφην or ἀναφην.
87. **Advance of Seed-corn.**

Mummy 126. 17 x 9.8 cm. B.C. 256 (255).

An acknowledgement by several cleruchs, each of whose holdings contained 25 arouae, to a sitologus, of the receipt of 79\(\frac{3}{4}\) artabae of wheat and 33\(\frac{3}{4}\) artabae of barley for seed; cf. 85-8. Nothing is said about repayment (cf. 85. 25 and 86. 2), and probably the seed was in this case a present rather than a loan from the government; cf. P. Tebt. I. pp. 226-7. Since it was required for the sowing of the 30th year (of Philadelphus), the papyrus was no doubt written late in the 29th or early in the 30th year.

\[\ldots\]. \[\ldots\ ld
extremely small addition to the rate of 24 obols for a stater found in the case of those taxes in which the government accepted copper at par is in accordance with the evidence of P. Par. 62. v. 19, that in the second century B.C. the ζυτηρά was an ὀβόλος πρὸς χαλκὸν ισότομον. The extra ¼ obol per stater or approximately 1 per cent., which is levied in the Hibeh texts, probably corresponds to the extra charges of 1 per cent. for ἐπισκευή and 2 per cent. for transport which are mentioned in connexion with the ζυτηρά in the Paris papyrus. Above each receipt is a brief summary, and at the end of each are a few words of demotic. The writing is in most cases, including 106, across the fibres.

\(\text{('Ετους) β 'Αθύρ λ, (δραχμαί) κ.}\)

\(\text{(έτους) β 'Αθύρ λ. πέπτωκεν}\)
\(\text{ἐπὶ τὸ ἐμ Φεβίξι λογευτήριον}\)
\(\text{τοῦ Κώτου Πάσονι τραπε-}\)
\(5 \, ζήτη καὶ Στοτοτή δοκι-\)
\(\text{μαστή παρὰ Ἀρενδῶτου το(ν) παρὰ Ταεμβέους}\)
\(\text{ἐκ Ταλάνθ ζυτηράς εἰς τὸν}\)
\(\text{'Αθύρ χα(λκοῦ) εἰς κδ (τέταρτον ?) (δραχμάς) εἰκοσι, \, / \, κ.}\)

2nd hand [παρόντ[ο]]ς Δωρίωνος.

1 line of demotic.

6. άρενδωτον το(ν) παρα above the line.

'The 2nd year, Athur 30: 20 dr. The 2nd year, Athur 30. Harendotes, agent of Taëmbes from Talaë, has paid into the collecting office of the Koite toparchy at Phebichis, to Pason, banker, and Stotoëus, controller, for the beer-tax on account of Athur twenty drachmae of copper at 24½ obols (for a stater), total 20. In the presence of Dorion.'

8. κδ (τέταρτον): very little of the δ is left; but the traces are inconsistent with ε or τ, and cf. 107. 7, where δ is certain. There is more doubt about the fraction; all that remains is a piece of a horizontal stroke joining the sign for drachmae. If it represents ¼ obol, which is usually written τ, the writer must on reaching the end of the horizontal stroke have drawn his pen back a little way before making the down stroke, just as he usually does in writing τ. The only alternative is to read (ἡμωβζίλιον), but we hesitate to introduce a rate which would be necessarily different from those found in 107. 7 (cf. note) and 188; and if, as is likely, the rate is the same in all three cases, 24½ is the only suitable number.
4. Αὔων: the day of the month was very likely not given (cf. e.g. 81 (a) and 85), in which case there was probably a blank space before εἰσινειν. Loïus probably corresponded approximately to Paumi in the 23rd year; cf. App. i.

6. οἵων: probably Kypriάιων (cf. 80, 6, &c.) or perhaps Ιωνίων (cf. 98, 4).

7. For ἐμι τὴν αυτὴν γραφήν cf. 84 (a). 4. καὶ ἀπέκει probably occurred earlier in the line.

9. This line refers to the interest, and τόκου is to be restored somewhere in the lacuna.

10. κατὰ μὴν εἴκοσιτον in l. 10 also seems to refer to interest, and on the analogy of e.g. P. Grenf. II. 18, 16 we might restore καὶ τοῦ ἀπετειακὸς χρῶν at the beginning of l. 10 (cf. P. Petrie III. 55 (a). 13-4); but a mention of the contingency of failure to repay the loan before εἰς ἀν ἐμι ἀποδόσιν in l. 12 would be a curious inversion.

11. ἐν ἦ μέρας κ.τ.λ.: cf. 89, 14.

13. ἡμίλιον might be restored after ἀποτειιακότο on the analogy of later loans, e.g. P. Grenf. I. 18; but in the third century B.C. the penalties for failure to repay a loan were often on a higher scale; cf. 84 (a). 9 and 90. 15, where the penalty value of wheat is twice its ordinary price, and 30. 19-20, note. Hence both here and in P. Petrie III. 55 (a). 13, where the editors supply ἡμίλιον, δισλΙον is more likely.

89. Loan of Money.

Mummy 83. Height 17:5 cm. B.C. 239 (238).

A contract for the loan of 500 drachmae of silver from a woman, Theodote, to Zenion; cf. 88. The loan was without interest, probably on account of the special conditions attached, which the mutilation of the papyrus renders obscure. Several insertions have been made in the text, and a blank space has been left in l. 17.

The restoration of ll. 2-5 is based on two other fragmentary contracts not yet published. The only name concerning which there is any doubt is Ὀρφάκτος. Ὀρομαί is confirmed by one of the other contracts, but Ὀρφάκτος is a possible alternative. The traces in l. 2 would suit κ rather better than σ, but there seems to be insufficient space for ρι.

Βασιλεύωντις Πτολεμαίων τοῦ Πτολεμαίον
καὶ Ἀρσινόης θε[ῶν Αθέλφων] (ἐτοὺς) ἦ ἐφ' ἐρέως Ὀρφακτον τοῦ Πύργῳον Αλεξάνδρου καὶ θεῶν Ἀθέλφων καὶ θεῶν Εὐφρεντεί[ὸν καὶ Παντεράδον] Ὀσινό[β]ης Φιλαδέλφου Ἀρχε-5 στράτης τῆς Κτησικλέους μηνὸς Περίτιον ἐν Θῶλο-
θε[ῖ τοῦ Ὀσινοβῆς] πατρὸς Κυρηναία τῶν Ζωί[ει] ἡμίων
μετὰ κυρίου Δεο[ντον] ὑπὸ τοῦ αὐτὴς πατρὸς Ζηνίων
Δεινίον τῶν Δ. . . . . . ἡμὶ ἠτοκον ἀργυρίου ὀβιβαλμο-
89. CONTRACTS

[Document text and translation]

3. The second του added above the line. 4. v of ενεργήτων corr. from ?

5. Περιτίων: this month probably corresponded in the 8th year of Euergetes to parts of Mecheir and Phamenoth; cf. App. i.

8. ἄτοκα is the usual adverb in the later contracts. It is not possible to have a v before ἄτοκα, which therefore cannot be used adjectively here.

10-2. ἐπιβληθέντος αὐ-τη and ἀντι τῶν πεντακο-σίων δραχμῶν appear to indicate that Zenion was undertaking to perform some service for Theodote in consideration of the loan, and this would well account for the absence not only of interest, but of a provision for repayment; cf. the next note.
12-4. These lines do not seem to contain provisions for the repayment of the loan (cf. 88. 11), for it is very difficult to see where ἀποδότω κ.τ.λ. can be brought in. Probably, therefore, the word lost in l. 15 after μή is not ἀποδότω but the verb which occurred in l. 10.


17. For διπλῶν cf. 30. 19-20 and 88. 13, notes. A space is left for the name of the person to whom right of execution was reserved. Perhaps there was some doubt as to whether it should be Theodote herself or her κύριος.

18. κατὰ τὸ διάγραμμα: cf. 90. 16, 91. 13, and 34, introd.

19. For the supplement cf. 90. 20, &c.

20-1. This endorsement looks like the title of the document, but we have failed to find a suitable reading of the latter part of it. It would perhaps be just possible to read συγγραφοῖ(φιλαξ) Πρώτης with Σαμαπίων below, and suppose that these are the names of two of the witnesses, but such an abbreviation of συγγραφοῖ(φιλαξ) is not satisfactory, nor is the word itself likely in this position. On the back of the fragment which contains the beginnings of II. 1-10 there are also traces of ink, which may represent names.

90. LEASE OF LAND.

Mummy 10. 11.1 x 16.6 cm. B.C. 222 (221).

A contract for the lease for one year of an island, which formed part of a cleruchic holding in the Oxyrhynchite nome. The rent is fixed at 4 artabae of olyra in addition, apparently, to a quarter of the wheat grown; but whether wheat constituted the whole or only a portion of the crop is not stated, neither is the acreage of the land specified. The lease was drawn up in the 25th year of Euergetes, the latest certain date in this volume; cf. note on l. 2. The papyrus is in parts much discoloured and worn, and the small cursive hand is in consequence sometimes very difficult to read. The verso is covered with plaster, which, owing to the extremely brittle condition of the document, we have not ventured to remove.

[Bασιλεύωντος Πτολεμαίον τῷ Πτολεμαίον καὶ Ἀρσινόης θεών Ἀδελφῶν] τοῦ ἐκκοστοῦ ἐφ' ἱερέως Δωσιδέου τοῦ Ἀρμύλου Ἀλεξάνδρου καὶ θεῶν Ἀδελφῶν καὶ θεῶν Ἐυεργετῶν καννηφόρου [Ἀρσινόης Φιλα]-

dέλφου Βερενικῆς τῆς Πυθαγγέλου μηνὸς Γορπιαίον ἐν Θώλθι τῷ Ὀξυρνυχίτον. ἐμύστῳ τοίνυν

eis ἐνιαυτόν [ἐνα σ]πόρον [ἐνα] καὶ θερισμὸν ἐνα ἀπὸ τοῦ σ[πόρου τοῦ ἐν τ]ῳ ἐκτω καὶ ei-
[.....]

κύριοι τὸν ἵδιον ἱλίρου τὴν νήσου τὴν ἐμ Μένα τοῦ [Ὀξυρνηχίτου νο]μοῦ
πᾶσαν

πλὴν τῆς χέρσου ὅσων ἃμ [β]έχοσιν ἐγ γεωμ[ε]τρίας ἑκφ' ὁρίου [.....]

ὁλυρῶν

ἀρταβῶν τεσσάρων, [τὰ δὲ ἐκ]φοριὰ τὰ συγγεγραμμένα ἀποδώσει Εὐ-

κράτης Διοδώ-

10 ρωὶ ἐμ μῆνι Ἑαν[δ]ικῶν τοῦ ἐβδόμου καὶ εἰκοστοῦ ἐτου̂ς σίτων καθαρῶν
καὶ ἄδολον

tοῦ σα...τιου [.....]

τὸν γενόμενον [ἐ]ν τῇ γ[η]ῇ μέτρωι χοί δικαίων μετρήσει δι[καία], παρα-
στησά-

τον (δὲ) εἰς τὰ Δι[ιωδ]ροιν ιδιο[ε][] ἀναλώματι, δῶτω δὲ καὶ τοῦ πυροῦ, τὸ
tέταρτον

μέρος κ[α]ὶ τοῦτο παρ' αστησάτω εἰς τὰ Διοδώρων ιδιο[ε] ἀναλώμα[ε]ς. ἔαν

δὲ μὴ ἀ-
pοδῶι [κατὰ τὰ γε]γ[ρα]μένα ἀποτισατό Εὐκράτης Διοδώρος[ω]ν τιμᾶν

τῆς ἀρτά-

15 βῆς ἐκάστης τῶν ὀ[λύρων] δραχμᾶς τέσσαρες τοῦ δὲ πυροῦ δρα[χ]μάς

τέντ[ε]ς καὶ

ἡ πράξ[ε]ς ἐσ]τοι Διοδώρωι παρὰ Εὐκράτους πράσ[σ]οντι κατὰ τὸ δ[ί]ἀ-

γραμμα.

ἡ δὲ καλάμη ἐστὶ Διοδώρου. βεβαιοῦτω δὲ Διο[δ]ωρος καὶ τοὺς

κατ . . . .

καρποὺς καὶ ἂ μεμίσθωκεν, ἐὰν δὲ μὴ βεβαιόσητι κατὰ τὰ γεγραμμένα

ἀπ[οτεσσατό]

Διοδώρος Εὐκράτε[ἰ ε]πι]τοιν ἀργυρίων δραχμᾶς πεντακοσίας, ἐὰμ μὴ [τι βα-

20 σιλικῶν κόλλωμα γένηται.] ἢ δὲ συγγραφὴ ἢδε κυρία ἑστω ὦν ἐν ἐπι-

φέρηται.

μαρτυρεὶς Εὐπ[α]... κ]αὶ Κόλλας Κυρηναιοὶ οἱ δ[ίνο] ἐδώται Παμ .

[.....]

Χαλκ[δ]εῦς Χι... Πέ[ρσης] τῶν Φίλωνος Κτήσιππος Καλλικράτους;

.....[.].
In the reign of Ptolemy son of Ptolemy and Arsinoë, gods Adelphi, the 25th year, the priest of Alexander and the gods Adelphi and the gods Euergetae being Dositheus son of Drimylus, the canephorous of Arsinoë Philadelphus being Berenice daughter of Pythagelus, in the month Gorgiaeus, at Thothis in the Oxyrhynchite nome. Diodorus, Macedonian and decurion of the troop of Philon, has leased for one year, for one seed-time and harvest, from the seed-time in the 26th year to Eucrates, ... of the Epigone, out of his own holding the island at Mena in the Oxyrhynchite nome all except any parts of the dry land which may be irrigated according to the survey, at a rent ... of 4 artabae of olyra. The rent agreed upon Eucrates shall pay to Diodorus in the month Xandicus of the 27th year in pure and unadulterated grain grown upon the land by true ... measure according to just measurement, and shall deliver it at the house of Diodorus at his own expense. He shall further give the fourth part of the wheat, which he shall also deliver at Diodorus' house at his own expense. If he do not pay as aforesaid Eucrates shall forfeit to Diodorus for the value of each artaba of olyra 4 drachmae, and for the wheat 5 drachmae, and Diodorus shall have the right of execution upon Eucrates in accordance with the edict. The straw shall belong to Diodorus. Diodorus shall guarantee the ... crops and what he has leased, or if he fail to do so Diodorus shall forfeit to Eucrates a penalty of 500 drachmae of silver, if there be no obstacle on the part of the State. This contract is valid wherever produced. The witnesses are Eupa ... and Collas, Cyreneans, both privates, Pam ... , Chalcidian. Chi ... , Persian of Philon's troop, Ctesippus son of Callicrates ... , Stratton son of ... , Thracian, Euclion son of Ammonius, Cyrenean of the Epigone.'

2. The names of the priest and canephorus coincide with those of the 25th year, as known from an unpublished Tebtunis papyrus and a demotic contract; cf. p. 376. The period of the lease commenced from the sowing of the 26th year (l. 5), i.e. the autumn; so the present document being dated in Gorgiaeus which probably = Choiak-Tubi (cf. App. i), i.e. about February, of the 25th year, must have been drawn at some time in advance. If, as seems to be not improbable, the 25th and the other years mentioned by the papyrus are Macedonian years beginning on Dius 1, which at this period fell near the end of Mecheir, Gorgiaeus fell near the end of the 25th year, and the interval between the date of 90 and the sowing of the 26th year was at least 7 months. On the analogy of P. Tebt. 71, which shows that the sowing of crops in the Fayûm had just commenced on Nov. 9, B.C. 114, the πρόπος in l. 5 probably means November, which at the end of Euergetes' reign began on Thoth 15 and approximately coincided with Daisius. On this view the interval between the date of 90 and the sowing of the 26th year is 9 months, and the harvest would be completed by Xandicus (equivalent to Epeiph-Mesore, i.e. about September) of the 27th year (l. 10). We forbear to enter on a discussion of the complications which would ensue if the 25th and other years in 90 do not begin on Dius 1, or if ἔκτων be read in place of πρόπος in l. 2. The very slight traces at the beginning of the line can be reconciled with either; and if 90 be assigned to the 26th year instead of the 25th, Dositheus and Berenice may be supposed to have held office in both these years. There is a parallel for this in the case of the priests of the 9th and 10th years, but ρόκ, which would then be expected after πρόπος in l. 4, is absent; cf. p. 374. It is, moreover, very doubtful whether Euergetes actually reached a 26th year except on the revenue system of calculating the king's years, which is not at all likely to have been employed in a contract mentioning only Macedonian months; cf. App. ii.
In the Tebtunis papyrus the name of Dositheus' father may be read as either ἄρμυλου or ὄμπτίδαν. According to Spiegelberg's decipherment the demotic has Tripirus, which is in favour of ὄμπτίδαν. On the other hand that name is unknown, whereas ἄρμυλος is attested (Luc. Gall. 14).

7. ἰδιὸς as an epithet of κλήρος does not imply full proprietary rights, as Meyer, Heeren, p. 42, assumes. All that need be meant here is that Diodorus was letting his own land, not sub-letting some one else's. Other instances, e.g. 105. 5, are capable of a similar explanation.

8. Above ἐκφορίαν an insertion has been made, but the letters are too indistinct to be read.

11. μέτροι χοι.: cf. 84. 6, note. The letters after τωι are very small and illegible, but do not suit βασιλικῶν (84. 6) or θησαυροῦ. An erasure below is not likely, though the writing is somewhat blurred. μετρηταὶ ἀλκαι ὁ is not very satisfactory, for the supplement hardly fills the lacuna, and a conjuncture is missing. The final α of ἀλκαι ὁ is more like a π, but to read ἀτ] καὶ and suppose that the π of πυραστήρα[πο]ω was written twice is not an attractive solution, although the scribe makes other mistakes, e.g. πῶσοι in l. 16.

15. διξυρων: cf. l. 8, though there too the reading is doubtful. πυραστήρας is possible in both places, but would be very unsuitable in l. 15 with τοῦ δὲ πυραστηρίου immediately following.

4 drachmae an artaba is twice the ordinary penalty price of olyra; cf. 102. 2, note.

17. καταγαμάμφως may be a participle like καταγαμήμως or some adjectival phrase with κατά. The remains of the letters are too faint for recognition.

19. δραχμάς πεντακοσίας: cf. P. Petrie III. 74(a). 14-5, which is to be restored on the analogy of the present passage. The 500 drachmae for failure in the βεβαιώσεις was no doubt a conventional penalty, and this suggests a new explanation of P. Amh. 43. 12, where it is stipulated that if the borrower did not repay a loan of 10 artabae of wheat he should forfeit τιμή δραχμας πεντακοσίας. The largeness of the sum is no longer a valid reason for supposing that the drachmae are not silver, but copper, and represent the price of a single artaba. On the other hand, if the 500 drachmae in P. Amh. 43. 12 is a conventional penalty, it is somewhat remarkable that they are not stated to be silver and that τιμή, not ἐπίτιμον, is used.

For the clause ἐίμι μὴ [τι κ.τ.λ. cf. 91. 5 sqq., where the same phrase occurs, also in reference to an ἐπίτιμον. Similarly in P. Petrie II. 44, which is rather a contract of partnership than an ordinary lease, ll. 13 sqq. may now be restored ἐίνα δὲ μὴ [βεβαιώσοις κατὰ τὰ γεγραμμένα ἀποστολᾶσθαι Μητροδώρω καὶ ἐπικούρω [δραχμάς πεντακοσίας καὶ ἑτοίμα ἡ κατοχὴ Μητροδώρου καὶ Ἐπικούρου ἐίμι μὴ τις ἡ] βασιλικὸν κάλυμα γέιτναι, τῶν δὲ καρπῶν κυριευτῶσαν ... In 91. 8-10 a further provision is made in case the κάλυμα did occur; according to 90 and P. Petrie II. 44, if the βεβαιώσεις was prevented by any action of the government, the penalty was simply foregone.

22. If Xι. is a proper name, the number of witnesses is seven, as in 96. 12 sqq. But since Περισσῆς is uncertain, it is possible that χ. . . . Φαλωνος is all part of the description of Pam . . . the Chalcidian; ἤτης, e.g. τετάρτης might be read. A less probable method of reducing the number from seven to six would be to treat ταμ . . . in l. 21 as part of the description of the two preceding witnesses and Χαλκείδεως as a personal name.

23-4. Κυρηναίοις and [ἐπίγονοις are both very doubtful. There would be room for about six letters at the end of the line after Κυρηναῖος.
91. LEASE OF LAND.

Mummy A.  

Conclusion of a contract for a lease of land from Eupolis to Cleopatra at a rent of 30 artabae of corn, with the names of the witnesses, who were six or seven in number, and part of the protocol of what was probably a duplicate copy on the same papyrus; cf. 90. The handwriting, which is extremely cursive, resembles that of P. Petrie I. 18 (1), and the 4th year in l. 19 no doubt refers to either Euergetes or Philopator, more probably the former.

If she fail to guarantee the lease in accordance with the aforesaid provisions, Cleopatra shall forfeit to Eupolis a fine of 100 drachmae of silver, unless some hindrance
occur on the part of the State. If any hindrance occur on the part of the State, Cleopatra shall pay Eupolis the 30 artabae of wheat, or if she fail to pay she shall forfeit as the value of each artaba of the wheat, drachmae; and Eupolis shall have a right of execution against Cleopatra, exercising it in accordance with the edict. This contract is valid wheresoever it be produced. The witnesses are Polyaenus, Cyrenean, private, and Th... , decurion, both members of Zoilus' troop, Diocles son of Hippolus... ,... son of Apollonius from Hesperis, Nicanor son of Evagoras from Barca, ...'

8. Cf. 90. 19, note.
11. Probably δραχμάς δ, i.e. double the ordinary price (cf. notes on 84 (a). 9 and 88. 13); or perhaps δραχμάς ε; cf. 90. 15.
13. οὐ ἀν ἕπεφέρηται; cf. 90. 20, &c.
16. 'Εσπερίτης: i.e. from 'Εσπερίς (= Βερενίκη) in the Cyrenaica.

92. Contract of Surety.

Mummy 97. II.3 × 9.3 cm. B.C. 263 (262).

Both this and the following papyrus are contracts of surety for the appearance of a person in court, and are of much interest as being by far the oldest examples of such agreements yet recovered; so far as we are aware, the only other specimen anterior to the Roman period is P. Brit. Mus. 220. ii, of the reign of Euergetes II, which is misunderstood by the editor. In their general purport and even in phraseology 92 and 93 show striking points of agreement with the later specimens, which have been discussed at length by L. Wenger in his Rechtshistorische Papyrusstudien. His view that the cases concerned are civil rather than criminal is supported by 92, where the suit is an action for debt. The sum involved was altogether 400 drachmae; and the two sureties bound themselves either to produce the defendant Timocles for trial before the strategus, or to pay the plaintiff Apollonius the amount of his claim. The agreement is made directly with the plaintiff, contrasting in this respect with the later examples in which an executive official is addressed.

HIBEI PAPYRI

εμ Μουχιναρωθ του Ὄξυρυγχίτου. ἐγγυο
Τιμοκλέους τοῦ Σίμου Θαρίκος τῆς ἐπιγονῆς

10 Ἔμμαθον Ξύμου Θραίς τῆς ἐπιγονῆς Ἡγέ-
[μον . . .]μοῦ Κρήνης τῆς ἐπιγονῆς ἐφ’ ἔτι πα-
[παδ]’ ὡς ονταί αὐτῶν ἐν Ἡρακλεών τόλει ἐτὶ
Κρῆνης[ἔπου]

15 κατὰ σφυρογραφημα πρὸς τὸ ἀρχαῖον δρα-
χμᾶς τριακοσίας καὶ τόκον δραχμᾶς
ἐκατον. ἦν πεὶ μὴ παραδοθήναι κατὰ
τὰ γεγραμμένα ἀποτειςάτωσαν τὰς τε
τρι[ά]κοσι’ ἀσ δραχμᾶς καὶ τὰ ἐπιδέκατα ἑ[α]

20 τ’ ἀγιόμενα, καὶ ἡ πράξεις ἐ[σ]τὸν Ἠσοπολίωι
ἡ ἀλλω τῶν [Κρῆνηςίππου ἡ τοῦ πράκτο-

[ρ]’ ὦ υπηρετῶν κατὰ τὸ [διάγραμμα].

1.4. σ of ἐνεγυησοῦ inserted later.

In the 22nd year of the reign of Ptolemy son of Ptolemy, the priest of Alexander and the gods Adelphi being Pelops son of Alexander, the canephorus of Arsinoë Philadelphus being Mnesistrate daughter of Tisarchus, on the 14th of the month Xandicus which is Mecheir of the Egyptians, at Mouchinarō in the Oxyrhynchite nome. Mnason son of Simus Thracian of the Epigone and Hegemon son of . . . imus, Cretan of the Epigone, are surcites for Timoedes son of Simus, Thracian of the Epigone, on the condition that they shall deliver him up at Heracleopolis before Crisippus the strategus until the decision of the suit in which Apollonius placed him on bail according to the contract for a principal of 300 drachmae and interest of 100 drachmae; and if they do not deliver him up as above written, they shall forfeit the 300 drachmae and the extra tenths and other charges, and Apollonius or any one besides of the attendants of Crisippus or of the collector shall have the right of execution in accordance with the decree.

3–6. Cf. P. Petrie III. 52 (v), where the names of the priest and canephorus can now be correctly restored.

7. Unfortunately at this critical point the papyrus is much rubbed and stained, and the correctness of the reading μήριος Μεχρί is open to grave doubts, for the vestiges of the supposed μ of μεχρί, which is the clearest of the letters, suggest rather η or χ. The traces of the other letters are very slight, and palaeographically Με[σορό]ιη τ[ῆ] would be possible, though τ is less suitable than χ; but τηι is not necessary (though cf. 93. 6), and, since the equation of Gorgias to Mesore only five years later is certain from Rev. Laws lvi. 4–5, to read Μεσορηι here would produce a most serious inconsistency; cf. App. i. pp. 339–40. For the spelling Μεχρί at this period cf. 34. 2, 51. 6, &c.

8. The name of this village is spelled Μουχιναρωθ in 53. The Μουχινωρ of P. Oxy. 491. 3 may be identical.
10. Mnason was most probably the brother of Timocrates.

12. It is noteworthy that although the agreement was drawn up in a village of the Oxyrhynchite nome, the case was to be tried at Heracleopolis, as also in 30. 14 and 93. 3. The two latter papyri are not known to be Oxyrhynchite, but 93 was probably written in that nome like the other documents from Mummy A 9. The fact that in all three instances Heracleopolis is specified as the scene of the trial may be a mere chance, but it suggests the possibility that for judicial purposes the two nomes were combined under a single administration. There is evidence that in the time of Psammetichus Heracleopolis was the centre of government for Upper and Middle Egypt (Griffith, *Demotic Papyri of the John Rylands Library*, pp. 75 sqq.); and the city may well have still retained some of its pre-eminence in the early Ptolemaic period.

13. *Kρο'σιππον*: cf. l. 21, where it seems more natural that the name of the strategus should be given than that of a πράκτωρ, and something more than *Kρισίππον* is necessary to fill the space. Moreover, there are very few possible names ending in -ιςπός, and that the first letters of one of them should occur in the name added above l. 13 seems to be more than a mere coincidence. In 93 also the judge was to be the strategus, and it is to that official that the earlier Roman examples of similar undertakings are addressed.

14. For the active ἑνεγίσας cf. the use of δειγγαν in 41. 4, &c. The superfluous εγ is apparently due to a confusion on the part of the scribe, who also originally omitted the σ. ἑνεγίσας can hardly be read, and besides gives a wrong sense.

15. The meaning probably is that the debt was κατὰ συγγραφία (cf. 30. 5, 15). Clearness has been rather sacrificed to compression.

19. ἐπίδεικτα: cf. 32. 9, note. For τὰ γνώμενα cf. 111. 33-4, where they amount to 30 drachmai 1¼ obols on a principal sum of 50 dr.

21. Cf. note on l. 13. ὁλω, of course, does not imply that Apollonius was himself a ἰπηρέτη, but is an example of a common idiom.

### 93. Contract of Surety.

**Mummy A 9.**

9·5 × 11 cm.

About B.C. 250.

Conclusion of a contract of surety similar in character to 92, but following a different formula. By its terms Diodorus, the surety, undertook to produce his friend on a given date before the strategus, but the nature of the case at issue is not stated as in 92. Some kind of inquiry was evidently to be held; but that any civil action had been instituted is doubtful, and the agreement is perhaps more likely to have been made with an official than with the plaintiff in a suit. The person for whom security is given may have been in a similar situation to that of the δοκιμαστής in 41, or of the prisoner released on bail in P. Oxy. 259. The papyrus most probably belongs to the reign of Philadelphus, and is likely to have been written in the Oxyrhynchite nome; cf. 92. 12, note.

σορχώις Διοδώρωι Στράτωνος Πέρσηι τῆς
HIBEH PAPYRI

ἔπιγονής ἐγγύων μονής ἐφ' ὧν παρέ-
ἐται αὐτὸν ἐν Ἡρακλέους πόλει ἐν
τῷ ἔμφανεί ἔξω ἱερῷ καὶ πάσης
5 σκέψης ἐπὶ τοῦ στρατήγου μηνὸς
Φαρμοῦθι τῷ ηγ. τοῦ ἐπίσκοπος
ἐδώ δὲ ἀποκαταστήσῃ. . . . . . .
Διονύσιον ἄκυρος ἔστω . . . . .
λοι, ἐ[α]ν δὲ μὴ ἀποκαταστήσῃ εἰς ἐκ-
10 τεισιν ἡ διάγραψις περὶ αὐτοῦ ἐσ-
το πρὸς βασιλικά.

'...to Diodorus son of Straton, Persian of the Epigone, who is surety for appearance on condition that he shall produce him at Heracleopolis openly, outside of a temple or any other shelter, before the strategus on the 13th of the month Pharmouthi of the same year. If he cause Dionysius to appear (?), proceedings against him shall be invalid; but if he fail to cause him to appear for payment, decision about his case shall be made with reference to the royal decrees.'

1. The first letters of the line suggest only a proper name. How the dative Διονύσιος was governed is doubtful; perhaps ἐνεγκόμενον or παρέδωκεν preceded.

2. ἐγγύων μονής: cf. 41. 5 διεγγυόμενα . . . παραμονής.

3-5. Cf. P. Tebt. 210, which may now be read ἐξω ἱερῷ βωμῷ τεμένους σκέψης πάσης (with probably ἐ[πὶ τῶν τῷ]ποιν preceding), and P. Oxy. 785 παρέδωκα ἐν τῶ ἔμφανεί ἐκτὸς ἱεροῦ βωμοῦ κ.τ.λ. These instances offer a good example of the persistence of such formulae. The elaborate explanation of ἀκυροῦν παντὸς κυρίουν in B. G. U. 1053, ii. 4 sqq. is couched in somewhat similar language.

7-9. The restoration of these lines depends upon the identity of Dionysius, who may have been either the person admitted to bail or the person permitting bail to be given. In the former case Διονύσιος or εἰς ἐκτίσια (cf. l. 9), in the latter αὐτὸν πρὸς may be read. ἦ ἐφικτός or some equivalent word is required with ἄκυρος ἔστω, but this cannot be put into l. 7, since πρὸς Διονύσιον not Δομινίσιον would be expected. The syllable at the beginning of l. 9 may be the termination of a name in the dative, but it does not seem to be the same as that in l. 1. For ἀποκαταστήσῃ cf. P. Oxy. 259. 7.

10-1. Cf. the common phrase ὁ βασιλεῖς περὶ αὐτοῦ (ὁ. c.) διαγράφομεν, e.g. P. Amh. 29. 18. πρὸς βασιλικά, which is found also in 94. 3 and 15. 95. 14. and 124-6 in connexion with πράξεων or πράσεων, is apparently only a rather more general equivalent of κατὰ τὸ διάγραμμα.

94. Contract of Surety.

Mummy 18. 19 x 8 cm. B.C. 258-7 (257-6).

The two following texts are also contracts of surety, but of a kind of which examples belonging to this period are extant. The persons for whom surety is here given were contractors for the collection of taxes, as in P. Petrie III. 57
The name of the tax in the present instance is unfortunately lost. The contractor was Semphtheus, a brewer, but since the amount involved is only 10 drachmae for a whole year, the tax is not likely to have been the ζυηδα at a considerable village such as Tholthis, unless Semphtheus was one of a large company, of which there is no indication. In P. Petrie III. 58 (d) the sum is also small, 20 drachmae. The sureties, two in number, were military settlers. Prefixed to the agreement is what appears to be an abstract of the contents, as in some other early Ptolemaic papyri (cf. 98, P. Petrie III. 58 (d), &c.), and in many of the later period.

4–20. 'In the 28th year of the reign of Ptolemy the son of Ptolemy Soter, the priest of Alexander and the gods Adelphi being . . . son of Lucinus, the canephorus of Arsinoë Philadelphus being Nymphe daughter of Magon, . . . 27th, at Tholthis. Polyycles, Thracian of the troop of Zoilus, is surety on behalf of Semphtheus son of Horus, brewer of the village of Tholthis, in accordance with his contract made with . . ., oeconomus, for the . . .
the 28th year, for payment of 10 drachmae, about which there is no dispute; and execution shall be made with reference to the royal decrees, at the risk of all his property. (Signed) I . . ., Cyrenean, private of the troop of Zoilus, am surety together with him. I, Polycles, Thracian, private of the troop of Zoilus, attest on his behalf that he is surety for Sem- philus son of Horus, of Tholthis, for payment of 10 drachmae, in accordance with this deed.'

1. ἀνθελέ}κτων: cf. l. 14 and 95. 13.
3. ἐπὶ ἀποθήκη: cf. l. 15 and note on 93. 10-1.
4–5. Πτολεμαῖον τοῦ Πτολεμαίου Σωτήρος: this formula replaced Πτολεμαῖον τοῦ Πτολεμαίου καὶ τοῦ νυν Πτολεμαίου (cf. e.g. 55) in the 27th year (Rev. Laws i. 1 and introd. pp. xix sqq.); the formula in the early part of the reign was Πτολεμαῖον τοῦ Πτολεμαίου simply (cf. 97 and 99), and of this the latest extant example is of 100. 8, written in the 19th year, in which the change to the second formula took place; cf. 100, introd.
12. The word following οἰκονόμον might be a place-name, but the name of the tax would be expected. Neither ἵππας nor ὀδηγός can be read.
19. Θ'δήσ: cf. 62. 9 Θδῆς. Elsewhere (e.g. 55. 2) this village is spelled Θδῆς. Below this line are some marks in fainter ink which could be read ἴ / α / κ; but they are more likely to be either part of a line in demotic or blottings from another document.

95. CONTRACT OF SURETY.


An agreement of surety for a tax-farmer similar to 94 (cf. introd.), but with some peculiar features. The person for whom security was given was not himself the principal contractor, but apparently occupied a secondary position by an arrangement with the principal. The tax was the '24th upon four-footed animals at Oxyrhynchus,' which is not known from other sources. Perhaps this was an export duty, which in the case of wine at any rate, as is shown by 80, was at the rate of 1/4 of the value. But the name is hardly a natural one for a customs duty, although such duties, in the Roman period at least, are now shown by P. Brit. Mus. 929 and 1107 to have been computed upon the number of laden animals, not the quantity which each carried. An alternative is to make this 24th a general impost on property in four-footed animals, the φόνος προβάτων, which is known from an unpublished Tebtunis papyrus to have existed in the third century B.C., being perhaps a branch of it. A tax of 1/4 without further qualification occurs in 112 and 132; cf. 112. 38, note.

The papyrus is broken into two pieces, and two or three lines are missing in the middle, besides minor defects.

Βασιλεύ'ρωτος Π[τολεμαίου τοῦ Πτολεμαίου Σωτήρος
ἐτοίμος κθ ἰφ' ἴερέως Ἀντιόχου [τοῦ:]. ε . . . Ἀλεξάν-
In the 29th year of the reign of Ptolemy the son of Ptolemy Soter, the priest of Alexander and the gods Adelphi being Antiochus son of . . . , the canephorous of Arsinoë Philadelphus being Demonica daughter of Philon, on the 24th of the month Pauni, at Oxyrhynchus above Memphis. Pas . . . son of . . . onis . . . is surety on behalf of . . . of the Oxyrhynchite nome, for the 24th upon four-footed animals at the city of Oxyrhynchus, in accordance with . . . 's agreement for the security of the person who contracted for the 24th in the 29th year with Apollonius the dioecetes, at the risk of all his property, for the payment of . . . drachmae about which there is no dispute, and the execution shall be made with reference to the royal decrees.'

2. The name of the priest in dem. P. Leyden 379 is read by Revillout as 'Antimachus son of Cebès,' which our papyrus shows to be inaccurate. The first name is 'Λαρτιώκος, and we cannot reconcile the vestiges of the second with Κεθότος. The last letter is, however, probably ς rather than ν, and the termination may be -ςος or -ος.

5. ὑπερθε Μέμ[φ]ικως: the Heracleopolitan nome is similarly described as being ὑπερ Μέμφιν in papyri of the Roman period, e.g. C. P. R. 6. 4; cf. p. 8.

7. τεταρτονικοστής: τετρακαινικοστής would be the normal form at this period; cf. e.g. P. Petrie I. 25 (2) 2.

9. The fact that ἐξελαθεν was first written (cf. 94. 11) shows that the subject of συνετάξατο is the person whose name is lost between ll. 6 and 7, and for whom security was given. σκέπην at the end of the line is extremely doubtful; σπ may be σπ, and three letters instead of two may precede.

10. 'Απολλωνιών: cf. 44. 3, note.

11-2. Πασ . . . may be either the name of the surety, whose description is then continued in the next line, or the name of the ἐγκλαβίτος, in case that of the surety would come in l. 12, Λε . . . . The addition above l. 11 looks more like an intentional insertion than ink which has blotted off from another papyrus. If it were ignored Παστις Θεόνων would be a possible reading.

An agreement in duplicate between two military settlers at Phebichis, one of whom at least was a Jew, for the settlement of a dispute between them, the nature of which is not specified. Each of the two parties withdraws his claims against the other; and the bulk of the contract is the earliest Greek example of the stereotyped formula found in P. Tor. 4, an agreement of a similar character (ὁμολογεὶ συνεληφθαί), and in cessions of land and repayments of loans, e.g. P. Grenf. II. 25, 26, 28, 30. The title of the agreement is συγγραφὴ ἀποστασίων, which throws some light on the meaning of the latter term; cf. l. 3, note. At the end are the signatures of the witnesses, whose names are also given on the verso and who seem to have been seven in number; cf. note on l. 13. The papyrus is in three fragments which do not join, and both copies of the contract are very imperfectly preserved; but by combining them the body of the document emerges nearly complete. The writing is across the fibres.

[Βασιλεύοντος Πτολεμαίου τοῦ Πτολεμαίου καὶ τοῦ νιόῦ Πτολεμαίου] ἕτος ἐκτου καὶ εἰκοστοῦ
[ἐφ' ἱερέως] 22 letters Ἀλεξάνδρου καὶ θεῶν Ἀδελφῶν κανηθρόν τοῦ Ἀρσινόης
[δέλφου] 22 letters μηνός Δίστρου ἐμ Φεβ[.]χι τοῦ Κωίτου] συγγραφὴ ἀποστασίων
[Ἀνδρονίκου τοῦ] 15 letters τῆς ἐπιγονῆς καὶ Ἀλεξάνδρου τοῦ Ἀνδρονίκου
[Iουδαίου μετὰ]
5 [ 20 letters τῶν Ζωίλου δεκαπεντάκοι, ὀμολογοῦσιν διαλεύσθαι πρὸς ἄλληλους πάντα]
[τα] τὰ ἐγκλήματα περὶ δὲν ἐνεκάλεσαι ἄλληλοις τῶν ἐπάνω χρόνων, μὴ ἐ[.]σ[.][.] 
[ἐπεθεώρω ἐπ'] Ἀλεξάνδρου μηδ' Ἀλεξάνδρου ἐπ'] Ἀνδρόνικου μηδ' ἄλλωι
[ἴπτε αὐτῶν ἐπιφέ[]ονται [τ] ϊ[.]γ[.]κλημα παρεῖν
[ρέως] μηθὲν περὶ μηθὲν τῶν προγεγομένων αὐτοῦς πρὸς ἄλληλοις
[ἐκατον καὶ] εἰκοστοῦ καὶ μηνὸς Δίστρου.] ἐὰ[.]ν] ἐκπέλθῃ ὅποτε[.] ἔρος
[. .] . [.]ἐ[.] . ἐπὶ τὸν ἐτε-
[10 ,] συγγραφοφύλαξ Διονυσόδωρος.

τῶν ἐπάνω χρόνων, μὴ ἐξ[εστω δὲ Ἀνδρον]ίκων ἐπέλ[θειν ἐπ'] Ἀλέ]ξαν[δρον][μ]
μηὸ Ἀ[λεξάν-
δρω ἐπ'] [Ἀνδρονίκου μηὸ] ἀλ[λαίων υπὲρ αὐτῶν] ἐπιφέρ[ντας τὶ ἐγκλημα] 
κα[ὶ μηνὸς Δ]Υστρου. ἐὰν δ[ἐ] ἐπέλθη ὡπότερος ...] ἐπὶ τῶν ἐτερον ἦν 
τ' ἐφόδος τῶν ἐπιπορευόμενων ἄκυρος [... ἐστῳ, ἐκτεισάτω δ' ὁ ἐ]πιπορεύομένων δι' ἐαν ἐπέλ-
[θῇ 33 letters ἡ συγγραφὴ ἤδε] κυρία ἐστω πανταχοῦ ὦν ἀν ἐπι-[φέρται. 24 letters μάρτυρες Ν]ικόβιοις Χαλκίδεος, Διονυσόδωρος 30 [Κρομνίτης 34 letters ]ου]τοῦ τῶν Ζωίλου, Στράτων 
[. . . . κ]λεοὺς Ἐρυθρίτης 28 letters ὦτης τῆς ἐπιγον[ῆς] λειτουργός, 
On the verso

35 'Αλεξάνδρου

Διονυσιδάρου

. . . ετι... [Δ]ονυσίου

Φίλωνος

Στράτωνος

[Νικοβίου]

[Tι]μοσστράτου

7. μηδ... αυτων above the line. 10. οι ειν corr. 24. μηδ... αυτων above the line.

27. οι above ειν erased.

In the 26th year of the reign of Ptolemy the son of Ptolemy and his son Ptolemy, ... being priest of Alexander and the gods Adelphi, the canephorus of Arsinö Philadelphus being ..., in the month Dystrus, at Phebichis in the Koite district. Contract of renunciation between Andronicus ... of the Epigone, and Alexander son of Andronicus, Jew, with ... of Zoilus' troop, decurion. They agree that they have settled all the claims which they made against each other in former times; and Andronicus has no right to proceed against Alexander nor Alexander against Andronicus, nor may any other party on their behalf bring any claim on any pretext with respect to any of the claims which they made against each other up to the 26th year and the month Dystrus. If either of the two parties proceed against the other, both the act of aggression shall be invalid for the person making it, and the aggressor shall forfeit to the injured party a fine of ... drachmae. This contract is valid wheresoever it is produced ... The witnesses are Nicobius, Chalcidian, Dionysodorus, Cromanian, ... all three ... of Zoilus' troop, Straton son of ... cles, Erythrian (?), ... of the Epigone, on special duty, ... son of Dioxander, Boeotian of the Epigone, on special duty. The keeper of the contract is Dionysodorus.'

3. συγγραφή ἀποστασίων: this expression has hitherto always been found in connexion with the translations of demotic deeds concerning the renunciation of rights of ownership, the (συγγραφή) ἀποστασίων being contrasted with the πράσις, the contract concerning the receipt of the purchase-price; cf. Wilcken, Archiv. II. p. 143 and pp. 388-9. The close similarity between the formula of 96 and that of cessions of land (e. g. P. Grenf. II. 25) fully supports Wilcken’s explanation of the distinction.

3. Δύστρος: this month corresponded approximately to Mecheir in the year after that in which 96 was written; cf. App. i.

4. Probably ιουνάιον τῆς ἐπιγονοῦ, even if this Andronicus is not identical with the father of Alexander.

9. The word following ὀπότερος is not αὐτῶν, and in l. 26 there is certainly not room for 8 letters between ὀπότερος and ἐπί, the restoration being in fact there sufficient without supposing the loss of any word after ὀπότερος. It is quite possible that in l. 9 ὀπότερος was written twice over by mistake. P. Tor. 4 has ἔτερος τὶς ὑπὸ αὐτοῦ at this point.

10. ἄκυρος ἔστω would be expected on the analogy of e. g. P. Grenf. II. 25, 20; but the traces at the beginning of the line are inconsistent with or, and the initial lacuna should contain about 40 letters. Either, therefore, a word was inserted between ἄκυρος and ἔστω, or a longer verb than ἔστω was employed. The supposed ε of ἔστω is not very satisfactory.

11-2. ἐπὶ φέρσηθα would be expected to end the body of the contract; cf. 90. 20, 91. 13. Perhaps a blank space was left after it both here and in l. 29; or possibly καὶ παρὰ τῶι ἐπιφέροντι was added, as in papyri of a later period, e. g. P. Oxy. 269, 13. The reading μαζιπρέκεις is, however, very doubtful, and it is not quite certain that Νικοβίου is nominative. In two instances at least (ll. 13 and 15) the fathers’ names are given; but on the other hand Κρωμνιδ (i.e. Paphlagonia) rather than
a personal name, and cf. 91. 14-6, where the father's name is omitted in the case of the first witness, but not in that of the 3rd, 4th, and 5th.

13. οντοι is the termination of some military title not found elsewhere in these papyri. οἱ τρεῖς probably preceded, if the name of a third witness occurred in the lacuna, as its length suggests. That the witnesses to this contract were seven—not, as usual, six—in number, is further indicated by the list of them on the verso, where the συγγραφοφιλαξ Dionysodorus does not occur among the six mentioned. Probably his name followed next after that of the two principals of the contract, as is the case with the συγγραφοφιλαξ in the lists of names on the verso of P. Tebt. 104 and 105. Seven witnesses are apparently found in 60 also; cf. 90. 22, note.

Ἐρυθρῆς, if correct, probably means a settler from 'Ερυθρὰ ἀκρα in the Cyrenaica.

14. λειτουργὸς, which at this period can mean simply a 'workman' (e.g. P. Petrie III. 46 (3). 5), is a novel title of a military settler. Probably λειτουργὸς has no definitely military significance, but this settler had some special duties assigned to him. The tax called λειτουργάκων which was paid by Ptolemaic cleruchs (P. Petrie III. 110, P. Tebt. 102. 3) may have been in lieu of performing these duties; cf. Wilcken, Ost. I. p. 382. For λειτουργίας imposed on Greek settlers cf. 78.

16. There was very likely a blank space before συγγραφοφιλαξ both here and in I. 33.

---

IX. RECEIPTS

97. Receipt.

Mummy 5. 8 x 7.8 cm. B.C. 279-8 (278-7) or 282-1 (281-0). Plate X.

Commencement of an acknowledgement of receipt, dated either in the 4th or the 7th year (cf. note on I. 2) of Philadelphus. In either case this is the earliest date in that reign yet found in a Greek papyrus, and ranks next in antiquity to that of 84 (a), which came from the same mummy. There is much similarity in the handwriting of the two documents. On the verso is an impression of Δαυίδων from another papyrus.

Βασιλεύοντος Πτολεμαῖον
τοῦ Πτολεμαίου (ἐτους) ξ' ἐφ' ἑτερῶς Δ[µ]ναίον τοῦ Ἀπολλαίον κρ.
5 ['ὁ]μολογεῖ ἀπέχειν K . . [, [ . . . ]σει τ[ῶν Ἀ-
2. The figure is broken and may be read either as δ or ζ, according as some traces of ink to the left of the diagonal stroke are regarded as accidental or not.


4. Apellaeus probably corresponded approximately to Mesore or Thoth at this period cf. App. i. p. 339.

6. A blank space is left for K...'s nationality.

98. RECEIPT OF A CAPTAIN.

Mummy 117. 22·3 x 9·8 cm. B.C. 251 (250).

Acknowledgement by a captain of a transport that he had received 4800 artabae of barley to be delivered at Alexandria; cf. 39, 100, 156 (which was found with 98), and P. Petrie II. 48. The contract is preceded by a short abstract of its contents, as in 94.

[... (έτους)] λόθ Μεσαορή [κθ. ὁμολογ. γεί [Διονύσιος, μαύρωκληρος ἐμβελήσα]ς-
[θαύ διά Νε[χθεμβ]έους τοῦ παρὰ τῶν βασιλέων-]
κῶν γραμμ[α]τέων εἰς κέρ[κουρον] Ξενοδόκου [καὶ]
5 'Α[λεξάνδρου] κριθ[ῶ]ν (ἀρτάβας) 'Δω.

[Βασιλεύοντος Πτολεμαίου τοῦ Πτολεμαίου
[Σω]τήρος (έτους) λόθ ἐφ' ἱερέως Νεοπτολέμου-
τοῦ Φριζίου 'Αλεξάνδρου καὶ θεῶν-
'Αδελφῶν καὶ[φίλων] Ἀρσινόης Φιλαδέλ-
10 'φοι Ἀρσινόης τῆς Νικολάου μνῆς
Μεσαορὴ κθ. [ὁμολογεῖ Διονύσιος-
ναύκληρος ἐμβελήσα]ς [εἰς] κέρ[κουρον] Ξενοδόκου καὶ 'Αλεξάνδρου ἐφ' [οῖ] [κυβερνήτης]
'Εκτέρις Πάσιτος Μεμφίτης διὰ
15 Νε[χθεμβ]έους τοῦ παρὰ τῶν βασιλέων-
γραμματέων ὡστε εἰς 'ΑΛ[εξάνδρειαν-
εἰς τῷ βασιλέων σὺν δείγματι [κριθῶν]
271. The 34th year, Mesore 24. Dionysius, captain, acknowledges that he has embarked through Nechthembes the agent of the basilicogrammateis on the boat of Xenodocus and Alexander 4800 artabae of barley.

'In the 34th year of the reign of Ptolemy the son of Ptolemy Soter, the priest of Alexander and the gods Adelphi being Neoptolemus son of Phrixius, the canephorus of Arsinoë Philadelphus being Arsinoë daughter of Nicolaus, the 24th of the month Mesore. Dionysius, captain, acknowledges that he has embarked upon the boat of Xenodocus and Alexander, the pilot on which is Ecteuris son of Pasis, of Memphis, through Nechthembes the agent of the basilicogrammateis, for transport to the royal granary at Alexandria, with a sample, 4800 artabae of barley, being pure, unadulterated and sifted grain, by the measure and smoothing-rod which he himself brought from Alexandria, with just measurement, and I make no complaint.'

1. Even if (tous) was written out, the space at the beginning of the line would not be filled. Perhaps antigamovon preceded.

4. For κέρ(κοιμον) cf. 82. 6. The abbreviation consists of a tall stroke slightly thickened at the top and joined to an ε, and might be read ω( ); but this suggests nothing, and the first stroke is really too large for an ε. Moreover, the abbreviation κέρ( ), more plainly written, occurs in some unpublished similar documents from Tebtunis. The same comprobindum is apparently repeated in l. 12 below, with a larger curve for the ρ.

13. ἐφ'[οί] εἰς(Βερύτησ): the reading of the last word is very doubtful, but cf. 39. 5-6, P. Petrie III. 107(ε). 4, &c. Xenodocus and Alexander were the owners of the boat, and Dionysius the acting principal. A similar distinction between ρακάλπην and owner occurs in the Tebtunis papyri referred to in the note on l. 4, and P. Magd. 37. 1-2.

16. P. Petrie II. 48. 4-5 may now be restored on this analogy ὡςτε [εἰς 'Αλεξάνδρειαν εἰς τὸ βασιλείων, ἐμπεθδηγεὶν having preceded at the end of the previous line.


21. οτε[έν] ἐγκαλῶ: cf. 87. 13-4 and P. Petrie II. 48. 10. The same phrase also occurs at the end of some of the Tebtunis receipts referred to above.

99. Receipt for Rent.

Mummy A 17. 14.5 x 9 cm. b.c. 270 (269). Plate X.

An acknowledgement of the payment of rent, partly in olyra partly in a money equivalent of wheat, by two γεωργοί; cf. 100. The land in question seems to have belonged to one of the βασιλικοί κληροί (85. 13; cf. 52. 26, note),
i. c. to be really βασιλική γῆ; cf. note on l. 8. The protocol contains the earliest extant mention of the association of the gods Adelphi with Alexander in the Alexandrian cult, and the latest instance of the absence of the canephorus of Arsinoë. A comparison of this passage with 110. 40 and 44 shows that the association of the gods Adelphi took place between the 13th and 15th years of Philadelphus; cf. App. iii. p. 368. The canephorus first appears in a papyrus of the 19th year; cf. App. iii. p. 369. 128 is perhaps part of a duplicate of 99.

13. This line inserted later.

6. Δαισίον: this month probably corresponded in the 15th year of Philadelphus to parts of Phanemoth and Pharmouthi; cf. App. i. p. 339.
8. Τελεστων: cf. 85. 13-4 Φιλοξινων κληρων βασιλικων των Τελεστων, and note. Telestes was probably captain of a troop, but what position this οικουμεν Τελεστων occupied is not clear. If he was an ordinary οικουμεν, Τελεστων would on the analogy of e.g. 169 be expected to refer to the district under his control, and it is possible that Τελεστων here and των Τελεστων in 85. 14 means the district which was or had been governed by a military official called Telestes; cf. the use of the military term δημα as the name of a toparchy in
100. RECEIPTS

101. 3. On the other hand, the mention of Paramenes' nationality suggests that he was not an ordinary οἰκονόμος, but a military settler acting as agent for his captain, Telestes. If so, however, the rent of Protogenes' κληρος would seem to be paid not to the State, but to the leader of a troop of military settlers, whereas it is more satisfactory to regard Protogenes' κληρος as one of the κληρον βασιλικων which are so often met with in the volume (cf. 52. 26, note). We prefer, therefore, to suppose that Paramenes was a government official.

10. The supposed σ of δρου is very doubtful, and δρυ (or ἀρυ) can equally well be read, and might be combined with the following ες as one name; but cf. 100. 11 εἰς τά ἐκφῆρα.

14. 2 drachmae 1 obol for an artaba of wheat is slightly higher than the ordinary rate (2 dr.) found at this period; cf. 84 (a). 8–9, note.

100. ACCOUNT. RECEIPT FOR RENT.

Mummy 5. 14 X 7-9 cm. B.C. 267 (266). Plate X (recto).

On one side of this papyrus is a short account in drachmae, on the other an acknowledgement by an agent of Xanthus that he had received from Euphranor some barley which was the rent of a κληρος, and was being forwarded by river; cf. introd. to 39, where the same persons are also concerned, and 98. It is not quite certain which side is recto and which verso; but the smoother side seems to be that occupied by the account, which will then be earlier than B.C. 267 (266). In any case, however, the interval between the two documents is small, since they were almost certainly written by the same person, whose hand is a characteristic example of the more cursive writing of this period (see Plate X). The receipt on the verso was not completed, and blank spaces were left for some of the details. The writing on both sides is across the fibres.

The most interesting point in the papyrus is the date in ll. 8–9, where the absence of καὶ τοῦ νιὸν Πτολεμαῖον shows that Euergetes (if he is meant by τοῦ νιὸν in that formula) was still not generally known to have been associated in the sovereignty on Phaophi 11 of the 19th year (Dec. 6, B.C. 267 if it was a revenue year, probably B.C. 266 if it was regnal; cf. p. 367). On the other hand, according to a Louvre demotic papyrus (Revillout, Chrest. dém. pp. 231–40), the association had taken place before Athur 30 (Jan. 24) in the 19th year (B.C. 266 or 265). Hence, assuming that our papyrus may be trusted—and in the absence of other evidence there is no ground for doubting its accuracy—the date of the association can now be more narrowly determined than previously. If the 19th year in 100 and the demotic papyrus is in both cases a revenue year, the limits are Dec. 6, 267, and Jan. 24, 266; if it is in both cases a regnal year, they are
Dec. 6, 266, and Jan. 24, 265; if the 19th year in 100 is a revenue year and that in the demotic a regnal (which is the most likely hypothesis), the limits are Dec. 6, 267, and Jan. 24, 265; the converse hypothesis would produce an inconsistency between the two papyri and need not be considered. Bouche-Leclercq (Hist. des Lagides, I. p. 184) rather arbitrarily adopts the year B.C. 268 as the terminus ante quem for the date of the association, a view which is no longer tenable.

Recto.

[άπερανήλωκας ἐς]
[τὸ ῥωτο ἱμιλῶθυ]
[παρὰ τῶν ἀείλιαν ἐς]
[k]αι παρὰ τῆν καταλ-
5 [λα]γῆν ἕν,
[τι][μήν ἀρταβῶν] ≤ [ιβ,]

Verso.

Βασιλεύοντος Πτολεμαίου τοῦ Πτολεμαίου
(ἐτους) η μήνος Παώφι ια. ἔβει Παούτης
10 δι' ἀντιπάτρου εἰς τὰ ἐκφόρια τοῦ Ἀλε-
ξάνδρου κλήρου εἰς τὸ ιθ (ἐτου) ἐξ Ἀνατήων
κρίθω(ν) ἀρταβῶν; λ ὑπ[ ] εἰς βάριν ἐφ' ἢς κυ-
βερνήτης ναῦκληρος

1. ἀπερανήλωκας : τὸ ἐπερανήλωκα occurs in the account on the verso of 112.
3. η ἀωίλιαν is shown by Smyly in P. Petrie III. pp. 345 sqq. to have been a volume equal to the cube of which the side was a royal double cubit. Following the letter ε at the end of the line is a circular mark resembling that used as an abbreviation of π, and it would be possible to regard ἐν( ) as a participle governing τὰ ἀωίλια. But a 5 is much wanted here for the arithmetic, and the mark in question is somewhat indistinct and may be accidental. With the reading adopted in the text a participle must be supplied.
4. κατάλλαγή seems here to have much the same sense as ἐπαλλαγή, a use of the word found also in classical writers.
6. (ἀρταβῶν): sc. πωροῦ probably, 2 drachmae being the normal price of an artaba of wheat at this period; cf. note on 84 (v). 8–9.

8–14. 1 In the 19th year of the reign of Ptolemy son of Ptolemy, the 11th of the month Phaophi. Paoutes the corn-measurer of Xanthus has received from Euphranor
101. RECEIPTS

through Antipater for the rent of the holding of Alexander for the 19th year, from Anatieu (?), 30 artabae of barley, which have been embarked (?) upon the boat whose pilot is and whose captain is .

10. The space before στομάτησι was intended for a further specification of Paoutes, e.g. ἐν with a place-name.

11-2. The Ἀλεξάνδρου κλήρος recurs in 39. 9. 'Ἀνατεύ was apparently the name of a place, probably in the Κωίτης τόπος; cf. 39, introd.

13. The meaning of the abbreviation is obscure; the ρ (or ἰ) is written through the π, which may also be read as μ. A participle would suit the sense.

14. This line was probably the last, but the margin below is not broad enough to be quite decisive.

101. Receipt for Rent.

Mummy 5.  

13.7 × 9.9 cm.  b.c. 261 (260).

A receipt, similar to 100, for a large quantity of barley delivered by Euphranor to a superior official as rent of cleruchic land; cf. introd. to 39.

"Ετούς καὶ Μήνὸς Τυβί. ἔχει  
Διβανος ὁ παρὰ Σέμνου σιτο-
λόγος τοῦ Ἀγήματος παρὰ  
Εὐφράνορος ὑπὲρ Πλάτωνος  
5 εἰς οἷς γεωργεῖ κλήροις ἕν Σισύνη ὑπὲρ  
[...] [...] ὑπὲρ εἰς τοῦς αμασί.  
μέτρου ἀνηλιωτικῷ κριθῶν ἄρτάβας ἐπτακοσίας  
ὀγόνοις τίτταρας  
10 ἡμουν τέταρτον ὀγδοον.

8. μέτρου ἀνηλιωτικοῦ above the line.

'The 24th year, in the month of Tubi. Libanus, agent of Semnus and sitologus of the Agema, has received from Euphranor on behalf of Platon for the royal holdings cultivated by Harendotes, at Sisine on account of . . . for the . . . 784? artabae of barley by the spending measure.'

2-3. σιτολόγος τοῦ Ἀγήματος: apart from the present passage ἀγήμα only occurs among papyri of this period in P. Petrie III. 11 and 12 in personal descriptions, e.g. 12. 16 Μακεδών τῶν Πάτρωνος σύνταγμα τοῦ ἀγήματος. On that analogy τοῦ ἀγήματος here might be dissociated from σιτολόγος and explained as a description of Libanus. But this seems a strange addition after the specification of his office, and another explanation is suggested by a passage in C. P. R. 6. 3-4 ἐπὶ ἐπιστήμητον ἀγορασμός μερῶν τοπαρχίας Ἀγήματος τοῦ ὑπὲρ)

Τ 2
Méμφην Ἰρακλεσπολίτην. Ἀγήματος there clearly designates a locality; and it is significant that the name is, most probably, the same as in our receipt (cf. 39, introd.). We are accordingly disposed to regard τοῦ Ἀγήματος as a geographical term (with τόπος understood) defining the sphere of Libanus, which would be a perfectly natural addition. The origin of the term remains obscure; perhaps a large grant had been made in this neighbourhood to members of the bodyguard.

5. κλήρων βαιν' ὄκους: cf. 85. 13 and 52. 26, note.

6. The word lost at the beginning of the line is most probably the name of the place near which the κλήροι were situated, and at which the payment would be expected, whereas it was actually made at Sisine; cf. P. Petrie III. 78. 2 en Ἀπίαδι ὑπὲρ Λαυσαμαχίδος, &c. ομοι' after τοῦ is puzzling. The last is the only doubtful letter, and not more than two or three more are lost after it, if indeed there is anything missing at all. There may, however, have been an abbreviation, as in l. 5. A break occurs in the papyrus below this line, and it is possible that we are wrong in supposing the second fragment to join it directly, in which case l. 7 might end with αὐξ; but there is a stroke in the lower fragment which just suits the tail of the v before εἰς. Perhaps εἰς τοῦς Ἀμα'νώς (sc. κλήρων) should be read; cf. 117. 8 and 118. 2.

8. μέτρων ἀνηλικίων: cf. 74. 2, note.

102. Payment of Physician-Tax.

Mummy A. 12.3 x 16.5 cm. B.C. 248 (247).

An undertaking, addressed in duplicate to a physician by a military settler, to pay 10 artabae of olyra or 4 drachmae for the ἰατρικόν of the 38th year of Philadelphus. This impost for the maintenance of public physicians occurs amongst other taxes levied by the State upon military settlers in P. Petrie III. 110 and 111, where 2 artabae of wheat are paid for it, and in 103. 9, where the charge is 5 artabae of olyra; but 102 is the only instance of the ἰατρικόν being paid direct to the physician, though payments to ἰατρῷ occur in private accounts of the Ptolemaic period, e.g. P. Tebt. 112. The note on the verso probably refers to the same transaction, in which a loan of some kind seems to have been involved. The writing is across the fibres.

[... Κυρῆς ἡ[παύς τῶν Ζωίλου ἰδιώτης Εὐκάρπου ἰατρῷ χαίρειν.
[τετακται (?) σοι ἀποδώσειν ὀλυρ(ῶν) ἄρτάβασις ἡ δραχμᾶς τέσσαρας τὸ ἰατρῷ.
[κὼν τοῦ λη (ἔτους), ταῦτας δὲ σοι ἀ(ποδώσω) ἐμ μηνὶ Δαισιῶν ἔαν δὲ σοί μη ἀ-
[ποδῷ ἀποτελεῖσθαι σοί] τιμὴν τῆς ἄρτάβης ἐκάστης (δραχμᾶς) β. ἐρωσο. 

5 [ (ἔτους) λυ Παντι 6].
103. RECEIPTS

... Cyrenean, of Zoilus’ troop, private, to Eucarpus, physician, greeting. It has been ordered that I shall pay you 10 artabae of olyra or 4 drachmae as the physician-tax for the 38th year. These I will pay you in the month Daisius; and if I fail to pay you, I will forfeit to you as the value of each artaba 2 drachmae. Good-bye. The 37th year, Pauni 6.

2. That 4 drachmae should be the alternative (and therefore presumably the equivalent) of 10 artabae of olyra gives rise to some difficulty. In 85. 15 and 119. 16 olyra is converted into wheat at the ratio of about 2 1/2 : 1; but 4 drachmae would be expected to be equivalent at this period to 2 artabae of wheat (cf. 84 (a). 8-9, note), especially as 2 artabae of wheat are the charge for iatrików in P. Petrie III. 110 and 111; and this makes the ratio of olyra to wheat indicated by 102 not 2 1/2 : 1 but 5 : 1. 103. 9, on the other hand, where 5 artabae of olyra are paid for iatrików, will be in agreement with P. Petrie III. 110 if the ratio between olyra and wheat was 2 1/2 : 1 as found in 85 and 119; and since the same ratio is also found in P. Tebt. 246 and 261 the circumstances in which 10 artabae of olyra were in 102 equivalent to only 4 drachmae were no doubt exceptional. That an artaba of olyra was really worth much more than 2 drachmae is also indicated by the fact that its penalty value (l. 4) is 2 drachmae an artaba. This, which agrees with the penalty value of an artaba of olyra in 86. 12, 124, and P. Tor. 13 (second century b.c.), would, if olyra was normally worth nearly a drachma per artaba, not be exceptionally high, since the penalty value of grain is in the third century b.c. often twice its normal price; cf. 88. 13, note. In 90. 15 the penalty value of olyra is apparently as high as 4 drachmae the artaba.

3. Δαισίων: this month probably corresponded in the main to Pauni at this period; cf. App. i Since the document was written in Pauni of the 37th year, Daisius no doubt refers to the 38th.


Mummy 10. 

12.4 x 7.3 cm. 

B.C. 231 (230).

Receipt for the payment, on behalf of a military settler, probably in the Κωτής τόπος, of 5 artabae of olyra for the iatrików, or tax for the maintenance of physicians, and 9 artabae for φυλακητικών, the police-tax; cf. introd. to 102.
and 105, and 165, a similar receipt issued to the same person. The reign is no doubt that of Euergetes; cf. 66-70 (b), which came from the same mummy.

\(\text{"E\text{tous}" i\zeta \Phi\text{a}\phi\text{fi} \beta, \delta \lambda(\upsilon\rho\dot{\omega})\ i\delta.\)

\'\text{A}\text{p}\text{o}l\text{l}l\text{o}f\text{a}n\text{h}s \Theta\text{-}
\text{of}\text{i}l\text{w} \chi\text{ai}r\text{e}i\nu. \mu\text{-}
\text{me}\text{-}
\text{me}\text{t}\text{ri}m\text{e}d\text{a} \pi\text{ap}a
\begin{align*}
5 & \Sigma\text{t}r\text{a}t\text{i}ou \upsilon\pi\text{e}p \\
& \Delta\text{i}o\text{d}\text{a}\text{r}ou \text{Kef}\text{a}l\text{l}l\text{w-}
\text{vos} \delta(e(kanikou) \tau\text{on} \text{Zo}\text{i}l\text{ou}
\text{di}a \text{k}o\muo(\gamma\text{r}a\mu\text{m}a\tau\text{e}\text{os}) \text{E}\text{u}\pi\text{\text{o}le}w\text{os}
(\text{\text{\"E\text{t}ous}}\) i\zeta \text{i}a\text{t}r\text{e}i\nuo \delta\lambda(\upsilon\rho\dot{\omega}) \epsilon, \\
10 & \text{\‘\text{a}\text{l}a\text{k}i\text{t\text{ik}i}k\text{\dot{\iota}}n) \delta\lambda\upsilon\rho\dot{\omega}n \varepsilon\nu\nu\varepsilon\alpha, / \delta\lambda(\upsilon\rho\dot{\omega}) \iota\delta.}
\end{align*}

\text{\‘\text{The 17th, Phaophi 2: 14 artabae of olyra.}}
\text{\‘\text{A}p\text{p}lo\text{p}o\text{h}a\text{n}es to \text{Theophilus, greeting.} \text{\text{We have had measured out to us by \text{Stratios on behalf of Diodorus son of Cephallon, decurion of Zoilus' troop, through the comogrammateus Eupolis for the 17th year, 5 artabae of olyra as the physician-tax and 9 artabae of olyra as the police-tax; total 14 artabae of olyra. Good-bye. \‘The 17th year, Phaophi 2.'}}}

1. The abbreviation of \(\delta\lambda(\upsilon\rho\dot{\omega})\) here and in ll. 9-10 is a rounded \(\lambda\) surmounted by a small \(\phi\).

6-8. Diodorus and Eupolis reappear in 104 and 165. For the abbreviation of \(\delta\text{e}k\text{a}n\text{i}k\text{e}s\) cf. 81. 16, note.

\textbf{104. Receipt for various Taxes.}

Mummy 10. \hspace{1cm} 8.9 \times 7.3 \text{ cm.} \hspace{1cm} \text{B.C. 225 (224).}

A receipt in duplicate issued by Eupolis the comogrammateus to Diodorus (cf. 103) for the impost called \(\tau\rho\iota\nu\rho\alpha\rho\chi\mu\mu\alpha\) and \(\delta\iota\chi\omega\mu\mu\alpha\), the police-tax (on which see 105, introd.), and the tax on horses. These four taxes are found together with some others in P. Petrie II. 39 (c). The horse-tax is there mentioned but once under the name \(\phi\nu\rho\oslash\ \iota\pi\nu\omega\), the amount paid being lost. Here it is simply called \(\iota\pi\nu\omega\), and 1 drachma 5 obols are entered under that head. It belonged to the category of taxes on property, and was no doubt paid by
Diodorus on the horse which his military duties obliged him to keep. The meaning of τρηπόρχημα and διάχωμα is unknown. Smyly is probably right (P. Petrie III. p. 277) in doubting whether the former has any naval signification, and in connecting it rather with the use of τρηπόρχασ in e.g. P. Petrie III. 43 (3). 21, where the word apparently means an overseer of workmen. In P. Petrie II. 39 (c) the sums paid for these two taxes are 5 drachmae and 4 drachmae 1 obol respectively. The corresponding amounts in 104 are 6 drachmae 4½ obols and 6 drachmae.

"Ετούς) βκ Παυνι λ. ἔχει Εὐ-
πολίς παρὰ Διοδάρου
eis tó βκ (ἐτος) τρηπόρχημα
[(δραχμᾶς)] Σ (τετρόβολον) (ἡμιωβέλιον), διάχωμα (δραχμᾶς) Σ,
5 φυλακιτικὸν (δραχμᾶς) Σ, ἵππων (δραχμῆν) α (πεντώβολον).

κβ Παυνι λ. ἔχει Εὐ-
πολίς παρὰ Διοδήρου
Κεφάλλων(ς εἰς) tó βκ [(ἐτος)
τρηπόρχημα (δραχμᾶς) Σ (τετρόβολον) (ἡμιωβέλιον),
10 διάχωμα (δραχμᾶς) Σ, φυλακιτικὸν (δραχμᾶς) Σ,
[ἵππων (δραχμῆ) α (πεντώβολον).]

' The 22nd year, Pauni 30. Eupolis has received from Diodorus for the 22nd year for τρηπόρχημα 6 drachmae 4½ obols, for διάχωμα 6 drachmae, for police-tax 6 drachmae, for horse-tax 1 drachma 5 obols.'

1. βκ: other examples of this order are found e.g. in 110. 37, P. Petrie II. 13 (17). 3, P. Magd. 3. 3.
2. The omission of Κεφάλλων (cf. l. 8) was an oversight.

105. Receipt for Police-Tax.

Mummy A 15. 7.1 x 7 cm. B.C. 228 (227).

A receipt for 2 artabae of wheat paid by a military settler belonging to the troop of Zoilus, probably at Phebichis, for the maintenance of the police. This impost is frequently mentioned in the Petrie papyri, where, besides the tax on land called φυλακιτικὸν γῆ (III. 112 (4). 3-8) or simply φυλακιτικὸν which
corresponds to the ϕυλ. τοῦ ἄγων κλήρου here, we hear of a ψυλακιτίκων levied upon sheep (λειάς προβάτων, III. 111. 8), animals for sacrifice (λεπτίων, III. 109 (a). iv. 13), associations and workshops (έθνων καὶ ἐργαστηρίων, III. 32 (f). 2), and geese (χινών, III. 112 (a). ii. 5). When levied upon land it was sometimes paid in money, 1 drachma per aroura being the rate found in III. 70 (a). iv. 13), but more often in corn, as here, the annual amounts ranging from 1½ artabae of wheat (III. 54 (b). d. verso 3) to 3 artabae (II. 39 (c). 2). Cf. 143, another receipt with the same formula, 103. 10, where the charge is 9 artabae of olyra (equivalent to nearly 4 artabae of wheat; cf. 85. 15), and 104, where 6 drachae are paid for ψυλακιτίκων. The 19th year in l. 1 refers more probably to Euergetes than to Philadelphus.

(‘Ετος) 70 Παυνι κη. ὄμολογεῖ Θεόδωρος μεμετρήσθαι παρά
‘Ερημάμος τοῦ Χ. προῦ ἠ(άρχου) τῶν
Ζωίκου τὸ γινόμενον φυλα-
5 κιτικῶν τοῦ ἴδιον κλ(ήρου) πυρ(ῶν) δύο.

‘The 19th year, Pauni 28. Theodosor agrees that he has had measured to him by Herkamis son of Ch . . ., captain of Zoilus’ troop, the due amount of the police-tax upon his own holding, two artabae of wheat.’

1. Θεόδωρος is perhaps identical with the Theodorus in 75. 1, though the Theodorus here would be expected to be an official of the ἑπαυρὸς, a position which does not suit the Theodorus in 75.

3. ἠ(άρχου): this abbreviation consists of a large λ with a small ι underneath, and recurs in 143; cf. P. Petrie III. 54 (a). (4) ii. 5, where it appears to mean ἠ(άρχαι). The circumstance that in 103. 7 the payer of ἒρημίκων and ψυλακιτίκων is a δὲ(κανικός) makes ἠ(άρχου) much more probable here than e.g. Δ(θυας).

5. ἴδιον: cf. 90. 7, note.

106. Receipt for Beer-Tax.

Mummy A 15. 10·2 × 7 cm. B.C. 246 (245).

This and the following papyrus together with 136–142 form a series of receipts for the payment of χυτηρία in the second and third years of a king who is no doubt Euergetes. The payments are made into the λογευτηρίων at Phebichis, which village seems to have been a kind of centre of the finance administration of the Κοστῆς. The λογευτηρίων, a term hitherto known only from
Rev. Laws xi. 13, in these receipts (cf. 108. 2, 114. 7) occupies the place of the royal bank, and seems to be hardly distinguishable from it, since the recipient of the tax is the τραπεζίτης, with whom is coupled the δοκιμαστής. The close association of these two officials (cf. 109. 4, where the δοκιμαστής is apparently found acting for the τραπεζίτης, and 41, a letter concerning a δοκιμαστής) casts a new light on the functions of the δοκιμαστής, who up to now has only been mentioned in P. Leyden Q and P. Petrie III. 50. 2. From the Leyden papyrus, a receipt for 20 drachmae on account of ἀπώμοιρα (cf. 109) paid over by a δοκιμαστής to a πράκτωρ in circumstances which are rather obscure, it has been supposed that the δοκιμαστής was particularly concerned with the ἀπώμοιρα, especially with conversions of payments in kind into money (Wilcken, Ost. I. pp. 361–2). The Hibeh texts, however, indicate that his functions were much wider, and that he acted as a check on the τραπεζίτης in the same way as the ἀντιγραφεύς controlled the οἰκονόμος, thus affording another illustration of a favourite Ptolemaic practice. In 41 the collection of arrears of taxation and the selling of oil manufactured by the government appear among the duties of a δοκιμαστής, and δοκιμασταί are mentioned in 29. 19 in an obscure context. An impost called δοκιμαστικάν, apparently a charge for the maintenance of δοκιμασταί, occurs in 110. 44 and perhaps in 29. 24.

Besides the τραπεζίτης and δοκιμαστής who issue this series of receipts, other officials were generally present; in one instance (107. 5) the οἰκονόμος, but in most cases Dorion, whose title where it occurred in 107. 4 is lost (but may have been ἐπιστάτης if he is identical with the Dorion in 72. 4), and whose signature has usually been appended at the end of the receipts. The payments are made by different persons who are all agents of an inhabitant of Ταλαὲ called Ταὲμβες. Whether he was the tax-collector or the tax-payer is not clear; but from 108, in which the general formula is similar and the person in 1. 5 corresponding to the agents of Ταὲμβες here is the tax-payer’s representative, not the tax-collector, we prefer to suppose that Ταὲμβες is the person upon whom the ζυτηρά is levied, and to make these payments parallel to those mentioned in P. Petrie III. 37 (b). verso iv. 15 sqq., where καὶ παρὰ τῶν ζυτοποιῶν πέπτωκεν] παρὰ Παμάτως ... χαλ[κόει] ρυν κηλ. is found in an account of, probably, a royal bank. This interpretation will fit in very well with the generally-received view of the ζυτηρά (cf. Wilcken, Ost. I. pp. 369–73), that it was a tax on the profits of beer-manufacture, but a good many points connected with the taxes upon that important industry are still in doubt. The sums paid by Ταὲμβες’ agents consist of monthly instalments ranging from 8 drachmae (138) to 20 (106. 8) in copper, the rate of which is three times (106. 8, 107. 7, and 138; in 137 the figures are obliterated) given as apparently 24½ obols for a stater. This
extremely small addition to the rate of 24 obols for a stater found in the case of those taxes in which the government accepted copper at par is in accordance with the evidence of P. Par. 62. v. 19, that in the second century B.C. the ζυτηρά was an ὀβόλος χαλκοῦ ἱσόμονον. The extra ¼ obol per stater or approximately 1 per cent., which is levied in the Hibeh texts, probably corresponds to the extra charges of 1 per cent. for ἐπισκευή and 2 per cent. for transport which are mentioned in connexion with the ζυτηρά in the Paris papyrus. Above each receipt is a brief summary, and at the end of each are a few words of demotic. The writing is in most cases, including 106, across the fibres.

(Ετους) β Αθήρ λ. (δραχμαί) κ.
(Ετους) β Αθήρ λ. πέπτωκεν
ἐπὶ τὸ ἐμ Φερίχει λογευτήριον
τοῦ Κωίτου Πάσων τραπε.
5 ζήτη καὶ Στοτοήτη δοκι-
μαστή παρὰ Ἀρενδώτου τοῦ(δ) παρὰ Ταεμβέους
ἔκ Ταλάη ζυτηράς εἰς τὸν
Ἀθηρ χαλκοῦ εἰς κδ (τέταρτον ?) (δραχμάς) εἴκοσι, / κ.

1 line of demotic.

6. αρενδώτου το(ν) παρὰ above the line.

' The 2nd year, Athur 30: 20 dr. The 2nd year, Athur 30. Harendotes, agent of Taembes from Talaë, has paid into the collecting office of the Koite toparchy at Phebichis, to Pason, banker, and Stotoëtis, controller, for the beer-tax on account of Athur twenty drachmae of copper at 24¼ obols (for a stater), total 20. In the presence of Dorion.'

8. κδ (τέταρτον): very little of the δ is left; but the traces are inconsistent with ε or τ, and cf. 107. 7, where δ is certain. There is more doubt about the fraction; all that remains is a piece of a horizontal stroke joining the sign for drachmae. If it represents ¼ obol, which is usually written 7, the writer must on reaching the end of the horizontal stroke have drawn his pen back a little way before making the down stroke, just as he usually does in writing τ. The only alternative is to read (ἡμιοβλέχων), but we hesitate to introduce a rate which would be necessarily different from those found in 107. 7 (cf. note) and 138; and if, as is likely, the rate is the same in all three cases, 24¼ is the only suitable number.
107 Receipt for Beer-Tax.

Mummy A 15. 6·5 x 7·2 cm.  b. c. 244 (243).

Another receipt for beer-tax similar to 108, but mentioning in ll. 3–4 the presence of two officials; cf. 106, introd. The writing is across the fibres.

["Ετους] γ Παῦνι λ, (δραχμαί).]

(έτους) γ Παῦνι λ. πέπτωκεν ἐπὶ τὸ ἐν
Φεβίχει λόγον τυράννου Νικολάω τρ(απεκιστη) [καὶ Στοτοήτει]
δο(κιμαστή) παρόντος Δωρίωνος [. . . . . . . καὶ]
5 Ζηνοδόρου οἰκονόμου παρὰ . . . . . .
στίος τοῦ παρὰ Ταεμβίους ἐκ [Ταλάν ζυηρᾶς]
eἰς τὸν Παῦνι εἰς κὸ (τέταρτον) (δραχμαίς) εἰ. . . . . .
2nd hand (έτους) γ Παῦνι λ, παρόντος Δ' ωρίωνος.
1 line of demotic.

4. The missing title is perhaps ἐπιστάτου; cf. 106, introd. In 108, 3 the βασιλείας γραμματέως is associated with the οἰκονόμος in a similar context, but is named second.

7. The supposed sign for ¼ obol has the horizontal portion longer and more curved than usual; but it is certainly not the symbol for ½ obol, nor can it be satisfactorily regarded as a combination of the two, especially since ¼ is certainly the only fraction found in 138 where the preceding δ is doubtful, and in 106. 8 the doubtful symbol may represent ½ or ¼ obol, but not both; cf. note ad loc.

108. Receipt for Bath-Tax.

Mummy A 16. 8·2 x 6·3 cm.  b. c. 258 (257) or 248 (247).

A receipt with a formula very similar to that of 106–7, issued by a λογευτήριον for the payment of 10 drachmae on account of the bath-tax, probably a general impost levied for the construction and maintenance of public baths; cf. note on l. 7. The papyrus comes from the same piece of cartonnage as the correspondence of Leodamas (45–50), and the date is probably the 27th or 37th year of Philadelphus.
ΠΙΒΕΘΙ ΠΑΠΥΡΙ

("Ετοὺς [,] 40μ[ουθι θύγατερ επὶ τὸ ἐν Φῆς λογευτῆριον δὲ ὦκοιοὶ ὰμοῦν Διοδόρου καὶ βασιλικοῦ γραμματέως [,] . . .
[Θερ]δόδωρου τραπεζήτη[τη] διὰ [δόκι-
5 [μ]αστοῦ Ὄμον παρὰ Πή. . .
ὑπὲρ Δημοφῶντος [,] . . .
βαλανείου τοῦ[ν] πεντεκ[αι] . . . . . (ἔτους)

'7th year, Pharmouthi . . . P . . . has paid on behalf of Demophon into the collecting office at Philae through Diodorus, theonomos, and . . . basilicogrammata, to Theodorus, banker, through Horus, controller, for the bath-tax of the . . 5th year 10 drachmae.'

2. Φεῖς: a village of the Heracleopolite nome, probably in the Κοινής; cf. C. P. R. 64. 12.
7. Βαλανείου: cf. 112, 96 and βαλανείων as the title of a tax in P. Petrie III. 37 (b), verso 7, 119 (a), 2, and 121 (a). 14. On the bath-tax, which was in Roman times called βαλανείων, see Wilcken, Ost. I. pp. 165-70. His argument from the silence of the ostraca, that this impost was introduced by Augustus, is now shown to be incorrect. Wilcken hesitates between two interpretations, (1) a general tax for the maintenance by the State of public baths, (2) a charge for the use of public baths levied in the form of a tax upon only those persons who used them. The former view seems to us much more likely, especially as small charges for the use of baths (generally a 1/4 obol) are common in private accounts of the earlier Ptolemaic period, e.g. P. Petrie III. 132-42, and are clearly distinct from the tax called βαλανείων. That public baths were not in all cases owned by the government appears from 116, where the tax τρίη βαλανείων occurs. This, on the analogy of e.g. τρίη περιστρόφων, seems to be an impost of 1/3 upon the profits of privately owned baths. The supply of bathing-establishments in Ptolemaic and Roman Egypt must have been surprisingly large.

109. Receipt for ἀπόμωρα.

Mummy 83. 4-5 x 10-9 cm. B.C. 247-6.

Two receipts for payments of 10 and 5 drachmae respectively on account of the tax of 1/3 on the produce of vineyards and gardens, otherwise called the ἀπόμωρα. For the history of this impost, the benefit of which was transferred in the 23rd year of Philadelphus from the temples to the deified Arsinoë (whence the name ἐκκυ Φιλαδέλφου, e.g. in 132), cf. Rev. Laws pp. 119 sqq., Wilcken, Ost. I. pp. 157 sqq. and 615, P. Tebt. 5. 51, note, and Otto, Priester und Tempel, I. pp. 340-56. In the present case the tax was levied upon a palm-garden, and therefore in money, and the two payments were for a single year.
109. RECEIPTS

Col. i.

[.. oικών]μον Ἀριστογένης καὶ
[.. .. τὸ] παρ' αὐτῶν καὶ τῷ τῷ
[μετόχων] εἰς τὴν ζ τοῦ Τεισάν-
[δρον φοινικών τοῦ πρὸς τῇ
5 [διοικήσει] εἰς τὸ λθ (ἐτος) χαλκὸ
[πρὸς ἀργύριον (δραχμάς) δέκα, / (δραχμαί) ἴ.

Col. ii.

τραπεζήν καὶ .. . . . . . . . . . . . . δοκι-
μα[σ]τή Ἀριστογένης καὶ .. .
τὸ παρ' αὐτῶν καὶ τῶν μετόχων
10 εἰς τὴν ζ τοῦ Τεισάνδρου φοινικώ-
νος τοῦ π[ρος] [τῇ διοικήσει εἰς τὸ λθ [(ἐτος)]
χαλκὸ πρὸς ἀργύριον (δραχμὰς) πέντε, / (δραχμαί) ε.

ii. 7-12. 'Aristogenes and ... (have paid to) ... , banker and ..., controller, the
amount due from them and their partners for the tax of ¼ upon the palm-garden of
Teisander, the finance official, for the 39th year, in copper on the silver standard five
drachmae, total 5 drachmae.'

1. Either δία ... oικών]μον or παρόντως ... oικών]μον may be restored; cf. 107. 5-6, 108. 2.
4-5. τοῦ πρὸς τῇ [διοικήσει] may refer to φοινικῶν, but is more easily explained if
connected with Τεισάνδρου; this use of πρὸς in describing officials is extremely common; cf.
e.g. P. Tebt. 30. 18 τῶν δι πρὸς τας γραμματείας. ὁ πρὸς τῇ διοικήσει may well be, like ὁ ἐπὶ
tῆς διοικήσεως in Rev. Laws, a periphrasis for διοικητῆς. Aristogenes and his partners were
probably lessees of Tisander.

5. λθ (ἐτος): the last (revenue) year of Philadelphus; cf. 53. 4, note and App. ii.
p. 364.

5-6. χαλκὸ [πρὸς ἀργύριον: cf. 70 (a). 9, note. Down to the reign of Epiphanes the money
payments for ἀπόμορα had to be made either in silver or in copper at a discount. Later in
the second century b.c., as is shown by Wilcken, Ost. no. 1518, copper was accepted at par.


X. ACCOUNTS

110. Accounts: Postal Register.

Mummy 18. 19.4 x 30.5 cm. Recto about b.c. 270; Verso about b.c. 255.

The recto of this papyrus contains a long account apparently of a private or semi-private character, but kept by some person in the government service, since the document on the verso is clearly official. The account is in three columns; but of the first only ends of lines remain, and these are almost all occupied with a list of σώματα which are reckoned at sums varying from 1 obol to 2 1/2 obols, e.g. σώματα ἀν(α) (δυοβολον) / (δραχμαι) γ (δυοβολοι), ἄλλα δ (δραχμη) α | ... τωσ σώματα κι ἀν(α) (δυοβολον) (ημιωβόλων) / (δραχμαι) ια (τετράβολον),—no doubt a wages account. Near the top of the column occurs ἱον κλῆρωι and at the bottom a mention of ... ἵππων (δραχμαι) κ and φοινίκων. Col. ii and the upper part of Col. iii are occupied with an account of corn, some of which was transported to Alexandria, and interesting details are given of expenses en route. The lower portion of the third column contains a few short money accounts, and concludes with three lines which belong to the document on the verso.

This is of a more novel and important character. It is a record of the arrival at and departure from some intermediate station of letters and other documents sent to or from the king or high officials, and affords a most interesting glimpse into the management and nature of the State postal-service. Careful note is made of the day and hour of the arrival of each messenger, his name and that of the clerk who received and issued letters at the office, the number and addresses of the packets, and the names of the messengers to whom they were handed on. The day-book in the registered letter department of a modern post-office can hardly be more methodical and precise. The documents forwarded are mostly described as κυλιστοι (usually abbreviated η, but written out in ll. 51, 73, and 110), i.e. 'rolls,' which are apparently distinguished from ἐπιστολαι, 'letters' (ll. 57, 98, 107); but the difference was perhaps one of size rather than of contents. That the register on the verso was not separated by any wide interval of time from the account on the recto, which was drawn up soon after the 14th year, is shown by the mention of
Apollonius, the well-known dioecetes in the 27th–32nd years; cf. 44. 3, note. The locality of the postal bureau is not clearly defined. The writer of the recto had business concerns at Hiera Nesus in the south of the Fayûm, and Plutarchus and Criton, who are mentioned in Col. ii, are known from other papyri to have been connected with that neighbourhood; cf. introd. to 63. But Phebichis in the Κωίνης τόπος is referred to in l. 35; and that is a much more suitable scene for the composition of the official register, which points decidedly to some town in the Nile valley as its provenance. Preceding the two columns of the verso which we print there remain the ends of a few lines of another much effaced column, but they add no information.

Recto.  
Col. ii.

εχω παρὰ Πολέμωνος (πυρῶν) (ἀρτάβας) 9,  
καὶ παρ’ Ἀγάθωνος [ρ,][δ,]  
παρὰ Σίμου κ,  
καὶ ὑπὲρ Εὐβούλου κ,  
5 / τλα. / εἰς τὸ Ἡβρακλεῖον α,  
καὶ εἰς τὸ ναύλον τ (δραχμών) κ[ ]  
Πλουτάρχω κ, λοι[παί] τ.  
tουτων εγένοντο δ...[.]...[.]...ον  
ἐγβολίν [.]ονχ. μονος [. . .].[.]...ειν α,  
10 Φιλοκλεί εἰς τὰ ἐπιτήδεια ς[ε,] / σοδ.  
ἐπράθησαν ἄν(ά) (δραχμάς) δ (πεντώβολον), / (δραχμαι) ‘Αυκα.  
ἐλαβον δὲ καὶ κριθὴν παρ’ Ἀγ’[ά]θωνος ρι.  
tουτων Πλουτάρχου κ, λοιπαί ρ.  
tουτων διάμετρα ας σισομετρικῶν [L,]  
15 λοιπαί πη. ἐπράθησαν ἄν(ά) [δραχμῆν] α (τριώβολον) (ἡμιο-  
βέλιον),  
/ (δραχμαι) ρλθ (δυόβολοι).  
eίχον δὲ καὶ Κρίτων τῶν κ (ἀρταβὼν) τῶν (πυρῶν) (δραχμάς) μ,  
καὶ ναύλον [των] τῶν πυρῶν καὶ κριθῶν ἔχω (δραχμάς) ιε.  
eἰς ταύτα ἔχει Κρίτων χρυσίου πην,  
20 ἀργυρίον (δραχμάς) νημ.  
ἀνήλωμα τοῦ οἱτ[ον] εφ’ Ἰεράι Νήσου σάκκους β (τετρώβολον),  
φυλακικὴ ἀφ’ Ἰεράς Νήσου ἕως Ἀλεξανδρείας (δραχμαί) ιδ,
ἐπὶ φυλακῆς γραμματικὸν (δραχμαί) δ', τωὶ παρεπ... ἃριστο( [δραχμὴ?] ἀ, ἐμέ Μέμφει γραμματικὸν (δραχμή) α., ἐπὶ τῆς κατ' ἐμν φυλακῆς
25 [ἐν] Σκεθία (δραχμαί) δ', [... Λ. [... ἃ (δραχμαί) ἦ, ἐν Ἀλεξανδρείᾳ
Τειστ[ρ]οι (δραχμαί) ε, γραμματικὸν (δραχμαί) [........] (πυρὼν)
τὴν (ἀρτάβην) (ἡμιβέλειον ?), / (δραχμαί) κδ (τριῶβολον), [... κατ... α
κριθῆς) (δραχμαί) ζ (τριῶβολον),


Col. iii.

tέλος (δραχμαί) ος, ναῦλ' ὄν (δραχμαί)..., ἀντι-

γραφεῖ τὸν Φιλοκλέους...

30 τραπεζίτη δοκιμαστικὸν...

ἀπὸ Σκεθίας ναῦλον εἰς πόλιν (δραχμαί)...

ἀναπλέοντες ναῦλον (δραχμαί) β[...

εἰς τούτο εἶχον παρὰ Κρῖτωνος (δραχμᾶς)...

(ἐτούς) ἴδ' Ἐπείπτ β.

35 λόγον γενομένου Πλούταρχῳ ἐμ Φιδίου. προσωφελήσα σὺν ἃνθλώπο-

σιν καὶ φυλακικοῖς τοῦ γι [(ἐτούς)...

καὶ Ἀριστάρχου τὸ πᾶν (δραχμᾶς) Α', καὶ

κριθῶν (ἀρτάβας) ἦ.

40 (ἐτούς) ἵβ' ἵπτειος [ἱφ' ἵπτειος]...

τοῦ Καλ-

λιμήδους μήνος Δύστροῦ ἴχει...

παρὰ Πλούταρχῳ δ κατέβαλε...

καὶ Μηνησιστράτῳ (δραχμᾶς) ε τόκου τ` ὑμ μήνα (δραχμῶν).

ἀλλας ἴχει (ἐτούς) ἵγ ἵπτειος Νησι...

45 ὀκλεόν μηνός) Δωρίου ἂς ἐδωκεν Ἀπολλονίω

(δραχμᾶς) ε τόκου τὸ μήνα (δραχμῶν) δ'. [...

ἀλλας τοῦ αὐτοῦ (ἐτούς) μηνός "Τπερβε-

τεταίον [ἱχ' ἵπτειος (δραχμὰς) ε ἂς κατέβαλεν Ἰπολ-

[λ]ονίω τω σφυλακίτη τόκου τ' ὑμ

50 μήνα (δραχμῶν) ε.
2nd hand κυλιστοῖς σ', ἐντὸς ἑπίστολῆν, Ἑυηγέους χρηματαγωγῶι . . , Ἀπολλωνίῳ [δ] [κ] [τῆς] [. . . . . . . .]

48. (δραχμάς) ἦν above the line.

Verso.

Col. ii.


55 [Ἀλ]εξάνδρῳ σ', τῶν [βασιλεί]ς
Πτολ[ε]μαῖοι κυ[λιστῶς] α, Ἀπολ[λ]ωνίῳ διοι-
[κη] τῆς κυ[λιστῶς] α, ἑπιστολαὶ δύο πρὸς τῶν
[κυλιστῶν] προσδέδεμεν(ἐναι), Ἀντιόχωι Κρητὶ κυ[λιστῶς] α, [Μη]η[σ]ι-
[δίκοις] κυ[λιστῶς] α, Χελ[.] ω [. . .] ἦν ἄλλῳ κυ[λιστῶς] α,

60 Ἀ[λ]εξάνδρος δὲ παρέδωκεν Νικόδημῳ.

65 ὁρὰς ἐωθίνης παρέδωκεν Φοινίκ' Ἡρα-
κλείτου ὁ νεῶτερος Μακεδῶν
(ἐκατοντάρουσος) Ἀμῖν(ον) κυ[λιστῶν] α καὶ τὸ ἅγιον Φανία[ι]
[Ἀμ]ι[.] [κ] [ω] [ν]
δὲ παρέδωκεν Θευχρῆστῳ.

65 η. ὁρὰς πρῶτης παρέδωκεν Θεύχρη[ς] σ-
τος ἀνθέων Δινίαι κυ[λιστῶν] γ, ἐν βασιλὲ
Πτολ[ε]μαῖοι κυ[λιστοὶ] β, Ἀπολλωνίῳ
διοικ[ήθη] κυ[λιστῶς] α, Δινίας δὲ παρέ-
δωκεν Ἰππολύσωι.

70 η. παρέδωκεν ὁρὰς τΣ Φοινίκ' Ἡρακλείτου
ὁ πρεσβύτερος Μακεδῶν (ἐκατοντάρουσος)
Ἡρακλεοπλήτου τῶν πρῶτων Ἑσοπ[.] [. .
κυ[λιστῶν] α Φανίαι, Ἀμί[.] [δ] [κ] [ω] [κ] (ἐ)
Τιμοκράτηι.

75 ιθ. ὁρὰς ια πα[ρ]έδωκεν Νικόδημῳ
κάτοθεν Ἀλεξάνδρῳ κυ[λιστῶν] . . , παρὰ
βασιλέως Πτολε[μαῖο]υ Ἀντιόχῳ εἰς
Ἡρακλεοπλήτην κυ[λιστῶν] α, Δημητρίῳ[ι]
290

**HIBEH PAPYRI**

tōi proś tįi xorhgyia[i t]ōw ēlefάντωv

eis tįn Θσβαίda kυ(λιστόν) a, 'Iπποτέλ[η]

tōi par' Aντίοχou kαtā 'Ανδρο🇷[ί]kou
en 'Απόλλωνos πόli tįi μεγάλη
kυ(λιστόν) a, γ para βασιλεως Πτολεμαίοv
Θευγένη χρηματα[γω]ώv kυ(λιστόν) a,

85 'Ηρακλεοδώρων εἰς τί[ν] Θσβαίδα [kυ(λιστόν) a],
Σωλωτρατεξίτη 'Ερμοπολίτ[ου] κυ(λιστόν) [a,]
Διονυσίων οίκου[ομ]ιον εἰς τὸν 'Αρσενολύτην κυ(λιστόν] a,

58. προσδέχεται(είναι) added above the line. 60. This line inserted later. 61. τ of
ηρακλεοτου corr. 66. 1. ἀνοδοι: so in ll. 107, 109. 71. κ of μακεδων corr. from δ.
75. ὄρα over an erasure. 76. 1. κάτωθεν: so in l. 98.

Col. iii.

Vestiges of three lines.

tῶν κα[τ]ά Θα[. . .] σου κυ(λιστός) a, 'Απολλώνιοι
tῦλρωματος κυ(λιστός) a, 'Αμίνων δὲ παρέδω-
κεν 'Ιππόλυσωι.

κα. ὄρας κ παρέδωκεν [.]εναλε [.] . . . .
κάτωθεν Φανίας ἐπιστόλας δύο [. . . . . ,
Ωρος δὲ παρέδωκεν Διορ[υ]ρίωι . . . [.] . . . .

100 κβ. ὄρασ πρώτης πα[ρέ]δωκεν A[, . .]ων [Δινιάι]
kυ(λιστοῦ) ις, l βασιλεί Πτολεμαίωι κυ(λιστοῦ). Παρὰ τῶν ēlefάντωv τῶν κατὰ Θα[. . .] σου,
'Απολλωνίωι διοκηθή κυ(λιστοῦ) δ [. . . . . ,
'Αντίοχοι ῾Μητῆ κυ(λιστοῦ) δ, Δινιάς δὲ [παρέδω-
κεν Νικοδήμωι.

κβ. ὄρας ἰβ παρέδωκεν Λέων ᾿Αμίνων
ἀνοδεν βασιλεί Πτολεμαίωι [kυ(λιστοῦ)s] .
110. ACCOUNTS

κν. ἐωθινῆς ἄνοθεν πατρέωδεικεν . . . .

κλιστοῖς Ἀλέξανδροις, Ἑβασιλώ
Πολεμαίων κυ(λιστός) , Ἀπολλωνίων
dioikthē kynlistōs a, Π. . . . . . χρηματα-
γωγῶς κυ(λιστός) a, Παρκ[. . . . . . . . . κυ(λιστός) . ,
Ἀλέξανδρος δὲ πατρέωδεικεν . . . .

97. κοὶ πατρέωδεικν above a 3.

1–50. 'I have received from Polemon 90 artabae of wheat, and from Agathon 194, from Simus 27, and on behalf of Eubulus 20, total 331; of which 1 was paid to the temple of Heracles, 10 for freightage at 20 drachmae, and 20 to Plutarchus, remainder 300. Of these were expended for . . . i, to Philocles for necessaries 5, total 294. They were sold at 4 dr. 5 ob., making 1421 dr. I also received barley from Agathon to the amount of 110 artabae, of which Plutarchus had 20, remainder 90. Out of these were expended for difference on measure 13, measuring fee 3, remainder 88. They were sold at 1 dr. 3½ ob., total 139 dr. 2 ob. I also had for Criton, for the 20 artabae of wheat, 40 dr., and I have as freightage of the wheat and barley 15 dr. For this Criton has 950 dr. in gold and 448 dr. in silver. Expense of the corn at Hiera Nesus, 2 sacks 4 ob., guards' fees from Hiera Nesus to Alexandria 14 dr., at the guard-house for scribes' fees 4 dr., to . . . 1 dr., at Memphis scribes' fees 1 dr. [ ] ob., at the lower guard-house at Schedia 4 dr., . . . 10 dr., at Alexandria to Tisarchus 5 dr., scribes' fees . . . dr., . . . on the wheat at ¾ ob. the artaba 24 dr. 3 ob., . . . on the barley 7 dr. 2 ob., tax 76 dr., freightage . . ., to the antigrapheus of Philocles . . ., to the banker for controller's fees . . ., freightage from Schedia to the city . . . drachmae,ailing up, freightage 2 dr.; for this I had from Criton . . .

The 14th year, Epeiph 2. Account taken with Plutarchus at Phebichis. I owed an additional sum, with expenses and guards' fees for the 13th year . . . and Aristarchus, of altogether 3½ drachmae and 15 artabae of barley.

' The 12th year, in the priesthood of . . . son of Callimedes, in the month Dystrus. . . has from Plutarchus 60 drachmae at the interest of [ ] dr. a month, which sum he paid to . . . and Mnestiratus. He also has in the 13th year in the priesthood of Nee . . . son of . . . oles, in the month Loius, 60 dr. more, at the interest of 4 dr. a month, which he gave to Apollonius. He also had in the same year in the month Hyperberetaeus 60 drachmae more, which he paid to Apollonius the guard, at the interest of 5 dr. a month.'

6. If there is nothing lost after x the price will be the common one of 2 dr. the artaba; cf. l. 17.

9. Perhaps τοῦ χαμῶν, but the i is not satisfactory and the meaning quite obscure.

11. The high price, more than double the usual rate (cf. note on l. 6), is presumably due to the fact that the sale took place in Alexandria. The price of the barley in l. 15 is also rather higher than usual (it is normally about 1 dr. 1 ob., i.e. 3 of 2 dr.; cf. notes on 84 (a). 8–9, 85. 14–5), but the difference is not nearly so marked as in the case of the wheat.

14. διάμετρον is used of soldiers' allowances, 'rations' in Plut. Vit. Dem. 40, and some such sense would not be inapposite here. But διάμετρα may well be equivalent to διάφορα μέτρα; cf. e.g. P. Petrie III. 129. 3 διάφορον ἄνθρωπων. The στρατευτικῶν was no doubt a payment for the services of the στρατευτής, and thus analogous to the φιλακτικά and
grammatikōn which follow; cf. P. Tebt. II. 520, where 3 art. of wheat are paid στωμέτρου, and P. Oxy. 740. 25.

17-20. The meaning of the dative Kρίτων and the connexion of these entries with what precedes are not clear. If χρυσίων 950 means the value in gold of 950 dr. of silver, the two sums named in ll. 19-20 together go far to make up the total price of the wheat and barley in ll. 11 and 16. They may therefore perhaps represent the balance left after deducting the expenses enumerated in the next section, ll. 21 sqq.; but as the items are imperfectly preserved verification is not possible.

21. σάκκους Β: these may be either empty sacks which were bought for 4 obols, or full sacks which together with the 4 ob. had to be expended. 4 ob. could not represent the price of two full sacks.

22. The context shows that φιλικάτεια here do not mean the tax so-called (cf. 105, introd.), but payments for the services of φιλικάτεια in charge of the boat; cf. 54. 30.

23. grammatikōn: this impost is found in a variety of contexts, and is to be explained as a charge for the benefit of the numerous grammatikēs; cf. P. Tebt. I. 61 (b). 342-5, note, and 97, introd. The word before (δρακμαί) may be a proper name preceded by παρ or παρά.

25. Σχέδια was a place of some importance on the canal connecting Alexandria with the Canopic branch of the Nile, and had a custom-station in Strabo’s time; cf. Strabo, xvii. 800. In P. Fay. 104. 21, an account somewhat similar to this, Σχέδιας should also be read. The word before (δρακμαί) is possibly ναυλόν, but if so the space after the preceding numeral is broader than usual.

26. Τετάρτα ρυξωμία: a proper name seems likely, but the reading is doubtful. The first letter if not ι may be π or σ, and the termination may be αν.

27. A charge of ½ ob. on the artaba reckoned on 294 art. (l. 10) and 88 art. (l. 15) produces 24 dr. 3 ob. and 7 dr. 2 ob. The name of this impost was given in the lacuna before (πυρόν) in l. 26, and probably coincided with the mutilated word before κρ(ης) in l. 27. The abbreviation for κρ(ης) is written as a κ with a loop at the top of the vertical stroke.


36. ἀνηλώματιν: cf. l. 21.

37. γι (ἐτούς): cf. for the order of the numerals 104. 1, note.

42. For καὶ τέξακε cf. l. 48, but δ is awkward with (δρακμαί) following.

44. Νεάρχον τοῦ Νεαρλίου would be about the right length. γ in the number of the year is rather tall, but to suppose that some other figure, e.g. α, was written with a stroke above it, is less satisfactory.

51-3. These lines form part of the register on the verso, but there is no date or other indication of their intended position. We restore καὶ ἐπιστολήν on the analogy of l. 57, but the construction requires ἐπιστολή. ἔνωσις the χρηματαγωγός recurs in l. 84; the title appears to be new.

55-114. 1... delivered to Alexander 6 rolls; of these 1 roll was for king Ptolemy, 1 roll for Apollonius the diocetes and two letters which were received in addition to the roll, 1 roll for Antiochus the Cretan, 1 roll for Menodorus, 1 roll contained in another (?) for Chel..., and Alexander delivered them to Nicodemus. The 17th, morning hour, Phoenix the younger, son of Heraclitus, Macedonian owning 100 arourae, delivered to Amonon 1 roll and the price for Phanias; and Amonon delivered it to Theochrestus. The 18th, 1st hour, Theochrestus delivered to Dinias 3 rolls from the upper country, of which 2 rolls were for king Ptolemy and 1 for Apollonius the diocetes, and Dinias delivered them
to Hippolysus. The 18th, 6th hour, Phoenix the elder, son of Heraclitus, Macedonian owning 100 arourae in the Hermopolite nome, one of the first company of E... delivered 1 roll for Phanias, and Aminon delivered it to Timocrates. The 19th, 11th hour, Nicodemus delivered from the lower country to Alexander [.] rolls, from king Ptolemy for Antiocbus in the Hermopolite nome 1 roll, for Demetrius, the officer in charge of supplies for the elephants, in the Thebaid 1 roll, for Hippoteles the agent of Antiocbus accusing Andronicus (?) at Apollonopolis the Great 1 roll, from king Ptolemy to Theogenes the money-carrier 1 roll, for Heracleodorus in the Thebaid 1 roll, for Zollus, banker of the Hermopolite nome, 1 roll, for Dionysius, oeconomus in the Arsinote nome, 1 roll. The 20th, ... hour, Lycoles delivered to Aminon 3 rolls, of which 1 roll was for king Ptolemy from the elephant-country below Th..., 1 roll for Apollonius the dioecetes, 1 roll for Hermippus, member of the staff of workmen (?), and Aminon delivered them to Hippolysus. The 21st, 6th hour,... delivered two letters from the lower country for Phanias, and Horus delivered them to Dionysius ... The 22nd, 1st hour, A ... delivered to Dinias 16 rolls, of which [.] rolls were for king Ptolemy from the elephant-country below Th... 4 rolls for Apollonius the dioecetes, 4 rolls for Antiocbus the Cretan, and Dinias delivered them to Nicodemus. The 22nd, 12th hour, Leon delivered to Aminon from the upper country [.] rolls for king Ptolemy, and Aminon delivered them to Hippolysus. The 23rd, morning hour, Timocrates delivered to Alexander [.] rolls, of which [.] rolls were for king Ptolemy, 1 roll for Apollonius the dioecetes, 1 roll for P... the money-carrier, [.] roll for Par..., and Alexander delivered them to...'

54. The traces at the beginning of the line do not suit ἀρας or παρέβακεν. ἀνάθεν probably occurred somewhere in the line, since one of the letters was for the king; cf. ll. 66 and 107.

55. Possibly κύ(λιστοῖς) stood as usual before the numeral, but there is no trace of it and the space is somewhat narrow. Alexander, Aminon, Dinias, and Horus occupy an intermediate position in the transmission of letters, as contrasted e.g. with Hippolysus and Nicodemus, who only bring in letters or take them away. Probably the former were officials at the postal-station.

59. εἰς δηλω appears to mean 'contained in a second roll,' and if this packet is counted as 2 rolls the number 6 in l. 55 is correct.

63. τὸ δέσιον apparently means the sum paid by Phoenix at the office for postage. Such payments do not occur elsewhere in the document, and high officials would naturally have had the services of State messengers gratis. The sender of this particular letter may therefore be supposed to have been some unauthorized person, who would have to pay for the privilege of utilizing the messenger’s services. There is, however, no mention of a payment in connexion with a letter sent by the brother of Phoenix (ll. 70-4).

72. τῶν πρώτων ἔσορ...: a similar military title is found in an unpublished Tebtunis papyrus of the third century B.C. τῶν Μενελίου πρώτων ἕκ τοῦ Ερμοσολίτου καὶ (ἐκατοντάρτον).
HIBEH PAPYRI

92-3. [παρά] τῶν ἀλφάντων would be expected; cf. l. 102 and παρά βασιλέως in l. 83. But there is not room for παρά in the lacuna, the size of which requires παρά(α) or ἀπό. οὐκ. . . σον, which recurs in l. 102, seems to be a geographical name; the second letter may be η.

95. πλήρωμα is used in several of the Petrie papyri for a company of workmen, e.g. III. 43 (3). 12; but whether the term has a similar sense here is doubtful.

97. The κ of παριδωκεν is a correction; possibly the syllable κευ was written twice and the name of the messenger was Ἀλεξανδρος. He would, however, be different from the Ἀλεξανδρος in ll. 55 and 114, who was one of the clerks at the office. Ορων may have occurred at the end of the line; cf. l. 99. To read ἐν Ἀλεξανδρεία, which at first sight looks attractive, is inadmissible on several grounds: (1) it would imply that this register was kept in the immediate neighbourhood of that city, which is a most unlikely hypothesis; (2) there is no part of Egypt which could be described as κατωθεν (l. 98) relatively to Alexandria; (3) παριδωκεν requires a subject.

100. Ν[ε]ρόν might be read after παρ[ε]δωκεν, but Leon could hardly have arrived from the south twice on the same day (cf. l. 106).

111. LIST OF CASES AND FINES.

Mummy 69. 
Breadth 15.3 cm. 
About b.c. 250.

This is a record, kept by some official connected with the judicial administration, of cases which had come up for decision, with the addition in some cases of particulars concerning amounts due to or from the different parties. These sums are sometimes followed by the word παζα, signifying that they were still to be paid; and it is likely that the keeper of the account was the πράκτωρ who had to collect them. The items are arranged under the three villages of Takona, Tholthis, and Sephtha, all in the Oxyrhynchite nome. The document appears not to have extended beyond the two columns of which parts are preserved; it belongs to the close of Philadelphus' reign or the first few years of his successor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Col. i.</th>
<th>Col. ii.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>'Ἐν Τακόναις;</td>
<td>Θώλθις.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>τὰ πρὸς Μελάνθιον</td>
<td>τὰ πρὸς Ζηνόδοτον καὶ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>περὶ τῆς βίας ἐπὶ</td>
<td>Καρνεάδην.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Δημητρίαν ζ (δυοβολοι) (ἥμιω-</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— βέλιοι),</td>
<td>Ἀρίστωνος μονής Καλλι-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>καὶ Ξενο(κράτη) ις;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ἀνδρομαί(χωι) Θ.</td>
<td>δρόμου ᾧ ὅραμένων δ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ξενοκράτη τὰ πρὸς</td>
<td>Δημητρίου (δραχαί) ν καὶ τὰ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>γυνόμενα λ (ὀβολός) (ἥμιωβέ-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>λιοι).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
111. ACCOUNTS

33 Δόκιμος πρὸς Μυρτοῦν

10 κοινοὶ οἰκονομῳ. πράξαι

Πολίανθην τὰ πρὸς Πλάκαρων (δραχμαῖ), β', πράξαι.
Πάτρων πρὸς τοὺς λοιποὺς μεταγράψαι

15 πρὸς Πολύδαρχον καὶ
Σωσιφάνην ἐκ τοῦ ἄριθμου.
Ἀπολλωνίων πρὸς Ἀπόλλωνίων (δραχμαῖ), κ., πράξαι.
Κοννάρων (δραχμαῖ), β', πράξαι.

20 τὰ πρὸς Νικόλαου καὶ
Ἄμφιλοχον οἰκονομῷ.
Σέφιας.

25 περὶ Θεοφίλου καὶ Με-

λαυθίου Φίλωνος γ (πρωθολογόν ?) (τέταρτον ?).

[ [Θωλ[θ]ίς]]

On the verso

. δοροῦ ὄνον.

11. π (or μ?) of πολωμα corr. from λ.

'At Takona: the case against Melanthius for violence to Demetria, 7 drachmae 2 1/2 obols, and to Xenocrates 16 dr., to Andromachus 9 dr. To Xenocrates in the case against Ptolemaeus . . . to the oeconomus (?), to be collected. Polianthes in the case against Polon 2 dr., to be collected. To Patron against the rest, to be transferred to Polyarchus and Sosiphanes out of the number. To Apollonius against Apollonius 20 drachmae, to be collected. Connarus 2 drachmae, to be collected. In the case against Nicolaus and Amphilocharus, to the oeconomus (?). At Septha: the case against Timaeus, 20 drachmae. For Apis to the city and concerning Theophilus and Melanthius son of Philon 3 dr. 3 1/2 ob. At Tholthis: the case against Zenodotus and Carneades. Ariston for the appearance of Callidromus son of Theramenes 4 dr. Demetrius 50 dr. and costs 30 dr. 1 1/2 ob. Docimus against Myrtous daughter of . . . Demetrius concerning the donkey of . . . 6 dr. Leontas concerning the sheep of Nechthenibis 1 dr.'

5. Ξειν(κράτη): the first name may be either in the nom., acc., gen., or dat. case, but probably these varieties do not all imply a corresponding distinction of meaning. Where the dative occurs, payment was presumably to be made to the person; the acc. and
gen. on the other hand might both be used of the persons who paid. The nom. is also more likely to represent the payer than the recipient.

10. of kôvο(μι): cf. l. 21. The meaning possibly is that the fine was to be paid to the oeconomus. In both cases there is a short space before oikovο(μι).

13-6. The sense seems to be improved by connecting ll. 15-6 with the two preceding lines, notwithstanding the fact that πρόσ projects somewhat to the left like the other lines which commence a new sentence. None of the other entries begins with πρόσ, and εκ τού ἄρθρου is more intelligible if constructed with μεταγράφει than if l. 15 begins a new entry, in which case a verb has to be supplied.

24. [πὶ ὄλω: οὲνερβήλισσων.
27. The name Θαλάτε, which is repeated at the top of the next column, is faint, and was probably partly erased.
34. γνώμενα: cf. 92. 20. The large amount of these ‘costs’ as compared with the first sum is remarkable; the ἐπίδεκατα were perhaps included.
41. This line, which is written in large letters across the fibres, looks like a regular endorsement, but its relation to the contents of the recto is not clear. An άὸς is mentioned in l. 38.

112. Taxing-List.

Mummy A. Fr. (a) 22·2 × 19, Fr. (b) 9·2 × 14·1 cm. About B.C. 260.

Three fragments of a long taxing-list, perhaps written at the λογευτήριον of Phebichis (cf. 106, introd.), recording money payments for various taxes at different villages of the Κωλης by individuals who are in most if not all cases the tax-payers, not the tax-collectors. Among the imposts are (1) a tax on pigeon-houses (l. 1, note); (2) payments for oil sold by the government (l. 2, note); (3) a new tax called δωδεκαχαλκία, which was apparently a charge of 12 chalci per aroura on cleruchic and temple land (l. 8, note); (4) a tax upon green-stuffs (l. 9, note); (5) the beer-tax (ll. 11, 25, &c.; cf. 106, introd.); (6) the ἐπαρτύριον, a charge on certain kinds of land, with which is coupled (7) the tax on embankments, amounting to about 1/6 of it (l. 13, note); (8) the tax on sales (l. 22, note); (9) a tax of 1/4, which can be explained in several ways (l. 38, note); (10) a tax of 1/4, probably that levied upon the salting and milling industries (l. 45, note); (11) a new tax connected with carpet-weaving (l. 76, note); (12) a new tax called φακῦς (l. 77), the nature of which is obscure; (13) a tax on gardens, perhaps the ἄποιμορα (l. 92, note); (14) the bath-tax (l. 96; cf. 108. 7, note). The villages mentioned (in several instances for the first time) are generally in the nominative, but sometimes in the accusative or genitive; they include Κερκής, Φεξίχις, Λασύα, Ψειχίς, Περόν, Ψεβδον(ἐμβη?) (l. 25, note), Χουζινώτης, Μοῦχις (l. 27, note), Ψελεμάχις, Θυμοτύθις, Τοσεγόνου.
112. ACCOUNTS

(2; cf. l. 43, note), Περχύφες, Θωμαῖδας and Ἀγκυρῶν πόλις. The papyrus probably belongs to the latter part of Philadelphus' reign. In some places the ink of another document to which it had been gummed has come off, and occasionally there is a difficulty in distinguishing this from the writing of 112. On the verso are parts of another account, mentioning large sums of money but without indicating the nature of the payments. We omit Fr. (c), which contains only the beginnings of lines, and Col. i of Fr. (a), of which only a few figures from the ends of lines are preserved.

Fr. (a).

... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 
[...][...,] περιστέρων η.
[Κε]ρκέσις Θοτο[ ταιο]ς ἑλαύ(ον) λ,
ὁ αὐτὸς ἀλικής ξ.
Φεβίχις Διογένης [.....] ετ.

5 [Ἀ]σσύς Πέτωσίρ[ς . . . . .] λ.
Κερκέσις Ἡρακλείδης[ . . . . .] [δωδεκάχ(αλκίαν)
τοῦ Πολεμάρχου [ι, χα(λκοῦ)] τ.
Διοκής (δωδεκάχ(αλκίαν) τ[οῦ] Ἡροδότου (τριάβολον), χα(λκοῦ) (τριάβολον).
Σωσίπατρο[ς χ],φρῶν τοῦ Πο-

10 λεμάρχου η.
Ψύχις Αμενεδώς ς(τετράβολον).
'Ajax[ς ο] αὐτὸς κς (τετράβολον).
Φεβίχις Δίφιλος ἑπαροῦ(ριον) δ (τετράβολον) (ἡμιωβέλιον), χω(ματικὸν)
(τριάβολον) (ἡμιωβέλιον).
Περὸν Θαγομῆς (δυοβόλου) (τέταρτον), χω(ματικὸν) (τέταρτον),

15 [. . .]χωνις Θοτορταῖον α (τριώβολον), χω(ματικὸν) (ἡμιωβέλιον) (τέταρτον),
[Θοτο]ρταῖος καὶ Δημόστρατος α, χω(ματικὸν) (ἡμιωβέλιον) (τέταρτον),
[. . . .]υ [. . . .]υ (τετράβολον) (ἡμιωβέλιον), χω(ματικὸν) (ἡμιωβέλιον),
[. . . .]τριος . . (δυοβόλους) (τέταρτον), χω(ματικὸν) (τέταρτον),
[. . . .]Μιο[ς (τετράβολον) (ἡμιωβέλιον), [χω(ματικὸν) (ἡμιωβέλιον).

2 lines lost.

22 [18 letters] ἤ βοδσ
Ταμάνιος ἤς ἐπράτο παρά
Εἰρήνης δ (ὀβολῶν).
25 Ψεβθον (έμβη ?) Πενοῦτις Αὔγχις ζη (τηρᾶς) ια (τετράβολον).
Χοιβνύγμις Πετωθ ζη (τηρᾶς) έγ (δυοβόλους).
Μούχιν Πάσις Τετοβάστις ἐπαρούριον (δυοβόλους) (τέταρτον), χωματικόν (τέταρτον),
καὶ Τεός (τριώβολον) (ἡμιωβέλιον) (τέταρτον), χω (ματικὸν) (ἡμιωβέλιον).
30 Ψεβίχις Τεοὶς (δώδεκα) χ (ἀλκίαν) τοῦ Δ' ἡμητρίου (τετράβολον) (τέταρτον),
χα (λκοῦ) (τετράβολον) (τέταρτον).
[.] λυμ Ὺῳς [.] [.] [.] [.] (δβολον),
Μυ[.] [.] [.] [.] [.] νουβιος (δυοβόλους) (τέταρτον),
[ 18 letters ] ς (δωδεκα) χ (ἀλκίαν) τοῦ
[ 20 " ] ια, χα (λκοῦ) ια.
. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
16. τος of δημοστρατος above the line.

Col. iii.

35 κλῆρῳ βασιλικῷ περὶ κώμην
Ψελμάχιν εἰς τὴν καθήκουσαν
αὐτῶι ἀναφορὰν ἐως τοῦ Παύλος (?) κη.
Ψεβίχις Διογένης κ' δ' ε (δβολον).
Θαυμίτοις Θάοις ἐλαίοιν ιβ.
40 Ψεβίχις 'Αντιγένης Πέρσης υπὲρ
Ποσειδωνίου δωδεκαχαλκίαν ὦ γεωργεὶ κλῆρον
τῶν πρὸς ἀργύριον ἵγ, [χα (λκοῦ) (?)] ἵγ.
Τοενέγοις Θεοτορταίοις . . . . .
Θηνός ἐπαρούριον δ (τριώβολον), [χω (ματικῶ) .
45 Μούχιν 'Εμηγὸς 'Αρνώτης δ' [ . .
Περχύφας Κολλοῦθης κ' δ' [ .
καὶ τετάρτης β (τριώβολον) [.
Ψεβίχις Ψεγχώνις (δωδεκα) χ (ἀλκίαν) τοῦ Κόμῳ-
νος καὶ Ενεοφάντου ε, χα (λκοῦ) ε,
50 Σενύρις ἐπαρούριον (τετράβολον) (ἡμιωβέλιον), χω (ματικῶ) (ἡμιωβέλιον). [ .
'Ετφεδς Εἰσιγήγου (τετράβολον) (ἡμιωβέλιον), χω (ματικῶ) [ (ἡμιωβέλιον).
113. ACCOUNTS

Ἀσσύνας Διογένης τὸ παρὰ τῷ... Ἀρτάττηνος (ῳδοθεκα)χ(αλκίαν) τοῦ Κλέωνος γ, [χα(λκω) γ.
Φεβίξης Πετοβάστις κλήρον τῷ
55 πρὸς ἀργύριον τοῦ Φιλησίου [...]
Θομοῦδῆς [...] οσιρις ἡ [...] [...]
Ψύχης Πάις εἰς τὴν Διονύσιον ἐγ-?
γύη κ'δ' [...]
Πετοσίρις δ' [...]
60 Φεβίξης Στοτόητις Σεν [...] ἐπαραύριον φοινίκων [...]
Ἀπολλώνιος χα(ματικόν) τοῦ ἂ [...]
Στοτόητις (ῳδοθεκα)χ(αλκίαν) τῷ [...]
κλήρου [...]
65 [... καὶ τοῦ [...]
'Ὀρος Μίμσιος τὴ [...]
[...]τῇ[ [...] [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... [... ...
... a pigeon-house 8 dr. At Kerkeses, Thotortaeus for oil 30 dr., the same for salt-tax 60 dr. At Phebichis, Diogenes for 16 dr. At Assua, Petosiris for 30 dr. At Kerkeses, Heraclides for the (12 chalci-tax?) on Polemarchus' holding 10 (?) dr. 10 (?) dr. of copper. Diocles for the 12 chalci-tax on Herodotus' holding 3 obols, 3 obols of copper; Sospiter for the green-stuffs (?) of Polemarchus' holding 8 dr. At Psuchis, Amenneus for beer-tax 6 dr. 4 ob. At Assua, the same (Amenneus) 26 dr. 4 ob. At Phebichis, Diphilus for land-tax 4 dr. 4½ ob., for embankments-tax 3½ ob. At Peroe, Thagombes 2½ ob., for embankments-tax ½ ob.; ... chonis son of Thotortaeus 1 dr. 3 ob., for embankments-tax ½ ob.; Thotortaeus and Demostratus 1 dr., for embankments-tax 3½ ob.; ... 4½ ob., for embankments-tax ½ ob.; ... trius ... 2½ ob., for embankments-tax ¼ ob.; ... son of Miusis 4½ ob., for embankments-tax ½ ob. ... on the cow of Tamanis which he bought from Eirene 4 dr. 1 ob. At Psebthonembe (?) Penoupis son of (?) Aunchis for beer-tax 11 dr. 4 ob. At Choibnotmis, Petoüs for beer-tax 63 dr. 2 ob. At Mouchis Pasis son of (?) Tetobastis for land-tax 2½ ob., for embankments-tax ¼ ob., and Teos 3½ ob., for embankments-tax ½ ob. At Phebichis, Teos for the 12 chalci-tax upon the holding of Demetrius 4½ ob., 4½ ob. of copper. At ... is, Horus ... 27 dr. 1 ob.; ... son of ... nubis 2½ ob. ... for the 12 chalci-tax on the holding of ... 11 dr., 11 dr. of copper. ... the royal holding near the village of Pselemachis for the instalment due from him up to Pauni (?) 28 dr. At Phebichis, Diogenes for the tax of ½ dr. 15 ob. At Thmoitothis, Thasis for oil 12 dr. At Phebichis, Antigenes, Persian, on behalf of Posidonius for the 12 chalci-tax upon the holding which he cultivates among those which are valued in silver
13 dr., 13 dr. of copper. At Toœnegus (7), Thotortaeus ...; Theos for land-tax 4 dr. 3 ob., for embankments-tax ... At Mouchis, Einges (7) son of (?) Haroutos for the tax of \(\frac{1}{3}\) ... At Perchuphis, Kolouthes for the tax of \(\frac{3}{4}\), and for the tax of \(\frac{1}{2}\) 2 dr. 3 ob. At Phebichis, Psenchonsis for the 12 chalcis-tax upon the holdings of Comon and Xenophon-ant 5 dr., 5 dr. of copper; Senuris for land-tax \(\frac{1}{2}\) ob., for embankments-tax \(\frac{1}{2}\) ob.; Etpheus son of Isigeis (?) \(\frac{3}{4}\) ob., for embankments-tax \(\frac{1}{2}\) ob. At Assua, Diogenes the sum due from ... son of (?) Harpotnis for the 12 chalcis-tax upon the holding of Cleon 3 dr., 3 dr. of copper. At Phebichis, Petobasitis for the (12 chalcis-tax upon) holdings valued in silver, upon the holding of Phileus ... At Thmoiouthis ... At Psuchis, Pais for surety of Dionysius on account of the tax of \(\frac{1}{3}\) ... Petosiris for the tax of \(\frac{1}{3}\) ... At Phebichis, Stotoesis son of Sen ... for land-tax (?) upon palms ...; Apollonius for embankments-tax upon ...; Stotoesis for the 12 chalcis-tax upon the holding of ...; Horus son of Miusis ...

Fr. (b). ‘... son of Agatius 5 dr. At Ancyronopolis, Horus for oil 160 dr. At (?) ... cule Phames for the tax of \(\frac{1}{2}\) 50 dr., and for carpet-weavers 5 dr., and for lentil-cake 4 dr., and the same for the tax of \(\frac{1}{2}\) 10 dr. At Phebichis, Thanos son of Pha ... akoutes to the credit of Psintaes 2 dr. At Kerkeses, Stephanus son of Satokus for ... of Apollo-Polous 24 dr.; ... son of Satokus 24 dr. At Phebichis, Ptolemæus for the 12 chalcis-tax upon the holding of The ... 1 dr. \(\frac{1}{2}\) ob., 1 dr. \(\frac{3}{4}\) ob. of copper ... At Choibnotmis, ... upon holdings valued in silver ... At Thmoiouthis ... of Stotoesis for the 12 chalcis-tax on the sacred land of Ammon ... At Phebichis, Apollonius ... the sum due from Psenchonsis on account of the sixth (?) upon his garden which formerly belonged to Diphilus 9 dr. 5 ob., and ...; for bath-tax ... son of Philon ...

1. περιστεραίων: a τρίτη περιστεραίων, i.e. a tax of \(\frac{1}{3}\) on the profits of pigeon-houses, is known in Ptolemaic times from Wilcken, Ost. II. no. 1228 (cf. I. p. 279), P. Petrie III. 119 recto, and P. Tebt. 84. 9 (cf. note ad loc.); but the impost here may be different. The preceding words may be \([\delta_{\alpha}^{\varepsilon} \tau^{\varepsilon} \rho^{\varepsilon} \tau^{\varepsilon} \sigma^{\varepsilon}]\); cf. l. 3.

2. ηλαιίων: cf. ll. 39, 74, and 113. 12-4. Thotortaeus was probably an ηλαιοκόπηλος; cf. Rev. Laws xlviii. 3-12.

3. αληισι: cf. P. Petrie III. pp. 273-4 and Wilcken, Ost. I. pp. 141-4. That the salt industry was a government monopoly is practically certain, but the principles upon which it was managed are not clear.

6. Near the end of the line is an i somewhat above the level of the other letters, probably part of the abbreviation for δωδεκακάλκιαν; cf. the next note. With τοῦ before Πολεμαρχόν in l. 7, as in l. 9, supply καλήρον; cf. l. 41 and notes on 52. 26 and 117. 8.

8. (δωδεκά)χ(αλκίων): this new word, which usually in 112 is abbreviated in the form \(\alpha\) over \(\chi\), is written out in l. 41. The name indicates a tax of 12 chalcis (1½ obols) upon, probably, the aroura, and it generally occurs in connexion with cleruchic land, being paid by the γεωργοῖ on behalf of the cleruchs (cf. ll. 30, 33, 41, &c.), but in one case (l. 89) the land in question is ἑρπα. Payment is made in copper, except perhaps in ll. 42 and 55 (cf. l. 87), where the καλήρον are said to be τῶν πρῶν ἀργύρων, sc. διπλουμένων or some such word (cf. e.g. P. Tebt. 60. 41). A peculiarity of the entries concerning this tax is the fact that the amount is stated twice, χο(λκίων) being prefixed in the second instance. If the unit of taxation was the aroura, as would be expected, this impost of 1½ obols, which was about 3/4 artaba of wheat (cf. 84. (a). 8-9, note), may well correspond to the impost ranging from 1½ artaba to 1 artaba upon cleruchic and sacred land found in the Tebtunis papyri of the next century; cf. P. Tebt. I. pp. 430-1. Whether πρῶν ἀργύρων in ll. 42 and 55 is contrasted with payments in copper or with payments in kind is not clear.

9. For χωλωρῶν cf. the λουγεία χωλωρῶν in 51. 2, and the payments for χωλωρῶν in 119. 17 and for χωλωρῶν εἰς σπέρμα in 117. 4.
13. ἐπαροῦν: this is the first occasion on which the name of this impost upon the aroura of, probably, palm-, vine-, and fruit-bearing land (cf. l. 61 ἐπαρ. φοινικῶν) has been found in the third century B.C.; but cf. P. Petrie III. 70 (a). I where the tax of 8 drachmae per aroura on, apparently, vine-land may well be the ἐπαροῦν. In the second century B.C. it is mentioned in several ostraca (Wilcken, Ost. I. p. 193) and in P. Tebt. 209, and frequently in the Roman period, payments being, as here, uniformly in money. In 112 the χωματικῶν or tax on embankments is regularly associated with the ἐπαροῦν, and in the present instance is about 1/8 of it. In l. 15 the χωματικῶν is only 1/12 of the ἐπαροῦν, but in the other cases (ll. 14, 16–9, 28–9, 50) the proportion of the amounts paid for the two taxes is nearly the same as in l. 13. Since the χωματικῶν at this period was often 1 obol per aroura (P. Petrie III. 108. 2, &c., and p. 273), the ἐπαροῦν in 112 was very likely about 8 obols per aroura.

14–9. The first of the two payments in each of these entries refers to the ἐπαροῦν; cf. the preceding note.

19. Perhaps [ὢρος] Μίσιος; cf. l. 67. For the supplement of the final lacuna cf. l. 17.

22. Perhaps τέλος βῶς; cf. P. Fay. 62. 3 τέλος βῶς ... ἐάν ἐστιν. The impost in question is the ἐγκύκλιον of 5 per cent., on which cf. 70 (a), introd. The value of this cow was therefore 83 dr. 2 ob.

25. Ψεβδων(ερβη): cf. 33. 7 and p. 8. The names of the villages are, however, not abbreviated elsewhere in this papyrus; and it is quite possible that Ψεβδωνευνεύπιτα should be read, especially as this combination would avoid the difficulty with regard to Αἰχις, which if Πενυπτις is the tax-payer has to be treated as a genitive, i.e. for Αἰχχις. The fathers’ names of the tax-payers are sometimes found in 112, e.g. in l. 81; but it is not very satisfactory to suppose the omission of ο in the termination -ων in a papyrus so early and in other respects so well written as 112. A precisely similar difficulty arises in ll. 27 and 45, and on the whole it seems best to suppose that in all these cases two nominatives are found together, the second being a mistake for the genitive or καὶ being omitted.

27. Μοῦχω: cf. p. 8, and for the accusative l. 14 Περάρην. But if Μοῦχω Πάπις be two words Περαβάστις must be corrected (cf. l. 25, note), and perhaps the name of the village was Μοῦχχιτάτες; cf. the form Μοῦκχθεν( ) on p. 8, and l. 45, note.

29. The 3½ obols are for ἐπαροῦν; cf. l. 27 and note on l. 13.

30. For the supplement (δωδεκάχρ(αλκύνα) cf. l. 8, note.

35. κλήρου βασιλικῶν: cf. 52. 26, note. What this payment of 28 drs. was for does not appear.

37. There is hardly room for Περάρην, unless ακω was very cramped.

38. κ'?: several imposts called κ' are known in the Ptolemaic period; cf. 80. 4, κ' on goods exported from the Heracleopolite to the Arsinoite nome, 95. 7 τετραμεικοκοστῆ (σι) τετρακύδων, P. Petrie I. 25 (2). 2 τετραμεικοκοστῆ πυρῶν, 115 introd. κ' ἐρίων, and the τετρακεικοκοστῆ paid in kind by βασιλικοί γεωργοί at Kerkeosiris (P. Tebt. I. 93, introd.). Which of these taxes is meant here is uncertain.

41–2. Cf. note on l. 8.

43. Τοιχίγγος seems to be a village rather than a personal name.

45. Μοῦχω Εψίγγα: cf. ll. 25 and 27, notes. If Εψίγγα is a proper name Άρνώτης must be altered to Άρνωτόν or καὶ Άρνωτής; but perhaps Μοῦχχιτάτες should be read.

ὁ?: cf. l. 47 and τετάρητα as the heading of a taxing-list in P. Petrie III. 117 (b). ii. 1, where it means the τετάρητα ταρχηρῶν and στιπτοίων. That is very likely to be the impost meant in 112, though a τετάρητα ἀλεύων is also known, on which cf. Wilcken, Ost. I. pp. 137–41, and P. Tebt. I. pp. 49–50. For the τετάρητα ταρχηρῶν and στιπτοίων cf. P. Fay. 15. 3 (where l. τάρ τάρ ταρ (so Wilcken) τών στιπτοίων καὶ τών ταρχηρῶν), and P. Petrie III. introd., p. 8 and 58 (a). 2.
It seems to have been a tax of \( \frac{1}{4} \) on the profits of the salting and milling (or perhaps baking) industries.

50. Σενύρισ is a village-name, in which case Βεγγᾶνσεισ must be supplied from l. 48.

51. Έπειγή: though the γ may well be superfluous (cf. 27. 53, note), this word would seem to be the name of the father of 'Ερθέισ rather than of a place (sc. 'Ιστείον; cf. 167).

52. τὸ παρά: cf. l. 92 and 109. 9.

54. δωδεκαχάλκιαν is probably to be supplied before κλήρων from l. 53; cf. ll. 41-2 and l. 8, note.

57. For ἑγγύτιν cf. the payments for διεγγύσις in 114-5.

61. Cf. note on l. 13. The χωρατικόν was in the present case paid by a different person (l. 62).


75. [*]κλήρον, if not a place-name, affords another example of two nominatives together; cf. l. 25, note.

76. ταπιδφιαντόν: the name of this impost 'for carpet-weavers' is new. Wilcken (Ost. I. p. 177) resolves the abbreviation δαπ( ), which occurs in one of his ostraca as the name of a tax, as δαπ(ιδφ|φ), i.e. ταπιδφιαντόν, and regards it as a branch of the χωρατικόν or tax on trades; but this explanation of δαπ( ) is not very likely. Whether ταπιδφιαντόν here means merely a tax on that trade, or is connected with the οδονηρό monopoly (on which cf. 87, introd., and Wilcken, Ost. I. pp. 266-9) is uncertain.

77. φακές: this too is a new name of a tax; but cf. ἐπωνύμονας φακές as the description of an impost in P. Par. 67. 16. φακές is also to be read above βαλανείων in P. Petrie III. 37 (b). verso, 6, but seems to have been intentionally rubbed out. The nature of this impost connected with lentil cake is quite obscure.

80. Ψαρίπηρ seems to be a man rather than a place.

86-7. Cf. ll. 41-2 and note on l. 13.

89-90. Cf. l. 8, note.

92. For the supplement ἐκτησ (i.e. the ἀπίμοιρα) cf. 109. 10. But the ἐπαροῦρον may be meant; cf. l. 13, note.

93. For τοῦ αὐτοῦ παραδέχοινον meaning 'his garden' instead of 'the same garden' cf. e.g. P. Petrie III. 117 (g). 38 and 40.

113. Banker's Account.

Mummy 46.  
14.7 x 25 cm.  
About B.C. 260.

Two incomplete columns of an official account of sums paid or owing, resembling P. Petrie III. 93, verso. Judging by the miscellaneous character of the entries, which refer amongst other things to deficiencies in connexion with the revenues from the oil and beer industries (ll. 12-5), and a present from the State to distressed cultivators (ll. 18-20), it is probable that the writer was connected with a royal bank or λογενθίρων (cf. 106, introd.). The handwriting is a small, very flowing cursive of a distinctly early type, and the papyrus is
certainly not later than the end of Philadelphus' reign. We omit the second column which is much obliterated.

5 καὶ τὸ ἐπιγραφέν τῷ Ἀθέμμεί. . . . . . .

10 Βότρων τοῦ φυλακίτη καὶ?

15 ἐν Τοτοῦ Ἀσίτος λογονίη

2. s of os above the line. 5. επὶ of ἐπιγραφέν above ανα erased. 6. o of τοὺς

corr. from a.

8-19. Item, owed by Pasis son of . . . , tax-collector, who . . . Botrus the guard and disappeared, for the beer-tax 34 dr. 3 ob. in copper, and for the oil-tax 167 dr. 1½ ob. in copper. Item, owed by the persons who deny that they have received it, for oil 6 dr. in copper. Owed by Totoê's son of Pasis, tax-collector, who has no property, 66 dr. 3½ ob. Item, given to the distressed cultivators for operations in their vineyards, 20 dr. in silver.'

5. The persons meant are probably the beer-sellers, though ὀμοπωλαίος is too long; cf. ll. 13-4 which seem to refer to the ἐλαιωνόλαι.

7. If κοιμῶν is right a word meaning 'list' or 'distribution' would be expected after it; but the initial κ is doubtful, and μ or γ might be read.

9. Perhaps παραστάτων. It is not clear whether ἀναχωρήσαντι refers to Πάσιτι or to Βότρων.

11-2. ωῆς is to be supplied with both ὀμοπωλαίος and ἐλαιων. The sum owed by Pasis under the latter heading probably refers to the payments by ἐλαιωκάπηλοι to the government
officials for oil supplied; cf. Rev. Laws xlviii. 3–12 and the next note. The \( \tau' \eta \rho \alpha \) probably means the tax levied on the beer-manufacturers; cf. 106, intro.

13–4. τὸς ἀντιλέγοντας μὴ ἐληφθὸν is ambiguous. If the object to be supplied for ἐληφθόν is the 6 drachmae, the ἀντιλέγοντας are λογοεύτων like Πάνος in l. 8. But on the analogy of l. 6 the object of ἐληφθόν is more likely to be ζλαυνός, in which case the ζλωκάτηθαν are most probably meant; cf. the preceding note.

19. For κτήμα in the sense of a 'vineyard' cf. P. Petrie III. 28 (c). 4, 67 (b). 10, &c. The abbreviation of δηληφαινοῦσα forms a symbol resembling that for ἄρπαζη (which is of course nothing but a combination of ἄρη), as in P. Petrie III. 114. 9.

114. **Official Account.**

Mummy 25. 23.5 x 19.8 cm. B.C. 244 (243).

An account of payments made at Cynopolis by Apollonius and Onnophris, contractors for the πλῦνος καὶ στέβος (or -ον; the gender is in both cases doubtful), in the 3rd year of a king who is probably Ptolemies. The precise meaning of these two words, upon which the interpretation of the papyrus turns, is not easy to determine. πλῦνος occurs in two Ptolemaic ostraca published by Wilcken, Ost. II. 329 (third century B.C.) and 1497 (second century B.C.), which are receipts for 60 drachmae and 550 drachmae for ντρικής πλῦνον, and also on the recto of 116 in proximity to an account concerning ντρον. There was therefore a close connexion between ντρον and πλῦνος, and the question arises whether πλῦνος and στέβος could signify some preparation of ντρον. The production of natron was most probably a government monopoly, and the market may have been supplied through contractors, in the same way as in the case of oil. But there is no other trace of any such sense for πλῦνος or στέβος. πλῦνος should mean either a place for washing or the articles washed; cf. Suid. πλῦνος δευτόνως τὸ ἀγγεῖον αὐτό, παροδέυτόνως δὲ τὸ πλυνόμενον. It is in the latter sense that Wilcken understands the word in the combination ντρικής πλῦνον (Ost. I. p. 264). στέβος ordinarily means 'path' or 'footstep,' but in this context is obviously to be connected with the sense of 'washing,' which the same root has in στειβεῖν and στειβεῖμαι. On the whole we are inclined to think that Apollonius and Onnophris were contractors for washing and fulling carried out in a place or places under State control, though whether the words πλῦνος and στέβος have themselves a local signification—which is not really incompatible with the ostraca—or are equivalent to τὰ πλυνόμενα καὶ στειβόμενα, has still to be determined. Another possible alternative would be to suppose that πλῦνος and στέβος are loosely used, and that the subject of the contract was not the industry itself but the tax upon it. The tax upon the fuller's trade (γυμνόμεκος) is well known in the Roman period, but there is as yet X
no evidence concerning it in Ptolemaic times. Between the several alternative explanations a decision is hardly attainable without further evidence. The document is written in a large calligraphic hand. The order of the months in which the instalments are paid gives rise to a difficult chronological problem; cf. note on ll. 3–5.

Col. i.

\[
\begin{aligned}
\text{Παρὰ Ἀπὸ Ἀλωνίου καὶ Ὀμνῷ ὅφρεως} \\
\text{τῶν ἡλιηφότων τῶν πλύνων} \\
\text{καὶ στίβου εἰς τὸ γ' (ἔτος) (δραχμῶν) 'Β...} \\
\text{ἔστιν δὲ ἡ ἀναφορὰ ἀπὸ Μεχειρ} \\
\text{ἐως Φαώφι μηνῶν θ (δραχμαί) 'Βις (δυόβολοι) (ἡμιωβέλιον).} \\
\text{εἰς τότῳ πέπτωκεν ἐπὶ τὸ ἐν Κυ(νών) πόλει} \\
\text{λογιστήριον} \\
\text{Μεχειρ πλύνου (δραχμαί) ρ. μδ.} \\
\text{στίβου} \\
\text{γί νεται (δραχμαί) ῥπα.} \\
\text{Φαμενώθ} \| \text{πλύνου} \\
\text{στίβου} \\
\end{aligned}
\]

Col. ii.

\[
\begin{aligned}
\text{Θωὸτ} \\
\text{καὶ ἀπὸ διεγγυήσιως} \\
\text{πλύνου} \\
\text{στίβου} \\
\text{γίνεται} \\
\text{Φαώφι πλύνου} \\
\text{στίβου} \\
\text{γίνεται} \\
\text{λοιπαί} \\
\end{aligned}
\]

6. τοῦ of τοῦτο inserted above the line.

13. τ of ὅλωτ corr. from θ.

'From Apollonius and Onnophris, the contractors for the washing and fulling (?) in the third year at 2... drachmae. The instalment for the 9 months from Mecheir to
Phaophi is 2017 drachmae 2½ obols: to meet this there has been paid into the collecting-office at Cynopolis, in Mecheir for washing 144 dr., for fulling 37 dr., total 181 dr. ... Thoth 238 dr., and as surety-money 5 dr., total 243 dr. For washing 177 dr., for fulling 66 dr., making 243 dr. Phaophi for washing 156 dr., for fulling 66 dr., making 232 dr. Total 1898 dr.; remainder 119 dr. 2½ ob.'

3-5. If the amounts due each month were equal, the monthly instalment would amount to 224 dr. ½ ob., and the total to 2689 dr. 5½ ob.; but those figures cannot be read in l. 3. The instalments may therefore be assumed to have differed; cf. 116. 3-4. That the series begins with Mecheir is worth noting in connexion with 115. 5 and 116. 3; cf. notes ad loc. It is impossible to be certain in the present case whether the fourth quarter of the year was reckoned as preceding Mecheir or following after Phaophi. But whether Arthur or, as is more likely, Mecheir is here the beginning of the financial year, this does not coinicide with the ordinary revenue year starting in Thoth, in spite of the fact that in l. 3 the two taxes are stated to be farmed 'for the 3rd year' of a king. We defer to App. ii. p. 361 a discussion of the possible solutions of this complicated problem.

12. The lower half of the column which contained details for the five months from Pharmouthi to Mesore is lost.
14. The meaning of this item is that the payments being in arrear one of the sureties for the contractors had to make up the deficiency. At the end of the nine months there was still a considerable sum owing. Similar entries occur in 115. 15 and 34.
16-7. These are the details for Thoth, the 5 dr. ἄπο ἔιγγυψεως being included in one of the items; the total given in l. 15 is repeated in l. 18.

115. Account of Taxes on Sacrifices and Wool.

Mummy 84. Fr. (a) 24-7 × 11 cm. About B.C. 250.

Some fragmentary taxing accounts, of which the two columns given below are in a fair state of preservation. The first of these relates to the μυὸσχων δεκάτη, or 10 per cent. duty upon sacrificial calves, which is here first met with in the Ptolemaic period. The fragment published in P. Petrie II. p. 37, from which Wilcken (Ost. I. p. 377) infers the existence in the third century B.C. of a tax on sacrifices, is shown by the republication in P. Petrie III. 112 (a) not to justify that conclusion. The tax is also called a δεκάτη in P. Tebt. II. 307 and 605-7, of about the year A.D. 200, where the amount is 20 drachmae, paid in two cases at least by priests. The impost was probably levied by the State upon the profits which the priests derived upon the sacrifices offered by private persons; cf. Wilcken, Ost. I. pp. 384-5.

The subject of the next column is a tax of 5 per cent. on wool, apparently a property-tax, of which the present is the first mention. A tax of ½ on wool (κ'ζ' ἐρών) is found in another (unpublished) Hibeh papyrus; but whether

X 2
that represents the same impost at a lower rate or is something distinct, e.g. an export duty (cf. 80), is not clear. Concerning the wool-tax in Roman times information is even scantier, though P. Cairo 1C449 (Wilcken, Archiv, I. p. 552), in which ἕρμαδα occurs, proves that it continued to exist.

Both accounts are arranged on the same plan. At the head of the column are the names of the tax and the tax-farmers, which are followed by estimates of the amounts expected in different months and statements of the sums actually paid; cf. 116.

The papyrus belongs to about the middle of the third century, but no date occurs. Col. iii is written over some earlier writing which has been washed out.

Col. ii.

μόσχων δεκάτης I. . . . . . καὶ
Νικαίωρ
ἐπιβάλλει τῶι μὴν . . .
eis τοῦτο γράφουσι γεϊνεσθαι

5 Μεχιρ (τριώβολον),
Φαμενῶθ (τριώβολον) (ήμιωβέλιον),
Φαρμυθι οὐθὲν,
Παχώνι (δραχμάς) ξε [δυτήβολος],
/ (δραχμαί) ξε (δυβόλοι) (ήμιωβέλιον).
10 πέπτωκε Μεξιρ οὐθὲ ν,
Φαμενώθ (δραχμῆ) α (ήμιωβέλιον),
Φαρμυθι οὐθὲν,
Παχώνι (δραχμαί) νη (πεντάβολον) /
Παῦνι ἀπὸ (δραχμῶ) ξζ (δραχμαί) γ (τριώβολον) (ήμιωβέλιον) (τέταρτον ?), [λοιπαί] (δραχμαί) ξβ (δυβόλοι) (τέταρτον).
15 καὶ διεγγύησι ὑπ' Αρμῆ . . . . . . . [δραχμαί] κε,
καὶ προσκαταστήσουσι . . . . . . . ρων (δραχμᾶς) ε,
/ (δραχμαί) λ

Παῦνι γεὶ νεται
ε. . . . . . 
.
115. ACCOUNTS

Col. iii.

20 ἐκοστῆς ἔρεων Τηρ ιυ. [ καὶ
᾿Ιναρώθς Ἀμμωνίου
ἐπιβάλλει τῇ (τετράµέρω) [,]. . [
eis δὲ τούτῳ γράφουσι γείνεισθαι
Μεχίρ (δραχμᾶς ?) λγ (τριώβολον ?),
25 Φαμενόθ (δραχμᾶς?) τλβ (δοβολῶν) (τέταρτον ?),
Φαρμοῦθι [(δραχμᾶς) . . . α (τριώβολον) (ημιωβέλιον),
Παχ[ώνς] [(δραχμᾶς . . . μα (δοβολῶν ?) (ημιωβέλιον) (τέταρτον ?),

πέπτωκεν Μεχίρ
30 [Φαμενόθ [Φαρμοῦθι [Παχ[ώνς (δραχμαί) [ . . . σια (δραχμαί) μια [ [καὶ] διεγγύησις νπὸ
35 καὶ ὑπὲρ ᾿Ιναρωθτος
[ [ [ ] [ ]
36 Παῦνι γείνεται

37 [. . .] . δα ν[ . [

For the tenth upon calves, I . . . and Nicanor . . . The instalment due for the month is . . .; for this they write that there is (or was?) paid, in Mecheir 3 obols, in Phamenoth 3½ ob., in Pharmouthi nothing, in Pachon 64 dr. 2 ob., total 65 dr. 2½ ob. Receipts: in Mecheir nothing, in Phamenoth 1 dr. ½ ob., in Pharmouthi nothing, in Pachon 58 dr. 5 ob., in Pauni, out of 66 dr., 3 dr. 3½ ob., leaving 62 dr. 2½ ob. Also as surety-money from Arm . . . 25 dr., and they will in addition provide . . . 5 dr., total 30 dr. In Pauni is paid . . .

The twentieth on wool, Tr . . . and Inarōtis son of Ammonius. The instalment due every four days is . . .; for this they write that there is (?) paid, in Mecheir 33 dr. 3 ob., in Phamenoth 332 dr. 1¼ ob., in Pharmouthi [. . .] 1 dr. 3½ ob., in Pachon [. . .] 51 dr. 1½ ob., total . . . Receipts: in Mecheir, &c.'

1–2. The ends of these two lines and of ll. 14–6 are upon the piece of papyrus
containing Col. iii, and are combined with Col. ii on the basis of the arithmetic in ll. 15-7; but there is nothing to determine the precise length of the lacunae. The names here and in ll. 20-1 are those of the tax-farmers.

3. Cf. l. 22, where $\tau\nu\nu\nu(\tau\tau\rho\eta\mu(\epsilon\rho\omega))$ takes the place of $\tau\nu\nu\nu\mu\eta(\eta\nu\epsilon)$ (?). The reading there is not very certain, and the letters might be read $\mu\eta$, i.e. $(\tau\tau\rho\eta\mu(\nu\omega))$; but the former alternative is confirmed by the occurrence of the same abbreviation in the remains of the first column, and there the last letter is plainly $\mu$ (or $\pi$), not $\eta$. Apparently ll. 3 and 22 give purely hypothetical estimates, gained by a simple process of arithmetical division, of the amount falling due within the period named; cf. 116, 5, where after a statement of amounts payable in the two halves of the year the papyrus proceeds $\delta\varepsilon$ $\sigma\nu\nu\nu$ $\nu\tau\delta\alpha\omega\theta\nu\nu\nu$ $\tau\gamma\varsigma$ $(\tau\tau\rho\eta\mu(\epsilon\rho\omega))\ldots$ The estimates which follow in ll. 4-9 and 23-8, on the other hand, though also hypothetical, have obviously a closer relation to facts, and may be conjectured to be the amounts paid in the corresponding periods of the preceding year. This point would be clearer if the word after $\gamma\rho\delta\varphi\omega\nu\varsigma\tau\iota$ in ll. 4 and 23 were definitely ascertained. An infinitive is expected, and on the whole $\gamma\epsilon\nu\nu\sigma\theta\nu$ or $\gamma\nu\nu\sigma\theta\nu$ seem most suitable; if the latter were adopted the reference to a previous occasion would be more necessary.

5. $\Me\chi\rho\pi;$ this month perhaps began the financial year; cf. notes on 114, 3-5 and 116, 3-4, and pp. 360-1.

14. This mention of Pauni, which month does not occur in the list of estimates in ll. 5-8 and apparently belongs to the next group of entries (l. 18), is curious. Perhaps these 3 dr. 3½ obols paid in Pauni were reckoned with the account of Mecheri—Pachon in order to diminish the difference between 65 dr. 2½ obols, the total of the estimate (l. 9), and 59 dr. 5¼ (or 5½) ob., the sum of the actual receipts in ll. 10-3. A somewhat similar difficulty arises in the corresponding passage of the other account at l. 33, where there is an additional entry of an obscure character after the sums relating to the 4 months; but Pauni cannot be read there.

Some of the figures in l. 14 are by no means certain. The first number is probably $\xi\zeta$ or $\xi\epsilon$; and the question arises whether the figures at the end of the line represent the difference between these 66 or 67 drachmae and the 3 dr. 3½ ob. actually paid, or the sum of the 3 dr. 3½ ob. and the preceding items in ll. 10-3. We have been led to adopt the former supposition owing to the circumstance that the obols and fractions in l. 14 add up to a drachma, as apparently they should do if $\lambda\alpha(\epsilon\rho\omega)$ is supplied in the lacuna, whereas the sums in ll. 10-3, which amount to at least 59 dr. 5½ obols, added to 3 dr. 3½ ob. make 63 dr. 3½ ob., and the number at the end of l. 14 is not 3½ but 2½ obols. But the blurred vestiges at the end of the line do not suggest $\xi\gamma$ or $\xi\delta$.

15. Perhaps 'Αρμι' αίμας (?), a name which occurs in the first column. For διεγγυότος cf. 114, 14, note. The size of the lacunae in the middle of ll. 15-6 is uncertain; cf. note on ll. 1-2.

16. The vestige of the letter before $\rho\nu\nu\nu$ would suit $\alpha$ or $\omega$.

22 sqq. Cf. note on l. 3.

33. The supposed $\epsilon$ might be $\rho$ and the preceding letter $\epsilon$ or $\eta$. Neither $\gamma\epsilon\nu\nu\sigma\theta\nu$ nor $\lambda\nu\pi\epsilon\eta$ can be read; cf. l. 14, note.

37. There are traces of five lines between this and l. 36, but they apparently all belong to the erased document; cf. introd.
116. ACCOUNTS

Mummy 12. 16·8 x 16·8 cm. About B.C. 245.

Part of an account dealing with the tax of a third upon baths, for the collection of which at Busiris (the modern Abu Sir) the large sum of 1320 drachmae was paid by Aristander. This impost, which is to be distinguished from the ordinary tax βαλανείων, was apparently a percentage of \( \frac{1}{3} \) levied upon the profits of privately owned baths; cf. note on 108. 7. An estimate is first given (cf. 115) of the amounts (which are not equal) accredited to the two halves of the year, and of the sum falling due every four days; and an account of the actual payments follows. It is remarkable that the half years commenced with Mecheir and Mesore; cf. note on 1. 3.

The column printed is preceded by the ends of lines from another column, which contained a similar account relating probably to a different tax; cf. 115. These two columns are written on the verso of the papyrus. On the recto are two more columns of official accounts, unfortunately both fragmentary, written in a different hand and referring to νίτρον and πλύροι (cf. 114). Col. i shows that νίτρον was priced at 4 drachmae the talent, e.g. ll. 10–1 \( νίτρον (τάλαντα) \rhoλγ' \( \lambdaν(\alpha) \delta (δραχμαί) \phiλγ (δυόβολοι), \nuίτρον(τάλαντα) \'Ατλγ' \( \lambdaν(\alpha) \delta (δραχ-μαί) \'Εργ (δυόβολοι). \) In P. Tcbt. I. 120 3 minae of νίτρον are valued at 50 copper drachmae, which on a ratio of silver to copper of 1 : 450 exactly corresponds with the price here. The three preceding lines contain the entry νίτρον (?\( τάλαντα) \nu, εἰσόδεια τής | [14 letters?] \( εκ \) τοῦ \( επιβάλλοντος \) | [αύτοῖς (?) κατὰ τὸ διαγράμμα \( \lambdaν(\alpha) \kappa. \) Col. ii, in which πλύροι \( \nu \) occurs, mentions διεγγύησις \[ (cf. 114. 14, 115. 15), and τώι \( παρά τοῦ \) ολκονόμου \[ γεγαβάτωι . . . | \gammaύνους εἰς \( \epsilonκτίσιων \) \( \kappa. \) 94–5. \)

The papyrus may belong to the latter part of the reign of Philadelphus or the earlier years of Euergetes; it was the only Greek document from Mummy 12.

Col. ii.

\( \betaαλανείων \gamma' \)

\( \text{Βουσείρεως Αρίστανδρος Θιβρωνος (δραχμαί) \'Ατικ.} \)

\( \text{διαίρεσις Μεσήρ έως Επείφ \( \alphaν(\alpha) \) ηα (τετράβδουλον) (δραχμαί) \psiu,} \)

\( \text{Μεσωρή \εως Τιβί έως (δυόβδουλοι) (δραχμαί) \ψο, \piλήρες ?} \)

\( \text{5 dei οὖν αὐτῶν τάξασθαι τής (τετρά)ημ(έρου) \( \gamma' \) (τετράβδουλον).} \)

\( \text{πέπτωκεν} \)
The third upon baths. At Busiris: Aristander son of Thibron 1320 drachmae. The period from Mecheir to Epeiph at 91 drachmae 4 obols, 550 dr.; from Mesore to Tubi at 128 dr. 2 ob., 770 dr. He ought therefore to pay for every four days 13 dr. 4 ob.

Paid: on Mecheir 2nd, 2 dr. 4½ ob.; 3rd, 2 dr. 4 ob. &c.

3-4. Since the two half-yearly periods commenced with Mecheir and Mesore the year must have been reckoned from one of those two months. Mecheir being put first would be more naturally regarded as the starting-point, and that view is to some extent corroborated by 114. 4, 115. 5, 24; cf. 114. 3-5. note. On the other hand Mesore as the beginning of a financial year is supported by the evidence of 133 and Rev. Laws lvi. 5. In any case it is strange that in matters directly relating to taxation the regnal or at any rate some year which differed from the revenue year beginning on Thoth 1 was so often employed; cf. pp. 360-1.

4. For πλ(ηρεσ) after a figure to indicate that nothing is wanting cf. e.g. P. Petrie III. 109 (c). 6. But πλ(ηρεσ) if that be the right reading, may also stand for πλια, and a figure would then have followed, perhaps σκ, i.e. the difference between the two totals.

5. (τετρομην(ηρεσ)) or (τετρομηνης), but the former seems preferable on the analogy of 115. 3; cf. note ad loc.

6. (τριώβολον) or (τετροβόλον) may be read at the end of the line in place of (πετρώβολον), in which case another entry would follow for the 12th or 13th of the month.

12. The figure from which σλ (ημιωβέλιον), the sum of the actual receipts from Mecheir to Pachon, is subtracted is the total due for those four months calculated on the scale given in L. 3: 91 dr. 4 ob. × 4 = 366 dr. 4 ob. 230 dr. ½ ob. subtracted from this leaves 136 dr. 3½ ob., which were still owing. To this deficiency is added the estimated total for Pauni in accordance with the scale in L. 3, making 228 dr. 1½ obols, from which are deducted the actual receipts for Pauni, 46 dr., leaving 182 dr. 1½ ob. still owing at the end of that month. How this deficiency was met was being explained when the papyrus breaks off.
117. **ACCOUNTS**

**Return of Corn Revenue.**

Mummy A.  

24 x 15.2 cm.  

B.C. 239 (238) or 214 (213).

An account of corn received during Epeiph, rendered by an official in charge of the State granaries of the *Koitou*; cf. the monthly returns of sitologi to the strategus in Roman times, e.g. B. G. U. 835. The total is curiously small, only 138½ artabae of olyra and 12 of wheat, the olyra being apparently the repayments of loans of seed for green crops, while the wheat was for the crown-tax, an impost levied on special occasions; cf. P. Tebt. I. pp. 223–4. The papyrus is dated in the 8th year of a king who is certainly not earlier than Euergetes, for the handwriting, which is extremely cursive, approximates more than that of most documents in this volume to the second century B.C. style; the reign may be that of Philopator, though the latest certain date found in these papyri is the 25th year of Euergetes (90). On the right are the beginnings of lines of another document in a different hand, and on the verso is part of another account.

![Greek text]

8. This line inserted later.
HIBEH PAPYRI

The 8th year, from Haronnphris, superintendent of granaries of the Koite district. Account of corn measured in Epeiph: for green-stuffs for seed 138½ artabae of olyra, for the crown-tax of the 8th year 4 artabae of wheat, for that of the 7th year 8 artabae of wheat. Total 12 artabae of wheat, 138½ artabae of olyra. Of this the details are: paid at Talaë on account of holdings at Psuchis... chares on account of the holding of Callistratus at Psuchis for green-stuffs for seed 47½ artabae of olyra; the same on account of the holding of Parmenion for green-stuffs for seed 47½ artabae of olyra; Stratton on account of the holding of Philippus at Assua for green-stuffs for seed 43¼ artabae of olyra; total for green-stuffs for seed 138½ artabae of olyra. At Phebichis, Theodoreus from Ancronpolis for the crown-tax paid in wheat of the 8th year 4 artabae of wheat, for that of the 7th year 8 artabae of wheat...

4. χλωρῶν εἰς σπέρμα: cf. 119. 17, where 40½ artabae of wheat are paid for χλωρῶν among various items of receipts from a κλήμος, and the payments for χλωρία in 51. 2 and 112. 9.

8. Τάλη : cf. 36. 3, note.

eἰς τοὺς: sc. κλήμους; cf. τοῦ Καλλικράτου (sc. κλήμου) in l. 9, and notes on 52. 26, 112. 6, and 118. 2. Whether these κλήμους were really owned by cleruchs or had reverted to the Crown is not clear.

15-6. ἀλ/κυρ/ων πόλεως: cf. pp. 9-10, 67. 4, and 112. 74. Very likely one or both words were abbreviated, unless the word before στεφάνου (of which the last letter may be λ instead of a) was an abbreviation. πυρ(όν) after στεφάνου seems superfluous; cf. ll. 5-6.

118. Account of Olyra.

Mummy A. Fr. (a) 17-8 x 26, Fr. (b) 26-2 x 20-8 cm. About b.c. 250.

Two fragments of an account of olyra, written probably by a sitologus or other official of the θησαυρός, in a large and clear hand over an obliterated document. Lines 1-15, which begin a new section headed σπέρμα and may be the actual commencement of the account, give a list of seed issued to or repaid by cultivators of crown or cleruchic land (cf. l. 2, note). Lines 17-36 give various details of expenditure for horses and other purposes; and in l. 37 begins a list of (apparently) payments to various persons from Pharmouthi to Mesore, the names of women being placed after those of men.

Fr. (a) Col. i. Col. ii.

σπέρμα
Πανετίς εἰς τὸν Ἰάσωνον ὀλ/υρῶν λξξ, ἕππους ὀλ/υρῶν β',
Πολεμών εἰς τὸν Θεοδόρον ῥος, η ἕππους ὀλ/υρῶν β,
Ἀντικράτης εἰς τὸν Πολυαινοῦ νύ, 20 ἐδ ἕππους ὀλ/υρῶν β.
5 Ποκώις εἰς τὸν Τιμοκράτου ρκι,
Ποκώνει εἰς τὴν Θεοχρήστου
dιώρυγα ἵηδ',
eἰς τῷ Ἐσονος ὄλυρών) ζ.ζ.
Παούτης με,  
10 Νεχθώος ἐγξ.,  
Σοντεύς εἰς τὸν Θεόκ...........,  
Σικόσ εἰς τὸν Παρά...........,  
καὶ ἤν ἐσπειραν Θ...........  
15 [ ] ὄλυρών) ὑνήδ'.  
[...].φορούν [  
........  

Fr. (b).  

Παχώνει ἐ ὑποίς δ.λ.υρών) α,  
i δ.λ.υρών) β, ϊς αλ., κυ αλ.,  
κ' αλ., / δ.λ.υρών) ζ.ζ.  
35 Παυν β. δ.λ.υρών) α1, ζ ϊς αλ.,  
η αλ., ιε ζ, [ / δ.λ.υρών) ε.  
Φαρμοτήτις εἰς τομεία:  
Μαὐλωφύτης δ.λ.υρών) γ,  
Κρατίνος δ.λ.υρών) γ, [ / δ.λ.υρών) ζ.ζ.  
40 Παυν εἰς τομεία:  
Κλῖτος γ,  
'Ο στ' ἦτος γ,  
Πο.όνγ γ',  
[Μελανθίος δ.]  
45 [Κεφάλαν δ.]  
[Θοσπαραίος γ.]  
[Πασίς γ.]  
[Θόργυν γ.]  
'Απολλώνιος γ.]  

315. ACCOUNTS  

ἀνήλωμα:  
'Οννόφρι τέκτοιςι,  
ναυκλήρων γ,  
Συντεύς ἄρχειρευςι,  
25 Συντεύς Πετοβάςτιοςι,  
Εὐαγόραις,  
τοῖς Δωρίωνοςι.  
καὶ ἐδωκα αὐτῷι,  
οἷ ἐλάττω εὐρέθηγα.  
30 τὸ πᾶν τὸ ἀνήλωμαι,  
[.........] [.........] [  
........  

Col. ii.  

60 [Ἐπείρ']  
Θόργυν γ',  
Κλῖτος γ,  
Κεφάλαν [δ],  
Θοσπαραίος γ,  
65 Ποών γ,  
/ δ.λ.υρών) ζ.ζ.  
Μεσορῆ:  
Μαὐλωφύτης δ.λ.υρών) γ,  
Κρατίνος γ,  
70 Μελανθίος δ,  
Κεφάλαν δ,  
Θοσπαραίος γ,  
Κλάδος γ,  
Κλῖτος γ,  
75 Νικίας γ,  
Πασίς γ,  
Θόργυν γ,  
Θόργυν γ,
2. εἰς τὸν Ἰάσσωνα: sc. κλήρος, as we think, though in P. Petrie III. 100, an account resembling the earlier part of 118, the editors supply λόγων with εἰς τὸν. But κλήρος is more easily coupled with διώργα (II. 7 and 14) than λόγων; and cf. 117. 8, where with εἰς τοὺς περὶ Ψίχων probably κλήρος is to be supplied, and P. Petrie II. 39 (ii). 10, where seed is ordered to be issued εἰς τὸν Διαίππου κλήρον (cf. II. 13-4 εἰς τὸν Ἀσκλήπιον καὶ Μηθύτρων πρεσβυτέρων κλήρων). It is not clear whether the account in II. 2-15 refers to repayments of loans or to the actual advances of seed-corn, like P. Petrie III. 90. The Ιάσσωνος κλήρος must have been very large, since besides the 37½ artabae issued to Panetis, 97½ artabae are advanced to another of its γεωργοῖ (I. 8), and probably the entries in II. 9-10 also refer to it. The advances of seed altogether in this section seem larger than would be expected in the case of regular cleruchic holdings which rarely exceeded 100 arourae, and the κλήρος here are probably in reality βασιλικοί; cf. 52. 26, note. It is not certain whether 118 concerns an Oxyrhynchite or a Kotte village, but if the village is Oxyrhynchite the Ιάσσωνος κλήρος here may be identical with the Ιάσσωνος κλήρος in P. Oxy. 265. 4.

6. The issue of seed for a canal is curious; cf. II. 13-4. It must have been a deep cutting with sloping sides. Theochrestus is more likely to have been the constructor (cf. the Κλέωνος διώργης in P. Petrie II. 6. 5), or some person after whom it was called, than the owner.

12. Παραρέμεσος is very likely Παραρέμεσον; cf. 99. 7. But there was plenty of room for Θεοχρήστον in 1. 13.

16. This line is probably a heading like 1. 1. [Παιστῷ]φόρων, sc. κώμη (cf. 87. 6), is possible. Εἰς φόρῳ is unlikely, for the letter after φορ resembles ω more than ω, and a heading would be expected to project to the left.

37. αὐτομετρία: this word, which in itself might mean simply a measuring out of corn, is the technical term used for official payments from the State granaries to individuals for
salaries, &c. (cf. 83. 5, introd.); and it is probable that the persons in the following lists were recipients, not payers. The grants may have been for κάτεργον (wages); cf. 119. 4, where κάτεργον is coupled with ἐκφόρον and σπέρµα in connexion with a κλῆρος.

42–9. These names are restored from the list in ll. 68–86, which apparently agreed with that in ll. 41–58 with the addition of one more woman (Σίμων β, l. 86).

88–90. These lines are probably from the bottom of Fr. (α), Col. i or ii.

119. Account of Rent.


A statement of the rents due from a cleruchic holding, with an account of the amounts paid. It is not clear whether the land was really in the occupation of a cleruch or belonged to the category of βασιλικὸς κλῆρος, on which see introd. to 39 and 52. 26, note. The latter is perhaps the more likely alternative, for the style is rather that of an official than a private document. The rent is classified under three heads: grain, which is reckoned in wheat and paid in olyra; green-stuffs, reckoned in wheat; and sesame, reckoned in sesame with its equivalent in wheat. The sesame was measured by an artaba of 40 choenices (cf. 74. 2, note); and the ratios of the values of wheat and olyra and wheat and sesame were given as approximately 2 1/2:1 and 1:3 1/2. 166, a more imperfect duplicate of this papyrus, supplies the figures in ll. 6–8. Both copies were probably written in the latter part of the reign of Philadelphus.
The rent of the holding of Apollonius is 350 artabae of wheat, for seed 10 art., for wages 10 art., total 370 art.; of which there has been measured:—on Phamenoth 23rd 188 art. of olyra, on Pharmouthi 4th 136½ art., on the 11th 161½, on the 20th 200, on the 27th 110, on Pachon 20th 25½, on Pauni 12th 10, on Ejeiph 26th . . . and . . ., on Choiak 11th . . ., total 933⅓ art. of olyra, which are 373⅔ art. of wheat. On account of green-stuffs 40⅓ art. of wheat; and of sesame by the . . . measure 7½ art., from which deduct 3¾ art. for cleaning and ½ art. 4 choenices for seed. Remainder 6 art. 6 choen., of which the embankments-tax is ½ art., remainder 5½ art. 6 choen.; total 5½ art. 6 choen., which are 17⅓ art. of wheat, total 78 art. of wheat: making altogether 431⅔ art. of wheat. 4. κατέ ροῦ: as the 10 artabae reckoned under this head are evidently additional, they must have been due to the owner, whether the State or a cleruch (cf. introd.), for labour supplied. For κατέ ροῦ in the sense of wages cf. e.g. P. Petrie III. 39. ii. 5, 63. 3. 166 has /τξ at the end of this line in defiance of the arithmetic; τξ in l. 2 is there quite certain. 6. In the abbreviation of δλυ (ροῦ) here and in 166 the three letters are written one above the other, λ below, then ο, and last ν, which consists of a shallow curve. 12. It is doubtful what was written between δλυ (ροῦ) and ο, and whether there was any erasure. In the corresponding place in 166 δλυ (ροῦ) ο seems to have been written twice, and δλυ (ροῦ) may have been similarly repeated here. 16. This ratio of the value of olyra and wheat, approximately 1:2 1/2, agrees with that given in 85. 14-5; cf. note ad loc. 17. The absence of any dates of payments in the following section suggests that it is only an estimate like that in ll. 2-4. But the deductions on account of καθαρίας, &c., and the improbability that the whole of the rent in grain would have been paid before any of that on other crops, are in favour of supposing that these items had also been paid. The figure after μ in l. 17 is uncertain; for ½ artaba is elsewhere in this papyrus and 166 written as a half-circle, like the symbol for ½ obol (cf. also notes on 52. 33 and 53. 20), while in this place it is square and might be taken for ο with the upper stroke rubbed off. But to read μξ here causes difficulties in l. 23. 18. The abbreviation of the name of the measure consists of an α, immediately above which is a horizontal stroke with a short vertical one depending from it to the right of the
apex of the a. The general effect is very like the common sign for ἀπράξι; but art( ) may be meant. Whatever the name, the arithmetic of the following lines shows that this measure contained 40 choenices: 7\(\frac{1}{2}\) art. = 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) art. 4 choen. = 6 art. 6 choen., . . . 6\(\frac{1}{4}\) art. = 4 choen. = 6 art. 6 choen., . . . 4\(\frac{1}{2}\) art. = 10 choen.


20. The abbreviation of χοῦν(νικές) is written as a χ having an o above and an i below.

22. This deduction for χαματικόν, if the land was a βασιλικόν κλῆρος, is rather strange; but the meaning may be that a special allowance equivalent to the value of \(\frac{1}{2}\) artaba of sesame was made to the lessee in connexion with the tax on dykes. In any case \(\frac{1}{2}\) art. of sesame cannot represent the amount of the tax on the whole κλῆρος, which may be guessed from the amount of the rent to have been nearly 80 or even 100 areurae. The rate of the χαματικόν was often 1 obol per areura (P. Petrie III. 108, 2, &c., and 112. 13, note), whereas the value of \(\frac{1}{2}\) art. of sesame according to the ratio given in l. 23 would be about 1\(\frac{3}{4}\) art. of wheat. or slightly over 3 drachmae, which at the rate of 1 obol per areura represents a taxing-area of about 20 areurae.

23. The conversion of 5\(\frac{1}{2}\) art. 6 choen. of sesame into 17\(\frac{1}{2}\) art. of wheat implies a proportion in values of about \(\frac{3}{2} : 1\). The value of sesame is here lower than that in Rev. Laws xxxix. 3, lili. 16, where an artaba of sesame is priced at 8 dr., ordinarily equivalent to 4 art. of wheat. Moreover, the artaba of sesame in Rev. Laws contained only 30 choenices, that in 119 40 choen.; cf. l. 18, note.

25. The meaning of this number, which is written at the bottom of the papyrus some distance below l. 24, is not clear.

120. Account of Goats.

Mummy A. Height 15 cm. b.c. 250-49 (249-8).

An account rendered to Hipponicus, probably by his steward, of the changes that had taken place in a herd of goats during a period of several months in the 36th year of Philadelphus. The papyrus is broken into numerous fragments of which we print three, the rest providing no new information of interest. The goats are classified by colours as white, black, brown, streaked, grey, and mole-coloured (l. 15, note); cf. the list of horses in P. Petrie II. 35. At the beginning the herd numbered 80, and it increased partly through the birth of kids, partly through presents to the owner; cf. 123. Lines 30-33, which perhaps end the document, state that Botrys (the goat-herd?) had reported three deaths.

Fr. (a). Fr. (b). Col. i.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ετος</th>
<th>λόγος</th>
<th>Ἰππονίκως</th>
<th>ἀθυρφ</th>
<th>προσεγένουσα</th>
<th>αγών καὶ τράγων</th>
<th>παρὰ Ζηνοδήμων</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
320

**HIBEH PAPYRI**

5 μέλαιναι ὑ.
πυρραὶ ὑ.
ποικίλαι ὑ.
.... καὶ θ
σπόδαις ὑ.

10 / π.

15 σπάλακα ἀ,
λευκὴ ᾑ.
καὶ ἀπὸ τῆς
ἐπιγονῆς
μέλαιναι ὑ.

20 ποικίλαι ὑ.
.... ἂν ὑ.
πυρραὶ ἀ.
ἀπὸ ἰνίων λευκὴ ᾑ.
/ δ.

Fr. (b) Col. ii. Fr. (c).

25 Χοῖαχ
προσεγένως ἃτο
ἀπὸ ἰνίων παρὰ
Κρίτωνος ἐρευέσ.
λευκοὶ ὑ.

30 ἀρήμεγκεν ἰκὲ
Βότρυς τετελευ-
τηκώνας ἄγας
τρεῖς.

13. ἰνίων: for the burdens entailed by the custom of giving presents to officials cf. P. Petrie II. 10 (r) and P. Tebt. 5. 184, note.

15. σπάλακα: this form, which should be nominative sing. fem., is probably an error for σπαλίκη; cf. P. Petrie II. 35 (a). iii. 2, where Wilcken reads σπαλακ. v πῶλων; in (d) 5, where σπαλακος occurs, the context is obscure. Hesychius says that σπαλακες, properly 'moles,' was used for εἴδος ἵππων.

121. **Private Account.**

Mummy A 4 Fr. (a) 30·5 x 8·5, Fr. (b) 10·8 x 9 cm. B.C. 251–0 (250–49).

An account, probably rendered by a servant to his master, of expenditure for various purposes. The two groups of entries on the recto are separated by a long space left blank. On the verso is a detailed account of miscellaneous household expenses from the 14th to the 19th days of a month, like P. Petrie III. 137–40. The handwriting is a large irregular cursive, probably of the reign of Philadelphus, though the reading of the date in l. 1 is not quite certain. Whether the writing on Fr. (b) is part of the same column as that on Fr. (a)
or of a second column is not clear; but the interval between ll. 45 and 46 is in any case trifling, since both refer to the same day.

Fr. (a). Recto.

["Ετους] λε, παρὰ Ἀγχώφιος (πυρῶν ?) μ
(δραχμαί ?) τρ, ὄν έγραψας
Αθρόρ αλύσιον (δραχμάς) μ,
πτ . ερίον (δραχμάς) λβ,
5 Ἀλέκανθρωί (δραχμάς) η, καὶ ἐμοὶ διὰ Πόλης (δραχμάς) δ,
καὶ παρὰ Τεωτούς (δραχμάς) δ, κς ἄλλας [] .

ἔλαβες (δραχμάς) ξ, ἐμοὶ [ε]κε,
10 Ἰσιδώρωι ιβ, Διονύσωι η,
ἐπὶ τὸν καυνάκην (δραχμάς) δ,
[Ζω]λωϊ ο (δραχμάς) δ, Διδί (δραχμάς) η,
[. . .] . (δραχμάς ?) δ.

Verso. Col. i.

πά[ 15 letters ] μ [ . ,
15 Πετειση ( ) (τέταρτον), ἔλαιον χοι ( ) [ . ,
καὶ εἰς τὸν συνδογείτην [ . ,
θερμόν (τέταρτον), κ[ε]κί (τέταρτον), η . . [ . ] . .
oinion (δοβόδας) (τέταρτον),
/ (δραχμῆ) α (τετράβολον) (τέταρτον).
20 ἔλαιον παι(δίοις) (ήμιωβέλιον), καὶ παι(δίοις) (ήμιωβέλιον),
'Ηρακλε(δη) ὄψων (δοβόδας), κίκι (τέταρτον),
θερμόν (τέταρτον), κύλα (τέταρτον),
ἔλαιον χοι ( ) (τέταρτον), όνυχε [ε]μ ( ) τε . . [(δοβόδας),
oinos (δοβόδας) (τέταρτον),
25 / (πεντάβολον) (τέταρτον).
15 ἔλαιον παι(δίοις) (ήμιωβέλιον), καὶ παι(δίοις) (ήμιωβέλιον),
Y
θερμῦν (τέταρτον), ἔλαιον χοί (τέταρτον),
Ἡρακλείδη (ήμιωβέλιον), χόρτος (τέταρτον),
κύκ (τέταρτον), οἶνος σοί (ὁβόλος) (ήμιωβέλιον),

30 ἐργάτη (ήμιωβέλιον), κράμβη (τέταρτον),
καὶ ἐλαιον (τέταρτον), ἄρτος μοι (τέταρτον),
ἔγιλα (τέταρτον),
/ (πεντάβολον) (ήμιωβέλιον).

ις ἔριθοις ἔριων (πετρώβολον) (ήμιωβέλιον), ἔγιλα [. . .

35 ἔλαιον παι(δίοις) (ήμιωβέλιον), καὶ παιδίως (ήμιωβέλιον),
κάκι (τέταρτον), θερμῶν (τέταρτον), χ. [. . .]. α (τέταρτον ?),
[. . .]. χόρτος (τέταρτον), [. .]. ε. [. . .] [. . .]
[. . .]. α[. . .] ἔλαιον ὄψοι (τέταρτον),
[οἶνος] οἰ (ὁβόλος ?) (ήμιωβέλιον) (τέταρτον), φόρεθρα (δυόβολοι),

40 μαθαῖα [. . .] ἔλαιον εἰς (τέταρτον),
καὶ εἰς τὰ όρνίθια (τέταρτον),
/ (δραχμαί) β (ήμιωβέλιον).

[η]. ἔλαιον παι(δίοις) (ήμιωβέλιον), παιδίως [(ήμιωβέλιον),
[. . .]. (τέταρτον), ῥαφάν(α) (τέταρτον), κύκ [. . .]

45 [. . . letters [. .]]. [.η]η [. . .]
. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

Fr. (b).

Ἡρακλείδη (ήμιωβέλιον), οὖν οἶς σοι (δυόβολοι),
ὄψον (ήμιωβέλιον), ἀλφίτα (ήμιωβέλιον), ἔλαιον σοι (τέταρτον),
[ἔλαιον ὄψω (ήμιωβέλιον), παιδίως κύθις] (τέταρτον),
/ (δραχμή) α (τριώβολον) (ήμιωβέλιον) (τέταρτον).

50 θ. μάντες (ὁβόλος) (ήμιωβέλιον), κράμβη (τέταρτον),
καὶ ἔλαιον (τέταρτον), ἔγιλα (ήμιωβέλιον) (τέταρτον),
οἶνος σοι (ὁβόλος) (ήμιωβέλιον), ρίσαι (ὁβόλος), σ . θ [. . .],
ἔλαιον όρνιθι δ(η)οίς (τέταρτον), καὶ εἰς βαλανεῖον (τέταρτον),
κριθαλ (τέταρτον), μέλι (ὁβόλος) (τέταρτον), λιβανω(τός) . .

55 γυγγυλίς [τέταρτον]
ροιά (τέταρτον), [ . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .]
48. (ἡμωβιλιόν) corr. from (τέπαρτον).

52. ῥισαί is an unknown word; possibly ῥίζα was meant.

56. τευτλον: σευτλον and σεύτλιον are the forms used in the Petrie papyri.
XI. DESCRIPTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

122. Mummy A. 7 x 14.7 cm. Beginning of an account of corn. Lines 1–5 Διάλογος ὁ πρὸς Ὄμορον διὰ Κάισαυ κριθῆς (ἀρτάβας) β, Ποσειδώνιοι ὀλυμπόω (ἀρτάβας) ε, Κύσσωι ὀλυμπόω (ἀρτάβας) γ, ἄλλας Κύσσωι ὀλυμπόω γ, Κράτη (πυρών) (ἀρτάβας) γ, Ἀπολλοδώρου (πυρών) (ἀρτάβας) . . . The writing is across the fibres. About B.C. 250. 8 lines.

123. Mummy A. 8.3 x 8.6 cm. A short account of sheep received by the writer from different persons, some being bought. The text is Παρ'. Σὺ ἐξω πρὸς μα' Ἀπολλωνίου α, Σωπάτρου α, Ἀλεξάνδρου α, καὶ παρὰ τοῦ νυμφίου τοῦ Δεμύου τιμῆς α, παρὰ Δημητρίου ἐκ Κοῦβα (cf. 58. 6) α, Ξενοδότους τιμῆς α, Νικανοροῦ α. Written probably between B.C. 265 and 245. Complete. 10 lines.


125. Mummy A (probably A. 9). 12.9 x 8 cm. Conclusion of another similar loan from Zenodorus to Menonides (cf. 124) for 31 3/4 artabae of olyra with signatures of Archippus and Menonides. On the verso (δραχμαί) μ'd and below Μενονίδου (ἀρτάβας) λα[δ']. Written across the fibres about B.C. 250 in the Oxyrhynchite nome. 17 lines.

126. Mummy A (probably A. 9). 4.5 x 9.2 cm. Fragment of another similar loan from Zenodorus to Menonides (cf. 124), beginning Ζηνοδώρου καὶ ἄλλων υπὲρ Ζηνοδώρου παρὰ Μενονίδου πρὸς βασιλικά. [Μενονίδος also occurs in the signature of Archippus, but Μενονίδος in that of Menonides himself. On the verso Μενονίδου σύμβολα (ἀρτάβας?) (δραχμαί) νθ (θ cor.), Written about B.C. 250 in the Oxyrhynchite nome. 9 lines.
127. Mummy A (probably A 9). 9.5 x 10.3 cm. Beginnings of lines of a letter from Zenodorus (cf. 59) to Cresilas, ordering him to send certain persons under arrest; cf. 59–62. The text is (1) Ζηµιόδουρος Κηρηκλιάσ ναιρεών. [peepegyasw elj 'Oex-] (2) πυςκέτον κόμην Θαληθ. καλώς 
Άν ονήματα ις] (3) αύτους πέμψας πρὸς ήμας μετα Φυλακής ἐπεὶ οὐκ 
διὰ-] (4) γιον ἀργύρων ἀθηναῖακότες έι ... [5) έπεὶ ἄν ἄν ἡμῖν γράφη ... 
On the verso Κηρηκλιάς. Written across the fibres about B.C. 250 in 
the Oxyrhynchite nome. 6 lines, of which probably only about ½ is 
preserved.

128. Mummy A 17. 4 x 8.5 cm. Beginning of a contract dated in the 15th 
year of Philadelphus (B.C. 271–0 or 270–69), corresponding to 99. 1–4 
and probably written by the same person, perhaps a duplicate of 99. 
4 lines.

129. Mummy A (found with 88). 9.3 x 7.4 cm. An acknowledgement by 
a military settler of a loan of 15 artabae of olyra from Docimus; cf. 86. 
The text is 'Α[πολλάνιος Χίνου Μυσόφ] τῆς ἐπιγονῆς Δοκ[ίμω] χαίρειν]. ἔχω παρὰ σοῦ ὄλυρῳ ἀρτάβας δεκάπεντε, τούτον 
βασιλικῶν ἄν ἀποκαταστήσῃ σοί ... Written in B.C. 247 (246). Incomplete, 
the end being lost. 10 lines.

130. Mummy A (probably A 9). 22.4 x 7 cm. Beginnings of lines of a letter 
from Demophon to Ptolemaeus similar to 53, commencing [Δηµίουργῶν 
Πτολεμαίοι χαίρειν]. ἀπεστολάκα σοι τὸ π[ροσάγγε]λμα τῆς πρώτης (?) δεχημέρου 
τοῦ 'Αθυρ τῶν καταπεμπτοτῶν ? ......... ] εν τοῖς κατὰ σὲ [τόπους. πειρῶ 
οῦν δειγμαυ[ν] ἀσφαλῶς. Θάληθις εκ τῆς [παρειμένης ... ] χερσαπάκου [. . . , 
followed by a list of names arranged under κληρον (εκ τοῦ Προκλέου), εκ 
tου Πτολεμαῖον, εκ του Κύριος, εκ του 'Πολεμαῖον]. Amongst the names 
occuring are Ἀρχιππος Φιλοξείου (cf. 124), Νέστωρ 'Αθηναίον, Περνείς, 
Μαχάτας and Πακάμις. Written about B.C. 247. 27 lines.

131. Mummy A 2. 18.5 x 10.9 cm. Part of a letter to an official mentioning 
the chief-priest at Phebichis (cf. 72. 1–2). The text is Περιτο[ρίου τοῦ 
'Αρχιερέας χ χ χ χ χ χ η.έτα Φεβίχει. καλῶς ἄν ποιήσας] εχ ο [ 
μηνί [10 letters] οἰκονομός [. Written about B.C. 245. 8 lines.

132. Mummy A. Fr. (a) 8.5 x 15.5 cm. Two fragments containing parts 
of two columns of a list of payments for various taxes, including the 
ἐπιγόνου (cf. 52, introd.), the tax of χ' (κ' ο' ; cf. 80, 95, and 112. 38, note), and 
the σ' (i.e. ἐκτη) Φιλαδέλφου (ωι) (cf. 109) for which 3 obols are paid at Ταλαώ 
by Πτολεμαῖος καὶ Ἀνδρόμαχος, and 1 dr. 3 ob. at Σειρών by Σεμφθεύς,
besides ὀἶνον τιμήν (i.e. the value of wine paid for the ἐκτη), for which 4 drachmae are paid at Συμάν by Ἀρβίκοος and another person respectively. The village of Μουκραφού, the proper name Ψωφώς, and the 30th year (of Philadelphus) are also mentioned. Written about B.C. 255.


134. Mummy A 4. 7-5 × 4-4 cm. Fragment of the beginning of a contract written between the 19th and 27th year of Philadelphus; cf. 94. 4-5, note. The text is Βασιλείων τοὺς Πτολεμαίον τοῦ Πτολεμαίον καὶ τοῦ νιὸν] Πτολεμαίον[ν ἐτους . . ἐφὶ] ἑτέρων 21 letters] ’Αλεξάνδρον καὶ θεων ’Διδελφῶν καὶ θηράμον τῆς Ιεροπολιτικῆς Φιλοτῆς. On the verso Αφροδίτης παλαι[31 letters] ’Αρματος Αρ[.}

135. Mummy A 4. Fr. (a) 9-5 × 4-4 cm. Two fragments of an account, containing a list of names and sums of money, each entry in Fr. (a) beginning with Κ, i.e. the 25th of the month. The names Τεραδύς (v corr. from s?) and Πεταρμάως occur. Written about B.C. 250. On the verso part of another account.

136. Mummy A 15. 10-5 × 8-8 cm. Receipt, having the same formula as 106, for 20 drachmae paid by Petosiris (cf. 137, 139, and 141), agent of Ταξιμβ, for ἐπτηρά, 11 drachmae (δεκάμιαν) being on account of Pharmouthi, and 9 on account of Pachon, to Νικύλαος τρ(απεξίης) and Στοροῦτις δο(κυστῆς) at Phebichis; cf. 106, introd. At the end are the signature of Dorion (παρύντος Δωρίων τὸ αυτὸ (δραχμαί) εἰκοσι), and a line of demotic. Dated Pachon 13 of the 3rd year (of Euergetes), i.e. B.C. 244 (243). The writing is across the fibres. Practically complete. 9 lines.

137. Mummy A 15. 10-3 × 7 cm. A similar receipt for 18 drachmae Χρ(ακοί) ἐίς Κ. (the figures are hopelessly effaced but were probably κὸ (τέταρτον); cf. 106. 8) paid by Petosiris, agent of Ταξιμβ, for ἐπτηρά on account of Pachon to Nicolaus and Stotoctis; cf. 106, introd. At the end are the signature of Dorion and a line of demotic.
Pachon 30 of the 3rd year (of Euergetes), i.e. B.C. 244 (243). The writing is across the fibres. Nearly complete, but much obliterated. 9 lines.

138. Mummy A 15. 9.7 x 7.5 cm. A similar receipt for 8 drachmae χο(λκοί) εἰς κό (τέταρτου) paid by 'Αρενδώτης, agent of Taëmbes, for ζυτηρά on account of Athur to Πάσαον τραπεζήτης and Στοτοῆτις δοκιμαστής at Phebichis; cf. 106, introd. At the end are the signature of Dorion and a line of demotic. Dated on Athur 24 of the 2nd year (of Euergetes), i.e. B.C. 246 (245). Practically complete. 9 lines.

139. Mummy A 15. 9.5 x 6.3 cm. Another similar receipt for 9 drachmae of copper for ζυτηρά on account of Phaophi paid Ἠρακλείου [τραπεζίτη καὶ Νικο'λάου δοκιμαστή] at Phebichis by Petosiris, agent of Taëmbes, from Talae; cf. 106, introd. At the end are the signature of Dorion and a line of demotic. Written across the fibres about B.C. 247. Incomplete, the beginnings of the first 5 lines being lost. 11 lines.

140. Mummy A 15. 15.7 x 8 cm. Another similar receipt for 19 dr. 5½ obols for ζυτηρά on account of Phaophi paid to Pason and Stotoëtis by Λίβυς, agent of Taëmbes; cf. 106, introd. At the end are the signature of Dorion and a line of demotic, and on the verso is a line of demotic. Dated on Athur 16 of the 2nd year (of Euergetes), i.e. B.C. 246 (245). Written across the fibres. Practically complete. 14 lines.

141. Mummy A 15. 11 x 6.7 cm. Another similar receipt for 15 dr. 3 ob. paid for ζυτηρά on account of Pachon by Petosiris, agent of Taëmbes, to Nicolaus and Stotoëtis; cf. 106, introd. At the end are the signature of Dorion and a line of demotic. Dated on Pachon 22 of the 3rd year (of Euergetes), i.e. B.C. 244 (243). Written across the fibres. Complete. 10 lines.

142. Mummy A 15. 11.1 x 6.7 cm. Another similar receipt for 12 dr. for ζυτηρά paid [Ἡρ]ακλείου τραπεζίτη καὶ [Ν]ικολάου δοκιμαστῆς; cf. 139 and 106, introd. At the end is the signature of Dorion and a line of demotic. Written across the fibres about B.C. 247. Nearly complete, but much obliterated. 10 lines.

143. Mummy A 15. 4.7 x 6.5 cm. Receipt for φυλακιτικὸν paid by a military settler probably at Phebichis, similar to 105. The text is ('Ετους) ὡς Μεσορῆ κυ. δόμολογε Ἠρακλείδης μεμετρῆθαι παρὰ Μενεκράτους 'Αρήν ιλ(άρχον) (cf. 105. 3, note) τὸ φυλακιτικὸν . . . The 16th year probably refers to Euergetes (B.C. 232-1 or 231-0). Incomplete, the end being lost. 5 lines.

144. Mummy A 15. 4.3 x 7.9 cm. Beginning of a notice of loss, similar to
36 and 37. Lines 1-4 (Ετος) τη Παξ [όντων . . ] προσάγηγε εἰμα παρά 'Αρενγέωνς] Αρμύσινυφιν ἐπικάτην κάμης Τάλη (cf. 36. 3, note) ἀπολογείκάρας (I. -κένας; cf. 37. 5). The 18th year probably refers to Eucrates (B.C. 230-29 or 229-8). 5 lines.

145. Mummy A. Fr. (a) 4·8 x 9·3 cm. Seven fragments of a contract, of which one contains part of the protocol, Βασιλεῖσιστὸς Ποτελεμαίον τοῦ Ποτελεμαίου καὶ 'Αρσινῶνς ἑιθῶ 'Αδελφῶν ἔτοις] τρίτου (ἐφ') 'Ιερείου Ἀρχείαν τοῦ Δήμου; 'Αλεξάνδρου καὶ θεῶ 'Αδελφῶν καθήφουν] 'Αρχηγῶν ἕπιλατίφου 'Αρσινῶνς?] τῆς Πολεμοκρατίους μη[ς] 'Αρχηγῶν . . . , i.e. B.C. 245-4 (244-3). The restorations of the priests' names are taken from Revillout's edition of dem. P. Louvre 2431 (Christ. dém. pp. 265 sqq., Rev. Égypt. I. p. 7), where they are assigned to the 4th year; cf. p. 373. On the absence of the mention of the θεοὶ Εὐεργετᾶτα here cf. 171, which was written in the 5th year and mentions them, and p. 369.

146. Mummy 97. 11 x 9·4 cm. A much mutilated letter from Τύμανδρος, dated (Ἐτος) λε 'Τυπαβερεταίον κθ, Παναδίπι κθ, i.e. B.C. 250 (249). On this double date cf. App. i. p. 341. 14 lines.

147. Mummy 5. 12·7 x 6 cm. Conclusion of a letter, of which the text is χειρογράφηται, oũ γὰρ διαπιστεύονται ἡμῖν. Διαφωνόδωρος δὲ εὖ καὶ ἔστω ἀθικός, ἕλκαν δύτως τοὺς παρὰ σοι φύλακάς φυλάσσας καὶ προ[σ]έχειν ὑπὸ μι[ὴ] συμβολὴ ἡμῖν πα. [. . .] ὄροι. On the verso are the beginnings of 3 lines, and on a detached fragment parts of 3 more. Early third century B.C.

148. Mummy 5. 5·3 x 24 cm. Fragment of a contract of apprenticeship. Lines 3-6 ἔλαυ δὲ τι κλέπτων [. . . .] μενος ἀθλήκται προσατησισάτω τὸ βλάσες διὰ πλοῦν, μὴ ἐξουσία δ' ἐστω Πόρως μήτε ἀποκομίσθειν μήτε ἀφημηρεύειν ἄνευ τῆς Ἐπιμέλειας γνώμης, εἰ δὲ μὴ ἀποτελεστῶ τῆς μὲν ἡμέρας (πρωβολού) τῆς δὲ νύκτος . . ] ἐξουσία δ' ἐστω Ἐπιμενεῖ εὐαὶ μὴ ἀρεστικ . . . Early third century B.C. 6 lines.

149. Mummy A. Fr. (a) 14 x 10·8 cm. Two fragments of an account, consisting of a series of names grouped under different days, with a few lines of another account in a different hand. The names Σεντέωλάγα, Δαλήκκος, Ορβρομῆς and 'Οπείεις occur. Written about B.C. 250. On the verso parts of two much obliterated columns of a document.

150. Mummy 13. 15·1 x 9·5 cm. Duplicate of 85, written in a different hand, in B.C. 261 (260). Practically complete (but without the demotic note). 21 lines.

151. Mummy 13. 7·5 x 10·5 cm. Fragment of a letter, of which the text is μὴ παραγίνεσθαι αφι. . . . ἀληθείας τριγυρώσας τῶν ἀμφισβάλων. εἰ οὖν
329. **DESCRIPTIONS OF DOCUMENTS**

tnu' ἐπιχώρησιν ποιεῖ ἑντυχὲ ἑκεῖνω καταλαλησον, συντετάχαμεν γάρ... Written about B.C. 250. 6 lines.


153. Mummy 117. 10.7 × 10.2 cm. Account of sums collected by an agent of two government officials, beginning (Ἐτούς) β Φαώφι κθ, λόγος ἀργυρῶν τοῦ [λελο'γεμένῳ διὰ 'Ἀρενδώτην (I. -δώτον) τοῦ παρ[ά 'Αγ'χώφου οἰκονόμου καὶ Πατρέ[δου τὸν βασιλικὸν γραμματέα (I. Πατρέ[δου τοῦ βασιλικοῦ γραμματέως), followed by a list of six persons who pay 1 dr. or 3 obols. The 2nd year no doubt refers to Euergetes (B.C. 246 or 245). Written on the verso, the recto being blank. Nearly complete. 10 lines.

154. Mummy 117. 7.8 × 8.6 cm. A notice from Epichares to Chaeremon similar to 80, but with Πασῆς Αρ... in the place of Ὄμος Τεότος. Written probably in the 35th (revenue) year of Philadelphus (cf. 80. 5 and 13-4, note), i.e. B.C. 251-0. Nearly complete. 9 lines, of which the last two are demotic.

155. Mummy 117. 8.2 × 9 cm. Another similar notice from Epichares to Chaeremon, much mutilated. Dated in the 35th (revenue) year (of Philadelphus), Athur (B.C. 251). 7 lines, the demotic note being omitted.

156. Mummy 117. Fr. (a) 4.1 × 8.6 cm. Two fragments of an acknowledgement by a ἀνάκλινηρος to 98. The text is Fr. (a) τοῦ παρὰ τοῦ βασιλικοῦ γραμματέως ὡστε εἰς Ἀλέξιν ὁδει[αρ] εἰς τοῦ βασιλικὸν κ[ριθῶν] (ἀρτάβας) ἐπτακσιχλὰς πεντακόσιας στὸν καθαρὰν καὶ ἀδόλον κε[κοιψκινεμένον (cf. 98. 11-4), Fr. (b)]... ἁθεμι. [...] ἐφραγμω[νεν...] μέτρας καὶ σκυτάλης oίς [αἰσθὸς ἰνέγκατο... (cf. 98. 20). Written about the 34th year of Philadelphus (B.C. 252-1 or 251-0).

157. Mummy 18. 4.7 × 16.1 cm. Parts of two columns of an account, of which the text is (Col. i) (Ἐτούς) κβ. ἐισενήφορα [ς] τῶν ἐν τῇι αὐλη [ς]τοῦ ἐκ τοῦ ἱδίον σφόρον ὄλιν(ρών) (ἀρτάβας) οδ., [καὶ?] ἐκ τοῦ ἵερου ἀ οὐνμίγαιων... (Col. ii) (ἐτούς) κβ. πα[ρά...[ς] ἐισενήφορα (πυρῶν) παρὰ (with ἕμοις... above the line) Πολύμοιος τοῦ ἐκ Τα[λά]νθους (cf. 36. 3, note)... The 22nd year refers to Philadelphus (B.C. 264-3 or 263-2). On the verso two lines of another account.

158. Mummy 18. 8.5 × 19 cm. Fragment of a letter or memorandum concerning wheat and olyra of the 32nd, 33rd, and 34th years (of Philadelphus). Written about B.C. 251. 10 lines, of which the last
four are complete. In the right-hand margin and on the verso is some effaced writing.

159. Mummy 18. Breadth 7.2 cm. Three fragments of a letter from Zoilus to Plutarchus (cf. 63, introd.). Lines 6–10 σπέρμα;) ἀπαν εἰκεκομμένων καὶ ἄχρεων, θαχμαζο "οὖν εἰ πιστεύεις. ήμείς γὰρ ἐδώκαμεν ... Addressed on the verso Πλούταρχωι. Written in the reign of Philadelphus, probably about B.C. 265.

160. Mummy 10. 11 × 6.9 cm. Receipt issued to Clitarchus (cf. 66, introd.) for a money payment, of which the text is Ἱππακλεόδωρος Ἐλεστάρχωι χαίρειν. ἐξω παρὰ Πτολεμαίων τοῦ Νικόλαου χαλκὸν (δραχμὰς) τριακοσίας τεσσαράκοντα. Addressed on the verso Κλειστάρχωι. Written about B.C. 230. Apparently nearly complete. 8 lines.

161. Mummy 10. 7.2 × 7 cm. Fragment of a letter to Clitarchus similar to 69. The text is Κλειστάρχωι χαίρειν. παραγίνου τῇ κθ τοῦ Φαμενώδ ... Written about B.C. 230. 4 lines.

162. Mummy 10. Fr. (a) 24.5 × 8.7 cm. Two fragments of another letter to Clitarchus, concluding τής αποχής τῶν Ἰππακλεόδωρος Ἐλεστάρχωι χαίρειν (δραχμάς) ἡν ἀναφέρεις δεδομένως εἰς ἐπισκευὴν ἐπιπτροφίων, καὶ μὴ ἄλλως ποιήσῃς. ἔρρωσο. (ἐτους) ὑ Παῦλου. (B.C. 228 or 227.)

163. Mummy 10. 8.2 × 7.9 cm. Conclusion of a letter to Clitarchus similar to 70 (a) and (b), ending περὶ κόρην Τμουεθίμων τοῦ Ἱππακλεοπολίτου (δραχμάς) κ κ' (i.e. εἰκοστήν) (δραχμήν) α. ἔρρωσο. (ἐτους) η Ἀθήνη κ (B.C. 230 or 229). Cf. 70 (a), introd. 6 lines.

164. Mummy 10. 16.3 × 8 cm. A demotic document of 9 lines, below which is Κόρας Ψυτεσώτος (δραχμαί?) ρ ... Πετοσίρει (εἰ corr. from ρος) καὶ Θεοτοπρίαος. Written about B.C. 230.

165. Mummy 10. 13.3 × 7.7 cm. Receipt, similar to 103, from Apollonides to Εὐπόλεμος, acknowledging the payment of 11½ artabae of wheat (probably for φυλακιστικῶν and λατρικῶν) from Στράτιτος on behalf of Diodorus, paid through Ευπόλεμος κοινῷ (γραμματεύς). Dated Χαϊφή 11 of the 16th year (of Euergetes), i.e. B.C. 232 (231). Nearly complete. 8 lines.


167. Mummy A 9. 4 × 7-6 cm. Beginning of a letter from Demophon to Πτολεμαῖος (cf. 51, introd.), of which the text is Δημοφῶν Πτολεμαῖοι χαίρειν. ἀναγάγει μετὰ 'Αρμυνόριος τοῦ ἀοτρ [τοῦ Ἰσιδορίῳ φυλακίτου] καὶ μετὰ 'Αλεξάνδρου τοῦ Ἐκ Ταλαϊ ἐν Πρωτογένους καὶ Γάστρων πρόβατα πάντα εἰς ... Written about B.C. 245. 7 lines.

169. Mummy A 9. 6 x 14-2 cm. Part of a letter to some officials with regard to the collection of money-taxes, mentioning οἰκονομοῦντος τὴν κάτω τοπαρχίαν (sc. of the Oxyrhynchite nome). Dated Thoth 8 of the 31st (?) year (of Philadelphus) (B.C. 255 or 254). The writing is across the fibres. 5 lines, of which about half is preserved.


171. Mummy A. 6-1 x 12-5 cm. Beginning of a contract written in B.C. 243-2 (242-1), of which the text is Basileouντος Πτολεμαίου τοῦ Πτολεμαίου καὶ Ἀρσινόης θεῶν Ἀδελφῶν (ἐτοῦ) ε ἐφ' ἱερέως Ἀριστοβούλου τοῦ Διοδότου Ἀλεξάνδρου καὶ θεῶν Ἀδελφῶν καὶ θεῶν Εὐεργετῶν καὶ ἐν τῇ Ἀρσινόης Φιλαδέλφῳ Ἰαμνείᾳ τής Ἰππ . . . · οὐκέτι δεῖ νομοῦ Λωύου ἐν Ἡρακλείου πόλει. This is the earliest instance of the association of the θεοὶ Εὐεργετά with Alexander and the θεοὶ Ἀδελφοί; cf. 145, where the θεοὶ Εὐεργετά are not yet mentioned in a papyrus of the 3rd year, and p. 369. The writing is across the fibres.
APPENDIX I

THE MACEDONIAN AND EGYPTIAN CALENDARS.

Of all the problems connected with Ptolemaic Egypt few are more obscure than the relation of the Macedonian to the Egyptian calendar before the reign of Euergetes II, when the Macedonian year starting from Dius was finally equated to the Egyptian annus vagus of 365 days. So perplexing and apparently contradictory were the items of information gained from double dates on both calendars in papyri and inscriptions, that in 1898 Strack (Rhein. Mus. liii. pp. 399-431), when trying to introduce order into the chaos, took refuge in the extremely complicated hypothesis that two different sets of both Egyptian and Macedonian months with the same names were in current use. The evidence available to Strack was however very imperfect, since out of 14 double dates within the period under review only 6 could be certainly assigned to particular years, and even in these 6 there were several doubtful readings of the figures. In 1903 J. Krall (Festschr. f. O. Hirschfeld, pp. 113-122) was able to show from some fresh double dates in the Amherst papyri and a Berlin papyrus that an attempt was made during the early part of Philometer's reign to equate the Macedonian to the Egyptian months; but though justly rejecting the views of Strack, he could make nothing of the relations of the Egyptian and Macedonian calendars before the time of Philometer. Now, however, with the large additional material provided by the Magdola, the new Petrie and the present Hibeh papyri together with unpublished Tebtunis papyri deciphered by Professor Smyly, who will collaborate with us in the publication of them, the conditions of the problem are quite altered. Professor Smyly (Hermathena. 1905, pp. 393-8) has recently discussed the double dates in the reigns of Epiphanes and Philometer, and proved that for a period of at least 16 years (from the 24th year of Epiphanes to the 5th year of the joint reign of Philometer, Euergetes II, and Cleopatra, which = the 16th of Philometer) the Macedonian months starting
from Dystrus were assimilated to the Egyptian months of the vague year starting from Thoth. Our object in the present appendix, in which we have had the benefit of Professor Smyly's assistance, is to collect the evidence for the whole period from Alexander to Euergetes II, and to show that (1) it is unnecessary to suppose the existence of more than one Egyptian and, until the reign of Epiphanes, one Macedonian set of months in order to explain the double dates; (2) the general tendency of the movements of the Macedonian year was to lose in relation to the Egyptian, i.e. to revolve more slowly, though some exceptions occur owing to the irregularity of intercalations; (3) the character and limits of the variations in the Macedonian year are now so far determined that from about the middle of Philadelphus' reign to the 4th year of Philopator Macedonian months can, if the year of the reign is known, henceforth in most cases be converted into their approximate equivalents on the Egyptian calendar.

While the truth of any general hypothesis with regard to the relations of the Macedonian and Egyptian calendars can only be thoroughly established by verification through new evidence, the first test which must be applied to it is its ability to form the extant double dates into an intelligible and more or less consistent series. To attempt to prove uniformity of relation between the two calendars would be of course out of the question; our aim is to show that, in spite of the irregularities which must be conceded in any case, the trend of their relations to each other can now to a large extent be determined. Accordingly, in opposition to Strack's hypothesis that there were throughout two sets of both Egyptian and Macedonian months, we start from the far more probable and simpler assumption that there was originally but one set of each. This being granted, the Egyptian calendar year of 12 months can be no other than the ordinary vague year of 365 days beginning with Thoth 1. Though the knowledge of the true solar year of 365 1/4 days was of extreme antiquity in Egypt, and an attempt was made in the reign of Euergetes I, as is shown by the Canopus Inschr., II. 49 sqq., to substitute it for the vague year, there is no evidence that it ever penetrated, as Strack supposes, from the field of astronomy and religion into common use under the Ptolemies; and it is now almost universally admitted that the vague year continued its course uninterrupted until the introduction of the Julian calendar into Egypt by Augustus in B.C. 23. With regard to the length of the Macedonian year nothing is definitely known. Following the ordinary view, which has much probability, that it was like other Greek calendar years lunar, we suppose it to have contained apart from intercalations 12 months of alternately 29 and 30 days, making 354 days in all. Recently some confirmation of this view has been obtained from its suitability to the double dates grouped together as no. (16)
on our Table; cf. p. 345. In these Tubi 12 corresponds to Gorpiaeus 28, but Tubi 13 of the same year to Gorpiaeus 30. As Dittenberger has pointed out (Orient. Gr. Inscr. I. p. 650), it is probable that there is here no inconsistency, and that the last day of a month containing only 29 days was called the 30th. Since Gorpiaeus is the 11th month of the Macedonian year, it is most likely that the months with 29 days were the 1st, 3rd, 5th, &c., rather than, as Strack supposes, the 2nd, 4th, 6th, &c. If the 29th day was omitted in months with 29 days, the mention of Peritus 29 in P. Petrie III. 21 (β). 8 and of Hyperberetaeus 29 in 146 indicates that these months (the 4th and 12th) had 30 days. A year of 360 days seems to be implied by 28. 20-1; but this is not likely to be connected with the Macedonian year.

Assuming therefore an Egyptian year of 365 days and a Macedonian year of 354, we have, at Professor Smyly's suggestion, constructed a chronological table of correspondences, which shows the days of the Egyptian months on which the 1st of each Macedonian month would, apart from intercalations, fall in every instance of a double date by both calendars. This Table much more clearly than a mere list of the double dates exhibits the variations which took place between any two points, and illustrates at a glance both the general tendency of the Macedonian months to lose, i.e. fall later in the Egyptian year, and the occasional instances in which this tendency is reversed, and the Macedonian year moves from one point to another more rapidly than the Egyptian. Since the Macedonian year was apart from intercalations 11 days shorter than the Egyptian, it would, if left to itself, gain this amount each year. The fact that on the contrary it tended to lose shows that intercalations were so frequent and so far in excess of the 11 days required to restore the balance between it and the Egyptian year, that the average length of the Macedonian year was more than 365 days. How the number of days to be intercalated was determined, and at what point or points they were inserted in the Macedonian year is involved in much obscurity. Papyri give surprisingly little help on the subject, the only reference to intercalation in the Macedonian calendar being in P. Petrie III. 22 (f). 2, where μηνοῦς ἐπεξείλημον apparently indicates that a whole month had been inserted. But that intercalation of a whole month in the Macedonian calendar was not uncommon is shown by the story (Plutarch, Vit. Alex. 16) concerning Alexander who, in order to satisfy the religious objections of some of his soldiers to fighting in Daisius, inserted a second Artemisius. This, as Smyly remarks, seems to imply not only that the Macedonians inserted a whole month at a time, but that they called the intercalated month by the name of the preceding month; for unless such intercalation had been customary, Alexander could hardly have quieted the
superstition of his followers. Unfortunately, however, the hypothesis of intercalations of months of 29 or 30 days even at irregular intervals is not sufficient by itself to account for all the relations between the Egyptian and Macedonian months established by the evidence, and it is necessary to postulate the existence of other, at present unknown, disturbing elements which caused the Macedonian years to vary in length.

The Macedonian year being so uncertain, it must be remembered that in each column of our Table the correspondences for which there is no direct evidence are only meant to be approximate, and that the chances of error owing to the presence of intercalations increase the further the supposed correspondences in the year move away from the known correspondence. The months in which the correspondence is directly attested are in each column of the Table distinguished from the others by being printed in italics. Where the reign is not actually given and cannot be inferred with complete certainty, it is enclosed in brackets. The queries after some of the months in italics mean either that the reading of the month is not certain, or that there are special grounds for suspecting an error in the correspondence. That errors have crept into the extant double dates is, considering the complicated system of two independent calendars, unfortunately only too likely; but the hypothesis of a mistake is, as a rule, only to be resorted to in the last extremity. In the case of no. (23), however, which almost certainly falls within the period of the first assimilation of the two calendars, a correction of the reading or interpretation of a group of hieroglyphic signs is necessary, and we have placed the wrong series of correspondences in brackets after the right ones. Where, as in nos. (2), (20), (30), and perhaps (4), double dates mention two months but only one day, which uniformly follows the Egyptian month, we have not assumed that the writer intended to imply that the number of the day of the Macedonian month was the same; cf. the discussion of no. (2). Still less is there any justification for supposing in the correspondences of Egyptian and Macedonian months in which no days are mentioned at all, nos. (3), (11), (12), and (15), that these months exactly coincided. That such correspondences were not intended to be more than approximate is in itself far more likely, and is indicated not only by the evidence of nos. (12) and (15) but still more clearly by P. Magd. 32, where δαυσὶν Ἀἰγυπτίῳ δὲ 'Αθωρ occurs in 1. 4 of the petition, while in the docket on the verso Daisius 27 = Athur 29. Hence in the Table the figures of the days are purposely omitted in connexion with those two classes of double dates.

From the Egyptian calendar year of 12 months and 365 days beginning on Thoth 1 and the Macedonian year of 12 months and 354 days (with an uncertain number of intercalary days in addition) beginning on Diesus 1, must
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Apellaeus</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Thot.</td>
<td>Phao.</td>
<td>Athu.</td>
<td>Athu.</td>
<td>11 Choi.</td>
<td>2 Choi.</td>
<td>11 Mech.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Xandicus</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Tubi</td>
<td>Mech.(?)</td>
<td>Pham.</td>
<td>Pham.</td>
<td>9 Phar.</td>
<td>29 Phar.</td>
<td>8 Pham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Artemitisius</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mech.</td>
<td>Pham.</td>
<td>Phar.</td>
<td>Phar.</td>
<td>9 Phar.</td>
<td>28 Pham.</td>
<td>8 Epei.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Daisius</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Pham.</td>
<td>Phar.</td>
<td>Pach.</td>
<td>Pach.</td>
<td>8 Paun.</td>
<td>28 Paun.</td>
<td>8 Epei.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Panemus</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Phar.(?)</td>
<td>Pach.</td>
<td>Paun.</td>
<td>Paun.</td>
<td>8 Epei.</td>
<td>28 Epei.</td>
<td>8 Meso.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Loius</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Pach.</td>
<td>Paun.</td>
<td>Epei.</td>
<td>Meso.</td>
<td>7 Meso.</td>
<td>28 Epei.</td>
<td>2 Thot.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Gorpiacus</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Paun.</td>
<td>Epei.</td>
<td>Meso.</td>
<td>Meso.</td>
<td>2 Thot.</td>
<td>28 Meso.</td>
<td>2 Phao.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hyperberetaeus</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Epei.</td>
<td>Meso.</td>
<td>Thot.</td>
<td>Thot.</td>
<td>1 Phao.</td>
<td>22 Thot.</td>
<td>1 Athu.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dius</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Mech.</td>
<td>12 Phar.</td>
<td>22 Pham.</td>
<td>18 Pach.</td>
<td>Pach.</td>
<td>18 Thot.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Apellaeus</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Pham.</td>
<td>11 Pach.</td>
<td>21 Phar.</td>
<td>17 Paun.</td>
<td>Paun.</td>
<td>17 Phao.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Audnaeus</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Phar.</td>
<td>11 Paun.</td>
<td>21 Pach.</td>
<td>17 Epei.</td>
<td>Epei.</td>
<td>17 Athu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Peritius</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Pach.</td>
<td>10 Epei.</td>
<td>20 Paun.</td>
<td>16 Meso.</td>
<td>Meso.</td>
<td>16 Choi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dystrus</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Paun.</td>
<td>10 Meso.</td>
<td>20 Epei.</td>
<td>11 Thot.</td>
<td>Thot.</td>
<td>16 Tubi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Xandicus</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Epei.</td>
<td>4 Thot.</td>
<td>19 Meso.</td>
<td>10 Phao.</td>
<td>Phao.</td>
<td>15 Mech.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Artemitisius</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Meso.</td>
<td>3 Phao.</td>
<td>14 Thot.</td>
<td>9 Choi.</td>
<td>Choi.</td>
<td>15 Pham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Daisius</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Thot.</td>
<td>3 Athu.(?)</td>
<td>13 Phao.</td>
<td>9 Tubi</td>
<td>Tubi</td>
<td>14 Phar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Loius</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Athu.</td>
<td>2 Tubi</td>
<td>12 Choi.</td>
<td>8 Pham.</td>
<td>Pham.</td>
<td>13 Paun.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hyperberetaeus</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Tubi</td>
<td>1 Pham.</td>
<td>11 Mech.</td>
<td>7 Phar.</td>
<td>Phar.</td>
<td>12 Meso.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18 Mech.</td>
<td>17 Pham.</td>
<td>5 Pham.</td>
<td>Mech.</td>
<td>27 Pham.</td>
<td>(26) Pham.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Pham.</td>
<td>17 Phar.</td>
<td>5 Phar.</td>
<td>Pham.</td>
<td>27 Phar.</td>
<td>(26) Phar.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Paun.</td>
<td>15 Epeii</td>
<td>3 Epeii</td>
<td>Paun.</td>
<td>25 Epeii</td>
<td>(24) Epeii</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Meso.</td>
<td>9 Thot.</td>
<td>2 Epag.</td>
<td>Meso.</td>
<td>19 Thot.</td>
<td>(18) Thot.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Thot.</td>
<td>9 Phao.</td>
<td>27 Thot.</td>
<td>Thot.</td>
<td>19 Phao.</td>
<td>(18) Phao.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Phao.</td>
<td>8 Athu.</td>
<td>26 Phao.</td>
<td>Phao.</td>
<td>18 Athu.</td>
<td>(17) Athu.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Choi.</td>
<td>7 Tubi</td>
<td>25 Choi.</td>
<td>Choi.</td>
<td>17 Tubi</td>
<td>Tubi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2, 5, 8, 16</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pach.</td>
<td>1 Pach.</td>
<td>1 Pach.</td>
<td>1 Pach.</td>
<td>24 Pach.</td>
<td>Phar.</td>
<td>3 Pach.</td>
<td>1 Thot.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paun.</td>
<td>1 Paun.</td>
<td>1 Paun.</td>
<td>1 Paun.</td>
<td>23 Paun.</td>
<td>Phar.</td>
<td>2 Paun.</td>
<td>1 Phi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epeii</td>
<td>1 Epeii</td>
<td>1 Epeii</td>
<td>1 Epeii</td>
<td>23 Epeii</td>
<td>2 Paun.</td>
<td>2 Epeii</td>
<td>1 Phi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meso.</td>
<td>1 Meso.</td>
<td>1 Meso.</td>
<td>1 Meso.</td>
<td>22 Meso.</td>
<td>1 Meso.</td>
<td>1 Meso.</td>
<td>1 Meso.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thot.</td>
<td>1 Thot.</td>
<td>1 Thot.</td>
<td>1 Thot.</td>
<td>17 Thot.</td>
<td>1 Epag.</td>
<td>1 Thot.</td>
<td>1 Meso.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phao.</td>
<td>1 Phao.</td>
<td>1 Phao.</td>
<td>1 Phao.</td>
<td>16 Phao.</td>
<td>Thot.</td>
<td>25 Thot.</td>
<td>1 Mech.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athu.</td>
<td>1 Athu.</td>
<td>1 Athu.</td>
<td>1 Athu.</td>
<td>16 Athu.</td>
<td>Phao.</td>
<td>25 Phao.</td>
<td>1 Mech.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choi.</td>
<td>1 Choi.</td>
<td>1 Choi.</td>
<td>1 Choi.</td>
<td>15 Choi.</td>
<td>Athu.</td>
<td>24 Athu.</td>
<td>1 Mech.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tubi</td>
<td>1 Tubi (1 Tubi)</td>
<td>1 Tubi (1 Tubi)</td>
<td>1 Tubi (1 Tubi)</td>
<td>15 Tubi (1 Tubi)</td>
<td>1 Tubi (1 Tubi)</td>
<td>1 Tubi (1 Tubi)</td>
<td>1 Tubi (1 Tubi)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pham.</td>
<td>1 Pham.</td>
<td>1 Pham.</td>
<td>1 Pham.</td>
<td>14 Pham.</td>
<td>Mech.</td>
<td>23 Mech.</td>
<td>1 Meso.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
be carefully distinguished the years of the king's reign, which were with the apparent exception of the rare use of eras (cf. 84 (b)) the only kind of years employed for dating purposes. It has been shown by Professor Smyly (Her- mathica, X. xxv. p. 432) from two Petrie papyri of Euergetes I's reign dated (ετών) ὡς δ' αἱ πρῶσοδοι (ετών) ιβ (cf. p. 359) that at any rate in the earlier Ptolemaic period two different systems of reckoning the king's years were in vogue. All that is quite certain about them is that one was employed for revenue purposes (ὡς αἱ πρῶσοδοι), and that when the two systems occur together the figure of the revenue year was sometimes larger by one than the figure of the other, which we may call the 'regnal,' year. Smyly is, we think, right in identifying the 'revenue' year with the Egyptian vague year of 365 days beginning with Thoth 1, the balance of days between the king's accession and the following Thoth 1 being reckoned, in accordance with ancient custom, as his 1st year. The starting-point and length of the 'regnal' year are still quite uncertain, and in addition to the revenue and regnal years found in connexion with the Egyptian months there may have been yet another system of reckoning the king's years employed in connexion with the Macedonian months. These intricate questions are discussed in App. ii.

How far the revenue year penetrated into common use in the third and second centuries B.C. is a question which at present cannot be decided. It is noteworthy that even in papyri concerning the revenue administration the revenue year is by no means always found (cf. pp. 360-1); and it is probable that, down to the reign of Epiphanes at any rate, the regnal year was more often employed in dating ordinary documents than the revenue year. There is not a single instance among the dates in our Table in which the king's year is known for certain to be a revenue year; and, since only nos. (3), (4), (6) and (9) occur in documents concerned with the revenues, the presumption with regard to the third century B.C. instances is that in most or possibly even all of them either the regnal or some kind of Macedonian year is meant by the year of the reigning sovereign. This distinction of the regnal from the revenue year, however, does not greatly affect our Table except in the case of dates such as (5) and (6), (13), (14) and (16), (17), and (18), which are close together; but owing to the inevitable complications which surround the conversion of Ptolemaic dates into dates on the Julian calendar (cf. p. 367), we have generally avoided converting the dates in our Table into years B.C. except where the question is of particular importance.
Notes on the Table of Correspondences.

(1) The day of Alexander's death, which took place in B.C. 323, is given by Aristobulus ap. Plutarch, Vita Alex. 75 as Daisius 30, by the royal ἐφημερίδες (Plutarch, op. cit. 76) as Daisius 28 (τρίτη φθίνοντος), and by Cod. A of Pseudo-Callisthenes (Müller, Anhang zu Arrian, 151) as Pharmouthi 4; cf. Strack's note (Rhein. Mus. liii. pp. 416-7). Apart from the questions whether these dates are to be trusted, and how the two conflicting statements found in Plutarch are to be reconciled, it is quite possible that on the establishment of the Ptolemaic regime some modifications were introduced into the Macedonian calendar, and since B.C. 323 falls outside the period with which we are immediately concerned, there is no need to bring this double date into line with those following. But it is worth noting that the correspondence of the two calendars in B.C. 323, which results from the equation of Daisius 30 to Pharmouthi 4, is only different by two months from their correspondence 65 years later found in (3); and the hypothesis that the Macedonian year had in the interval moved the whole way round the Egyptian year (as it nearly does between the 27th year of Philadelphus and the 9th of Epiphanes) is vetoed by 84 (a). Line 6 of that papyrus, written about B.C. 300, indicates that Panemus, the month in which a payment is to be made from the new corn-harvest, then corresponded to Pharmouthi, Pachon or Pauni, an equation which agrees remarkably closely with the correspondences of Panemus with Pharmouthi in B.C. 323, and with Pauni and Epeiph in the latter part of Philadelphus' reign, as shown by nos. (3), and (4); cf. 86. 3, note. It is fairly certain that between B.C. 300 and the middle of Philadelphus' reign the general tendency of the Macedonian months to fall later in the Egyptian year was less marked than in the rest of the third century B.C., and that Soter was more successful than the next three Ptolemies in making the Macedonian year approximately keep pace with the Egyptian. Hence it is not unreasonable to suppose that between B.C. 323 and 300 the average length of the Macedonian year was also maintained at approximately 365 days, though for the reasons stated above we do not wish to lay any stress on the double dates of Alexander's death.

(2) 92. 6 μηνὸς Ξανδικ[τ]' Ἀγγυπτών μη[ν]' Ἔξ[ο]τ[ι]π[λ]μ[η]ντ[σ] τεσσαρεσκαίδεκάτη in the 22nd year of Philadelphus. The decipherment of the Egyptian month is very doubtful (cf. note ad loc.), but in view of the correspondence of Xandicus with Phamenoth only 5 years later Mecheir would be expected, and no satisfactory alternative reading suggests itself. Me[ν]ο[ν]τι ῥο[ν]ταἱ in place of μη[ν]' Ἔξ[ο]τ[ι]π[λ]μ[η]ντ[σ] would necessitate the inference that in these 5 years the Macedonian year gained or lost as
much as 6 months in relation to the Egyptian, a change far more rapid than even that which took place in the reign of Philopator; cf. nos. (18) and (21). But not much reliance can be placed upon this double date until fresh evidence is discovered for the relation of the two calendars about the 22nd year. The omission of the number of the day of the Macedonian month probably does not indicate that it was the same as that of the Egyptian month, i.e. the 14th. The day of the month is often omitted in the dates of early Ptolemaic contracts, e.g. 84 (a) and 85; and in most of the instances in which the day is only given once, nos. (2) and perhaps (4), and the undeciphered protocol of the papyrus discussed in connexion with nos. (11) and (15), there is no independent reason for thinking the days of the two months coincided. It is also significant that in nos. (24)–(28), when the two calendars were temporarily assimilated and the days of the Macedonian and Egyptian months coincided throughout the year, the day of the Macedonian month as well as that of the Egyptian is given in each of those five instances. Even after the final assimilation of the two calendars in the reign of Euergetes II there is as yet no example earlier than the reign of Ptolemy Alexander (P. Leyden O) of a single mention of the day doing duty for both the Macedonian and Egyptian months. With regard to (30) there is some reason for supposing that the day applies to both months, though the inference is far from certain. The only case in which there are really strong grounds for thinking that the number of the day of the Macedonian month, though not stated, coincided with that of the Egyptian month is no. (20), which is almost certainly a remarkably early instance of the use of the assimilated Macedonian calendar introduced by Philopator or Epiphanes. But it would be highly unsafe to generalize from these two examples, which both belong to a period when as regards the Macedonian calendar the conditions were quite different from those which prevailed, so far as is known, until after the 4th year of Philopator.

(3) Rev. Laws lvii. 4–5 = lix. 3–4 μηρός Γορπιαίου τοῦ · · · Αἴγυπτιων Μεσορί'; cf. Fr. 6 (c) 9–10, where, as Wilcken (Ost. I. p. 782) suggests, μηρός Δύστρου was probably equated in the same way to μηρός Μεχίρ. The year in which Rev. Laws were written was the 27th of Philadelphia, and probably that is the year to which these double dates refer (it was most likely stated in the lacuna after Γορπιαίου τοῦ; but possibly in the case of one or both of them the 28th year may be meant). From the fact that Gorgias and Dystrus are equated to Mesore and Mecheir respectively it must not be inferred that the correspondence was exact, for nos. (12) and (15) clearly show that when the days are omitted the equations are only approximate, and it is very unlikely that if the days in the two calendars at this period were the same in one month,
they would continue to be precisely the same several months later. To suppose that an exact correspondence was maintained throughout a whole year before the first assimilation of the two calendars introduced in the time of Philopator or Epiphanes is so much at variance with the evidence as to be out of the question.

(4) P. Leyden I. 379, a docket on a demotic contract dated in Tubi of the 29th year of Philadelphus, where 1. (ἔτους) κθ Περτιῶν (ἔτους) κθ Τὖβι (so Smyly from a photograph). The date is generally quoted incorrectly as (ἔτους) κθ Περτιῶν κθ Τὐβῖ Β, but the figure, if any, after Τὐβῖ is wholly uncertain, and between Περτιῶν and κθ the sign for (ἔτους) is repeated. The day of the month was therefore not given more than once, if at all, so that the only safe inference to be drawn is that Peritius approximately corresponded to Tubi in the 29th year. This gives the same equation as that found in (3) for the 27th, and shows that no considerable change in the relation of the two calendars had taken place in the interval.

(5) 146 (ἔτους) λε ᾿Γερβερεταίον κθ Παξσν κθ, the reign being certainly that of Philadelphus. In the interval of 6 years between this and (4) the Macedonian year had lost in reference to the Egyptian to the extent of a number of days which is not likely to exceed 30, since in the 29th year Hyperberetaeus probably coincided in part with Thoth.

(6) 77. 8 (ἔτους) λε ᾿Αρτεμισιον κγ Παξς κθ, the reign being certainly that of Philadelphus. This date is particularly instructive, because it is the earliest of several exceptions to the general tendency of the Macedonian year to revolve at a slower rate than the Egyptian. In the interval between (5) and (6), which may be either 7 months or 1 year and 7 months or 2 years and 7 months (the uncertainties with regard to the use of regnal and revenue years have to be reckoned with; cf. App. ii), the Macedonian year had gained about 9 days at the expense of the Egyptian. This circumstance fits in very well with the view (cf. p. 334) that the Macedonian year, when not subjected to intercalation, was shorter by some days than the Egyptian. If the Macedonian year when left to itself contained 365−9 = 356 days, the absence of any intercalation at all between the dates of (5) and (6) might, on the assumption that those documents were written in successive Macedonian years, bring about the correspondence found in (6); on the supposition, which is on general grounds more probable, that it contained 354 days, there remains a difference of two days (11−9 = 2) to be accounted for by intercalation in the Macedonian year or otherwise.

(6 a) Unpublished Tebtunis papyrus (Mummy 8) (ἔτους) η Γραπταίον β [Φ]αλφιζ. This double date was deciphered by Smyly too late to be included in our Table. The reign is no doubt that of Euergetes, for the correspondence implied by (6 a) only differs by four days from that implied by (7), which was written in
his 9th year. In the 8th year of Euergetes therefore the approximate dates for the beginnings of the Macedonian months are Dius 1 = Choak 16; Apellaecus 1 = Tubi 15; Audnecus 1 = Mecheir 15; Peritius 1 = Phamenoth 14; Dysstrus 1 = Pharmouthi 14; Xandicus 1 = Pachon 13; Artemius 1 = Pauni 13; Daisius 1 = Epeiph 12; Panemus 1 = Mesore 12; Lois 1 = Thoth 6; Gorpiacus 1 = Phaeophi 6; Hyperberetaenus 1 = Athur 5. In the interval of 10 years between (6) and (6 a) the Macedonian year had lost about 43 days, which indicates that the intercalations had been larger than those in the period before the middle of Philadelphus' reign, but much smaller than those in the next 7 years of Euergetes; cf. (1) and (9).

(7) Canopus Inscr. I. 3 μηνὸς Ἀπελλαίων ἐβδόμην Λιγνυτίων δὲ Τηβην ἐπτακαιδεκάτῃ in the 9th year of Euergetes. As in the case of (5) and (6), which are separated only by a short interval, the Macedonian year had gained 9 days instead of losing; so here a comparison of (7) with (6 a) shows that the Macedonian year had gained 4 days in the interval, which may be 3 months, 1 year and 3 months, or 2 years and 3 months.

(8) P. Petric I. 24 (1) Δισισίον καὶ Θοῦθ β. As will be seen from the Table, the most suitable place for this third century date is between the 10th and 15th years of Euergetes; but between the 16th year and the 21st the Macedonian year regained some of the days which it had lost, and if the correspondence implied by (11) ever took place and occurred between the 16th and 25th years, (8) may also belong to that period. This is however less probable; cf. our remarks on (11).

(9) P. Petric III. 53 (a). 13-4 (ἐτούς) θΓ Πορπαιίου δ Χολαχ 1α. The reign is probably that of Euergetes. In the 7 years therefore which had elapsed between (7) and (9) the Macedonian year had lost 66 days.

(10) P. Petric III. 21 (g). 11 (ἐτούς) καὶ Δύστροπών ις Παντεῖ 1δ, the reign being certainly that of Euergetes. The reading of the second figure of the year is not certain. It is more like β, but in l. 11 of the fragmentary second copy of 21 (g) κα is clear, so that it is safer to adopt the 21st year, especially as the figures of the reign at the beginning of the papyrus in l. 1 are probably κβ, not κε, and the date in l. 11 occurs in a quotation from an older document. In the interval of about 5 years between (9) and (10) the Macedonian years instead of losing had gained 12 days. This marked exception to their usual tendency is more striking than the three similar instances in nos. (6), (7), and (16), which are separated by probably less than two years from nos. (5), (6 a), and (14) respectively.

(11) In Fr. (a) of an unpublished Tebtunis papyrus (Mummy 107), partly deciphered by Professor Smyly, Δύστρου Λιγνυτίων Παχόφιος occurs in a contract.
This long papyrus is in several pieces, of which the order is uncertain. On the recto are a series of copies or abstracts of contracts, each headed by the number of the day and in some cases by the month, but with no statement of the year. In Fr. (δ) is an agreement for a loan of wheat and money in which the sentence ἀπὸ ἀποδώσει ἐν Ξανδίκῳ Ἀὐγυπτιῶν ὑπὲρ Μεσορῆ occurs. The same correspondence as Xandicus = Mesore is also implied by ἐν μηνὶ Δύστρων Ἀὐγυπτιῶν ὑπὲρ Ἑπείφ in a contract in Fr. (ε), and by Περεστιῶν Παύμι found in Fr. (δ). These three equations form our no. (12), and are different by two months from the correspondence found in (11). On the verso of Fr. (ε) is a lease dated in the 25th year of Euergetes, in the protocol of which the months were given in both calendars but have not yet been deciphered, the day being ἡμέραν καὶ εἰκάδι, while one of the provisions of the contract is that the rent shall be paid ἐν μηνὶ Ξανδίκῳ Ἀὐγυπτιῶν ὑπὲρ Ἑπείφ (no. (15) of the Table). Probably this clause refers to the 26th year, not to the 25th, since in the preceding line Ξανδίκῳ Ἀὐγυπτιῶν ὑπὲρ Ἑπείφ τοῦ ἐκτοῦ καὶ εἰκοστοῦ ἑτοὺς occurs. The equation of Xandicus to Epeiph in the 26th year causes no particular difficulty; cf. our remarks on (15). But the question of the period to which the several equations on the recto of the papyrus, Dystrus = Pachon, our no. (11), and Dystrus = Epeiph, our no. (12), belong is more obscure, and is complicated by the fact that, as in (15), the correspondences are probably anticipatory. The circumstance that the series of contracts in which they are found is dated only by days of the month suggests that these documents were drawn up at no distant time from each other; and seeing that a lease written in the 25th year occurs on the verso, the dates to which the documents on the recto refer are probably not later than that year. There would be no difficulty in assigning no. (12) by itself to about the 25th year, since, though Dystrus then apparently began in Pauni, the greater part of it coincided with Epeiph, so that it might be equated to either Pauni or Epeiph. On the other hand no. (11), in which the general correspondence of the months in the two calendars is the same as that implied by no. (8), is most conveniently placed, like no. (8), between the 9th and 16th years of Euergetes; but in that case, if (12) belongs to the 25th year, there is a difference of several years between the dates of the contracts on the recto of the papyrus, which is not at all a satisfactory hypothesis. The inconsistency of 2 months between the equations in nos. (11) and (12) can however only be explained in two other ways. One of the two correspondences may be wrong (which would be certainly (11), an equation attested by only one instance against three for (12)); or the interval between (11) and (12) may be quite short, but in the course of it an intercalation of about 60 days was introduced into the Macedonian year in addition to the number of days (11, as we suppose)
necessary to make up the difference between the Macedonian and Egyptian year. Seeing that in both (11) and (12) the correspondences are probably approximate and anticipatory and need not have actually taken place, there is more justification than usual for supposing a miscalculation in one of them. But considering the irregularities of the Macedonian calendar, the possibility of a sudden large intercalation cannot be excluded; and provisionally (11) and (12) may be assigned to some year or years between the 9th and 25th of Euergetes. The period from the 9th to the 21st years would not be so appropriate as that from the 21st to the 25th, because the latter period suits (12), which has better evidence than (11), and less disturbance is caused by placing (11) after (10) than by placing (12) before (10). The correspondences implied by (11) and (12) being in any case approximate are quite consistent with those found in (10) and (13) respectively; the whole difficulty is caused by the apparent shortness of the interval between (11) and (12) and the uncertainty as to which of the two is the earlier.

(12) Unpublished Tebtunis papyrus (Mummy 107), Fr. (6) Ξανθίκων Αλγυπτίων ἔτε Μεσοπτί, confirmed by two other correspondences; cf. (11).

(13) P. Magd. 2, 4 and 6 (cf. Deuxième Série, p. 205) (ἐτους) κε Αφθους κε Ξαϊκ ν]' the reign being certainly that of Euergetes, since Diophanes is mentioned; cf. (14). The Macedonian years had thus in the 4 years' interval between (10) and (13) resumed their tendency to lose, the amount of the loss being 22 days, though if (11) and (12) are rightly placed between (10) and (13) and the correspondence implied by (11) is trustworthy (which is far from certain), some rapid changes seem to have taken place in the interval; cf. our remarks on (11). The relation of the calendars is only different by the trifling amount of one day from that found in (14). But what is the interval between (13) and (14), and which of the two is the earlier? Both papyri were written in the 25th year, and of course if this year was in both cases the revenue year which began on Thoth 1, the answer would be easy, viz. that (13), which was written in Choiak, was 4 months earlier than (14), which was written in Pharmouthi. But unfortunately since neither papyrus is concerned with revenues, the presumption is that the 25th year is in both cases regnal, or at any rate not a revenue year. The question of the priority of (13) or (14) will then depend upon the starting-point of the 25th regnal year. If it was Thoth 1, (13) is still 4 months earlier than (14); if it was Dius 1 or Dius 25, the probable date of Euergetes' accession (cf. p. 364), (14) being written in Apellaeus is 8 months older than (13) which was written in Loius. And since the starting-point of the 25th regnal year is not confined to those alternatives, it is wholly uncertain whether (13) or (14) is the earlier.
APPENDIX I

(14) P. Petrie II. 2. (2) (= III. 28 (b)), verso 1 (ἐτούς) κε Απελλαίον ια Φαρμοῦθι Σ; cf. II. 2. (3) (= III. 28 (c)), verso 1 (ἐτούς) κε Απελλαίον ια Φαρμοῦθι Σ. The reigning sovereign was supposed by Mahaffy to be Philadelphus, by Grenfell (Rev. Laws, p. 162), and P. M. Meyer (Hecataeus, p. 51) to be Euergetes I, by Strack (Rhein. Mus., l. c.) to be Epiphanes. The Magdola papyri frequently mention the same strategus, Diophanes, who occurs in P. Petrie II. 2. (2) and (3), and which therefore leaves no doubt that the 25th and 26th years in connexion with Diophanes refer to Euergetes I and the 1st and 4th years to Philopator. It is possible that (14) is really earlier than (13); see above.

(15) Unpublished Tebtunis papyrus (Mummy 107, Fr. (c), verso); cf. no. (11). The equation Ξανδῖκω... Ἐπείφ refers to the 26th year, but the contract in which it occurs was written in the 25th year, the day of the month in the protocol being given only once, and the names of both months being illegible. If the person who drew up the contract expected Xandicus to correspond exactly with Epeiph, his anticipation was almost certainly not fulfilled, for the dates in (13), (14), and (16), which are very close to (15), combine to indicate that Xandicus in both the 25th and 26th years began after Epeiph 20; it is therefore probable that the equation of Xandicus to Epeiph was not intended to be more than approximate. The equation would become more natural if we could infer from the absence of the day of the Macedonian month in the protocol that it was the same as that of the Egyptian. But the evidence does not justly that inference; cf. our remarks on (2).

(16) P. Magd. 16, 20–3, and 33 (ἐτούς) a Γορπιαῖον κη Τῆςτι ιβ and P. Magd. 14, 15, 18, 19, 25, and 34 (ἐτούς) a Γορπιαῖον λ Τῆςτι ιγ, the reign being certainly that of Philopator; cf. nos. (13) and (14). The apparent discrepancy of a day in these two series of double dates is probably due to the fact that Gorpiaeus contained only 29 days and that the last day of the month was called the 30th; cf. p. 334. Comparing (16) with (13) and (14) the Macedonian year has, instead of losing, gained 2 or 3 days upon the Egyptian, a phenomenon which considering that the interval is in any case very short is not surprising; cf. the 9 days' difference in the calendars implied by (5) and (6). The question of the interval between (14) and (16) is embarrassed, as usual, by complications caused by the two systems of reckoning the king's years; cf. App. ii. Jouguet and Lefebvre (P. Magd. Deuxième Série, p. 205) follow the ordinary practice of editors in regarding (ἐτούς) a as the balance between Philopator's accession and the following Thoth 1, and hence naturally infer that Philopator came to the throne before Tubi 12, i.e. Feb. 26, B. C. 221. But, as in the case of (13) and
(14), the presumption is rather that the regnal not the revenue year is meant by (ētous) α, and if so we cannot, owing to the uncertainty concerning the starting-point and length of Philopator’s 1st regnal year, attribute Τὸβα ἡβ to B.C. 221 rather than to B.C. 220. Some stronger evidence for determining the date of Philopator’s accession would now seem to be available in P. Petrie III. 141, which indicates that this event took place after Choiak of Euergetes’ 25th regnal year and not later than the following Pauni; cf. p. 363. The interval between (13) and (16) may be 1 month or 13 months or even 2 years and 1 month; that between (14) and (16) 9 months or 1 year and 9 months or even 2 years and 9 months.

(17) P. Magd. 7, 8, 13, and 26–32 (ētous) δ Δαισίων κύριος Ἄθυρ κθ, the reign being certainly Philopator’s; cf. (14). In the interval of about 3 years between (16) and (17) the Macedonian year had apparently lost 47 days. There is, however, a notable inconsistency between the double dates in (17) and (18) which both belong to the 4th year, and the correctness of the figures κθ in (17) is open to doubt; cf. (18).

(18) P. Magd. 12, 14 and verso 1, and 39, verso 1, where in all three cases I. (ētous) δ Δαισίων γ Φαμερώθ κθ (ὀ corr. from η), the originals having been revised by Smyly and Grenfell. As in the case of (13) and (14), so with regard to (17) and (18) it is uncertain not only what is the interval between the pair but which of the two dates is the earlier. Assuming that the ‘4th year’ is the same in both instances, which is probable in any case, since the double dates in the Magdala papyri were written in the same office, (18) may be either about 4 months later than (17) or about 8 months earlier, according to the day on which the 4th year is supposed to have begun. If (17) comes before (18) the Macedonian year would seem to have gained 20 days in about 4 months; if (18) precedes (17) it would seem to have lost 20 days in about 8 months. To account for so large a discrepancy between the relations of the two calendars in what is, apparently, so short an interval is very difficult; and it is therefore tempting, as Smyly suggests, to make (17) consistent with (18) by supposing that Ἄθυρ κθ in (17) is an error for Ἄθυρ θ, due perhaps to the presence of κ in the number of the Macedonian month, or else to suppose an error in (18) where the figures of the Egyptian month have certainly been altered. But there are no less than ten instances of Ἄθυρ κθ, and though they are all written by the same person, the repetition of the date goes some way to confirm its correctness. Moreover, although with so complicated a system of reckoning as that which prevailed before the assimilation of the Macedonian to the Egyptian year the extant double dates are unlikely to be free from errors, the evidence is still too imperfect and the irregularities of the Macedonian calendar too
numerous to make the supposition of error a satisfactory explanation of inconsistencies.

(19) Inscr. on a vase found at Alexandria, Nerutsos, Rev. Arch. 1887, p. 62; (έτους) τ Τπερβερεταίων α Φιλοπάρθενι. The day of the Macedonian month has been read as both α and λ; we adopt α, which Strack prefers. The reigning sovereign was considered to be Euergetes by Nerutsos, Philadelphus by Merriam (Amer. Journ. of Arch. i. p. 22), Wilcken (Gött. gel. Anz. 1893, p. 142), and Strack, partly on the ground that the Delphic Soteria mentioned in another inscription of the same year found with this one were instituted shortly before the 9th year of Philadelphus, partly because that festival took place in every 4th year of an Olympiad (Dittenberger, Sylloge 149 and 150), and the 9th years of Euergetes and Philopator were considered not to be the 4th years of an Olympiad, while in the 9th year of Epiphanes, which was, the relation of the two calendars was shown by the Rosetta Inscr. to be different. The reign of Euergetes may now be dismissed as quite unsuitable, but there are good reasons for attributing the inscription to Philopator or Epiphanes rather than to Philadelphus. The second argument in favour of Philadelphus proceeds on the assumption, which until recently was unquestioned, that this 9th year began on Thoth 1, and was what is now known as a revenue year. It is true that the 9th revenue year of Philopator, i.e. according to the ordinary reckoning B.C. 214-3, was not the 4th of an Olympiad, but his 9th regnal year, which probably corresponded in the main to his 10th revenue year, i.e. B.C. 213-2 (cf. p. 367), fulfils, as Smyly remarks, the required condition. The other argument for attributing the inscription to Philadelphus' reign, the circumstance that the Soteria at Delphi were instituted shortly before the 9th year of Philadelphus, is not at all conclusive, and the choice between the reigns of Philadelphus and Philopator must be decided mainly by the double date. In the absence of any direct and certain evidence of the relation of the calendars before the 27th year of Philadelphus, any correspondence is possible in his 9th year; but if (19) is placed in that reign it is necessary to infer that the Macedonian year lost over 4 months in the 18 years' interval between it and (3). This would imply more extensive intercalation than is attested for any other period of 18 years before the reign of Philopator, and moreover such evidence as we possess with regard to the movement of the Macedonian year before the 27th year of Philadelphus indicates that its changes in regard to the Egyptian were gradual and comparatively slow; cf. nos. (1) and (2). On the other hand a comparison of (17) or (18) with (21) suggests that in Philopator's reign the Macedonian year changed very quickly its relation to the Egyptian, and that the relation of the two calendars found in (19), when Dios 1 fell in the middle of Pachon, is one which is extremely
suitable as an intervening stage between the 4th year of Philopator when Dius I fell in Phamenoth or Pharmouthi and the 9th of Epiphanes when it fell in Thoth. Hence, if the choice lies between Philadelphus and Philopator, we prefer to regard (19) as written in the 9th regnal year of Philopator on May 19, B.C. 212, and to suppose that in the 5 years' interval between (19) and (18) the Macedonian year lost 36 days, or, comparing (17) with (19), 36 days. But the great divergence in the relation of the two calendars indicated by (19) and the Rosetta Inscr., our no. (21), respectively is no longer a sufficient reason for refusing to attribute (19) to the 9th year of Epiphanes, since the discovery of (20); for in that surprising double date of the 4th year of Epiphanes the relation of the Egyptian to the Macedonian calendar is nearly identical with that shown by (19). (20) is best explained (see below) on the view that the first attempt to reform the Macedonian calendar in Egypt by equating Dystrus to Thoth and the other months to correspond had then already been made, although the omission of the number of the day in the case of the Macedonian month prevents us from being absolutely certain that (20) is an example of the assimilated Macedonian calendar. From the 4th to the 9th years of Epiphanes, therefore, the reformed and unreformed Macedonian years seem to have been running side by side; and if in (19) the days of the Macedonian and Egyptian months were the same there would be no difficulty in assigning it to the 9th year of Epiphanes, and treating it as an example of the reformed calendar, while in the Rosetta Inscr. the Macedonian month is given on the unreformed calendar. There is, as stated above, a doubt about the reading of the figure of the Macedonian month in (19), but it seems unlikely to be the same as the figure of the Egyptian month; and since to attribute (19) to the reign of Epiphanes without at the same time supposing that the Macedonian month is on the reformed calendar would produce much complication, the reign of Philopator is on the whole the most suitable.

(20) Unpublished Tebtunis papyrus (Mummy 6) βασιλεύοντος Πτολεμαίων τοῦ Πτολεμαίων καὶ Ἀριστοφαίος θεοῦ Φιλοπατάρου ἔτους τετάρτου ... μνή Ἀβδαίου Αἰγυπτίων ἐπὶ Επείθ [περγεκαίδεκάτη]. It is unfortunate that in this very remarkable double date the omission of the number of the day in connexion with the Macedonian month introduces a slight element of uncertainty into the precise relation of the calendars implied. But in view of the complete coincidence of Audnaeus with Epeiph on the assimilated Macedonian calendar, which had certainly been introduced by the 24th year of Epiphanes (cf. (24)), and probably by the 18th year (cf. (22)), there is not much doubt that in (20) [περγεκαίδεκατη] applies to both months, not merely to the Egyptian, in spite of the fact that in the earlier instances where the figure of the day is only stated once a similar
inference is unjustifiable; cf. our remarks on (2). This being granted, two conclusions are almost inevitable: firstly, the date at which the Macedonian calendar was first assimilated to the Egyptian by equating Dystrus to Thoth and the other months to correspond must now be put back into the period preceding the 4th year of Epiphanes, which is the date of (20); secondly, on account of the wholly different relation of the Macedonian and Egyptian months found in the Rosetta Inscr., which is 5 years later than (20), the reformed and unreformed Macedonian calendars must for some years, perhaps throughout the whole period of the first assimilation, have run on concurrently. These conclusions present no special difficulty, for the fact that the earlier identification of the two calendars ultimately failed and irregularities again occur in the reign of Philometor shows that the obstacles to a reform of the Macedonian calendar were very serious; and the new system according to which the Macedonian months from Dystrus to Peritius became mere equivalents of the Egyptian months from Thoth to Mesore may well have failed to command universal acceptance, and to deprive even temporarily the old Macedonian year of independent existence. In any case this explanation of (20) as an example of the assimilated calendar, a view which is based on the assumption that \[\pi\varepsilon\tau\varepsilon\kappa\alpha\delta\varepsilon\kappa\acute{\alpha}n\] applies to both months, is more satisfactory than the rival hypothesis that the figures were really different or, if identical in Audnaeus-Epeiph, were yet different in the other months. If that were the case, not only must the nearness of the relation of the two months in (20) to their relation under the assimilated calendar be regarded as a mere accident, but since there would no longer be any reason for supposing that the earlier reform of the calendar was introduced before the date of the Rosetta Inscr., it would be necessary to maintain that in the interval of about 5 years between (20) and (21) Dius 1 moved on from some date in Pachon to the middle of Thoth, i.e. that the Macedonian year had lost more than 100 days. That in the interval of about 21 years between the 4th year of Philopator, as illustrated by (18), and the 9th year of Epiphanes, to which (21) belongs, the Macedonian year shifted its position in relation to the Egyptian to an extraordinary extent must be admitted on any theory; for the difference between the approximate dates of Dius 1 at the beginning and end of that period amounts to no less than 181 days, of which 125 have to be accounted for in the last 16 years of it, if (19) is correctly dated by us; cf. our remarks on (21). But to suppose a difference exceeding 100 days in the relation of the two calendars within about 5 years would imply a far graver disturbance than can be traced in the same length of time at any other point during the third and second centuries B.C. The choice of a month in the middle of the old Macedonian year instead of Dius to serve as the equivalent of Thoth is remarkable. Perhaps when the two calendars were
identified Dystrus nearly or quite coincided with Thoth. If so, the change would seem to have been introduced not long after the 4th year of Philopator, when, as is shown by (17) and (18), Dystrus fell near the end of the Egyptian year. In the 9th year of Philopator, if (19) is to be attributed to his reign, Dystrus began about Thoth 11. It is possible, though not at all likely, that (22), which is an example of the assimilated calendar, belongs to the 18th year of Philopator. But the earlier limit of the period within which the assimilation took place cannot at present be fixed more definitely than Philopator's 4th year, before which there is no evidence of any attempt to equate the Macedonian to the Egyptian months. The later limit of the period is, we think, fixed by (20) at the 4th year of Epiphanes.

(21) Rosetta Inscr. ii. 4-6 ἔτους ἐνάτου (of Epiphanes) μηνὸς Ξανθικὸν τετράδι Αἰγυπτίων δὲ Μεθέρ ὀκτωκαὶδεκάτη. This double date shows that, despite the efforts of the government to reform the calendar by equating the Macedonian months to the Egyptian, the old Macedonian year continued, at first at any rate, to have a separate existence; cf. (20). The changes of the Macedonian year in the two preceding decades had been extraordinarily rapid, for it had lost about 4 months in the 16 years' interval between (19) and (21), and even if (19) is wrongly dated by us, about 6 months in the 21 years' interval between (18) and (21), unless indeed it had gained 6 months. The latter hypothesis is by no means out of the question; for since the reign in the case of (19) is uncertain and in (20), as we have shown, the reformed Macedonian calendar was probably employed, the movements of the Macedonian year in those two decades are extremely obscure; and though from its previous tendency it would be expected to continue to lose ground, absence of intercalations would, on the assumption that it contained 354 days (cf. p. 334), more than account for a gain of 6 months in 21 years. Whether the 6 months were lost or gained, it is clear that some abnormal causes were at work to cause so great a change in the relation of the two calendars in a comparatively short period. That the government had already several years before the date of (21) undertaken the reform of the Macedonian calendar is now made probable by the discovery of (20), and the relationship of the Macedonian and Egyptian calendars in (21) may well be due less to a gradual process of divergence than to a sudden arbitrary alteration in the Macedonian year.

(22) Inscr. of Thera (Dittenberger, Or. Gr. Inscr. i. 59) ἔτους ὑπὸ Αἰθιαλίου τε Ἐπείδη τε. This much discussed date has been assigned to the reign of Euergetes on palaeographical grounds by Hiller von Gärtringen, who is followed by Strack and Dittenberger, and to that of Soter I by Mahaffy and formerely Smyly, who recently in Hermathena, 1905, pp. 393-8, showed good reasons for attributing
APPENDIX I

it to the reign of Epiphanes. The correspondence implied by (22) is the same as that which is known to have existed from the 24th year of Epiphanes to the 5th of the joint reign of Philometor, Euergetes, and Cleopatra (which = the 16th of Philometor); and since this can hardly be the result of accident, and the 18th year of Philometor is for various reasons unsuitable, the reign of Epiphanes seemed to be indicated with practical certainty, for the evidence of the Rosetta Inscr. appeared to negative the supposition that the assimilated Macedonian calendar, with which (22) was in accordance, was introduced before the 9th year of Epiphanes. The situation is, however, somewhat altered by the discovery of (20), which shows that in spite of the Rosetta Inscr. the introduction of the assimilated Macedonian calendar probably took place between the 4th year of Philopator and the 4th of Epiphanes; and though the difficulties involved in assigning (22) to the reign of any of the first three Ptolemies are still insuperable, it is possible that (22) belongs to the 18th year of Philopator. This monarch is generally supposed to have entered (though not completed) his 18th year reckoned on the system according to which his years were counted from Thoth 1, and the balance between his accession and the following Thoth 1 was treated as his 1st year. There are, however, several objections to this date for (22). In the first place if his 18th year be reckoned from Thoth 1 it is very doubtful whether Philopator survived as late as Epeiph; cf. p. 362. Secondly, since the system of reckoning the king’s year under which Philopator is considered to have entered his 18th year was, as is generally supposed, employed principally for revenue purposes, and the Thera Inscr. is not concerned with the revenues, the presumption is that the 18th year in (22) is calculated on some other system, either Egyptian or Macedonian; cf. App. ii. But if the 18th year in (22) is a ‘regnal’ year, Philopator is still more unlikely to have been the reigning sovereign, for his 18th regnal year would almost certainly coincide for the greater part, perhaps throughout, with his 19th revenue year, and the received chronology of Philopator’s reign is inconsistent with the hypothesis that he entered upon his 19th revenue year at all. Hence we adhere to Smyly’s view that (22) belongs to the 18th year of Epiphanes, that being the only reign to which it can be assigned without raising a host of difficulties. From this year up to the 5th year of the joint reign of Philometor, Euergetes II, and Cleopatra, which is illustrated by (28), a period of about 22 years, all the extant double dates are on the assimilated calendar, but irregularities again occur soon after Philometor’s return from exile; cf. (29), (30), and (31).

(23) Hieroglyphic stele of Damanhûr (Bouriant, Recueil de Travaux, 1885, p. 1) ‘Year 23 (of Epiphanes) Gorpiaeus 24 = Pharmouthi 24.’ This date, if correct, conflicts with (22) and (24) to the extent of 1 month, but, as Smyly
HIBEH PAPYRI

(l. c.) has shown, probably either the hieroglyphic symbols which are supposed to mean 'the fourth month' of its season, i.e. Pharnamouth, ought to be interpreted as 'the third,' i.e. Phamenoth, or the stone-cutter has repeated a sign once too often, and has carved 'the fourth' in place of 'the third.' (23) then falls into line with (22) and (24)-(28).

(24) Unpublished Tebtunis papyrus ἔτους τετάρτου καὶ εἰκοστοῦ (of Epiphanes) μηνὸς Διόν ἑνάτη[ι] καὶ εἰκάδι Θεοῦ ὁγόμη καὶ εἰκάδι; cf. Smyly, i. c. This is the earliest absolutely certain instance of the assimilation of the two calendars, which probably took place between the 4th year of Philopator and the 4th of Epiphanes; cf. (20).

(25) P. Amh. 42. 21 ἔτους δ' εὐτέρων (of Philometor) μηνὸς Διόν ἑνάτη[ι] καὶ εἰκάδι Παχὼν [ἑνάτη[ι] καὶ εἰκάδι, as restored by Krall and Smyly.

(26) Unpublished Berlin papyrus quoted by Wilcken, Ost. I. p. 782, Artemisius 7 = Athur 7 in the 5th year of Philometor. (27) P. Amh. 43. 1 ἔτους ὠγών (of Philometor) μηνὸς Λοῖον τριεσκαίδεκάτη Μεχείρ τρεισκαίδεκάτη; cf. i. 8 ἀποθέτω ... ἐν μηνὶ Λιθύνατω Λεψτύη[ω], δὲ 'Επέιφ. Cf. (20).

(28) Unpublished Tebtunis papyrus ἔτους πέμπτου (of the reign of Philometor, Euergetes II, and Cleopatra) μηνὸς Ἀπελλαίων ἑννεακαίδεκάτη Παντὶ ἑννεακαίδεκάτη; cf. Smyly, i. c. This year, which corresponds to the 16th of Philometor, provides the latest certain date for the continuance of the assimilation introduced by Philopator or Epiphanes; but a still later example is perhaps found in (30).

(29) P. Par. 63. xiii. 14 (ἔτους) ὡς Περιτίου ὁ Μεσορή κε. The reign has generally been supposed to be that of Philometor, since Cols. i-vii (which have no connexion with Col. xiii) were written in the 6th and 7th years of the joint reign (which = the 17th and 18th of Philometor), and it has been assumed that Col. xiii was later than Cols. i-vii. It would in that case appear that in the interval of little more than 2 years between (28) and (29) the Macedonian year had broken away from the Egyptian, and that in Peritius-Mesore the Macedonian year was once more behind the Egyptian to the extent of 21 days. Smyly (l. c.) objects to this conclusion, and wishes to refer (29) to the reign of Philopator, supposing it to be a copy of an older document. This is a perfectly legitimate hypothesis in the case of a document like P. Par. 63. xiii (a royal rescript) which is anyhow a copy, not an original; but it seems to us unnecessary in the light of nos. (30) and particularly (31), both of which offer prima facie corroboration of the view that disturbances occurred in the Macedonian calendar after Philometor's return from exile. Smyly disposes of (30) by postulating an error of the stone-cutter similar to that which creates a difficulty in connexion with (23), and of (31) because 'it is assigned to
Philometor on conjectural grounds only.' The reasons for considering (31) to be later than the reign of Epiphanes are nevertheless very strong. The date occurs in a second century B.C. papyrus, which is less likely than (29) to be a copy of a much earlier document; secondly, the mention in l. 5 of 'the queen' in addition to 'the king' indicates a second century B.C. date, when the official status of queens was more important than in the third; thirdly, neither Philopator nor Epiphanes entered their 26th year, and the relation of the calendars in the 26th years of Philadelphus and Euergetes I was, so far as is known, different from that implied by (31). Hence the choice of reigns with regard to (31) is practically limited to Philometor and Euergetes II; and if the admission, which in our opinion is absolutely necessary in the case of (31), be once made, that the Macedonian year differed from the Egyptian in the interval between the 16th year of Philometor and the final assimilation of the Macedonian months to the Egyptian, there seems to be no sufficient reason for refusing to admit that (29) also belongs to that interval, especially since the introduction of the reformed Macedonian calendar failed, as (21) shows, to bring about the complete abandonment of the unreformed system, at any rate until after the 9th year of Epiphanes. It is quite possible that both systems continued in use until the second and final assimilation of the Macedonian to the Egyptian calendar took place, although from the 18th year of Epiphanes to the 16th of Philometor the present evidence indicates the employment of only one set of Macedonian months. We prefer therefore to adhere to the ordinary view that (29) belongs to the reign of Philometor, and consider either that in the interval between (28) and (29) the Macedonian year resumed its ancient tendency to lose, or else that the unreformed calendar had never fallen into desuetude, and reasserted itself in (29)-(31). In the Table of correspondences we have proceeded on the hypothesis that during the second period of irregularity the Macedonian year had reverted to its supposed former number of 354 days supplemented by intercalations.

(30) Hieroglyphic Inser. at Philae (Lepsius, Denkmäler, IV. 27 b) 'Year 24 (of Philometor) Peritius = Epeiph 1.' In the absence of a distinct mention of the day of the Macedonian month it is not clear that it coincided with the day of the Egyptian month; cf. p. 340. Smyly (l. c.), however, wished to regard it as the same, and brought this correspondence into conformity with those found in the earlier period of assimilation by supposing an error of the stone-cutter similar to that which, as there is good reason to believe, occurs in (23), and by substituting 'the fourth month' (Mesore) for 'the third month' (Epeiph). We, however, are less anxious to get rid of irregularities in the Macedonian year at this period, and prefer to admit that in the 6 years' interval between
(29) and (30) the Macedonian year may have gained considerably upon the Egyptian. The limits of this gain are if Peritius 1 was the day in (30), 51 days, if Peritius 30, as is conceivable since the figure is omitted, 80 days. Less disturbance, therefore, would be caused if the figure 1 refers to both Macedonian and Egyptian months than if the days are different; but on either view it would seem that several years passed without intercalations, or a large deduction was made from the Macedonian year at one or more points. If Smyly’s suggestion that Epeiph in (30) is an error for Mesore be combined with our view that the calendar again became irregular in Philometor’s reign, the first assimilated calendar may be supposed to have continued in use until the introduction of the second.

(31) P. Par. 60. recto 4 (έτους) κτ Εαρώκο α Θώθα κε. The day of the Macedonian month might be λ or, less probably, δ. The view of Brunet de Presle, the first editor, that the reign of Philometor is meant, is supported by Strack, but has recently been called in question by Smyly (l. c.). As we have stated in connexion with (29), the objections to referring (31) to an earlier reign than Philometor’s seem to be overwhelming, and on the other hand, since both the 26th year of Ptolemy Alexander is palaeographically, though possible, not a very suitable date for the papyrus, and an extant double date in that year (P. Leyden O) is in accordance with the later assimilation of the two calendars, the choice really lies between the reigns of Philometor and Euergetes II. Brunet de Presle justly prefers Philometor on the ground that the Dioscurides and two Dorions mentioned in P. Par. 61 may well be identical with the dioecetes Dioscurides and epimeletes Dorion who are mentioned in other Serapeum papyri in the 24th year of Philometor, and the Dorion who is known from P. Par. 63 as hypodioecetes in the 7th year of the joint reign of Philometor with his brother and sister (which = the 18th of Philometor). But since the 26th year of Euergetes II is only 11 years later than the 26th of Philometor it is impossible to decide between the two reigns with any degree of certainty. Contrasting (31) with (29), which is a little more than 7 or perhaps 18 years earlier, the Macedonian year had reverted nearly to its relation towards the Egyptian year under the assimilated calendar.

(32) P. Tebt. 25. 7 κτενις εγ Εαρώκο 6 Μεχερ 6. This is the earliest instance yet found of the second and final assimilation of the two calendars, introduced probably by Euergetes II, who with greater success than the author of the first assimilation deprived the Macedonian year of a separate existence by equating Dios to Thoth and the other months to correspond. Henceforth the Macedonian months, though often inserted in contracts far into the Roman period, became a useless appendage of their Egyptian equivalents.
We give below in tabular form a list of the differences between the relations of the Macedonian and Egyptian years implied by the double dates, leaving out of account those correspondences in which the day is not given on both calendars, and those which are on the assimilated calendar introduced in the interval between (18) and (20). The losses or gains of the Macedonian year (the sign for minus means that it had lost, i.e. gone slower than the Egyptian year, the sign for plus that it had gained, i.e. gone faster) are calculated on the hypothesis that it contained apart from intercalations 354 days.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interval between</th>
<th>Approx. no. of Egyptian years</th>
<th>Gain or loss of Macedonian year in days</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1) and (5)</td>
<td>73 years</td>
<td>-93 (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5) and (6)</td>
<td>1 year and 7 months (?)</td>
<td>+9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6) and (6 a)</td>
<td>10 years</td>
<td>-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6 a) and (7)</td>
<td>1 year and 3 months (?)</td>
<td>+4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7) and (9)</td>
<td>7 years</td>
<td>-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9) and (10)</td>
<td>5 „</td>
<td>+12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10) and (13)</td>
<td>4 „</td>
<td>-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13) and (14)</td>
<td>4 months (?)</td>
<td>+1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14) and (16)</td>
<td>1 year and 1 month (?)</td>
<td>+2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(16) and (17)</td>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(17) and (18)</td>
<td>4 months (?)</td>
<td>+20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(18) and (19)</td>
<td>5 years (?)</td>
<td>-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(19) and (21)</td>
<td>16 „ (?)</td>
<td>-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(18) and (21)</td>
<td>22 „</td>
<td>-181 or +184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(21) and (29)</td>
<td>24 „</td>
<td>+119 (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(29) and (31)</td>
<td>7 „ (18 years ?)</td>
<td>+21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

We conclude with a summary of the chief results of our inquiry into this complicated subject.

1. The irregularities of the Macedonian calendar fall into two main sections, according as they are earlier or later than the introduction of the temporary system by which the Macedonian months beginning with Dystrus were equated to the Egyptian months beginning with Thoth.

2. The earliest certain example of the use of this system is no. (24), which belongs to the 24th year of Epiphanes, but there is good reason to believe that it had already been introduced by the 4th year of Epiphanes; cf. no. (20). Since there is no indication of its employment in the evidence down to the 4th year of Philopator, the date of the first assimilation of the Macedonian to the Egyptian months is to be attributed to the period of 18 years between the 4th year of
Philopator and the 4th of Epiphanes. The latest certain example of the use of the assimilated Macedonian calendar is provided by no. (28), written in the 5th year of the reign of Philometor, Energetes II, and Cleopatra, which is the 16th year of Philometor; but possibly no. (30), which is 8 years later than (29), is on the same system, and that system may even have survived until the introduction of the second assimilation by which the Macedonian months from Dius onwards were equated to the Egyptian months beginning with Thoth.

(3) There is no justification for such a hypothesis as Strack's that there were two sets of Egyptian months with the same names, making (1) the ordinary vague year of 365 days which starts from Thoth 1, and (2) a fixed year of 365 1/4 days reckoned from the rising of Sirius on July 19, and two sets of Macedonian months with the same names making years of unknown length starting approximately from the spring and autumn equinoxes, a hypothesis which accounts for dates on two calendars only by throwing all dates on one calendar into chaos. The view of Kral that the Egyptian months in documents of the Ptolemaic period are, so far as we know, all reckoned by the vague year of 365 days is sound, and there is no reason to suppose the existence of more than one set of Macedonian months before the introduction of the first assimilated Macedonian calendar between the 4th year of Philopator and the 4th year of Epiphanes.

(4) The Macedonian year was probably a lunar one of 354 days, the 12 months from Dius to Hyperberetecus containing alternately 29 and 30 days. Without any intercalations or deductions, it was thus 11 days shorter than the Egyptian vague year.

(5) In order to make up for this difference between the two calendars the Macedonian year was subjected to frequent intercalations, the effect of which was to make it on the average longer than the Egyptian year. Hence, before the first period of assimilation, the general tendency of Dius 1 is gradually to fall later in the Egyptian year, so that at the end of the 32 years' period, between the 35th year of Philadelphus (5) and the 4th of Philopator (17) the relation of the Macedonian calendar to the Egyptian was different by 150 days from what it had been at the beginning.

(6) No consistent method of intercalation in the Macedonian year was maintained through a series of years; the irregularities are such that the number of intercalated days seems to have varied from year to year. The principles on which the number was fixed by the government and the place in the year at which the days were inserted are quite uncertain; but a whole month was sometimes intercalated; cf. p. 334.

(7) In opposition to the general tendency of the Macedonian year to lose,
there are before the first assimilation four cases, (6), (7), (10), and (16), and perhaps three more, (11), (13), and (18), in which the sequence of Egyptian days corresponding to Dius I is broken, and the Macedonian year has in comparison with the immediately preceding correspondence gained instead of losing. Of these seven apparent exceptions to the general rule nos. (6), (7), (10), and (16) cause no great difficulty, because the number of days gained by the Macedonian year is in all four instances less than the amount that it would necessarily gain if there had been no intercalations in the year or, in the case of (10), the years preceding. The exceptional character of (11) is caused by its being placed after (9); but the correspondence is of an anticipatory character which may never have actually occurred, and the position assigned to this date, on the ground of the supposed shortness of the interval between it and (12), which is most conveniently placed immediately before (13), is very uncertain. The correspondence in (11), moreover, being only approximate, may be the same as that indicated by (10), and if (10) and (11) refer to the same year, (11) would cause no more difficulty than (10). As for (13), the break which it makes in the sequence is more apparent than real, for since in the year to which it refers Dius I fell near the end of Mecheir, the fact that in (12) Dius approximately corresponded to Phamenoth is in no way inconsistent with the hypothesis that between (12) and (13) the Macedonian year was, as usual, losing or at least not gaining. By far the most serious exception to the rule that the Macedonian year tends to lose would seem to arise in (18), which, if it is 4 months later than (17), indicates that in that interval the Macedonian year had gained no less than 20 days. Whether this is due to an error in the figures in (17) or (18) or to the sudden omission of 20 days in the Macedonian year is doubtful.

(8) The changes in the relation of the Macedonian to the Egyptian year are more rapid in the early parts of the reigns of Euergetes and Philopator than in the later parts of the reigns of Philadelphus and Euergetes.

(9) After the assimilation of the Macedonian months to the Egyptian introduced between the 4th year of Philopator and the 4th year of Epiphanes, irregular correspondences, which imply the existence of a distinct Macedonian year, are occasionally found. Of these (21), of the 9th year of Epiphanes, is best explained on the hypothesis that, side by side with the reformed Macedonian calendar, the old Macedonian year was still running, its movements in relation to the Egyptian year during the interval between (17) and (21) having been exceptionally rapid. After (21) there follows a period of about 21 years (from the 18th year of Epiphanes to the 5th year of the joint reign of Philometor, Euergetes II, and Cleopatra), during which, if Smyly’s correction in no. (23) be
accepted, all the extant double dates, (22)-(28), exhibit the assimilated calendar, and the old Macedonian year may have then fallen into complete disuse. But soon after Philometor’s return from exile irregular correspondences are found once more in (29)-(31). Whether these are to be explained on the view that the old Macedonian year reasserted itself, or that the Macedonian year broke away from the assimilated calendar in the interval between (28) and (29), is not certain.

(10) The existence of a distinct Macedonian year cannot be detected with any degree of certainty after the 26th year of Philometor, but owing to the doubt as to the exact date of (31) it may have continued beyond the 26th year of Euergetes II. Between the year in which (31) was written and the 53rd of Euergetes II the Macedonian year beginning with Dius was finally assimilated to the Egyptian vague year beginning with Thoth.

If the general theory which by the aid of much new evidence we have suggested is on the right lines, and in all the extant double dates there was but one Egyptian year of 365 days and, until the introduction of the earlier of the two assimilated calendars, only one Macedonian year which on the whole tended to lose in relation to the Egyptian, the problems caused by the use of the Macedonian calendar will henceforth be somewhat simplified, for it is possible from our Table to predict within certain limits the Egyptian month with which a Macedonian month at any period from about the middle of Philadelphus’ reign to the 4th year of Philopator corresponded. If these predictions are fulfilled by fresh instances of double dates, the correctness of our explanation will be verified; while on the other hand, if e.g. in the future Dius in the 31st year of Philadelphus is found equated to Pharmouthi, or in the 18th year of Euergetes to Mesore, or in the 3rd year of Philopator to Choiak, the proposed theory and the inferences based upon it must be abandoned. The irregular correspondences which occur after the first attempt to assimilate the Macedonian to the Egyptian calendar are still too few to admit the possibility of a satisfactory theory with regard to the movements of the unreformed Macedonian year in the second century B.C.

APPENDIX II

THE SYSTEMS OF DATING BY THE YEARS OF THE KING.

We have had frequent occasions in the course of the present volume to allude to the difficulties caused by the use of more than one system of calculating the years of the reigning king. Our object in this appendix is to discuss in the
light of the new evidence the relationship of the king's years to the ordinary Egyptian vague years of 365 days beginning on Thoth 1. Until 1891 it was generally supposed that the method of reckoning the years of the king in the earlier Ptolemaic period was the same as that employed in the later Ptolemaic and the Roman periods. According to this system the interval between a king's accession and the next Thoth 1 was counted as his 1st year, while his 2nd and succeeding years began on Thoth 1; and in spite of the discovery of some disconcerting evidence, nearly all editors and historians continue to convert early Ptolemaic dates into the corresponding years of the Julian calendar upon the assumption that the years of the king were reckoned on that method. In 1891, however, it was shown by a Petrie papyrus (Part I, 28 (2) = Part III, introd. p. 8 and 58 (c)) that in Euergetes I's reign two different systems of calculating the king's years were in vogue. The correct restoration of the mutilated date-formula in that papyrus, which in its imperfect form was discussed by Revillout (Mélanges, p. 350), and Strack (Rhein. Mus. liii, p. 410), was first established from a parallel text in the Petrie papyri (Part III, 58 (d)) by Smyly (Hermathena, 1899, p. 432), who showed that the formula was in both cases ἐτοὺς ἕως ὅ τοι πρόσοδοι ἐτοὺς ἑβδομην, the day being in one case Phamenoth 25, in the other case lost. To those two instances have now to be added (3) P. Magd. 35. 2 (re-edited by Th. Reinach in Mélanges Nicole, pp. 451-9) τοῦ γὰρ ἐ (ἐτοὺς) ἕως αἱ πρόσοδοι Ψαμετωθ[θ], the reign being that of Philopator; (4) 80. 13-4, where the demotic docket to a Greek receipt written on Epeiph 4 of the 35th year of Philadelphus is dated 'year 34 which makes year 35'; (5) an unpublished Tebtunis papyrus from mummy 8, containing part of a petition to the king, in which (ἐτοὺς) ἑβδομην ἕως αἱ πρόσοδοι ιγ occurs; (6) the British Museum bilingual papyrus of Philopator's reign (Griffith, Proc. Soc. Bibl. Arch. 1901, pp. 294-302), in which the inconsistency between the date of the demotic contract ('Year 12, Tubi') and that of the Greek docket ('Year 13, Tubi 4') is probably to be explained by the hypothesis that the king's years are calculated by two different methods.

Combining the evidence for the double system of reckoning the king's years, three inferences are certain:—(1) the double system extended over the reigns of Philadelphus, Euergetes I, and Philopator, (2) one of the two systems was employed for revenue purposes, (3) the figures of the 'revenue' year were sometimes one in advance of those of the other, which we shall henceforth call the 'regnal' year. Beyond these three inferences we enter the region of conjecture, though a few steps may be taken with fair security.

In the first place it may be taken for granted that one of the two different years corresponds to the ordinary vague year, the second year of the reign commencing with the next Thoth 1 after the king's accession, as in later
Ptolemaic times and apparently under the XXVIth Dynasty (Spiegelberg, *Dem. Pap. der Strassburger Bibliothek*, p. 15; Krall, *Festschr. f. O. Hirschfeld*, p. 115). If any proof of this assumption is required it is supplied by e.g. P. Petrie III. 112, a taxing-list in which the 2nd year of Philopator is treated as the next after the 26th and last year of Euergetes, the incomplete 26th year of Euergetes being combined with the incomplete 1st year of his successor so as to make a single year; cf. also P. Petrie 119 verso, ii. 9] τῶν τω̣ς κες (ἐτος). α (ἐτος).

Assuming therefore that either the revenue or the regnal year is the vague year, with which of the two is it to be identified? Revillout, who in spite of reading ἐσοδοι for πρόσοδοι had divined that P. Petrie I. 28 (2) referred to a financial year, identified this with the ordinary vague year; and the same hypothesis was maintained by Smyly (l. c.) and is accepted by Th. Reinach, although all three hold different views as to the nature of the regnal year. This identification is indeed a natural corollary of the preceding assumption, if it be also admitted that a revenue year should be fairly stable; for a year of 365 days regularly beginning on Thoth 1 fulfils this requirement far better than a year of which the duration and starting-point may have been irregular. We have no wish to depart from this generally received view that the revenue years were ordinary vague years calculated as in later Ptolemaic times. Of the numerous papyri and ostraca concerning πρόσοδοι the great majority accord very well with it, especially the taxing-list for the 26th year of Euergetes and 2nd year of Philopator mentioned above, which is very difficult to reconcile with any other view of the revenue year. But the presence of numerous exceptions to the rule that for revenue purposes the years were reckoned from Thoth 1 must be admitted. In the regulations for the payment of the ἀπώμορφα in Rev. Laws xxxiv. 5 the Egyptian calendar is ignored altogether, and the year is reckoned ἀπὸ Δίου ἐὼς [Ὑπερβεταλοῦ (cf. Wilcken, *Ost. I*. p. 519); and in Rev. Laws lvii. 4-5 the king sells the ἐλαυκή for two years reckoned from Gorpiaeus-Mesore, not from Thoth. In 114 the persons who are farming two taxes εἰς τὸ γ (ἐτος) of a king present a list of 9 monthly instalments reckoned from Mecheir to Phaophi, ignoring Thoth 1 as the beginning of a new financial year. In 116 the year which is the subject of the tax-farming account in question is divided into two halves beginning at Mecheir and Mesore respectively, and though no year is mentioned in this case, the normal practice in farming taxes was to buy the right of collection for a particular year of a reign; cf. Wilcken, l. c. A financial year beginning in Mecheir would also suit 115, another tax-farming account dealing with the period from Mecheir to Pachon, while 133 suggests a financial year beginning in Mesore. Neither of the last two instances, however, is very
strong, and it would be possible to explain away some of the other apparent exceptions. The case of the ἀπὸμοιρα might be accounted for, as Wilcken (l. c.) suggests, by supposing that ἀπὸ Δίου ἕως ἔρπερθεραίων applied only to Alexandria, and that in the χώρα the words would be understood as equivalent to ἀπὸ Ἐορθ ἕως Μεσορή, though this explanation is admitted by its proposer to be unconvincing, and in the light of the frequent use of the Macedonian calendar in the Petrie, and still more in the Hibeh, papyri Wilcken seems to us to under-estimate largely the extent of its employment for official and ordinary purposes. The fact that the ἐπαίκη was sold from Gorpiaeus–Mesore may well be due to special circumstances, or the regulations concerning the year for tax-farming purposes may have been different in the case of the oil-monopoly from what they were in the case of ordinary taxes (Wilcken, l. c.); in any event the two years for which the ἐπαίκη was sold are not stated to have coincided with two definite years of the king’s reign. The difficulty caused by 116, in which Mecheir begins the financial year, might also be evaded by supposing either that for some exceptional reason the year for the collection of this particular tax was spread over parts of two revenue years instead of the whole of one, or that the 12 months from Mecheir to Tubi were, contrary to custom, only part of a larger period extending originally from Thoth 1, for which the tax was farmed. We do not however wish to bring 116 into conformity with the ordinary revenue year, for even if all the other apparent exceptions were explained away, there would still remain 114, where no exercise of ingenuity can make the year in which the instalments were paid (Mecheir to Tubi or, less probably, Athur to Phaophi) coincide with an ordinary revenue year, in spite of the fact that the taxes in question were farmed εἰς τὸ γ ἕρος. This papyrus indeed leads to a serious dilemma: for either τὸ γ ἕρος is a loose expression for a period covering two parts of successive revenue years, which is not at all a satisfactory hypothesis, or else τὸ γ ἕρος began in Mecheir (or Athur). The latter inference is undoubtedly the more natural; but the adoption of it implies not merely that the taxing year in this particular case failed to coincide with an ordinary revenue year, a phenomenon for which there are other parallels, but that on the system of reckoning the king’s years employed in the case of τὸ γ ἕρος Mecheir (or Athur) was the first month of the year—a result which might have an important bearing on the question of the starting-point of the non-revenue or regnal year. Whichever alternative be chosen, it is clear that 114 is an exception to the rule that in documents concerning the revenue the year is reckoned from Thoth to Mesore. Our conclusion, therefore, with regard to the revenue year is that, although there is good ground for identifying it with the ordinary vague year, and in most cases where the years of a king’s reign occur in documents relating
to the revenues these are to be considered revenue years, nevertheless in some departments of finance the accounts were kept without reference to the beginning or close of the revenue year, and when the year of a king's reign is mentioned in a revenue document this is not in itself a sufficient guarantee that it is a revenue rather than some other kind of year, whether Egyptian or Macedonian.

With regard to the system of calculating the regnal years the central fact is that where the regnal and revenue years are known to differ, the figures of the revenue year are in some cases (probably in all) one in advance. The circumstance that when both kinds of years are mentioned together the revenue year stands second and is in all the Greek instances defined, indicates that the undefined year which is mentioned first was the more important; and it is probable that down to the accession of Epiphanes at any rate the regnal year was more often employed than the revenue year in dating documents which are not concerned with the revenues. With regard to private contracts and wills there are some special grounds (cf. p. 374) for thinking that it was not customary to date them by the revenue year. The identification of the revenue year with the annus vagus (the balance of days between the king's accession and the following Thoth 1 being reckoned as his 1st year) necessitates the conclusion that the regnal year was calculated differently, but a more definite view of it is very difficult to obtain.

Smyly (Hermathena, 1899, p. 432) proposed to regard the regnal years as Egyptian years of 365 days calculated from the king's accession and succeeding anniversaries of it, according to which system the numbers of the regnal years would be one behind those of the revenue years in the period between Thoth 1 and the anniversary. The question then arises—In what months did the accession of the earlier Ptolemies take place? Epiphanes, if the hieroglyphic version of the Rosetta Inscr. may be trusted (the Greek is unfortunately defective on the point), and if παρέλαβεν τὴν βασιλείαν παρὰ τοῦ πατρὸς in l. 47 refers, as is generally supposed, to the king's accession, came to the throne on Phaophi 17, but unfortunately no document belonging to his reign has yet been discovered in which the revenue are distinguished from the regnal years. With regard to the month of Philadelphus' accession nothing is known. From 80. 13 it would be necessary on the accession theory of regnal years to infer that he came to the throne after Epeiph 4; and this hypothesis would accord very well with the fact that a demotic papyrus now being edited by Mr. Griffith (cf. 84 (a) introd.) is dated in Phamenoth of the 21st year of Soter. The Canon of Ptolemy assigns only 20 years to Soter, and if that statement is accurate and the 21st year was not only his last year but a revenue year, the evidence would point to Philadelphus' accession having taken place between Phamenoth and the
following Thoth 1. If the 21st year of Soter is a regnal year, the received chronology of Soter’s reign is in danger of being upset, and amid the general uncertainty which would result it would no longer be possible to be sure that the 21st year was his last. But either view is consistent with the hypothesis that Philadelphus’ reign began in Epeiph or Mesore.

Next with regard to Philopator P. Magd. 35. 2 would on the accession theory indicate that this event took place between Phamenoth and the following Thoth, and if Jouguet and Lefebvre are right in inferring from the Magdola papyri written in the 1st year of Philopator (P. Magd. Deuxième Série, p. 205) that he came to the throne between Thoth 1 and Tubi 12, it would be impossible to harmonize these inferences. But the conclusion that Philopator’s accession took place before Tubi 12 rests on the assumption that in the Magdola papyri written on Tubi 12 of the 1st year of that reign the 1st revenue year, which ended on the 5th intercalary day, is meant. If (as is on the whole more probable) they are dated by the regnal year, they do not, until the beginning and end of Philopator’s first regnal year have been determined by other evidence, prove more than the fact that his 1st regnal year included Tubi 12. Though Euergetes is known from P. Petrie III. 112 to have died in his 26th revenue year, we have been unable to discover any document actually dated in that year which would indicate how far into the 26th year his reign lasted. Some better evidence for the month of Philopator’s accession is provided by P. Petrie III. 141, an account dated at the beginning (ἐτός) καὶ Χο[θα]κις and ending with Thoth of the 1st year. Palaeographical considerations render it practically certain that the reigns of Euergetes and Philopator are meant, and the form of one of the entries, (l. 24–5) καὶ ὑφώμιον τοῦ α (ἐτός) ἀπὸ Παύνη ἕως τοῦ θεοῦ μηνῶν ὀ (δραχμαί) i7, implies, as Smyly remarks, that the whole of this period of 4 months was included in the 1st year. From this it is necessary to infer that the 1st is not a revenue year; and it becomes probable that the 25th year mentioned in the heading is the last regnal year of Euergetes, and that Philopator came to the throne between Choiak and Pauni. Since the accession theory only requires that Philopator should have come to the throne between Phamenoth and Mesore inclusive, it is perfectly in accord with the evidence of P. Petrie III. 141. But a great objection to this theory arises out of the data for the accession of Euergetes. The Canopus Inscr. I. 6 τὴν πέμπτην καὶ εἰκάδα τοῦ αὐτοῦ μηνὸς (sc. Dius) ἐν ἤπαρελαβέν τὴν βασιλείαν παρὰ τοῦ πατρός has been almost universally interpreted as meaning that Euergetes’ accession took place on Dius 25th. The inference is not free from doubt, for the Rosetta Inscr. uses the phrase παραλαβέν τὴν βασιλείαν παρὰ τοῦ πατρός in connexion with two different days, Mecheir 18 (ll. 7–8) and Phaophi 17 (l. 47;
The first date is supposed to refer to the king's coming of age, the second to his actual accession when an infant (cf. Dittenberger, *Orientis Gracii Inscr.* I. p. 145), and it is not quite certain that in the Canopus Inscr. the phrase refers to the king's accession rather than e.g. to his coronation; but we are disinclined to depart from the ordinary interpretation of the passage. The information, however, that Euergetes came to the throne on Dios 25 is not of much service unless that date on the Macedonian calendar can be converted into its approximate Egyptian equivalent. The general tendency of the Macedonian months to fall later in the Egyptian year, coupled with the fact that in the 36th year of Philadelphus Dios approximately coincided with Athur and in the 9th year of Euergetes with Choiak-Tubi (cf. Table), requires that the accession of Euergetes on Dios 25 should fall in the months Athur, Choiak or Tubi, or at any rate within the period from Phaophi to Mecheir inclusive. This is in accordance with the evidence of papyri dated near the end of Philadelphus' reign, for the latest recorded date in his 39th year is Athur 16 (53. 4). It is also consistent with Smyly's interpretation of the date in the heading of P. Petrie III. 141. In itself, therefore, the hypothesis that Euergetes' accession occurred in Athur-Tubi is quite satisfactory; but Smyly himself remarks that it is irreconcilable with his former explanation of regnal years, which requires that the revenue years should be in advance of the regnal years only in the period from Thoth 1 to the anniversary of the accession, whereas P. Petrie III. 58 (c) shows that the period during which the revenue years were in advance extended as late as Phamenoth 25. To suppose, as the accession theory requires, that Dios 25 in the 1st year of Euergetes corresponded to some day in the period between Phamenoth 25 and the end of Mesore would hopelessly break the sequence which we believe to be traceable in the months of the Egyptian year corresponding to Dios in the latter part of the third century B.C.

Another explanation of the regnal years has recently been suggested by Th. Reinach (Mélanges Nicole, p. 456), who proposes to regard them as ordinary Egyptian vague years of 365 days like the revenue years, but calculated from Thoth 1 after the king's accession, the balance of days between the king's accession and the following Thoth 1 (which constituted the 1st revenue year) being attributed to his dead predecessor. On this theory of the regnal years, their numbers were invariably one behind those of the revenue years, and so far as the papyri dated by both systems are concerned (which, it may be noted, with one exception fell in the second half of the Egyptian vague year), they are consistent with Reinach's explanation. But Reinach's view is open to grave objections. In the first place it is a priori improbable that people would continue to date documents by the reign of a king who was known to be
APPENDIX II

365
dead; and, not to mention 116 and the other instances quoted on pp. 360-1, P. Petrie III. 141 seems to us in itself sufficient to remove Reinach’s inability to believe (l. c.) ‘qu’à aucune époque les années régnales aient été officiellement comptées à partir d’une autre date que le 1er Thoth,’ for a year in which Thoth comes after Mesore cannot have begun with Thoth. In order to reconcile Reinach’s explanation of regnal years with P. Petrie III. 141 it seems necessary to suppose that the whole period from a king’s accession to the end of his 2nd revenue year was counted as his first regnal year. From this it would follow that in a 1st regnal year some months occurred twice over, which is a very unsatisfactory hypothesis. Secondly, if Thoth I was New Year’s day on both the revenue and regnal systems, the only intelligible justification for having a separate system for budget purposes is removed, and the distinction between the two systems would seem to have been designed for the purpose of creating confusion. If the regnal years ignored Thoth I altogether, it is perfectly natural that the Ptolemies maintained for financial purposes the observance of a year with a fixed number of days and a fixed starting-point which remained unaffected by the succession of sovereigns. But if the regnal year was of the same character as the revenue year, there seems to be no adequate reason for having a separate year for financial purposes which only differed from the regnal year by having its numbers one in advance.

Thirdly, if the regnal as well as the revenue year was regulated by the Egyptian calendar, it is practically necessary to postulate the existence of a third system of reckoning the years of a king employed in documents dated on the Macedonian calendar; for it is hardly credible that e.g. in royal edicts, which usually ignore the Egyptian months altogether, the commencement and duration of the years of the reign should be fixed with reference to an Egyptian system; cf. Strack, Rhein. Mus. liii. p. 422. Moreover Rev. Laws xxxiv. 5 (cf. p. 360) shows that a Macedonian year from Dius to Hyperberetaeus was sometimes taken into account, even in matters relating to finance; and the evidence of the double dates proves that the relation of Macedonian months to the Egyptian was subject to perpetual alterations. It is of course not only a legitimate but no doubt the safer course to leave the question of Macedonian years on one side in discussing the distinction of the Egyptian revenue and regnal years; but to suppose that in documents dated by the Macedonian calendar the years meant are also Egyptian regnal years would greatly simplify the problem by reducing the number of systems in common use from three to two.

The view that the Egyptian regnal years were really Macedonian years calculated from the date of the king’s accession and succeeding anniversaries of it was suggested by Revillout (Mélanges, p. 350) in connexion with P. Petrie
I. 28 (2) (= III. 58 (c)), but so long as the relation of the Egyptian and Macedonian calendars was involved in complete obscurity remained incapable of proof or disproof. Now, however, granting that Euergetes' accession took place on Dius 25, it is worth while to inquire how far the view that his regnal years began on Dius 25 avoids the principal difficulty (cf. p. 364) which arises if the regnal years are supposed to have commenced on anniversaries of that day on the Egyptian calendar with which Dius 25th corresponded at Euergetes' accession. In order to make Phamenoth 25 of Euergetes' 12th revenue year fall within his 11th regnal year, as is indicated by P. Petrie III. 58 (c), it is necessary, on Revillout's theory of regnal years, to suppose that Dius 25, the first day of the 12th regnal year, fell later than Phamenoth 25, i.e. that Dius 1 fell later than Phamenoth 1. But the evidence of double dates in the 9th and 16th years of Euergetes (cf. App. i, Table) suggests that Dius 1 in the 12th year fell in Choiak or Tubi, and the hypothesis that it fell later than Phamenoth 1 in the 12th year would therefore disturb the sequence of double dates not much less than the view that it fell later than Phamenoth 1 at Euergetes' accession. Nor is the date in P. Petrie III. 58 (c) easier to explain by supposing that the regnal years began on Dius 1, the balance of days between the king's accession and the following Dius 1 being reckoned as his 1st regnal year; for in that case Dius 1 of the 12th regnal year must have begun later than Phamenoth 25, a conclusion which increases rather than diminishes the difficulty referred to above.

The theory of a Macedonian origin of the Egyptian regnal years can indeed be reconciled with the extant evidence concerning both the divergence of the regnal and revenue years in the reign of Euergetes and the relation of the Macedonian and Egyptian calendars in his reign by supposing that the regnal years were reckoned from Dius 1, but that the 1st regnal year either began on Dius 1 following his accession or included the period from his accession up to the next but one Dius 1. The former alternative is, however, open to the objection already urged against Reinach's view (cf. p. 364), viz. the difficulty of supposing that documents would continue to be dated by the years of a king who is known to be dead, and the latter would lead to the conclusion that Euergetes' first regnal year contained two whole Macedonian years less 24 days; while from either theory it would follow that the numbers of the regnal years were in certain months two in arrear of those of the revenue years, which is unlikely.

We are reduced therefore to the conclusion that none of the suggested explanations of the distinction between revenue and regnal years can be regarded as satisfactory, and that the present evidence is inadequate to provide a solution of the problem. In these circumstances the only course is to fall back upon the one certain fact connected with regnal years that their numbers were sometimes
APPENDIX II

one in arrear of those of revenue years; and since the distinction between a revenue and regnal year is maintained in Philadelphus' reign as late as Epeiph and in the reigns of Euergetes and Philopator as late as Phamenoth, for practical purposes regnal years may be regarded as approximately a year in arrear of the revenue years. This consideration has an important bearing on the conversion of early Ptolemaic dates into years of the Julian calendar, since any date in which the year of the king is regnal is likely to fall within the year B.C. following that within which it would fall if the king's year were a revenue one; and the conventional system, which still prevails, of converting early Ptolemaic dates into years B.C. on the assumption that the king's years are reckoned on the revenue system is certainly in need of modification. With regard to the system of calculating the king's years employed in documents which are dated by Macedonian months, there are some reasons for thinking that the years correspond with regnal rather than with revenue years (cf. p. 374); and in the absence of any direct evidence for more than two systems of reckoning the king's years we are inclined to identify the official Macedonian years with the regnal years, and hence to connect the difficulties concerning the latter with the use of a Macedonian instead of an Egyptian year, although the fresh evidence adduced in this volume with regard to the Macedonian calendar does not render that connexion easier to unravel.

APPENDIX III

THE EPHONYOUS PRIESTHOODS FROM B.C. 301-221.

The list of the eponymous priesthoods during the Ptolemaic period in Otto's Priester und Tempel, pp. 175-96, can now be largely supplemented as regards the third century B.C. from the new volume of the Petrie papyri and the present series of texts, and a revised table of the priesthoods during the reigns of the first three Ptolemies may be found useful. The most striking feature of the new evidence is that which proves the extreme antiquity of the priesthood of Alexander at Alexandria, the origin of which cult has been in its various bearings one of the most widely discussed problems in the history of the Diadochi. Hitherto the earliest year to which the priesthood of Alexander could be carried back was the 16th year of Philadelphus (B.C. 270-69 or 269-8), to which P. Petrie I. 24, until now the oldest dated Greek papyrus, belongs; two earlier demotic contracts in the Louvre, dated in the 13th year of Soter
and the 8th year of Philadelphus respectively, made no mention of any priesthoods. Though the dangerous character of the *argumentum a silentio* when based upon date-formulae of contracts is by this time generally admitted, the evidence of these two demotic papyri that the cult of Alexander was not instituted till some years after the accession of Philadelphus seemed to be supported by the circumstance that, when that cult made its appearance, the gods Adelphi were uniformly associated with Alexander; and it is not surprising that the latest critic (Otto, *op. cit.* pp. 138–52) strongly supports the view of e.g. Wilamowitz and Wilcken, who regarded Philadelphus as the creator of the Alexander cult at Alexandria, against that of Kaerst and Kornemann, who mainly on the evidence of Pseudo-Callisthenes (III. 33) wished to credit the foundation of the cult to Soter. Kaerst and Kornemann nevertheless were right, and one more proof is given of the historical elements interwoven into the romance of Alexander. Though we need not accept its statement that the priesthood of Alexander was instituted by the will of Alexander himself, that assertion was not very wide of the mark. The HibeH papyri fortunately include several date-formulae earlier than P. Petrie I. 24; and not only in 110. 40 and 44 dated in the 12th and 13th years of Philadelphus, and 97. 3 dated in the 7th (or 4th) year of the same reign, but even in 84 (a) which was actually written in the 5th year of Soter, i.e. about B.C. 300, is the mention of the year of the reigning monarch followed by the entry τῇ τοῦ Ἀθηναίων Πρεσβύτερον Ανδρόνικον. It is true that this priest is in no instance stated to be the priest of Alexander; but even if it were not known independently that the cult of Ptolemy Soter at Alexandria was first introduced in the reign of Philopator (cf. Otto, *op. cit.* p. 180), no official cult but that of Alexander could have obtained such importance in Egypt by B.C. 300 that it was unnecessary to specify the deity to which ‘the priest’ was attached. It was only when, in some period between the 13th year and Daisius (i.e. Phamenoth or Pharmouthi probably) of the 15th year of Philadelphus (cf 110. 44 and 99. 3), that sovereign associated the cult of his sister and himself with the worship of Alexander, that a more precise description of the greatest official priesthood was ordained, and the brief formula of the early documents took the first step in the direction of those interminable lists of priesthoods of deified Ptolemies which finally exhausted the patience of the later Ptolemaic scribes. Since Arsinoë Philadelphus died in the 15th year of her brother’s reign before the month of Pachon (cf. the date of the Mendes stele quoted by Bouché-Leclercq, *Histoire des Lagides*, I. p. 186), the association of the gods Adelphi with the cult of Alexander may well have been one of the many divine honours paid to her by Philadelphus after her death, although the evidence does not exclude the
possibility that the association took place one or two years previously. To the interval between 99, written in Daisius of the 15th year, and dem. P. Louvre 2424, written in Athur of the 19th (if Revillout’s decipherment of it is to be trusted), is to be assigned the creation of the canephorate of Arsinoë; and the institution of this priesthood at any rate is no doubt closely connected with her death.

Besides their new evidence for the existence of the priesthood of Alexander in B.C. 300, the date of the association of the gods Adelphi with Alexander, and the date of the institution of the canephorate of Arsinoë Philadelphus, the Hibeh papyri also serve to limit the date at which the association of the gods Euergetae in the Alexander cult took place to the 3rd, 4th, or 5th years of Euergetes; cf. 145 with 171 and our remarks on no. (21).

In the following Table the names of the priests and priestesses are given in Greek (in the genitive case) when the evidence for them is in that language, but in Roman characters when the evidence is derived from demotic documents. It is often difficult to recognize a Greek name in its demotic form, even when that is correctly deciphered; few, therefore, of the names which rest on the evidence of demotic are likely to be quite correct, while many of them are obviously wrong. Where, as in all the demotic and some of the Greek papyri which mention the priests, the months are given on the Egyptian calendar, the king’s years may be either ‘revenue’ or ‘regnal’ years (cf. App. ii.); since most of the names of priests are derived from private documents, it is probable that the ‘regnal’ years largely predominate, but only in one case, no. (27), can it be determined with certainty which of the two years is meant. Where, as in most of the Greek evidence, the months are given on the Macedonian calendar, the presumption is that the king’s years are calculated on a Macedonian system, which we are disposed to regard as identical with or approximating to the system employed in reckoning regnal years; cf. our remarks on (27). In converting the dates into years on the Julian calendar, the date B.C. which is probably implied if the year in question is regnal is placed in brackets after the date implied if the year is a revenue one. The priesthoods were annual offices, though sometimes renewable for a second term, e.g. nos. (25) and (26). Probably the year in question was the official Macedonian year, whatever that may have been. It is noticeable that inconsistencies with regard to the dates of particular priests are rare (cf. nos. (21) and (32)), and the evidence forms several consistent series covering a number of consecutive years, e.g. from the 8th to the 15th years of Euergetes. This strongly indicates that the priest’s year of office coincided with the year (Macedonian or regnal, rather than revenue, as we think) employed in dating the great majority of the documents from which the list of priests is drawn up.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Year of reign.</th>
<th>B.C.</th>
<th>Priests.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>301–0 (?)</td>
<td>Μενελάου τοῦ Λαμάχου.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>7 (or 4)</td>
<td>279–8 (278–7) or 282–1 (281–0)</td>
<td>Λιμάραδον τοῦ Ἀπόλλων.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>274–3 (273–2)</td>
<td>[...........] τοῦ Καλάμυδους.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>273–2 (272–1)</td>
<td>Νεα[.....] τοῦ ...οκλέους.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>lost</td>
<td>300–271</td>
<td>Φιλίσκου τοῦ Σπουδαίου.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>271–0 (270–69)</td>
<td>Πατρόκλου τοῦ Πάτρωνος.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>267–6 (266–5)</td>
<td>Αριστομαχή daughter of Aristomachus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>265–4 (264–3)</td>
<td>{ Democrites (?) son of Asclepiodotus (?).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>264–3 (263–2)</td>
<td>{ Cassandra (?) daughter of Axipolus (?).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>263–2 (262–1)</td>
<td>Πέλατος τοῦ Ἀλεξάνδρου.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11)</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>262–1 (261–0)</td>
<td>Μηνιστράτης τῆς Τεισάρχου.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12)</td>
<td>20–27</td>
<td>267–58</td>
<td>Κυέον τοῦ Ἀλκέτου.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13)</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>258–7 (257–6)</td>
<td>[......] τῆς Παλιεκράτους.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14)</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>257–6 (256–5)</td>
<td>Αριστοκράτου τοῦ Περιλαίου.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Formula: έφ' ἱερέως.

Soter.

Philadelphus.

Formula: έφ' ἱερέως Ἀλεξάνδρου καὶ θεῶν Ἀδελφῶν.

Πατρόκλου τοῦ Πάτρωνος.

Formula: { έφ' ἱερέως Ἀλεξάνδρου καὶ θεῶν Ἀδελφῶν { καὶ ηφαῖρον Ἀρσινόης Φιλαδέλφου.

{ omitted.

{ Aristomache daughter of Aristomachus.

{ Democrites (?) son of Asclepiodotus (?).

{ Cassandra (?) daughter of Axipolus (?).

{ Πέλατος τοῦ Ἀλεξάνδρου.

{ Μηνιστράτης τῆς Τεισάρχου.

{ Κυέον τοῦ Ἀλκέτου.

{ [......] τῆς Παλιεκράτους.

{ Αριστοκράτου τοῦ Περιλαίου.

{ Χαρέας τῆς Ἀπίου.

{ lost.

{ Φιλο[τέρας τῆς ...]

{ [......] τοῦ Ἀτυκίου.

{ Νύμφης τῆς Μάγορος.

{ Ἀρτιόχου τοῦ Ἐ....

{ Δημονίας τῆς Φιλωνός.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Year of reign.</th>
<th>B.C.</th>
<th>Priests.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(15)</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>253-2</td>
<td>Aëtus (?) son of Apollonius.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(252-1)</td>
<td>Demetria daughter of Dionysius.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(16)</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>252-1</td>
<td>Νεοπολεμόν τοῦ Φρείου.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(251-0)</td>
<td>Ἄρσινώφης τῆς Νικολάου.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(17)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>250-49</td>
<td>Ἀπινάτου (?) son of Apinatus (?).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(249-8)</td>
<td>Ἐχετήμης τῆς Μενήνου.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(18)</td>
<td>27-39</td>
<td>259-46</td>
<td>[.... ... ... τοῦ Λα ... ὄρος.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ματέλας τῆς 'Ἀνάδ .. καδόνς.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>lost.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Μεγάλητης τῆς ... ... ...]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(19)</td>
<td>31-39</td>
<td>255-46</td>
<td>Energetes I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Τηπολεμόν τοῦ 'Αρταπάτου.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Πτολεμαῖος τῆς Θωῖνος.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ἀρχε[λάου son of Demus (?).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(20)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>246-5</td>
<td>Αρσίνῳ τῆς Πολεμοκράτους.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(245-4)</td>
<td>Archelaus son of Demus (?).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Aristocles daughter of Polemocrates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(21)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>245-4</td>
<td>Εφ' ἱερέως Ἀλεξάνδρου καὶ θεῶν Ἀθηναῖν</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(244-3)</td>
<td>Καινηφόρου Ἀρσινάης Φιλαδέλφου.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(22)</td>
<td>4 (?)</td>
<td>244-3</td>
<td>Formula:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(243-2)</td>
<td>ἐφ' ἱερέως Ἀλεξάνδρου καὶ θεῶν Ἀθηναῖν</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>καινηφόρου Ἀρσινάης Φιλαδέλφου.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(23)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>243-2</td>
<td>'Αριστοβουλίου τοῦ Διοδότου.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(242-1)</td>
<td>Συμμέτων τῆς 'Υπο ... [....]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Οὐνῷμ' ἄστου τοῦ Πύργου.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(24)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>240-39</td>
<td>'Αρχεστράτης τῆς Κηρείκλεους.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(239-8)</td>
<td>'Απολλωνίου τοῦ Μοσχίων.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(25)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>239-8</td>
<td>Μενεκράτειας τῆς Φιλάμμονος.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(238-7)</td>
<td>'Απολλωνίου τοῦ Μοσχίων.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(237-6)</td>
<td>Μενεκράτειας τῆς Φιλάμμονος τὸ β (ἐτος).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(26)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>238-7</td>
<td>Σέλευκου τοῦ 'Αντί ... οὖ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(236-5)</td>
<td>'Ασπιτιάς τῆς 'Αθηναίων'.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Εὐκλέους τοῦ Εὐβάτα.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(27)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>235-4</td>
<td>Στρατονίκης τῆς Καλλιώκτος.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(234-3)</td>
<td>'Επιστρέφων τοῦ Διοκόρου.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(28)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>236-5</td>
<td>'Επιστρέφων τοῦ Διοκόρου.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(235-4)</td>
<td>Βερεινίκης τῆς Πτολεμαίου.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(29)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>235-4</td>
<td>Hellenicus (?) son of Hellenicus (?).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(234-3)</td>
<td>Socia (?) daughter of Licotas (?).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(30)</td>
<td>15 (?)</td>
<td>233-2</td>
<td>Menneas (?) son of Menoetius (?).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(232-1)</td>
<td>Berenice daughter of Aëtius (?).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(31)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>231-0</td>
<td>Actitos (?).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(230-29)</td>
<td>... daughter of Alexilaos (?).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(32)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>228-7</td>
<td>B b 2.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Year of reign.</th>
<th>B.C.</th>
<th>Priests.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(33)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>227–6</td>
<td>( \text{Γαλέστων τοῦ Φιλιστίωνος.} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(226–5)</td>
<td>( \text{Βερείνης τῆς Σωσσιπόλως.} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(34)</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>226–5</td>
<td>( \text{Ἀλεξικράτους τοῦ Θεογένους.} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(225–4)</td>
<td>( \text{Βερείνης τῆς Καλλιάνακτος.} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(35)</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>224–3</td>
<td>( \text{Ἀλκέτας (?) son of Ἰασος (?).} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(223–2)</td>
<td>( \text{Διονυσία daughter of Σιλας (?).} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(36)</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>223–2</td>
<td>( \text{Δωσίθεου τοῦ Δρυμύλου.} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(222–1)</td>
<td>( \text{Βερείνης τῆς Πυθαγγέλου.} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>( \ldots τῆς \text{Χαρίτωνος.} )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1) 84 (a). 1, 16.
(3) 110. 40.
(4) 110. 44. The figure 3 in the number of the year is not quite certain; cf. note ad loc.
(5) 30. 23.
(6) 99. 3 and 128.
(8) Dem. P. Lond. (Revillout, Rev. Égyp. I. p. 6). ‘Democrites’ may be Δημοκράτης or Δημόκριτος, and ‘Αξιόπους’ is obviously wrong.
(9) 92. 3; cf. P. Petrie III. 52 (a). 3, where in l. 2 (ἐτῶν) κβ, l. 3 Πελοπιὼς, and l. 5 τῆς Τείσισάρχου should be read.
(10) 88. 2 and Ilibeh unpubl. pap.; cf. 88, introd.
(11) 85. 3 and 150.
(12) 134. The papyrus was written while the ἱδσ was associated with Philadelphus, i.e. after Phaophi 11 of the 19th year when Philadelphus was still reigning alone (100, introd.), and not later than the 27th, in which year the ἱδσ disappeared from the date-formula (Rev. Laws i. 1). 134, therefore, belongs to the 20th, 23rd, 25th, 26th or, less probably, the 27th year.
(13) 94. 3.
(14) 95. 2: cf. dem. P. Leyden 379 (Revillout, Rev. Égyp. I. p. 13; Krall, Sitz. Wien. Ak. ev. p. 357). Revillout and Krall give the name of the
canephorus correctly, and call the priest of Alexander Antimachus son of Cebe. Κέβητος does not, however, suit the traces of letters in 95. 2, though -τος is possible; cf. note ad loc.

(15) Dem. P. Louvre 2433 (Revillout, Chrest. dém. pp. 241 sqq., Rev. Égypt. I. p. 6). In P. Petrie III. 42 F (a), written probably in this year, occurs the earliest extant example of τοῦ ὀντος and τῆς ὁμοίας in place of the names of the priest and canephorus.

(16) 98. 7.

(17) The name of the canephorus is preserved in P. Petrie I. 22 (1). 2 and dem. P. Louvre 2443, that of the priest of Alexander only in the latter (Revillout, Chrest. dém. pp. 246 sqq., Rev. Égypt. I. p. 6). Apinatus is not likely to be right. Revillout deciphered the canephorus as Atis daughter of Mennas.

(18) P. Petrie III. 56 (b) (= Rev. Laws p. 187). The year is lost (Otto wrongly assigns it to the 27th), but is not earlier than the 27th, in which the formula Πτολεμαῖος τοῦ Πτολεμαῖον Σωτῆρος was introduced (Rev. Laws i. 1). The papyrus therefore belongs to the 27th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 35th, 37th, 38th, or 39th years.

(19) P. Petrie III. 54 (a). 2. The papyrus is later than the 30th year and probably belongs to the 31st, 35th, 38th, or 39th years rather than to the 32nd or 37th; cf. Smyly's note.

(20) P. Petrie III. 43 (2). ii. 1 et saep.; cf. dem. P. Louvre 2438 (Revillout, Chrest. dém. pp. 257 sqq., Rev. Égypt. I. p. 7), where the names were deciphered as Tlepolemos or Triporimos son of Altibios, and Ptolemaea daughter of Theon or Thian.

(21) 145 preserves the names Ἀρχελαός and Πολεμοκράτος; cf. for the rest the names of the priests in the 4th year in dem. P. Louvre 2431 (Revillout, Chrest. dém. pp. 265 sqq., Rev. Égypt. I. p. 7), where they have been deciphered as Archelaus or Alecras son of Demos and Arsinoë daughter of Polemocrates. 145 was written probably in Artemisius, which then corresponded approximately to Pauni (cf. App. i); the demotic papyrus is dated in Mecheir. It is possible to refer the two dates to the same year of office on the hypothesis that the Greek papyrus is dated by the regnal, the demotic by the revenue year; cf. App. ii. Or, if the 3rd and 4th years are really distinct, and there is no error in the demotic, Archelaus and Arsinoë may have remained in office for two years, like the priests of the 9th and 10th years.

(22) Dem. P. Louvre 2431; cf. note on (21).

(23) 171.
(24) 89. 2 and Hibeh unpubl. pap. 'Hibefs is a possible alternative for 'Oromapidou; cf. 89, introd.


(26) P. Petrie III. 5 (a). 2, 6 (a). 17, &c.; it is uniformly stated in these documents that Apollonides and Menecriatia held office for the second year.

(27) P. Petrie III. 58 (c). 7 (introd. p. 8) and 58 (d). 7. These two papyri are dated in the 11th regnal and 12th revenue year (cf. p. 359), and are therefore free from the uncertainty attaching to dates in which the two systems of dating are not distinguished. Since regnal years so far as can be judged (cf. p. 367) begin or may begin about a year later than revenue years having the same numbers, and the conventional system of converting early Ptolemaic dates into years of the Julian calendar probably applies only to the revenue years, we assign these two papyri to B.C. 236-5, not to B.C. 237-6. A comparison of the evidence concerning Seleucus and Aspasia, who are known to have held office in the 11th regnal and 12th revenue years, with that concerning Eucles and Stratonice, no (28), is instructive. There are no less than six instances in which the latter are mentioned in wills of the 12th year (excluding those cases in which the figure is lost), and seeing that different priests were in office during part at any rate of the 12th revenue year, it is very unlikely that the 12th year in connexion with Eucles and Stratonice was a revenue year, especially as none of these six papyri is concerned with revenues and the months, where their names are preserved, are given on the Macedonian, not the Egyptian, calendar. Whether the king's years reckoned on the Macedonian system are distinct from the Egyptian regnal years is uncertain (cf. p. 366); but even if the two systems are independent and the 12th year in those six instances is not identical with the twelfth regnal year, the circumstance that the priests mentioned in them are different from those who are known to have held office in the 11th regnal year and 12th revenue year suggests that the 12th Macedonian year corresponded much more closely to the 12th regnal year than to the 12th revenue year.

(28) P. Petrie III. 11, 10, 37, 13 (a). 21, 14, 12, 15, 2, 16, 18, &c.

(29) P. Petrie III. 18, 1 and 55, 1; cf. dem. P. Marseille correctly deciphered by Revillout, Rev. Égypt. 1934. 1 p. 134. Since the 12th year in (28) is probably a regnal, not a revenue year, the fact that the priests in (29) are different from those in (28) indicates that the 13th year in (29) also is a regnal year; cf. our remarks on (27).

APPENDIX III

I. p. 8). The grandfather's name of the priest of Alexander (Euphratros, Revillout) seems to be given, but we suspect an error either in the text or the decipherment. Otto (op. cit. p. 177) proposes 'Ελλάνικος 'Ελλανίκου τοῦ Εὐφράτωρος. The year is not quite certain, being lost in the demotic contract and restored from the Greek docket. Otto prefers (ἐτός) ἤτοί (ἐτός ἤτοι), but in the facsimile ἤτοι is more suitable. Neither 'Σοκ' nor 'Λικός' can be right.

(31) Cf. three demotic papyri in the British Museum (Revillout, Chrest. dém. p. cxxxvi, and Rev. Égypt. i. pp. 15, 119, and 135), and dem. P. Berl. 3089 (Spiegelberg, dem. P. Berl. p. 6). Revillout gives the forms Mennas, son of Menetios, and Berenice (twice; elsewhere Cleonica and Cerdica) daughter of Atis (or Adaues), Spiegelberg Mnás son of Mntías (the last being doubtful) and Brniga (i.e. Berenice) daughter of Atis (Aétios?).

(32) In dem. P. Louvre 2425 (Chrest. dém. pp. 278 sqq., Rev. Égypt. i. p. 8), dated in Mesoer of the 20th year, Revillout gives the priests' names as Calistos son of Phlistion and Berenice daughter of Sosipatros. These persons are obviously the same as the priests of the 21st year, known from P. Petrie III. 21 (a). 1, 5, (b). 1, 6, (g). 29, as was pointed out by Wilcken (Gött. gel. Anz. 1895, p. 143), who in P. Petrie I. 27 (= III. 21 (b)) proposed to insert τοῦ β (ἐτός) after Φιλιστίων, but wrongly; cf. Smyly's note on III. 21 (b). The Greek documents therefore, unlike those mentioned in connexion with (26), give no indication that the 21st was the second year in which Galestes and Berenice held office, and another demotic papyrus (dem. P. Lond., Chrest. dém. p. 131, and Rev. Égypt. i. p. 118), which mentions them, is dated in Epeiph of the 21st year. Hence we think the attribution of a second year of office to Galestes and Berenice is erroneous. The conflict of evidence with regard to them can be reconciled by the hypothesis that the 20th is a regnal, the 21st a revenue year; cf. no. (21). But we are more inclined to suspect an error in the text or decipherment of dem. P. Louvre 2425, especially as Revillout from another demotic papyrus in London (Aegypt. Zeitschr. 1880, p. 111) gives Actitos and a daughter of Alexilaos as priests in the 20th year.

(33) Cf. note on (32).

(34) P. Petrie III. 19. (c). 1, 9, (f). 9, &c. and several demotic papyri. P. Petrie III. 21 (g). 1–3, where the priests' names are omitted, also belongs to this year; cf. note on no. (36). The demotic names were deciphered by Revillout as Alexicrates son of Diogenes or Theogenes and Berenike daughter of Cleonicus, and by Spiegelberg as Almgstgrts son of Thugns and Berenike daughter of Griangs.

(36) 90. 2 and an unpublished Tebtunis papyrus; cf. note on 90. 2. The names occur in dem. P. Berl. 3096, where they were deciphered by Revillout (Rev. Égypt. IV. p. 152) as Dositheos son of Dositheos and Berenike daughter of Ph... tim... krs, by Spiegelberg (dem. P. Berl. p. 6) as Tusitus (Dosithoos) son of Tripirus (Tryphilos) and Berenike daughter of Phitimigrs (or Khitimigrs). In P. Petrie III. 21 (g), where the editors read in ll. 1–3 (έτους) κε [εψ' ίερ'έως] Πηολε[μαίον του . . . . . . . ου' Αλεξάνδρου και θεών 'Αδελ. και θεών Ευεργ. κανηψ. 'Αρσ. Φιλ. Τμ. . . . . τής 'Αλεξάνδρου . . . , we read (έτους) κβ [εψ' ίερέως] τού ουτ[ος] εν 'Α[λεξανδρεί]α 'Αλεξάνδρου κ.τ.λ. κανηψ. 'Αρσ. Φιλ. τής ουσίας εν 'Αλεξανδρεία. This protocol therefore provides another early example of the omission of the priests’ names; cf. no. (15).

(37) P. Petrie II. 25 (i). 5.
INDICES

I. NEW CLASSICAL FRAGMENTS.

ἀγάθος 1. 3; 5. 90; 14. 36.
ἀγαν 3. 48; 7. 7.
ἀγειν 4. 33 (¿); 53.
ἀγορέων 14. 74.
ἀγρικός 6. 35.
ἀγωνίαν 6. 37.
ἀγωνίζεσθαι 14. 166.
ἀδείν 13. 21, 25.
ἀδίκειν 15. 32.
ἀδίκος 2. 8.
ἀδύνατος 5. 80.
ἀεί 1. 9; 8. 7.
ἀδήσης 2. 5.
ἀδήση 6. 37.
ἀδέλειν 10. 4.
ἀδέφος 4. 17; 15. 35.
Ἀτάς 9. 2.
ἀθήρ 11. 10.
ἀρείν 15. 104.
ἀσχύνειν 13. 31.
ἁτίτια 1. 10.
Ἀτόπολος 13. 18.
ἀκαίειν 15. 82.
ἀκοιτις 7. 53 (¿).
ἀκοίδειν 3. 24; 4. 10; 5. 89; 12. 7, 16.
ἀκριβῶς 5. 16.
ἀκρόπολις 14. 49.
ἀλεγεῖν 3. 28.
ἀλήθεια 17. 3.
ἀλλα 1. 2.
ἀλλά 1. 8; 3. 42, 43; 4. 19; 6. 40; 7. 96; 14. 88, 93; 15. 49 et sær.; 16. 50; 17. 21.

ἄλλος 1. 5, 23; 6. 9; 14. 60; 15. 54, 88, 132, 147, 162; 16. 26. ἄλλοι 1. 10; 15. 99; 16. 29, 35.
ἀλλότριος 13. 2; 17. 22.
ἀλμυρός 16. 42.
ἀλυγός 16. 43.
Ἀλφαιός 3. 39.
ἀμαρτάνειν 6. 141.
ἀμαρτία 6. 131, 132.
ἀμφί 8. 6.
ἀμφίγνωσις 8. 16.
ἀμφοτέρησίς 8. 8.
ἀμφώ 3. 24.
ἀν 3. 10, 29; 6. 9, 22; 13. 16; 15. 57, 61, 72.
ἀναγκαίειν 15. 95.
ἀναγορεύειν 14. 31, 42.
ἀναγκαίος 6. 33; 17. 27.
ἀνάκτορον 4. 70.
ἀνάλασιν 17. 12, 23.
ἀνάλομα 17. 1.
ἀναφορά 15. 89.
ἀναφέρων 3. 53.
ἀναφέροντα 15. 107.
ἀναστρέφειν 6. 8.
ἀνθρειός 13. 15, 16, 20, 22.
ἀντεστάθων (ἀνέσταθα) 14. 40.
ἀνέμος 7. 50.
ἀνέχειν 4. 2 (¿); 15. 31.
ἀνήρ 1. 7, 16; 4. 8, 55; 13. 1; 14. 36, 48, 106; 15. 38, 91, 107.
ἀνθρώπος 2. 6; 5. 14, 50; 6. 40; 7. 43, 45; 17. 16.
ἄνω 5. 78.

ἄρτι 14. 75, 78.
ἀντιλαμβάνειν 15. 44.
ἀντιλέγειν 10. 35.
Ἀντιφαίρον 12. 6.
ἀπας 1. 16; 3. 2; 5. 84; 6. 35; 14. 83; 15. 28.
ἀπέρχεσθαι 6. 13.
ἀπείναι 6. 12.
ἀπλούς 10. 13; 17. 29. ἀπλῶς 7. 96; 17. 18.
ἀπό 13. 30; 15. 114.
ἀπογιγώσκειν 15. 111.
ἀπόδειξις 15. 85.
ἀποδιδόμαι 6. 7.
ἀποδήλους 14. 34.
ἀποτείχει 3. 20.
ἀποκαλέων 15. 4, 7.
Ἀπόλλων 5. 20; 6. 35.
ἀποπληρούμαι 4. 6.
ἀποστρέφειν 14. 86.
ἀποστρέψει 6. 10.
ἀποσφέρειν 6. 6.
ἀποχρησθαί 15. 102.
ἀπώθεν 10. 35.
ἀρα 3. 21; 4. 10; 10. 3.
Ἀργεῖος 8. 24.
ἀρέτη 15. 87.
"Ἀρης 5. verso 1.
ἀριστείς 6. 31.
ἀρισμοί 13. 16, 21, 22; 18. 2.
ἀριστοκρατός 13. 4, 27.
ἀρτος 6. 6.
ἀρχηγός 15. 131.
ἀρχων 3. 52.
ἀστείος 1. 14.
ἀσφαλεία 15. 46, 103, 117.
INDICES

διαφοράς 16, 40.
διδάσκαλος 1. 15; 5. 2.
δικ. 5, 41.
δικαίωσις 6. 88.
δικαίωσις 15, 13.
δικαστής 14, 48.
δίκη 1. 2; 8. 86; 14, 167.
διά 17. 25.
διόσει 14. 30.
διάφορα 17, 17.
δώσ. 8, 21.
δώσ. 8, 21. 15, 29, 39; 16.
35.
διπλάσιος 17, 25.
δισείζ. 14. 46.
δισείζ. 7, 92, 95; 12, 8.
14. 8.
Δίσημος 13, 18.
δομος 7, 49.
δοκιμεί 15, 137.
δράμα 1. 19; 12, 14.
δραχμή 14, 75.
δύναμες 15, 92.
δύναμις 11, 6. 12; 15.
72.
δυνατίς 5, 77.
δύο 14. 78; 15, 96.
δύσημος 1. 4.
δυσπατία 4, 22.
δύσημος 5, 77.
δύσημος 5, 77.
δευτερο 14. 46.
δεξιό 1. 10; 4. 58.
δεξιό 1. 10; 4. 58.
δεξιότερος 1. 7.
δεξιότερος 1. 7.
δεξιότερος 1. 7.
δεξιότερος 1. 7.
δέκα 10, 22.
δέκα 10, 22.
δέκατος 21.
δεκατος 21.
δεκάτος 21.
δεκάτος 21.
δεκατος 21.
δεκατος 21.
δεκατος 21.
δεκατος 21.
δεκατος 21.
δεκατος 21.
δεκατος 21.
δεκατος 21.
δεκατος 21.
δεκατος 21.
δεκατος 21.
δεκατος 21.
δεκατος 21.
δεκατος 21.
δεκατος 21.
δεκατος 21.
δεκατος 21.
δεκατος 21.
δεκατος 21.
δεκατος 21.
δεκατος 21.
δεκατος 21.
δεκατος 21.
δεκατος 21.
δεκατος 21.
δεκατος 21.
δεκατος 21.
δεκατος 21.
δεκατος 21.
δεκατος 21.
δεκατος 21.
I. NEW CLASSICAL FRAGMENTS

379

είδεν 3. 44; 5. 16; 6. 12; 38, 54; 7. 93; 13. 15; 17.

είναι 1. 7, 10; 2. 3, 5; 4. 12 (εἴετ). 17, 40; 5. 14 et
sacp.; 6. 17, 35, 89, 91, 133, 7. 30; 8. 19 (έσκε);
10. 39; 13. 4, 9, 20; 14. 19 et sacp.; 15. 41 et
sacp.; 16. 28, 29, 39; 17. 9, 10.

εικόν 13. 6.

εικόν 15. 42.

ειρή 3. 43.

είρην 6. 25.

εἰ (εἰ) 1. 7; 2. 5; 5. 23, 90; 6. 24, 33; 11. 7.

εἰ 1. 8, 14; 3. 10; 4. 35.

eίσακοκεῖν 1. 12.

εἰσείνα 6. 31.


εἰσά 6. 17.

εἰσέ 1. 4.

εἰ, εἰ 3. 42; 6. 15; 10. 34; 15. 42, 80; 16. 28, 29, 42.

εἰκάτερος 17. 13.

εἰκρίςσαθεν 15. 130.

εἰκρίτταν 4. 11.

εἴκοθεν 8. 33.

εἰκράσαθα 3. 32.

εἴλασσαν 14. 90; 15. 97.

εἶλέγαν 10. 6.

εἴλεθρα 15. 122, 138.

εἴλετο 3. 57.

εἴλεσθεν (εἴλ.) 10. 28.

εἴλκεν 17. 25.

εἴλλας 5. 90.

εἴλλας 6. 39; 15. 33.

εἴλπα 15. 135.

εἴμαι 15. 121.

είμι 4. 3; 6. 32, 53.

εἰμέδος 8. 7.

εἰμπλαύν 4. 57.

εἰμφώνει 18. 2 (?).

εἰν 1. 2, 6, 11, 25; 3. 38; 5. 82; 6. 31; 13. 12; 14.

27, 34; 15. 58, 60, 102, 108; 16. 24, 40.

εἰρήμον 10. 39.

εἰνείν 3. 56.

εἴνεθεν 6. 34.

εἴνεα 1. 1, 5 (εἴνα).

εἴπαθα 5. 18, 19.

εἴπονταί 13. 29.

εἴρυχος 3. 37.

εἴρυχος 6. 6; 14. 38.

εἴτεδρος 14. 135.

εἴτός 3. 25.

εἴσαρσεν 15. 34.

εἴσαρσεν 2. 8.

εἴσιν 14. 95.

εἴσπετε 13. 31.

εἴσχρασθα 6. 5.

εἴσω 6. 45.

εἴσπερνάντα 7. 46.

εἴπε 4. 20; 15. 116; 16. 40.

εἴπε 6. 110; 14. 47.

εἴπετα 1. 25; 6. 58; 7. 91.

εἴπερχασθα 13. 1.

εἴπουσι 12. 6.

εἴπον 6. 13.

εἴπτη 7, 7.

εἴπραθα 14. 177.

εἴπτ 3. 39; 6. 38, 95; 7. 48; 13. 21; 15. 93, 128.

εἴπτεδεσθα 13. 2.

εἴπτεφειν 5. 73.

εἴπτασαθα 15. 63.

εἴπτιμβρος 10. 21.

Εἴπτιμωρον 1. 13.

Εἴπος 1. 8, 17.

εἴρανα 8. 30.

εἶρεθα 15. 141.

εἴρων 9. 7.

εἴρχεα 3. 10; 6. 145; 13. 25; 15. 128.

εἰρωταν 12. 2; 13. 33; 17. 5.

εἴρων 13. 8, 11; 15. 96.

εἴτς 2. 10; 5. 19; 6. 12, 33; 13. 33.

εἴμουσι 7. 48.

εἴν 3. 33.

εἴναρεσθα 15. 26 (?).

εἴναρθροι 17. 3.

εἴρρασθα 17. 8.

εἴνδος 5. 88.

εἴνδουρος 15. 85.

εἴνδαξεν 15. 90.

εἴνδοισεν 5. 91.


Εὐριπίδης 7. 9.

εὐρίσκει 5. 79.

εὐτροποσ 2. 6.

εὐτυχίας 5. 14.

εὐχή 4. 21.

εὐφαστάναι 15. 61.

εὐβάδιος 5. 92.

εὔχει 1. 5, 10 (ἥμων); 4. 3; 6. 9, 35, 46; 7. 79; 13.

28, 32; 15. 28; 17. 14.

εὐθρός 1. 2.

Ζεύς 6. 25, 83; 8. 32; 9. 8.

ζηλούσα 5. 82.

ζημία 15. 21.

ζύν 3. 8; 4. 25; 7. 31.

ζυόν 16. 58; 17. 28.

η 14. 42, 90; 15. 96, 97, 112; 17. 12.

η 6. 27.

η 14. 38.

ζύγιον 15. 111.

ήδη 6. 24; 8. 32.

ήδονή 4. 57.

ήθος 7. 94; 15. 30; 17. 14.

ήκει 6. 120.

ήκαστα 15. 41, 57.

ήμειε 5. 68, 69; 6. 82, 87; 15. 91 (1. μὴ τή ἡμέιει), 99, 110.

ήμέρα 6. 21.

ήμετερος 6. 46; 15. 65.

Πρακλής 5. 15; 6. 83, 101.

ήπιον 6. 91.

ήπρώξει 15. 89.

θάλασσα 16. 25, 28, 36.

θαρσεῖν 15. 49.

θαυμάζει 13. 1.

θαυματός 16. 32, 38.

θειό 16. 30.

θείος 8. 31.

Θεοστήδης 14. 28, 41, 73.

θείος 5. 18, 20, 22, 49; 6. 37; 15. 38, 133, 141.

θεραπ. 2. 14.

θεραπεύειν 12. 1.

θερμούλητος 13. 18.

θεωρεῖν 13. 8.
INDICES

κῆρύκες 14. 31.
κοινοβουλεύειν 15, 98.
κόπωσις 10, 3; 15, 109.
κυκάνας 13, 32.
κλαίειν 6, 44.
κλείσις 4, 8 (?).
κλημονήσις 14, 47.
κλύνεις 4, 64.
kοινάς 15, 122.
kοινωνία 3, 38.
kυρίζειν 6, 6, 59.
kύματος 7, 8.
kύμη 5, 77; 12, 7.
kύριος 16, 36.
kυφώς 3, 44.
kράτιστος 5, 22.
kρίνειν 16, 59.
kρίσις 15, 64.
kρύπτον 5, 28.
kρυπτός 10, 41.
kύρος 3, 56.
kυλέειν 6, 11.

λαμβάνειν 6, 18; 30, 51, 57; 14, 59, 198; 17, 24.
λαμπρός 5, ὑστερος 2.
λαβάθαινει 13, 3.
λέγειν 1, 2 ὑστερος 6, 9, 32; 36, 85, 97; 7, 76; 13, 3; 7, 13, 28; 14, 40, 148; 17, 5, 19.
λειτεπει 7, 25.
λίαν 3, 41.
λειμωνία 16, 30.
λυγείσθαι 3, 52.
λυγιζεῖσθαι 15, 37, 57.
λύγις 3, 20; 4, 3, 18; 7, 48.
λυπέειν 1, 18.

μακάριος 15, 30.
μακροδύναμος 1, 11.
μάλα 10, 18, μάλλον 17, 11.
μάλλιστα 14, 4; 15, 37, 79; 16, 9.

μαθάινειν 1, 16; 4, 18.
μάχεισθαι 14, 47.
μάχη 12, 5.

μέγας 4, 56, 65; 14, 46; 15, 144; 16, 32, 42.
Μελέσσαρος 4, 5.
μελέτων 14, 84; 15, 73.
μελός 13, 13, 32.
μέταφεσθαι 7, 26.
μέτρον 1; 6, 11, 46, 58; 13, 5 ὑστερος 14, 75; 167, 178; 15, 54, 149; 16, 11; 17, 23; μὲν ὀὖν 15, 116; 16, 9, 34.
μήδος 13, 10; 16, 35.
μεστὸς 5, 78.
μετά 15, 97, 104.
μεταβολή 15, 43.
μετρίος 13, 11.
μέχρις 14, 37.
μη 3, 20, 34; 6, 48, 63; 159; 15, 47, 62, 89, 117; 17, 20.
μηδείς 15, 114.
μηδείς 14, 90.
μηδεστῶ 15, 51.
μηδείς 7, 5; 15, 32, 51, 59; 71; 16, 34.
μίτη 3, 27, 28; 15, 90, 95.
μιτηρ 3, 53.
μιχανή 6, 133.
μικρός 5, 92; 15, 9; 18, 7.
μικρίτισσα 15, 56.
μιθυραφορία 14, 76.
μιθυραφορία 14, 24 ὑστερος.
μιθηρια 15, 136.
μίνος 1, 8; 3, 29; 5, 17.
μορφή 7, 29.
μονακτική 13, 19.

ναὶ 17, 6.
νεινακαὶ 14, 33.
νεῖος 3, 58; νεώστερος 15, 79.
νεφεληγηρέτα 9, 8.
νῆ 6, 37.
νεκρῶν 5, 90; 14, 81.
νόταρω 18, 31.
νότος 14, 6, 9, 13, 39, 44.
νομίρχας 5, 81.
νομίζω 5, 13; 6, 27; 10, 31 (?); 15, 87, 112.
νομίζω 14, 7.
νόμος 14, 14, 28.
I. NEW CLASSICAL FRAGMENTS

New 6. 7. Nymphs 3. 9. νῦν 5. 16, 19; 6. 38, 43; 9. 4; 15. 40, 73, 156.

Ἑνωτικός 1. 3.


ὁταν 4. 27; 14. 31; 17. 27. ὠν 5. 78; 13. 4; 14. 33, 40; 16. 27; 17. 11. ὀδρίειν 3. 22. ὀφείλειν 12. 8; 14. 99. ὁχεῖν 4. 1. πάθως 3. 15. παδεῖσθαι 15. 82. παιδῶν 6. 43, 52. παίειν 13. 29. παίς 3. 54; 5. 21; 15. 80. πάλαι 6. 85. πάλιν 6. 8; 12. 4. παντίος 1. 1, 14. παραδεισώμεθα 12. 19. παρακαλέω 15. 74. παραλογίζομαι 16. 38. παράφιος 14. 150. παρακάνειν 15. 106. παραπομπεῖν 13. 9, 11. παρείναι 6. 34; 14. 84. παρηθέν 11. 9. πάροικοι 1. 4.
INDICES

Σαλαμίς 15. 109.
σανίδων 13. 30.
σάτυρος 13. 34.
σαφώς 5. 17.
σειωνός 6. 60.
σήμεραν (τῆς) 6. 20, 23.
σπεδον 16, 22 (?).
σθένειν 4. 65.
στῦγη 7. 6.
σώδεις 4. 1.
σφίξιον 16. 30.
Σωματίδης 17. 2.
ακέπτεσθαι 16. 35.
ακοπείν 5. 76.
σφών 1. 6, 13; 18. 5. σφωτ.
σταυοδίαξεν 13. 11.
στερίς 6. 5.
στειχίων 3. 22.
στατήριον 15. 116.
στατόστέλων 6. 95; 15. 98.
Στράθλως 5. 20, 21.
στυπημά 16. 31.
στὸ κατά 3. 47, 56; 4. 18, 54, 58; 5. 22, 23; 6. 61, 78; 7. 61; 11. 6; 12.
σύγγραμος 10. 12.
συγκλήθη 6. 108.
συγκρίνει 13. 5, 25.
συλλαβή 5. 88.
σύμμαχον 15. 27.
συμμετέχει 7. 28.
συμφέρειν 1. 9; 15. 41, 71; 16. 26.
συμφέρω 6. 137; 10. 38.
συναρπίσεως 6. 96.
συνέκλεις 4. 19.
σύνολον 15. 110.
συστείνει (1. συστείνει) 14.
συστηθέναι 1. 12.
συστεγγαίνει 2. 5.
συστείνεσθαι 6. 34, 36.
συνέδεσθαι 13. 12.
σύμπασα 16. 41.
σῶμα 15. 84.
Σώστρατος 6. 122.
σωματία 6. 62; 15. 49, 66, 105, 110.
Ταύναρυ 15. 58 (?).
τάν, ὁ τ. 6. 14.
τασεώς 15. 70.
ταραγμός 4. 36.
ταρατσέως 6. 159.
ταύσεως 3. 19.
τάφος 4. 6.
τάχα 5. 4.
τάχιστα 17. 7.
τάχος 4. 13.
τε 1. 3; 7; 3. 30, 37; 6. 7, 88; 14. 6; 15. 131.
τείδη 1. 1. 5. 6.
τέκνων 3. 43; 6. 136, 180.
τέταρτον 14. 76.
τέχνη 1. 12; 13. 2.
τίτκεω 5. 75.
τίς 3. 56; 4. 10, 12, 16, 40; 5. 15 et saec.; 6. 4 et saec.; 13. 17; 17. 9.
τις 1. 4 et saec.; 3. 37; 5. 6, 48; 6. 5, 39, 63, 78; 13. 2, 32; 15. 31.
τλήμων 4. 23.
τλήρα 8. 27.
τοιαύτους 5. 42; 14. 91; 15. 50; 16. 57.
τολμη 13. 23.
τούσ 3. 31 (?).
τοσούτου 6. 31.
τοῦ 6. 84.
τραγοδός 13. 20.
τρέψεια 14. 37, 41.
τρέχειν 5. 13.
τρίπος 6. 39; 16. 37; 18. 10.
τροφή 14. 45; 17. 28.
τρόφιμος 5. 52.
τρύγος 3. 49, 57.
τυχάνει 4. 33, 47; 5. 77; 6. 18; 13. 5, 26.
τύπτειν 11. 4.
τύφανος 4. 34.
τύχη 6. 40; 15. 76.
τύμβοι 14. 46.
τύρως 16. 23.
τύρωσις 16. 12.
τύφος 16. 13.
I. NEW CLASSICAL FRAGMENTS

II. KINGS.

Alexander.

Alexander 85. 4; 88. 3; 89. 3; 90. 2; 92. 4; 94. 6; 95. 2; 96. 2, 18; 98. 8; 99. 4; 134; 145; 171.

Ptolemy I.

Βασιλείων Πτολεμαίων ἐτ. ἐ 84 (a). 1, 16.

θεό Σατύρας 38. 13.
Ptolemy II.

basileus Ptolemaion tou Ptolemaion et. τ (d?) 97. 1. et. κι 99. 1; 128. et. κθ
100. 8.
basileus Ptolemaion tou Ptolemaion kai tou vinoi Ptolemaion et. κθ 92. 1. et. κθ 88. 1. et. κθ
85. 1. et. κθ 96. 1, 17. Year lost 134.
basileus Ptolemaion tou Ptolemaion. Σατήρος et. κθ 94. 4. et. κθ 95. 1. et. κθ 98. 6.
basileis Ptolemaios kai 'Aretou Φιλάδελφος Θεοι Λευκοί 39. 11.
basileis Ptolemaion 110. 55 et saep.
ο basileis 77. 4. basileus 110. 51.
θεοι Λευκοί 85. 5; 88. 3; 89. 3; 90. 3; 92. 4; 94. 7; 95. 3; 96. 2; 18; 98. 8.
99. 5; 134; 145; 171.
'Αρετου Φιλάδελφος 85. 5; 88. 3; 89. 4; 90. 3; 92. 5; 94. 7; 95. 3; 96. 2; 18;
98. 9; 134; 145; 171. Φιλάδελφος 132.
Years to be referred to this reign: & 110. 40. γ 110. 44; γ 110. 37. & 110. 34.
& 110. 12. κθ 50. 8; κα 39. 17; 64. 22. κθ 157. κθ 40. 17; 42. 11; 43. 10,
11; 101. 1. κθ 85. 21; 108. 7 (?). κθ 96. 9. 25. κθ 83. 5; 108. 1 (?). κθ 45. 25;
46. 21; 83. 6; 94. 13. κθ 47. 37; 95. 11. λ 48. 22; 87. 8; 132. λκ 169.
λθ 44. 8; 158. λγ 158. λκ 98. 1; 158. Year 34 = year 35 80. 14. λκ 55. 7;
80. 5; 11; 108. 7 (?); 121. 1 (?); 146; 154–5. λκ 120. 1. λκ 56. 9; 102. 5; 10;
108. 1 (?). λκ 57. 4; 76. 10; 86. 4; 19; 102. 3, 8. λθ 53. 4; 108. 5, 11; 129;
170.
Year of a Ptolemaic era (?) et. μ 84 (b). 1.

Ptolemy III.

basileus Ptolemaion tou Ptolemaion kai 'Aretou Θεοι Λευκοί et. γ 145. et. δ 91.
18 (?). et. ε 171. et. η 89. 1. et. κθ 90. 1.
basileis Ptolemaios 34. 1.
ο basileis 82. 21, 39.
θεοί Εὐεργέται 89. 3; 90. 3; 171.
Years to be referred to this reign: β 32. 1; 33. 10; 51. 4, 6; 61. 9; 62. 17; 106.
1, 2; 138; 140. γ 58. 13; 71. 3, 11; 107. 2, 8; 114. 3; 136–7; 141; 153.
δ 34. 2, 12; 78. 24. ε 72. 3, 15; 82. 16. ζ 82. 17; 117 (?). 6, 17. η 139; 117 (?)
1, 6, 17. θ 81. 4, 10, 18, 22; 82. 12. 22, 31. ωδ 37. 1, 9. κη 75. 10. κθ 143;
165. κθ 103. 1, 9, 11. κθ 69. 10; 144; 163. δδ 36. 1, 7; 66. 6; 67. 3; 70 (a).
12; 105. 1; 162. κθ 104. 6; βκ 104. 1, 3, 8. κθ 90. 10.

III. MONTHS.

(a) MACEDONIAN AND EGYPTIAN.

Σαλέκον Μεγίρ (a) φ (22nd year of Philadelphus) 92. 6.
'Υπερβερεταῖον κβ Παλιν κβ (15th year of Philadelphus) 146.
'Αρτεμισίων κβ Παλιν κβ (36th year of Philadelphus) 77. 8.
III. MONTHS

(b) Macedonian.

Δίους 32. 1; 84 (α). 2, 17.
Απελλαίος 32. 17; 97. 4.
Πλεύριος 89. 5.
Δύστρος 96. 3, 9, 10, 26; 110. 41.
Συνδικός 90. 10; 92. 6.
'Αρτεμίσιος 77. 8; 145.

Δίους 82. 17; 86. 3, 18; 97, introd.; 99. 6; 102. 3, 9; 129.
Πάναρος 47. 9; 57. 4; 84 (α). 5, 21.
Λέων 82. 31; 88. 4; 110. 45; 171.
Γορτιάδος 82. 22; 90. 4.
'Υπερβεργιός 82. 12; 110. 47; 146.

(c) Egyptian.

Θωί 39. 18; 71. 3, 11; 169-70. Θωί 36. 1, 7; 76. 11; 114. 13.
Παύφη 42. 6; 56. 10; 69. 6; 81. 4, 10; 103. 1, 12; 114. 5. 19; 131; 139-40; 153; 165.
Παύφη 100. 1. Παύφη 46. 21; 146.
'Αθώρ 42. 9, 13; 53. 3, 4; 65. 31; 68. 3; 69. 4, 10; 73. 5; 81. 19; 106. 1, 2, 8; 120.
'Ι. 121. 3; 130; 138; 140; 155; 163.
Χνών 45. 25; 55. 7; 73. 4; 81. 11, 22; 118. 17; 119. 15; 120. 25.
Τίμι 27. 62, 209; 75. 10; 101. 1; 116. 4.
Μεχρί 27. 66; 44. 8; 47. 37; 114. 4, 8. Μεχρί 34. 2, 44. 11; 51. 4, 6; 92. 7; 115. 5,
24. 29; 116. 3, 6.
Φαμινότ 73. 3, 15; 114. 11; 115. 6, 25; 30; 116. 8; 161. Φαμενότ 27. 88; 119. 6.
Παμενότ 33. 10.
Φαραιάδ 27. 107; 34. 12; 37. 1, 9; 93. 6; 115. 7, 26, 31; 116. 10; 118. 37; 119. 7; 136.
Παχών 27. 129; 61. 9; 66. 6; 115. 8, 27, 32; 118. 32; 119. 11; 136-7; 141; 144.
Παχών 77. 8; 116. 11.
Παύν 27. 137; 62. 17; 95. 5; 102. 5, 10; 104. 1, 6; 105. 1; 107. 2, 7, 8; 112. 37 (?);
115. 14, 18, 30; 116. 12, 13; 118. 35, 40; 119. 12, 162.
'Επιθέφ 43. 10, 11; 50. 13; 80. 5, 12; 116. 3; 117. 4; 118. 60. 'Επιθέφ 40. 17. 'Επιθέ
110. 34; 119. 13.
Μεσορή 139; 48. 22; 85. 7; 98. 1, 11; 116. 4; 118. 67; 123; 143.
επαγώμενον ημέρας 27. 201, 219.

IV. PERSONAL NAMES.

'Αγάθον 110. 2, 12.
'Αγαθός 112. 73.
'Αγγέλος 121. 1; 153.
'Αλέχανδρος 30. 2 et saxp.; 39. 9; 92. 4;
96. 4, 20; 97. 6; 98. 5, 13; 100. 11;
110. 55 et saxp.; 121. 5; 123; 167.
'Αλκάτας 88. 3.
'Αμανίς 101. 7 (?).
'Αμανίς 110. 63 et saxp. 112. 11; 144.
'Αμανίς 112. 90.
 INDICES

'Αμμώνιος 61. 4; 81. 10; 90. 23; 115. 21; 168.
'Αρμόδιος 111. 21.
'Ανδράσιος 111. 6; 132.
'Ανδράσιος 96. 4 (εις σημ.); 110. 81 (?).
'Αρνήσεις 27. 17.3.
'Αντωνίους 112. 40.
'Αντίγόνας 30. 10; 34. 1; 73. 1.
'Απεκτώτης 118. 4.
'Απελκής 32. 7; 71. 4; 12; 72. 1, 20; 95. 2;
110. 58; 77; 81. 104.
'Απεκτώτης 48. 11; 64. 3; 100. 11.
'Απεκτώτης 85. 6.
'Απεκτώτης 111. 21.
'Απεούς 4. 1.
'Απολλώνιος 51. 1. 5.
'Απολλώνιος 112. 82; 123.
'Απολλόφης 103. 2.
'Απολλώνιος 27. 186.
'Απολλώνιος 151; 165.
'Απολλώνιος 44. 3; 53.18; 67. 6; 68. 4;
11. 91. 16; 92. 14. 20; 95. 10; 110.
45 εις σημ. 111. 17; 112. 62; 91; 114. 1;
118. 49. 78; 119. 1; 123; 129; 133.
'Απολλόνιος 97. 3.
'Αργύριος 78. 1.
'Αρενόπιτης 53. 20; 101. 6; 106. 6; 138;
153.
'Αργύριος 143.
'Αρμανίδης 40. 1, 18; 41. 1. 26; 42. 1, 13;
43. 1, 12; 44. 1, 9; 85. 9.
'Αρμάντακος 116. 2.
'Αρμάντακος 110. 38.
'Αρμάντακος 54. 18.
'Αρμάντακος 171.
'Αρμανίδης 109. 1, 8.
'Αρμανίδης 84 (εις σημ. 13.
'Αρμάντακος 72. 15; 85. 3.
'Αρμάντακος 111. 31.
'Αρμάντακος 134.
'Αρμάντακος 72. 17.
'Αρμάντακος 97. 23.
'Αρμάντακος 97. 23.
'Αρνήσεις 36. 2, 8; 52. 29; 53. 7; 118. 55;
81. 144; 167.8.
'Αρνήσεις 61. 7; 62. 6.
'Αρνήσεις 33. 4, 12.
'Αρνήσεις 117. 1.
'Αρνήσεις 112. 53.
'Αρνήσεις 74. 2.
'Αρνήσεις 98. 10.
'Αρτέμιδορος 81. 2, 12; 17. 20.
'Αρτεμίδορος 61. 8; 72. 8, 10, 13, 17; 112. 45;
131.
'Αρτεμισίας 132.
'Αρχέλαος 145.
'Αρχέπλαττος 89. 4.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
'Αρχεπλαττος 124-6; 130.
IV. PERSONAL NAMES

387

93. 8; 96. 34; 98. 2, 11; 110. 87, 99 (?); 112. 57.

Δονυσιώδης 57. 1; 58. 2; 96. 12 et saep.; 147.

Διόνυσος 121. 10.

Διονυσίανις 81. 16.

Δίβαλος 112. 13, 94.

Δίοκαρδός 96. 15, 32.

Δίκαιος 76. 1, 12; 86. 14; 111. 35; 129.

Δράμλος 90. 2.

Δώρων 34. 2; 71. 4; 72. 1, 4; 73. 1, 4, 18; 78. 18; 106. 9; 107. 4, 8; 118. 27; 130-42.

Δωσίθεος 90. 2.

Εδρούς 81. 18.

Εδυ (1) 27. 93.

Εδύρησ 112. 24.

Εἰσαγός (= Εἰσαής?) 112. 51.

Εὐκέφαλός 98. 14.

Εὐκυός (1) 112. 45.

Εὔμηνες 30. 26; 81. 7; 84 (a). 2 et saep.; 148.

Εὐπάλης 80. 1, 6; 154-5.

Εὐράκαμ (1) 105. 3.

Εὐρυκής 110. 94.

Εὐφέρες 112. 51.

Εὐφηγός 57. 2; 91. 16; 118. 26.

Εὐκάστος 110. 4.

Εὐσταφίς 4.

Εὐκαστός 102. 1, 6.

Εὐκλέως 90. 23.

Εὐκράτης 90. 6 et saep.

Εὐκράτος 53. 19.

Εὐπάλειος 165.

Εὐπαθής 76. 1; 91. 1 et saep.; 103. 8; 104. 1, 6; 165.

Εὐπαφαίων 89. 19.

Εὐπάφης 133.

Εὐπαράγωρ 38. 1, 19; 68. 11; 100. 10; 101. 4.

Ζηρίων 89. 7, 14, 15, 16.

Ζηρίων 54. 11.

Ζηρόδοτος 111. 29.

Ζηρόδωρος 59. 1; 60. 1; 107. 5; 120. 14; 124-7.

Ζηρόκλεας (1) 81. 18.

Ζωιός 70 (a). 1, 3; 74. 6; 78. 3, 13, 21; 88. 6; 89. 7; 91. 15; 94. 14, 16, 17; 96. 5, 13, 21, 30; 102. 1, 6; 103. 7; 105. 4; 110. 86; 121. 12 (1); 124; 159.

Ζωπυρίων 76. 1.

'Ἡγέμων 92. 10.

'Ἡρα 27. 69, 112.

'Ἡμακλείδης 79. 1, 9; 84 (a). 15 (1); 87. 1; 112. 6; 121. 21, 28, 46; 143.

'Ἡράκλειος 139; 142.

'Ημάκλεάτος 32. 2; 37. 6, 14; 110. 61, 70.

'Ημακλείδωρος 110. 85; 160.

'Ημακλής 72. 2.

'Ημάδος 112. 8.

'Ημαγκῆς 112. 14.

'Ημάνως 112. 79.

'Ήμβας 112. 39.

'Ημίγραυν 116. 2.

'Ημιδίκη 89. 6, 12, 14, 16.

'Ημιδίκης 50. 1, 9; 53. 5; 75. 1; 105. 1; 108. 4; 117. 15; 118. 3; 'Ημιδίκης 63. 19.

'Ημει' 118. 11.

'Ημείδων 103. 2; 111. 25.

'Εμείδων 118. 6. 'Εμείδων 110. 64, 65.

'Ημείδων 110. 52. 84.

'Ημείδων 111. 32 (1).

'Ημερίως 112. 44.

'Ημερίων 118. 43, 61, 71.

'Ημερίων 68. 22.

'Ημερίων 67. 19.

'Ημερίων 68. 5; 72 17; 112. 2, 15, 16 (?), 43; 118. 40, 64, 72; 104.

'Ημερίων 31. 1 et saep.

'Ημερίων 35. 3.

'Ημερίων 171.

'Ημερίων 118. 2, 7.

'Ημερίων 56. 4.

'Ημέρης 72. 17; 131.

'Ημέρης 115. 21, 36.

'Ημέρης 52. 21; 91. 15; 110. 69, 96, 108 (2).

'Ημέρης 121. 1 (1).

'Ημέρης 110. 80 (1).

'Ημέρης 121. 10.

'Ημέρης 27. 205.

'Ημέρης 82. 15.

'Ημέρης 118. 42, 79.

'Ημέρης 27. 86.
INDICES

Λίθος 81. 18.
Λυκίνος 94. 6.
Λυκοκλής 110. 91.
Λυκομήδης 47. 31.
Λυσιάς 47. 26; 49. 11.
Λυσίμαχος 45. 1, 26; 46. 1, 22; 47. 1, 38; 48. 1; 49. 3; 50. 6.
Μάγιον 94. 8.
Ματθώσης 118. 38, 53, 68.
Μανθέως 72. 6.
Μαχάτας 130.
Μελάνθιος 111. 2, 25; 118. 44, 70.
Μελ. παν(?) 84 (a). 13, 30.
Μενεκρήτης 143.
Μενέλαος 84 (a). 1, 16.
Μενέμαχος 32. 18.
Μίντππος 32. 18.
Μερίκος 87. 3.
Μένων 30. 22; 53. 11; 126.
Μεσωνίδης 124-6.
Μηδωνίρος 110. 58.
Μίστις 112. 19, 67; 152.
Μυσίας 97. 8.
Μυσίδων 41. 3; 92. 10.
Μυστιστρία 92. 5.
Μυστίστατος 110. 43.
Μυρμήγη 118. 57, 84.
Μυρτοῖς 111. 35.
Νεα 110. 44.
Νέα νοέλης 110. 45 (v).
Νεωτικής 98. 7.
Νέωτόμος 130.
Νεϊμαρθής 98. 3, 15.
Νενδαμένος 72. 10, 14, 17.
Νεβέτσης 111. 39.
Νεβυεσίας 67. 27.
Νεβυεσί 118. 10.
Νέκταυρ 63. 3.
Νέκταρδος 123.
Νέκταρν 30, 3; 81. 1, 5, 21; 91. 16; 115. 2.
Νέκταρος 31. 11, 21.
Νέκτας 78. 1; 118. 51, 75.
Νέκτας 96. 12, 29, 35.
Νέκταρδος 110. 60, 75, 105.
Νέκταρος 98. 10; 107. 3; 111. 20; 136-9; 141-2; 160.
Νεκταρίτατος 30. 11; 56. 5.
Νεκτάριας 71. 1.
IV. PERSONAL NAMES

Πετεήσις 53. 6.
Πετεήσιον 67. 7; 68. 5; 75. 3.
Πετεύη ( ) 121. 15.
Πετευνίτις 67. 24.
Πετερμοίδις 52. 16.
Πετεχάων π. 6.
Πετήσις 35. 3.
Πετοβάστις 112. 54; 118. 25.
Πετρομαύχις (?) 53. 21.
Πετρογιρας 35. 2; 11; 52. 20; 22; 53. 21; 61. 5; 67. 20; 25; 68. 19. 23; 72. 1; 4; 75. 2; 112. 5; 59; 131; 136-7; 139; 141; 164.
Πετρόφις 54. 5; 112. 26.
Πευενάς 53. 16.
Πλάτων 101. 4; 118. 52, 80.
Πλαταρχός 63. 1; 64. 1, 26; 110. 7, 13, 35. 42; 159.
Πνε 52. 18.
Πνεός 72. 17.
Πνεφρός π. 4.
Ποκώς 35. 2; 118. 5, 6.
Πολέμαρχος 112. 7, 9.
Πολέμοκράτης 88. 4; 145.
Πολέμων 40. 1; 41. 1; 110. 1; 118. 3; 157.
Πολωνίδης 111. 11.
Πολή 121. 6 (?).
Πολύαιμος 91. 14; 118. 4.
Πολύάμος 111. 15.
Πολυκλής 94. 13, 17.
Πολών 111. 11.
Πόρος 145.
Ποσείδώνιος 112. 41; 122.
Ποσίς 118. 43, 65, 82.
Πραξίας 52. 26.
Πραξίμαχος 78. 3, 14.
Προμηθέας 27. 85.
Πρωταγόρας 63. 6.
Πρώταρχος 66. 1.
Πρωτογένης 99. 10; 167.
Πρωτόμαχος 43. 4, 13.
Προτεμιάδος 37. 3, 11; 51. 1, 7; 52. 1, 26; 53. 1; 54. 1, 33; 55. 1, 8; 56. 1, 11; 57. 1, 5; 58. 1; 59. 1, 14; 60. 1, 11; 61. 1; 62. 1, 17; 70 (a). 3; 79. 1, 111; 8; 112. 84; 130; 182; 160; 167-8.
Πριθίγελος 90. 4.
Πρύγαν 89. 3.
INDICES

Σεμβέλις 68. 21; 72. 5; 11; 74. 2; 94. 18.
Σεμβέλις 54. 22; 94. 10; 132.
Σεμβέλις 112. 50.
Σεμβέλις 61. 6.
Σήμα 92. 9; 110. 3; 129.
Σήμα 53. 20; 67. 23; 113. 12.
Σήμα 85. 9.
Σετάλης 81. 7.
Σετάλης 55. 1.
Σετάλης 133.
Σωτερίδης (?) 35. 1.
Σωτερίδης 118. 11.
Σωτερίδης 149.
Σταύρος 47. 27.
Σταυρός 30. 23.
Σταυρός 84 (α), 14.
Σταυρός 112. 81.
Σταυρός 106. 5; 107. 3; 112. 60, 63, 89;
136–8; 140–1.
Στράτης 37. 2, 10; 103. 5; 165.
Στράτης 37. 2, 10; 90. 23; 93. 1; 96. 13,
30, 36; 117. 12 (?).
Σουητής 118. 24. 25.
Σουητής 82. 24; 123.
Σουητής 112. 9.
Σουητής 81. 9.
Σουητής 111. 16.
Σουητής 88. 5, 10–12.
Ταμαίς 106. 6; 107. 6; 136–41.
Ταμαίς 112. 23.
Ταμαίς 85. 14; 99. 8.
Ταμαίς 58. 4.
Τεμαίς 135.
Τεμαίς (?) 67. 27.
Τεμαίς 112. 27.
Τέως 52. 16; 53. 7; 67. 25; 74. 2; 80. 7,
15; 112. 29, 30; 121. 7.
Τεμαίς 32. 1.
Τεμαίς 111. 23.
Τεμαίς 63. 21.
Τεμαίς 84 (α). 2 el sacth.; 92. 9.
Τεμαίς 76. 2; 110. 74, 110; 118. 5.
Τεμαίς 96. 36 (?).
Ταμαίς 108. 3, 10.

Τίσσαρχης 92. 6; 110. 26 (?).
Τίσσαρχης 62. 5.
Τίσσαρχης (?). 112. 43.
Τίσσαρχης 113. 15.
Τίσσαρχης 55. 7.
Τίσσαρχης 112. 75.
Τίσσαρχης 110. 63, 73, 98.
Τίσσαρχης 52. 20.
Τίσσαρχης 112. 79.
Τίσσαρχης 53. 8.
Τίσσαρχης 75. 4.
Τίσσαρχης 70 (α), 8.
Τίσσαρχης 112. 55.
Τίσσαρχης 62. 1; 117. 12.
Τίσσαρχης 80. 23.
Τίσσαρχης 110. 10, 29.
Τίσσαρχης 75. 5; 124; 130.
Τίσσαρχης 47. 26, 27; 48. 10; 52. 14; 90. 6,
22; 95. 4; 96. 35; 111. 26; 112. 96.
Τίσσαρχης 81. 16.
Τίσσαρχης 134.
Τίσσαρχης 82. 2.
Τίσσαρχης (?). 27. 64.
Τίσσαρχης 110. 61, 70.
Τίσσαρχης (?). 98. 8.
Τισσαίας 80. 1, 6; 154–5.
Τισσαίας 85. 6.
Τισσαίας 152.
Τισσαίας (?). 110. 59.
Τισσαίας 72. 5 el sacth.
Τισσαίας 105. 3.
Τισσαίας 148.
Τισσαίας 64. 10.
Τισσαίας 112. 80.
Τισσαίας 104.
Τισσαίας 132.
Τισσαίας 39. 4, 7; 52. 18; 53. 9, 20; 68. 19;
70 (β). 7; 74. 1; 80. 7, 15; 94. 10, 19;
108. 5; 110. 99; 112. 31, 67, 74; 122.
Τισσαίας 102. 11.
Τισσαίας 30. 21.
Τισσαίας 52. 31. Cf. 112. 15.
V. GEOGRAPHICAL.

(a) COUNTRIES, NOMES, TOPARCHIES, CITIES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country, Nome, Toparchie, City</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>'Aēpraisos 84 (a)</td>
<td>2, 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αλιρύτης 27</td>
<td>92; 32, 14, 16; 70 (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Αλεξάνδρεια 57. 2</td>
<td>98, 16, 20; 110, 22, 25; 158. ἡ πόλις 110. 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ἀσπάλλων πόλις ἡ μεγάλη 110. 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Αράζιος 36. 6, 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αρσυνίτης 82. 16; 110. 87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Αφροδιτής πόλις 134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Αφροδιτσάπολιτῆς 38. 6; 71. 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Βαρκαίος 52. 12; 91. 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Βοιώτιος 96. 15, 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ερετριές 70 (a)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ερμοπολίτης 110. 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ερυθρίτης (?) 96. 13, 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Εσπερίτης 91. 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ηράκλειδον (μερίς) 81. 7; 133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ηράκλεοπολίτης p. 8 (?); 70 (b)</td>
<td>1; 71. 14; 80. 3, 8; 82. 9; 110. 72, 78; 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ηράκλειος πόλις 30. 25; 92. 12; 93. 3; 171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Θα... σας 110. 93, 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Θειώτιον (μερίς) 81, introd., 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Θηβαις 110. 80, 85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Θρής 30. 22; 33. 5, 12; 37. 3, 11; 90. 23; 92. 9, 10; 94. 13, 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ιουδαίος 96. 4, 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Κβῖδος (?) p. 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Κρῖς 92. 11 (?) ; 110. 58, 104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Κρωμίπτης 96. 12, 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Κυνόν πόλις 114. 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Κυρηναῖος 34. 2; 52. 13, 14; 86. 23; 89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6; 80. 21, 23; 91. 14; 94. 16 (?) ; 99. 7; 102. 1, 6 (?) ; 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Κωνίτης 33, 8, 16; 86. 7; 178, 14; 88, 5; 93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3, 19; 106. 4; 117. 2. κατω Κωνίτης p. 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Κρῶς 30. 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Μακεδονία 30. 2, 3, 14; 32. 6; 90. 6; 110. 62, 71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Μέριμνης p. 8; 95. 6; 110. 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Μετρίτης 98. 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Μυσός 32. 19; 129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>νομαρχία (?) 74. 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Οξυμυξήτης 78, 12; 83, 3; 89, 6; 90, 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7; 92, 8; 95, 7; 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Οξυρύχχων πόλις 62, 15; 89, 13; 95, 5, 8; 168. (ἡ) πόλις 43, 5; 49, 15; 111, 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Περσαγώπτης 70 (b). 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Πέρης 90, 22 (?) ; 93, 1; 112, 40; 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Πολέμωνος (μερίς) 81. 8, 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>πόλις = 'Αλεξάνδρεια 110. 31. = 'Οξυρύχχων πόλις 43, 5; 49, 15; 111, 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Σάιας 27. 19, 76, 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Σαίτης 27. 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Σινοπεία 70 (d). 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Σχεδία 110. 25, 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>τωπαρχία, &quot;Αγγίσα (?) (Heracleopolite) 101. 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ἡ κάτω τοπ. (Οξυρυχχίτικη) 34, 1; 52, 4; 73. 10; 85. 10; 169. ἡ κάτω 44, 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Φιρώιος 54. 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Χαλκείας 84 (d). 2, 18; 90. 22; 96, 12, 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) VILLAGES.

1. Arsinoite.

'Ωρίθρα 81. 7 |
'Ιράδεια 81. 14 |
Θετώνις 81. 8 |
'Ιερὰ Νήσος 63. 19, 80, 4, 9; 81. 17; 110. 21, 22 |

Τεξέντης 81. 9 |
Φαράζαθα 81, introd.
2. Heracleopolite. (Villages in the Κωτής τόπος are marked by an asterisk.)

*Ἄγρα ὀν πόλει 67. 4; 112. 74; 117. 15.
*Ἄγρακράπων p. 8.
*Ἀλλάδα p. 8.
*Ἀναίτει (?) 100. 12.
*Ἄσσινα p. 8; 112. 5, 12, 52; 117. 12.

Βούςεύς p. 8; 116. 2.

*Ὀλίζενεῖα p. 8.
*Ὀμοική p. 8.
*Ὀμοικήματα 80. 7. Τρων. 163.
*Ὀμοιούς p. 8.
*Ὀμοιούς 112. 56, 88.
*�件ιόπτεις 112. 39.

*Ὑπέρων p. 8.

*Κερκεσίτης 112. 2, 6, 81.
*Κερκεσίτης p. 8.
*Κερκεσίτης p. 8.
*Κόμιτα p. 8; 56. 6; 123.
*Καλασία( ) p. 8.
*Κύμα p. 8.
*Κρήτα p. 8.

*Μουρανή( ) p. 8.
*Μουράχα p. 8; 112. 27 (?), 45 (?).

Νόμα p. 8.
*Νόμα p. 8.
*Πενεύμα p. 8.
*Πενεύμα p. 8.

*Περάχθης 112. 46.
*Πεταχ( ) p. 8.

Σωκράτης p. 8.
*Σωήκη 101. 6.
*Σώζθεν p. 8.

*Ταμαράν p. 8.
*Ταλαί (Τάλα) p. 8; 36. 3, 8; 37. 4, 12; 75. 1, 5; 103. 7; 107. 6; 117. 8; 139; 144; 157.
*Τάσσα p. 8.
*Τεντόδωι p. 8.
*Τεντόνη( ) p. 8.
*Τεντάνα( ) p. 8.
*Τέχνα p. 8.

*Τούτεργοι(? ) 112. 43.
*Τόκωα p. 8.
*Τοσαχ( ) p. 8.

*Τεσίχες p. 8; 72. 2; 88. 5; 96. 3, 19; 103. 3; 107. 3; 110. 36; 112. 4 ηςαερ.; 117. 15; 131; 136; 138–9.
*Τολασίκου pp. 4, 8.
*Υενίαs p. 8.
*Φισ 102. 2.

*Χαλεκώρμα 68, 3; 112. 26, 86.
*Χόντα p. 8.

*Ψεβθείμβης (Ψεβθ.) p. 8; 33. 7, 15; 112. 25 (?).
*Ψεβθείμβης 112. 36.

*Ψιλία p. 8; 112. 11, 57; 117. 8, 10.

3. Hermopolite?

*’Αλαχώστρημα πόλει 78. 8.

4. Oxythynchite.
VI. RELIGION

5. Indeterminate.

| Παστουφόρος 87. 6; 118. 16 (?).

(c) MISCELLANEOUS.

| παραμέτρια 53. 5; 130.
| ποταμός 27. 126, 168, 174.

(d) κλήροι.

| Νυκτοματίται 39. 11.
| Παραμέτρια ? 118. 12.
| Παραμετρίων 117. 11.
| Πανασκευάζοις 39. 12.
| Πολυάνων 118. 4.
| Πρωταγόρας 63. 6; 110, introd. (?) .
| Πρωταγόροις 99. 10.
| Πτολεμαίων 52. 26; 130.
| Ταμωρατόν 118. 5.
| Φιλιππέων 117. 12.
| Φιλοξένους 75. 5; 85. 13.

(c) DÉME.

Kαστόρειον 32. 3.

VI. RELIGION.

(a) GODS.

| θεός 77. 4, 7; 79. 6. Cf. Index II.
| Θύμιος 35. 3.
| Ισιδ 27. 205.
| Ισίδ 27. 86.
| Προμηθείς 27. 85.
| Φιλοδράς 27. 64.
INDICES

(d) PRIESTS AND PRIESTesses.

ἀρχιερεῖς 62. 8; 72. 2, 18; 118. 24; 131.

ἱερεῖς 52. 18; 72. 2, 16; 85. 8. ἱερεῖς (sc. Ἀλεξίαδος). Μεσέλαντος Δημήτριον (5th Soter) 84 (a). 1, 16. Δημήτριος (?). Ἀπολλών (7th of 4th Philad.) 97. 2. . . . Καλλιμήδου (12th Philad.) 110. 40. Νεά (. . .). οἰκλέως (13th Philad.) 110. 44. Φιλικος Σπουδίαν (v.c. 300–271) 30. 23. ἱερεῖς Ἀλεξίαδος καὶ θεῶν Ἀδελφῶν, Πάτρησκος Παύρων (15th Philad.) 99. 3; 128. Πόλυφ Άλεξίαδος (22nd Philad.) 92. 22. Κινέας Ἀλκάτου (23rd Philad.) 88. 2. Ληστῶν Περίλαξ (24th Philad.) 85. 3; 150. Name lost (26th Philad.) 96. 2. 17. . . . Δεκάου (28th Philad.) 99. 5. Ιττάνγος . . . (29th Philad.) 95. 2. Νεαπόλεως Φιλίδου (?) (34th Philad.) 98. 7. Αριστείλας Δίωμο? (3rd Energ.) 145. ἱερεῖς Άλεξ. καὶ θεῶν Αδελ. καὶ θεῶν Εὐρηγιών, Ἀριστεύλας Διώδων (5th Energ.) 171.

κανυφόρος Ἀρηνίως Φιλαδέλφου, Μητραστίτης Ἀττίαρχος (22nd Philad.) 92. 5. . . . Πολυκράτους (23rd Philad.) 88. 4. Χαρία Ἀπίου (24th Philad.) 85. 5; 150. Name lost (26th Philad.) 96. 2. 17. Φιλω τέρα . . . (16th–27th Philad.) 134. Νύμφη τὸν Μάγου (28th Philad.) 94. 7. Δημοκρίτης Φιλων (29th Philad.) 95. 3. Ἀραυών Νικολάου (34th Philad.) 98. 9. Πολυκράτους (s) (3rd Energ.) 145. Ιαμνέα Υπα . . . (5th Energ.) 171. Ληστωρίτης Ἐυτικέλανος (8th Energ.) 89. 4. Βερενίκη Πηθγέλου (25th Energ.) 90. 3.

Παστοφόρος 77. 2; cf. 87. 6.

(e) MISCELLANEOUS.

ἀντιότης 72. 10, 15, 18.

γενέλεως Ἰασώς 27. 205.

ἐφήσι 27. 47, 53, 64, 85, 93. 145. 150. 154. 173, 186.

Πρακλείου 77. 1; 110. 5.

ἰερὰ (γῆ) 112. 89.

ἰερὰ 35. 7; 72. 5, 16; 93. 4; 157. τὰ ἱερὰ 77. 7.

πανάγυρος 27. 76, 165.

VII. OFFICIAL AND MILITARY TITLES.

ἀντιγραφεῖς 29. 8, 27. 3; 110. 28. ἀρχαβιλακίτης 73. 10.

Βασιλικὸς γραμματέως 72. 8; 98. 3. 15; 108. 3; 153; 156.

γραμματεῖς 74. 6; 82. 26. Βασιλικὸς γρ. Σεκ. Βασιλικοῦ, γρ. ἀνδράκων 29. 7. γρ. κληρογέχων 82. 15.

Εὐεμίκος 30. 13; 81. 16, 18; 90. 6; 91. 15; 96. 5; 103. 7.

διοικητέριος, ὁ πρῶς τῷ διοικ., Τεισιμάδρος 109. 4, 11. διοικητής, Ἀπολλάνου 44. 3, 8; 95. 11. 110. 53. 56, 68. 94, 103, 112. Ἐπιεχόσ 133 (7). διοικητής 29. 19; 41. 3; 106. 5; 107. 6; 108. 4; 109. 7; 136–42.

ἐπιστάτης 34. 2; 72. 4. ἤγερμος 44. 2. Ἐπιστάτας, ὁ πρῶς τῷ θη. 117. 2.
VIII. WEIGHTS, MEASURES, COINS

(a) Weights and Measures.

άρωφα 52. 19 et saep.; 53. 5 et saep.; 70 (α).
5; 70 (β) 3; 75. 6.

άρτάζη 50. 3; 63. 7; 17; 64. 4, 5; 65. 6,
11, 19, 24; 74. 2 et saep.; 76. 6, 9; 83.
6, 7; 84 (α). 3, 8, 18, 24; 86. 1, 11, 16;
90. 9, 14; 91. 10, 11; 98. 5; 18; 99.
11, 13, 14, 15; 100. 6, 13; 101. 8; 102.
2, 4, 7, 10; 110. 1 et saep.; 122; 124-6;
129; 156-7.

ἀοιδίων 100. 3.

κεράμων 31. 6, 7; 16, 18; 80. 4, 10.

πράκτωρ 30. 18; 92. 21. πρώκ. ἱδιωτικῶν
34. 7.

σειτόλαγος 42. 4; 43. 4; 82. 8; 87. 5;
101. 2.

σειτόλαγῶν 83. 2.

στρατήγις 72. 14; 93. 5. Κρίσιππος (?).
92. 13.

tοπάρχον 44. 9; 75. 2.
tοπογραμματίς 67. 9; 68. 6; 75. 7; 103.
8; 165.

λογοτής 113. 9, 15; 168.

λοχαγός 81. 7, 8, 15.

μαχαναροφόρος 73. 16 (?).

μάχιμος 41. 18; 44. 1, 6, 12; 70 (β) 1.

νομαρχία 85. 10.

νομαρχία 74. 6 (?).

οἰκονόμος 94. 12; 99. 7; 107. 5; 108. 2;
109. 1; 110. 87; 116, introd.; 131; 153;
168.

οἰκονομῶν 133; 169.

(b) Coins.

μέτρων ἄνθρωπικῶν 74. 3, 4, 5; 101. 8. μ.
a. ( ) 119. 18. μ. βασιλικῶν 86. 6, 21;
124; 129. μέτρων τῶν χρωμ. τῶν βασιλ. 84 (α).
6, 22. μέτρων χρωμ. τῶν ... 90. 11. μ.
δοχικῶν 74. 2. μ. (ἐνεκκαίεις)χ(αιρεύς)
πρὸς τὸ χαλκὸν 85. 18. μ. παραδοχικῶν 87.
12. μ. ὄ αυτὸς ἴππακτος εξ’ Ἀλεξανδρείας 98.
19; cf. 156.

τάλαντων 116, introd.

χαύνις 119. 20, 21, 22.

(α) Weights and Measures.

(β) Coins.
INDICES

53. 7; 58. 7; 60. 5; 63. 16. 19. 20; 64. 8. 14; 65. 24; 67. 13 et sync.; 68. 8; 70 (a) 11; 70 (b). 0; 84 (a). 8; 24; 86. 12; 88. 8; 89. 9; 16; 90. 15; 10; 91. 7; 92. 15. 19; 94. 1, 14. 19; 95. 13; 99. 15; 102. 2, 4. 7, 10; 104. 4, 5; 9-11; 106. 1. 8; 107. 1. 7; 110. introd. et sync.; 111. 12 et sync.; 114. 3 et sync.; 115. 8 et sync.; 116. introd., et sync.; 121. 2 et sync.; 124-6; 130-42; 160; 162-4. (δισσαλον) 52. 13. 19. 28; 53. 8. 9. 23; 24; 63. 20; 67. 13. 21; 68. 7 et sync.; 110. introd. et sync.; 111. 4; 112. 14 et sync.; 114. 5. 23; 115. 8 et sync.; 116. introd., 4 et sync.; 121. 20 et sync.

ἐξαδραμμον 51. 6.
(ημισχαλον) 68. 20.
(ημισφαλον) 51. 6; 52. 12, 18; 53. 9. 22, 24; 68. 18; 104. 4. 9; 110. introd. et sync.; 111. 4. 34; 112. 13 et sync.; 113. 7 et sync.; 114. 5. 23; 115. 6 et sync.; 116. 6 et sync.; 121. 20 et sync.

μιν 88. 9.

IX. TAXES.

αλική 112. 3.
αλλαγή 67. 13. 22.
απ. ψ. κονου 45. 20.

βαλανείον 108. 7; 112. 96.
βαλανείων τρίτη 116. 1.

γιούμενα, τά γ. 92. 20; 111. 34.

δεκάτη μάγχων 115. 1.
δεκαστιστή (μ' και σ') 66. 1.
διαμετρα 110. 14.
διάχωρα 104. 4. 10.
δοκιμαστικόν 29. 24; 110. 30.
δοδακαλίκια 112. 6 et sync.
δωρά 66. 1.

(αξιολός) 51. 6; 52. 12; 53. 20, 22, 24; 68. 0, 18; 99. 14; 111. 34; 112. 38 et sync.; 113. 12; 116. 14; 121. 18 et sync.

(τεταρτολον) 52. 15. 21; 53. 21; 104. 5, 11; 110. 11; 112 94; 115. 13; 116. 6 et sync.; 121. 25 et sync.

(τετερόλον) i.e. 1/4 obol. 52. 15. 17; 53. 5 et sync.; 68. 9 et sync.; 111. 26; 112. 14 et sync.; 113. 11. 16; 115. 14 et sync.; 119. 6 et sync.; 121. 15 et sync.

(τρισφαλον) 52. 12 et sync.; 63. 17. 20; 67. 13. 21; 68. 20; 90. 15; 104. 4. 9; 110. introd. et sync.; 112. 11 et sync.; 116. 3 et sync.; 121. 19 et sync.

(τρισφαλον) 52. 23; 53. 5, 8, 17; 68. 9; 110. 15 et sync.; 111. 26; 112. 8 et sync.; 113. 16; 115. 5 et sync.; 116. 7 et sync.; 121. 49; 148.

χαλκῷ 112. 7; 8, 30, 34, 42, 49, 53, 85; 113. 7. 11. 12. 14; 160. χ. είς κό (τεταρτο-τόν) 106. 8; 107. 7; 138. χ. προς ἀργύριον 70 (a). 10; 109. 5, 12.

χαλκοίς 68. 18, 20.
χρυσόν 110. 19.
X. GENERAL INDEX OF GREEK WORDS.

αβροχος 85, 25.
άγεις 27, 48, 54, 82; 55, 3; 64, 16.
άγημα 101, 3.
άγονεις 28, 1.
άγοραίς 51, 2.
άγορανόμοι 29, 3, 10.
άδικείν 34, 1; 133.
άδικος 34, 5; 147.
άδολος 85, 17; 86, 6; 90, 10; 91, 2; 98; 19; 156.
άδυτον 72, 10, 15, 18.
'Αετός 27, 107, 138.
'Αίγες 37, 6, 15; 120, 3, 13, 32.
'Αίξ 27, 88, 177.
'Αίτειν 113, 2.
'Αίτησα 43, 8.
'Αίτησας 73, 18.
'Αίκοστάτους 49, 9.
'Αίκοινς 49, 2.
'Ακριβίδως 40, 7. 'Ακριβεστάτα 27, 34.
'Ακρώνυχος 27, 56 et altr.
'Ακυρος 29, 28; 93, 8; 96, 10, 27.
'Αλήθεια 27, 23.
'Αλήθης 38, 15.
'Αλήκ 112, 3.
'Αλάσκεσθαι 148.
'Αλλαγή 67, 15, 22.
'Αλλήλων 63, 12; 96, 5, 6, 8, 22, 25.

τατωθυμαντῶν 112, 76.
τέλος 29, 3, 7, 24, 43; 110, 28.
τελωνία 77, 6.
τετράχηθη 112, 45, 47, 59, 78.
τεταρταικοστή (κ'δ') 80, 4, 10; 112, 38, 46, 58, 75; 132. τεταρταικοστῇ (sic) τεταρ-
τάνων 95, 7, 10. κ'δ' ἔριων 115, introd.
τριμάρχημα 104, 3, 9.
τρίτη ξιλανείων 116, 1.
φακής 112, 77.
φόρους 35, 6.
φυλακτικῶν 103, 10; 104, 5; 105, 4; 143. φυλακτική 110, 22, 37.
χλωρῶν 112, 9. λογεία χλ. 51, 2, 5.
χωρακίσκον 45, 23; 112, 13 et altr.; 119, 22.

X. GENERAL INDEX OF GREEK WORDS.

άλλος 31, 11, 22; 34, 12; 48, 13; 52, 19;
72, 7; 79, 4; 82, 6; 84 (δ'). 12, 27;
92, 21; 96, 7, 24; 110, 44, 47, 59; 121.
8; 122; 124; 126. 'Αλλος 58, 11; 60.
9; 62, 16; 69, 8; 162.
'Αλς, 'Αλες 152.
'Αλύσας 121, 3.
'Αλφιτα 121, 47.
'Αλως 84 (δ'). 5, 21.
'Αμα 84 (δ'). 4, 19; 88, 7; 188.
'Αμάν 47, 12.
'Αμπέλος 70 (δ'). 2.
'Αμπέλων 151.
'Αναβίνειν 27, 127.
'Ανάβας 27, 169, 176.
'Ανάγειν 73, 13; 167.
'Αναγγελλόμενοι 163.
'Αναγκαίος 27, 40. 'Αναγκαίοτρος 82, 11.
'Αναγράφοι 30, 24.
'Αναδέχεσθαι 58, 9.
'Αναζητεῖν 71, 9.
'Ανακομίζειν 41, 23.
'Αναλημβάνειν 38, 4; 81, 6, 13.
'Αναλυκεῖν 54, 8.
'Ανίδωμα 85, 11; 86, 8; 90, 12, 13; 110.
21, 36; 118, 21, 30.
'Αναλογικὸς 74, 3, 4, 5; 101, 8.
'Ανατελεῖται 94, 1, 14; 95, 13.
| εὐγενεία 27. 205. | δείγμα 39. 15; 98. 17. |
| χειρομετρία 80. 8. | δεικτίναι 27. 25. |
| γεωγραφία 101. 5; 112. 41. | δεῖν 44. 5; 46. 13; 54. 8; 64. 5; 116. 5. |
| γεωργίας 52. 32; 113. 18. | δεκαεις 136. |
| γένεθλια 27. 118. | δεκακικός. See Index VII. |
| δεξιόν 90. 8. | δεκατη 115. 1. |
| διάφορα 38. 8. | Δελφις 27. 110, 146. |
| δεξιομήτηρον 34. 2. 4, 8, 21; 73. 8. | δέξαντι 70 (α). 2. |
| δεξιόμετρος 53. 2. | δεξιόμετρος 53. 2. |
| δημοσιογράφος 65. 25. | δημός 28. 13, 15, 17. |
| διάγραμμα 34. 7, 9, 11; 73. 13; 88. 14; | διάταξις 89. 18; 90. 16; 91. 13; 92. 22; 116, |
| διαπτώσα 52. 9. | introd. |
| διαπτώσα 52. 9. | διάφορα 38. 8. |
| διαστήματα 29. 9. | διαστήματα 29. 9. |
| διαυγεία 148. | διάστατα 29. 9. |
| διάστατα 29. 9. | διαστημικά. See Index VII. |
| γράμματα 52. 32; 113. 18. | γραμματικά. See Index VII. |
| γράμματα 52. 32; 113. 18. | γραμματικά 110. 23, 24, 26. |
| γράμματα 52. 32; 113. 18. | γράφειν 28. 3; 29. 7, 9, 32, 36, 41; 34. 3. |
| γράφειν 28. 3; 29. 7, 9, 32, 36, 41; 34. 3. | 7, 12; 39. 13; 40. 3; 44. 1, 3; 48. 4. |
| γράφειν 28. 3; 29. 7, 9, 32, 36, 41; 34. 3. | 7; 49. 6. 13; 51. 3; 64. 2, 20; 66. 3. |
| γράφειν 28. 3; 29. 7, 9, 32, 36, 41; 34. 3. | 67. 32; 65. 11; 71. 5; 72. 6, 14, 16, |
| γράφειν 28. 3; 29. 7, 9, 32, 36, 41; 34. 3. | 19; 73. 7, 17; 75. 2; 78. 2, 16; 82. 3. |
| γράφειν 28. 3; 29. 7, 9, 32, 36, 41; 34. 3. | 11; 85. 11; 86. 26; 90. 14, 18; 91. 6. |
| γράφειν 28. 3; 29. 7, 9, 32, 36, 41; 34. 3. | 92. 18; 115. 4, 23; 121. 2; 124. 127. |
| γράφειν 28. 3; 29. 7, 9, 32, 36, 41; 34. 3. | 5; 170. |
| γράφειν 28. 3; 29. 7, 9, 32, 36, 41; 34. 3. | γραφή 44. 4; 78. 18. |
| γραφή 44. 4; 78. 18. | γυνή 54. 14. |
| γυνή 54. 14. | δαματίς 88. 5. |
| δαματίς 88. 5. | δανέως 89. 16. |
| δανέως 89. 16. | δασίς 36. 6, 12; 37. 6, 15. |
INDICES

οδοκαστικών 29. 24; 110. 30.
οδοκος 74. 2.
δεκαμ. See Index VIII (b).
δύσαισι 27. 34; 34. 19; 54. 25; 72. 7; 73. 12.
δυσώρος 78. 15.
δύσαισι 27. 52 el stiep.
δύση 27. 45.
δωδεκάμορφος 27. 132.
dωδεκαμορφία 112. 6 el stiep.
edrei 66. 1.

dεμός 27. 63, 209.

dεμίσωμα 92. 14; 94. 18.
dεμίσωμα 112. 57 (b). 311.
dεμίσωμα 30. 16; 92. 8; 93. 2; 94. 9; 95. 6; 34.
dεμίσωμα 31. 8, 19; 87. 14; 96. 6, 22.
dεμίσωμα 96. 6, 7; 8, 22, 24, 25.
dεμίσωμα 77. 5; 82. 27.
edrei 81. 3, 21.
edrei (εκασπεστήμονας) 87. 4.
edrei 66. 2; 70 (b); 11; 70 (b); 9; 115. 20; 163.
edrei 41. 7; 15; 46. 18.
edrei 116. initred.
edrei 29. 36; 46. 11; 56. 4; 65. 23.
edrei 117.
edrei 28. 9, 13; 29. 10; 67. 18; 84 (a).
edrei 8, 24; 86. 11; 88. 9. 10; 90. 15; 91. 11; 102. 4. 10; 124.
edrei 29. 36.
edrei (εκασπεστήμονας) 110. 63, 71.
edrei (p) 66. 1.
edrei 110. 9.
edrei 151.
edrei 29. 10.
edrei 51. 6.
edrei 66. 1; 94. 11; 95. 9; 10; 114. 2; 116. introd.; 133.
edrei 31. 9, 20.
edrei 78. 10.
edrei 109. 3, 10; 132.
edrei 27. 24; 29. 9.
edrei 96. 10. 27.
edrei 93. 9; 94. 18; 116. introd.
edrei 85. 21, 26; 90. 8, 9; 99. 10; 100. 11; 119. 1.
edrei 49. 8, 12.
GENERAL INDEX OF GREEK WORDS

επειδῆλεν 89. 10; 115. 3, 22; 116, introd.
επειγνώθη 30. 22; 32. 19; 34. 2; 37. 3, 11;
52. 13, 15, 24, 27; 86. 24; 90. 6, 24;
92. 9, 10, 11; 93. 2; 96. 4, 14, 15, 20,
31, 32; 120. 18; 124; 129.

eπεριγράφεις 44. 3; 113. 5.
eπιδείκτησαν 32. 9; 92. 9.
eπιδιδότης 72. 2.
eπίειν 84 (a). 5, 21.
eπικαλεῖν 62. 5.
eπικάλεσαν 159.
eπικαλώκας 48. 13.
eπικάλωκας 78. 12.
eπικαλούσα 41. 20.
eπικαλοῦσα 78. 7. επικαλοῦσα 82. 10.
eπικαλοῦσαν 96. 10, 27.
eπικαλοῦσαν 27. 70 et saep.
eπικαλοῦσαν 162.
eπικαλοῦσαν 49. 3.
eπικαλοῦσαν 40. 6.
eπικαλοῦσαν 34. 2; 72. 4.
eπικαλοῦσαν 40. 5; 41. 16; 44. 5, 7.
eπικαλοῦσαν 27. 56 et sc. (s).
eπικαλοῦσαν 83. 10; 110. 10.
eπικαλοῦσαν 29. 11; 90. 1); 91. 7.
eπικαλοῦσαν 41. 11.
eπικαλοῦσαν 84 (a). 27; 90. 20; 91. 13;
96. 7, 11, 24, 28.
eπικαλοῦσαν 151.
eπικαλοῦσαν 121. 30.
eπικαλοῦσαν 27. 25; 113. 18.
επικαλοῦσαν 115. 20.
επικαλοῦσαν 32. 8.
επικαλοῦσαν 121. 34.
επικαλοῦσαν 121. 34.
επικαλοῦσαν 54. 18.
επικαλοῦσαν 32. 11; 37. 7, 15; 120. 28.
επικαλοῦσαν 51. 1.
επικαλοῦσαν 74. 7; 96. 9, 26.
επικαλοῦσαν 27. 125.
επικαλοῦσαν 46. 16; 73. 2; 78. 6; 131.
επικαλοῦσαν 47. 23.
επικαλοῦσαν 44. 7.
επικαλοῦσαν 45. 10.
επικαλοῦσαν 48. 6; 118. 29.

ετακτεῖν 35. 6.
ετυχεῖν 72. 14.
ετυχείς 66. 5; 79. 8.
έλεος 96. 16, 26.
έλεος 27. 21, 106, 206; 40. 14; 43. 8; 54. 5,
12, 15, 28; 59. 6; 63. 13; 64. 8, 21;
68. 11; 72. 16; 73. 14; 85. 7; 86. 15;
87. 4, 5; 99. 8; 100. 9; 101. 1; 104.
1, 6; 110. 1 et saep.; 123; 129; 152;
160.
ελέος 170.
ελωνίνη άρχα 110. 61, 109.
έλωνος 27. 88 et saep.
ερός 38. 5; 42. 6. 9; 47. 9. 11; 92. 13;
96. 8, 25; 112. 37; 114. 5; 116. 3.

ζυτηρά. See Index IX.
ζυτόπουλος 94. 10.
ζύτος 113. 6.

ήγερον 44. 2.
ήγερον 40. 14; 41. 22; 44. 6; 47. 8, 30; 48.
10; 51. 3, 5; 55. 2; 60. 8.
ήγος 27. 30, 117, 120, 221.
ήγος 27. 31 et saep.; 28. 10, 20, 24; 29.
10, 18, 34; 88. 11; 89. 14, 15; 149;
168.
ήγος 32. 12, 14, 15.
(ήγος) 68. 20.
(ήγος) See Index VIII (b).
(πήγη) 27. 69.
(ηχούθ) 73. 6 (?).
(ηχός) 27. 138.

θανάτεια 159.
θέλειν 65. 25; 79. 5.
θέειν. See Indices II and VI (a).
θερίζειν 47. 12.
θερίζειν 90. 5.
θερίζειν 44. 4, 6, 13.
θέρως 27. 33, 121.
θερίζειν 121. 17 et saep.
θήλες 36. 5, 11; 37. 7, 16.
θησαυρός 117. 2.
θείειν 25. 7.
θυσία 54. 15.

ιατρικόν 102. 2, 8; 103. 9.
ιατρός 102. 1, 6.
INDEXES

καθα 27. 208: 41. 8: 74. 5: 77. 7.
καθάτερ 49. 6: 13: 51. 3: 77. 4.
καθαρός 47. 15: 84 (d): 6. 21: 85. 16: 86.
καθε 27. 70. 167.
κατα 54. 26.
κατεταλείφαν 59. 10.
κατακάλγον 62. 3.
κατάλθημα 90. 17.
κατείχαν 27. 27. 85.
κάλ教育教学 49. 12: κάλος 63. 12: 64. 8: 65.
κατάκαλαλείπον 46. 2: 72. 12: 82. 9: 17. 25: 127.
κατάταξη 131.
καταθήματα. See Index VI (b).
Καθισμά 27. 107.
κατά 47. 5: 90. 18: 91. 4.
κατάθημα 49. 10.
κατάδεξος 32. 7.
κατάδεξος 58. 9.
κατακόπτες 27. 73: 79: 87.
καταλαλείπει 151.
καταλογία 48. 12.
καταλαγή 100. 4.
κατανάλωση 52. 3: 130.
κατανόησιν 27. 38 (7).
καταγράφει 44. 4.
κατασκευαστήρ 
κατασκευαστήρ 29. 3.
κατασκευαστήρ 45. 22.
κάτεργα 119. 4.
κατέξον 63. 8.
κάτω 34. 1: 44. 10: 52. 4: 85. 10: 110.
κάτωθεν 100. 76: 98.
κατακάθισθαι 121. 11.
κελέτα 96. 25.
κενός 66. 7.
κεράμοι 81. 6: 7. 10: 18: 80. 4: 10.
κεράμοι 54. 26.
κέρκυρος 82. 6: 98. 4: 12.
κεραμίτα 45. 8.
κηφίς 29. 21.
κηφίσταντες 29. 22.
κίκα 121. 17 el scq.
κλέπτες 59. 7.
κλέπτες 148.
κλέσμα 74. 3: 76. 7: 66. 4: 81.
κλέσμα 85. 13: 87. 7: 90. 7: 99. 11: 100. 12.
κλέσμα 101. 5: 105. 7: 110. introd.: 112. 35: 41.
κληρικός 54. 4.
κληρικός 119. 2.
κληρικός 119. 19.
κληρικός 112. 36.
κληρικός 47. 14 (7).
κληρικός 29. 21: 61. 3: 82. 14: 133.
κληρικός 23. 3: 66. 3: 67. 32.
κληρικός 27. 70. 167.
κληρικός 54. 26.
καταδεξο 59. 10.
καταδεξο 62. 3.
κατακάθισθαι 90. 17.
καταδεξο 27. 27. 85.
καταδεξο 49. 12. καταδεξο 63. 12: 64. 8: 65.
X. GENERAL INDEX OF GREEK WORDS

κύριος (adj.) 84 (a). 11, 27; 90. 20; 91. 13;
96. 11, 28.
κύριος (subst.) 34. 3; 73. 3; 89. 7.
Κέων 27. 135.
κόλυμα 90. 20; 91. 8, 9.
κωμάρων 35. 11.
κώμη 33. 7, 15; 37. 4, 12; 53. 23; 59. 11;
70 (b). 8; 84 (a). 7, 22; 112. 35; 113.
7; 127. 2; 163. Cf. Index V (b).
κωμόγραμματές. See Index VII.

λαμβάνειν 44. 5; 45. 3; 49. 12; 51. 3, 5;
57. 1; 58. 3; 59. 2; 61. 2; 62. 10, 12;
63. 18, 21; 64. 5; 71. 8; 72. 12, 73.
16; 85. 22, 26; 110. 12; 113. 6, 13;
121. 9.

λαῖός 61. 8.
λαστιμία 71. 7.

λάχανον 54. 26.

λέγειν 27. 28; 49. 6; 55. 4.
λεία 33. 2, 11; 62. 4.
λειτουργεῖν 78. 11.

λειτουργία 78. 4, 9.

λειτουργός 96. 14, 15, 31, 33.

λεπταγός (=λεπτόγειος;) 47. 13.

λευκός 120. 4, 16, 23, 29.

λευκόφασις 32. 13.

λεύκομα 29. 9.

λέων 27. 129.

λίμμα 55. 11.

λιβανιτός 121. 54.

λίθων 27. 26.

λιτός 70 (a). 6 (i).

λογεία 51. 2, 5.

λογείειν 29. 38; 45. 9, 19, 22; 48. 3; 58.
6; 77. 3, 4; 153.

λογοεντήριον 106. 3; 107. 3; 108. 2; 114. 7.

λογοεντήρια 113. 9, 15; 168.

λογοφράγμα 29. 41; 40. 15.

λόγος 29. 40; 34. 4; 48. 14; 53. 4; 69. 5;
75. 9; 110. 35; 120. 1; 153.

λοιπόσ 35. 4; 42. 7; 45. 11; 49. 5, 11;
47. 10, 20; 50. 6; 54. 7; 63. 14, 20;
64. 6; 66. 26; 100. 7; 110. 7 el. σαρ.;
111. 14; 114. 23; 115. 14; 116. 12, 14;
118. 80; 119. 21, 22.

λογισμός 81. 7, 8, 15.

λίμα 27. 73, 83, 151.

λέγων 27. 160.

λωτός 152.

μακρός 27. 37.
μαλακός 54. 11.
μάνης 121. 50.
μάρτυς 84 (a). 13, 28; 89. 9, 19; 90. 21;
91. 14; 96. 12, 29.
μαχαιροφόρος 73. 16 (?)).
μάχιμον 41. 18; 44. 1, 6, 12; 70 (b). 1.
μέγις 27. 155; 29. 9; 35. 4; 110. 82.
μείκων 27. 121.
μέλαιος 120. 5, 19.
μείλι 121. 54.
μεν οὖν 27. 47.
μεσίς 55. 6.
μένσι 40. 7.
μερίζειν 27. 41.

μερίς 81. introdu., 15; 133.

μέρος 29. 5, 26; 90. 13.

μέσος 73. 14.

μεσαίαλλες 42. 3, 8; 45. 6.

μεσαγγάφειν 111. 14.

μετακομίζειν 82. 8.

μεταμελέας 59. 11.

μέταχος 109. 3, 9.

μετεορί 39. 3; 43. 2; 64. 3, 6; 66. 5, 9, 14;
18, 21; 74. 1, 6; 83. 4, 8; 103. 3;
105. 2; 117. 3; 119. 5; 131; 143.
μέταφασις 85. 17; 90. 11; 91. 2; 98. 21.
μέτρον. See Index VIII (a).

μηχανέ 170.

μὴ 30. 23; 34. 2; 47. 9; 72. 5, 8; 84 (a);
1, 5, 17, 21; 84 (b). 1; 85. 7; 83. 3;
18; 88. 4, 9, 10; 89. 5; 90. 4, 10; 92.
6; 95. 4; 97. 4; 98. 10; 99. 5; 100.
9; 101. 1; 102. 3, 9; 110. 41, 43, 45;
46. 50; 114. 5; 115. 3; 129; 131; 143;
171.

μηνέας 29. 5, 6.

μή(μεγαί;) 67. 12, 20, 35 (?); 68. 7, 17, 19.

μιθόθηκη 76. 4; 90. 4, 18; 91. 5.

μίοθησας 85. 23.

μνά 88. 9.

μνάς 93. 2; 111. 31.

μύριον 27. 39.

μύρχον 47. 25; 115. 1.

μώιον 49. 8.

μυκλόσ 39. 5, 14; 98. 2, 12; 100. 14;
118. 23.

μυλον 46. 5; 110. 6, 18, 28, 31, 32.

μυριηγός 152.
INDEXES

νέμειν 168 (i).
νέος 84 (a). 5, 20; 85. 27. νεώτερος 110. 62.
νέφος 90. 7.
νέτρον 116. introd.
νέθος 32. 15.
νομαρχία 74. 6 (?).
νομάρχης 85. 10.
νομί 52. 7.
νομιζων 77. 3.
νομις 27. 22; 80. 3. 9. Cf. Index V (a).
νότος 27. 71, 77, 86.
νότις 27. 31 et seq.; 33. 3. 10; 37. 5. 13; 148.

ξίνα 120. 13, 23; 27.
ξίνον 27. 38.
ξίλον 82. 28; 121. 22, 32, 34. 51; 152.

οδολος. See Index VIII (b).
οδος 67. 10; 68. 6.
οδος 44. 5; 52. 11.
οδομωρος 133; 169.
οδομώρος. See Index VII.
οδομωρομ ( ) 111. 10. 21.
οινος 31. 6, 16; 80. 4. 10; 121. 18 et seq.; 132.

άλγον 127. 3.
άλγος 27. 36.
άλος 27. 94. 133. 194.
άλωρ 47. 22; 50. 3. 5; 64. 4; 74. 2; 76. 8; 85. 15; 86. 16; 90. 8. 15; 99. 11, 13; 102. 2. 7; 103. 1. 9. 10; 117. 5 et seq.; 118. 2 et seq.; 119. 6 et seq.; 123; 124; 125; 129; 157.

άμενεν 38. 11.
άμελος 72. 18; 96. 5. 21; 97. 5; 98. 1, 11; 99. 6; 105. 1; 143.
άμεσα 52. 5; 74. 3. 4.
άμετα 34. 3; 73. 6, 13; 111. 38. 41.
άμετα (να) 121. 23.
απέφερος 96. 9. 26.
απόσι 41. 21; 44. 2; 45. 18; 46. 20; 49. 3. 14; 52. 9; 54. 22; 60. 8; 62. 10; 65. 2; 71. 9; 73. 5; 78. 17; 81. 3. 21; 82. 10. 30; 152; 168; 170.

αύρν 44. 1.
αύρος 31. 4. 14; 65. 8. 22.
αύρος 38. 5.
αύρια 27. 59.
αυριακον 121. 41. 53.
αυριακος 42. 5; 54. 25; 90. 8.

δοετος 52. 6. δοσισόν 29. 19; 47. 16.
δουλος 27. 225; 29. 1; 78. 3; 84 (a). 11. 27.
δυσπέστο 78. 5.
δύσνικαι 170.
δύσω 32. 3.
δύσω (s) 47. 32; 63. 10.
δύσχειν 29. 42; 30. 5. 15.
δύσχειμα 41. 7; 42. 10.
δύσθαμμα 89. 8.
δύνα 54. 28; 121. 21, 38, 47, 48.

παύσων 131. 20, 26, 33, 43, 48.
πάν 47. 35 (?).
πάλαι 46. 14.
πάλιν 48. 7.
παννίμηρος 27. 76, 165.
πανταγών 96. 11, 28.
παντοδιάτος 54. 27.
πάνω 27. 19.
παραγγέλμα 78. 19.
παραγιγγεία 45. 4; 55. 2; 56. 2; 63. 2; 65. 2; 15; 66. 4; 69. 3; 72. 17; 73. 10; 151; 161.
παραγραφή 40. 14.
παράδεισον 112. 9.
παράδεικα 32. 4; 42. 6.
παραδίδεται 54. 21; 59. 5. 8; 62. 9; 92. 11. 17; 110. 60 et seq.
παραδοξος 87. 13.
παρακολεύν 170.
παραλαμβάνειν 41. 17; 75. 6; 82. 25.
παραλίπετες 82. 21.
παραλλάσσεις 27. 59.
παραμετρίν 45. 17; 47. 23.
παραμονή 41. 5.
παρατίθεται 51. 3.
παρείνα 106. 9; 107. 4. 8; 136. 10.
πάρεγος 44. 5. παρέγγειος 168.
παρείκατος 20. 19; 45. 19; 96. 7, 24.
παρέχειν 93. 2; 168.
Παρέκειν 27. 138.
παρέμεινα, παρεμείνα 53. 5; 130.
παρεσώμα 47. 15; 90. 11. 13.
πατοφόρος 77. 2. Cf. 87. 6.
πατήρ 89. 7.
πάνσειμα 59. 10.
πέδιον 63. 10.
περιόσθα 45. 11; 49. 9; 52. 8; 53. 3.
πείτερα 54. 19; 127. 3.
πεντοθολος. See Index VIII (b).
12; 71. 3, 11; 72. 3; 73. 20; 75. 10;
76. 10; 78. 22; 79. 2; 80. 5, 11; 83.
11; 86. 13, 22; 102. 4, 10; 103. 11;
162; 163; 168; 170.

σωτικὸς 41. 10; 50. 4; 55. 5.
σίδων 110. 21.
σέλην 27. 42.
σήμερον 65. 13.
σήματον 43. 3, 5, 12; 119. 18.
συνδοιγμός. See Index VII.
συνδοιγμών 83. 2.
συνετέρως 100. 10.
συνετερία 83. 5; 118. 37, 40.
συνετερικῶν 110. 14.
σύνος 38. 8; 42. 2, 14; 45. 5, 15; 49. 4;
58. 11; 64. 13; 65. 27; 82. 4; 84 (α).
5, 6, 20, 21; 83. 16; 86. 5, 20; 87. 12;
98. 19; 110. 21; 117. 3; 129; 156; 157.

σεπάζων 35. 10.
σεπή 35. 8; 93. 5; 95. 9.
σεπή 38. 7; 86. 8.
Σκοτία 27. 90, 91; 160, 182, 190, 194.
σκοτία 98. 19; 158.
σκότων 67. 14, 21; 68. 8, 18, 19.
σφαίρα 27. 20.
σφάλακος 120. 15.
σφάλματι 118. 13.
σφάνος 48. 2, 8; 63. 4; 85. 12, 23, 25;
87. 7; 117. 4, 10, 11, 13, 14; 118. 1;
119. 3, 20.
σφάνος 120. 9.
σφάνος 90. 5; 157.
σφανάζει 77. 4.
σφανή 44. 7; 71. 9.
σφανθήζαται 29. 3; 20.
σφανίων 117. 5, 16. Στέφανως 27, 58, 141.
187.
σφάνθω 114. 3, 9, 17, 20.
σφανθῆς. See Index VII.
σαφήνεις 38. 3; 40. 9; 65. 8; 90. 9.
σαφήνης 30. 5, 15; 70 (β). 5; 76. 3;
84 (α). 4, 11, 19, 29; 88. 7; 89. 18;
20; 90. 20; 91. 13; 92. 15; 93. 11,
20, 3, 318.
σαφειραβάλαξ 84 (α). 14; 96. 16, 33.
σαφειράζειν 49. 5.
σαφηστατέων 35. 4.
X. GENERAL INDEX OF GREEK WORDS

τετράς 65. 10.
τετράμερος 115. 22; 116. 5.
τετύλων 121. 56.
τιμή 31. 7; 34. 3; 37. 7, 16; 40. 10, 41. 23; 47. 17; 51. 4; 63. 4, 17; 67. 10; 68. 6; 73. 3, 6; 82. 30; 84 (α). 3, 8, 18, 24; 86. 11; 90. 14; 91. 11; 99. 13; 100. 6; 102. 4, 10; 123; 124; 132.
τίμημα 30. 20.
τιμήτος 29. 21 (γ)
τοίχος 38. 8.
τόκος 30. 20; 92. 16; 110. 43, 46, 49.
τοσάρχης 44. 9; 75. 2.
τοσαρχία 34. 1; 52. 6; 73. 10, 85. 10, 169.
τοσαρχηματεύς 67. 8; 68. 5; 75. 3.
τόσος 44. 2; 66. 2; 82. 19; 89. 11.
τοσοῦτος 51. 6.
τράγος 120. 3.
τράπεζα 29, 39, 40, 42; 41. 25.
τραπεζήτης. See Index VII.
τραπεζήρχημα 104. 3, 9.
τριπλοῦς 34. 9.
τρίτη 116. 1.
τρίοβολος. See Index VIII (δ).
τρόπη 27. 120, 210.
τρόπος 34. 19; 54. 4; 84 (α). 10, 26.
τροχαίος 151.
τυχαίκες 44. 7.
τυχάνος 54. 12.
τυρός 54. 24.
Τ' άδες 27. 67, 197.
tridges 32. 8.
τ' έγκαινεων 79. 7.
τ' ύδωρ 113. 2 (γ).
τ' νός 47. 4; 72. 5; 85. 2, 88. 1; 92. 2; 96. 1, 17, 123.
τ' ύπακοιεν 78. 5.
τ' ύπάρχει 28. 11, 19; 32. 5; 33. 6, 14; 41. 21; 72. 10, 15, 18; 82. 28; 84 (α). 9.
τ' ύπάρχεις 28. 11, 19; 32. 5; 33. 6, 14; 41. 21; 72. 10, 15, 18; 82. 28; 84 (α). 9.
τ' ύπερλακέφαλων 100. 1.
τ' ύπερλέοντας 95. 5.
τ' ύπερμέτατοι 29. 22.
τ' ύπερνέους 29. 22.
τ' ύπερτήσης 29. 21, 30 (δ); 92. 22.
τ' ύπογραφήων 51. 1, 4; 52. 2; 67. 5, 18; 68. 3; 72. 3; 74. 5; 81. 2, 5, 12, 20; 89. 9.
τ' ύποδιδήμους 32. 12.
τ' ύποδήμους 34. 3, 5; 73. 9.
ιπάθεως 29. 7.
ιπολείπεων 45. 16; 50. 4.
ιπολιμπάνεις 45. 13.
ιπολογεύων 46. 6.
ιπολογος 29. 29; 68. 10; 85. 24.
ιπομυνήσκευς 49. 11.
ιπόμηθα 72. 1, 4, 9.
ιποτιβεώνει 29. 6.
ιποτερία 29. 33.
ιποτερίες 43. 7; 65. 29.
ιποτερος 52. 10.
ιπάντης 67. 5; 68. 4.
φακή 112. 77.
φαινεσθαι 131.
φάνας 32. 20; 42. 3; 56. 4; 63. 5, 8; 72.
16, 18.
φέρεις 45. 9; 73. 5; 88. 20.
φθινοπωρος 27. 170.
φίλλα 170.
φιλοκάνων 109. 4, 10.
φιλοξ 110, introd.: 112. 6.
φόρτητος 121. 39.
φόρος 35. 6.
φράτα 28, 5, 10, 14, 17.
φρατρία 28, 23.
φράτωρ 28, 7.
φραντζέων 43, 8; 82. 10; 170.
φυλακή 41, 4; 59. 5; 60. 7; 71. 11; 110. 23, 24; 127. 3; 168.
φυλακτείων 54. 1.
φυλακτής. See Index VII.
φυλακτικών. See Index IX.
φύλαξ 147.
φυλάσσειν 147.
φυλή 28, 9, 11, 13.
χαίρεως 34, 1; 35, 1; 39. 2; 40. 2; 41. 1; 42. 2; 43. 2; 44. 1; 45. 2; 46. 2; 47.
2; 48, 2; 49, 1; 50, 2; 51. 1, 5; 52.
1; 53. 1; 54. 2; 55. 1; 56. 2; 57. 1.
58. 2; 59. 2; 60. 2; 62. 2; 63. 2; 64.
2; 66. 1; 67. 2; 69. 1; 69. 2; 70 (α). 2; 71, 4, 12; 72, 12; 73. 1; 74.
1; 75. 1; 76. 2; 78. 1; 79. 2; 80. 1.
6; 81. 12, 20; 82, 2, 14; 86. 15; 102.
1, 7; 103, 3; 127, 1; 129; 152, 160; 161; 167; 168.
χαλκός. See Index VIII (δ).
χαλκοίς 68, 18, 20.
**XI. INDEX OF PASSAGES DISCUSSED**

**(a) Authors.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aristotle, <em>Rhet.</em> iv.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athenaeus, p. 487 C.</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demosthenes, i. <em>Phil.</em></td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epicharmus, Fr. 258 (Kaibel)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geminus (Lydus, <em>D. Osth.</em>) Ζυγός 1, 4</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herodotus, ii. 59, 62</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menander, Fr. 861 (Kock)</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philemon, Fr. 189 (Kock)</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**(b) Inscriptions.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inscription</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Canopus, l. 3</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l. 6</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l. 37</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l. 51</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damanhur Stele (Hierogl.) <em>ap.</em> Bou-</td>
<td>31-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>riant, <em>Recueil de Travaux.</em> 1885,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phileae (Hierogl.) <em>ap.</em> Lepsius, *Denk-</td>
<td>353-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wüther IV. 27 (b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosetta, II. 4-6</td>
<td>348-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l. 7-8</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l. 47</td>
<td>362-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thera, <em>ap.</em> Dittenberger, <em>Orientis</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gracci Inscr.</em> I. 59</td>
<td>350-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1. This index does not include the passages of extant authors covered by the literary fragments 19-26.
## (c) Papyri and Ostraca.

| P. Amh. 31 | 213 | P. Petrie III. 21 (g). 29 | 375 |
| 33. 28-37 | 171 | 21 (g). 34 | 167 |
| 42. 21 | 352 | 28 (b) and (c) verso 1 | 345 |
| 43. 1, 8 | 352 | 37 (b). verso 6 | 303 |
| 43. 12 | 173, 257 | 52 (a) | 260 |
| P. Brit. Mus. 265 | 228-9 | 52 (a). 3 | 372 |
| 171 (b). 7-8 | 8 | 53 (a) | 213 |
| C. P. R. 6. 3-4 | 275-6 | 53 (a). 13-4 | 342 |
| 82 (1). 4 | 8 | 54 (a). (4) 5 | 167 |
| P. Fay. 15. 3 | 302 | 54 (a). (4) ii. 5 | 280 |
| 104. 21 | 292 | 55 (a). 13 | 252 |
| P. Grenf. I. 14 | 193 | 56 (a). 3 | 180 |
| P. Leyden, No. 379 Q | 341 | 56 (b) | 373 |
| London Bilingual (Proc. Soc. Bibl. Arch. xxiii. 301) | 213, 359 | 57 (b) | 213, 220 |
| P. Louvre (Revilleout, Mélanges 335) | 249 | 58 (c). (cf. introd. p. 8) | 359, |
| P. Magd. 2, &c. | 344 | 364, 366, 374 |
| 7, &c. | 346 | 58 (d) | 363-5 |
| 12, 14, &c. | 346 | 70 (a). 1 | 392 |
| 14, &c. | 345 | 74 (a). 14-5 | 257 |
| 23 | 345 | 100 | 316 |
| 32 | 335 | 110-11 | 277 |
| 35 | 236, 359, | 111. 8 | 173 |
| | 303 | 112 | 360 |
| Deuxième Série p. 205 | 363 | 112 (a). II | 173 |
| P. Oxy. 713. 25 | 200 | 114. 1 | 167 |
| P. Par. I. 71-80 | 151 | 119. verso ii. 9 | 360 |
| 24 (1) | 342 | 129 (a). 4 | 229 |
| 60. recto 4 | 354 | 141 | 346, 363-5 |
| 63. xiii. 14 | 352-3 | Rev. Laws xxxiv. 5 | 360-1, 365 |
| P. Petrie I. 24 | 357 | xlvii | 184 |
| 28 (2) | 359, 366 | lv. 20 | 205 |
| II. 2 (2) (3) | 345 | lvii. 4-5 | 340, 360 |
| 30 (a). 5, 18 | 248 | lix. 3-4 | 360 |
| 44. 13 sqq. | 257 | P. Tebt. 5. 189 | 183 |
| 48. 4-5, 9 | 271 | 25. 7 | 354 |
| 49 (f) | 21 | 25. 54 sqq. | 195 |
| III. 21 (a)-(f) | 167 | 61 (b). 383 | 229 |
| 21 (a). 1, 6 | 375 | 61 (b). 390 | 228-9 |
| 21 (b) | 167 | 210 | 262 |
| 21 (b). 1, 6 | 375 | Timotheus Papyrus | 21-2 |
| 21 (b). 8 | 334 | Wilcken, Ost. II. 329 | 305 |
| 21 (g). 1-3 | 375-6 | 1497 | 305 |
| 21 (g). II | 342 | P. Zois | 213 |
### INDICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>dém. p 131</td>
<td>2431</td>
<td></td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Égypt. I.</em> p. 6</td>
<td>2443</td>
<td></td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dem. P. Louvre 2424</td>
<td>369, 372</td>
<td>375</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2425</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dem. P. Louvre, ap. Revillout, <em>Chrest.</em></td>
<td>dém. 231</td>
<td></td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Unpublished

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gradenwitz</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>158, 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibeh</td>
<td>8, 180, 307</td>
<td>605–7</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahaffy</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>Tebt. miscellaneous</td>
<td>256–7, 293, 341–5, 348, 352, 359, 376</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND.

GRAECO-ROMAN BRANCH.

THE EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND, which has conducted Archaeological research in Egypt continuously since 1882, in 1897 started a special department, called the Graeco-Roman Branch, for the discovery and publication of remains of classical antiquity and early Christianity in Egypt. It is hoped to complete next year the systematic excavation of the site of Oxyrhynchus.

The Graeco-Roman Branch issues annual volumes, each of about 250 quarto pages, with facsimile plates of the more important papyri, under the editorship of Drs. B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt.

A subscription of One Guinea to the Branch entitles subscribers to the annual volume, and also to the annual Archaeological Report. A donation of £25 constitutes life membership. Subscriptions may be sent to the Honorary Treasurers—for England, Mr. H. A. Grueber, British Museum; and for America, Mr. Gardiner M. Lane, Pierce Building, Copley Square, Boston.
PUBLICATIONS OF
THE EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND.

MEMOIRS OF THE FUND.

I. THE STORE CITY OF PITHOM AND THE ROUTE OF THE EXODUS.
   For 1883-4. By Edouard Naville. Thirteen Plates and Plans. (Fourth and Revised
   Edition.) 25s.

II. TANIS, Part I. For 1884-5. By W. M. Flinders Petrie. Eighteen Plates and
   Plans. (Second Edition.) 25s.

III. NAUKRATIS, Part I. For 1885-6. By W. M. Flinders Petrie. With Chapters
   by Cecil Smith, Ernest A. Gardner, and Barclay V. Head. Forty-four Plates and
   Plans. (Second Edition.) 25s.

IV. GOSHEN AND THE SHRINE OF SAFT-EL-HENNEH. For 1886-7. By

V. TANIS, Part II; including TELL DEFENNEH (The Biblical ‘Tahpanhes’) and
   TELL NEBESHEH. For 1887-8. By W. M. Flinders Petrie, F. Ll. Griffith, and
   A. S. Murray. Fifty-one Plates and Plans. 25s.

VI. NAUKRATIS, Part II. For 1888-9. By Ernest A. Gardner and F. Ll. Griffith,
   Twenty-four Plates and Plans. 25s.

VII. THE CITY OF ONIAS AND THE MOUND OF THE JEW. The Antiquities
   Twenty-six Plates and Plans. 25s.

VIII. BUBASTIS. For 1889-90. By Edouard Naville. Fifty-four Plates and Plans. 25s.

IX. TWO HIEROGLYPHIC PAPYRI FROM TANIS. An Extra Volume.
   Containing:
      With Remarks by Professor Heinrich Brugsch. (Out of print.)

X. THE FESTIVAL HALL OF OSORKON II (BUBASTIS). For 1890-1. By
   Edouard Naville. Thirty-nine Plates. 25s.

   And THE TOMB OF PAHERI AT EL KAB. By J. J. Tylor and F. Ll. Griffith.
   Ten Plates. 25s.

XII. DEIR EL BAHARI, Introductory. For 1892-3. By Edouard Naville. Fifteen
   Plates and Plans. 25s.

XIII. DEIR EL BAHARI, Part I. For 1893-4. By Edouard Naville. Plates I-
   XXIV (three coloured) with Description. Royal folio. 30s.

XIV. DEIR EL BAHARI, Part II. For 1894-5. By Edouard Naville. Plates XXV-
   LV (two coloured) with Description. Royal folio. 30s.

XV. DESHASEH. For 1895-6. By W. M. Flinders Petrie. Photogravure and
   other Plates. 25s.

XVI. DEIR EL BAHARI, Part III. For 1896-7. By Edouard Naville. Plates LVI-LXXXVI (two coloured) with Description. Royal folio. 30s.

   25s. (Extra Plates of Inscriptions. Forty Plates, 10s.)

XVIII. ROYAL TOMBS OF THE FIRST DYNASTY. For 1898-9. By W. M.
   Flinders Petrie. Sixty-eight Plates. 25s.
XXI. THE ROYAL TOMBS OF THE EARLIEST DYNASTIES, Part II. For 1900–1. By W. M. Flinders Petrie. Sixty-three Plates. 25s. (Thirty-five extra Plates, 10s.)


XXVI. EHNASYA. For 1903–4. By W. M. Flinders Petrie. Forty-three Plates. 25s. (KOMAN EHNASYA. Thirty-two extra Plates. 10s.)


ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Edited by F. Ll. Griffith.


GRAECO-ROMAN BRANCH.

VI. THE OXYRHYNCHUS PAPYRI, Part IV. For 1903–4. Eight Collotype Plates. 25s.

ANNUAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL REPORTS.
(Yearly Summaries by F. G. Kenyon, W. E. Crum, and the Officers of the Society, with Maps.)
Edited by F. L. L. Griffith.

For 1892–3 and 1893–4. 25. 6d. each.
" 1894–5. 35. 6d. Containing Report (with Plans) of D. G. Hogarth’s Excavations in Alexandria.
" 1896–7. 25. 6d. With Articles on Oxyrhynchos and its Papyri by B. P. Grenfell, and a Thucydides Papyrus from Oxyrhynchos by A. S. Hunt.
" 1897–8. 25. 6d. With Illustrated Article on Excavations at Hierakonpolis by W. M. Flinders Petrie.
" 1899–1900. 25. 6d. With Article on Knossos in its Egyptian Relations by A. J. Evans.
And five successive years, 25. 6d. each.

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS.

AOYIA HIS0Y: ’Sayings of our Lord,’ from an Early Greek Papyrus. By B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt. 25. (with Collotypes) and 6d. net.
NEW SAYINGS OF JESUS AND FRAGMENT OF A LOST GOSPEL. By B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt. 15. net.
ATLAS OF ANCIENT EGYPT. With Letterpress and Index. (Second Edition) (Under revision.)

GUIDE TO TEMPLE OF DEIR EL BAHARI. With Plan. (Out of print.)

COPTIC OSTRACA. By W. E. Crum. 10s. 6d. net.

Slides from Fund Photographs may be obtained through Messrs. Newton & Co., 3 Fleet Street, E.C.; and Prints from Mr. R. C. Murray, 37 Dartmouth Park Hill, N.W.

Offices of the Egypt Exploration Fund:
37 GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.; AND
FIERCE BUILDING, COLEY SQUARE, BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.

Agents:
BERNARD QUARTICH, 15 PICCADILLY, W.
KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER & CO., DRYDEN HOUSE, GERRARD STREET, W.
ASHER & CO., 13 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.
HENRY FROWDE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.